



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

CA1 AK 2

-32 P132

Government
Publications

Canada. Public Archives
[General publications]
[6-6] Catalogue of
pamphlets in the Public
Archives of Canada, (with
index)
Vol 2 1878-1931

15

CATALOGUE OF PAMPHLETS

IN THE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

1878 — 1931

With Index

Prepared by
MAGDALEN CASEY
LIBRARIAN

Vol. II

Published by the Authority of the Secretary of State under the direction of the
Dominion Archivist

OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1932

CATALOGUE OF PAMPHLETS

IN THE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

NOTICE

When asking for pamphlets by number, please mention whether such number is taken from Volume I or Volume II of the catalogue.

1878 — 1931

NOTE

En demandant une brochure par son numéro, veuillez mentionner si ce numéro appartient au premier ou au second volume du catalogue.



CATALOGUE OF PAMPHLETS

INTRODUCTION TO VOLUME II

The many additions to our collection of Canadian pamphlets since 1916 have made it necessary for some time to prepare a new catalogue. Last year a first volume was brought out covering the years 1493-1877, and the present second volume is covering the years 1878-1931.

All pamphlets are listed under the year of their publication and are numbered for purposes of reference. No attempt has been made to reproduce the original typography of the title pages, but varying types have been used to bring out, where possible, the salient features of the subject matter.

This second volume contains its own index of the authors of the pamphlets as well as a concise subject index. Such indexes with the chronological arrangement of the material will add to the convenience of persons consulting the catalogue.

A. G. DOUGHTY.

OTTAWA, January, 1932.

CATALOGUE DES BROCHURES

AUX

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

1878 — 1931

avec Index

Préparé par
MAGDALEN CASEY
BIBLIOTHÉCAIRE

Vol. II

Publié avec l'autorisation du Secrétaire d'État sous la direction de
l'archiviste fédéral

CATALOGUE DES BROCHURES

INTRODUCTION AU II^e VOLUME

Par suite des nombreuses additions à notre collection de brochures canadiennes depuis 1916, il était devenu nécessaire depuis quelque temps d'établir un nouveau catalogue. L'an dernier, parut le premier volume qui embrassait les années 1493-1877 et le second volume que voici couvre les années 1878-1931.

Les brochures sont cataloguées sous l'année de leur publication et portent un numéro de référence. On n'a pas cherché à reproduire la typographie originale des pages-titres, mais on s'est servi de différents caractères afin de mieux souligner, si possible, les particularités des matières.

Ce second volume contient un index par noms d'auteurs, ainsi qu'un index sommaire des matières. Ces index, ainsi que la disposition chronologique, faciliteront à tous la consultation du catalogue.

A. G. DOUGHTY.

OTTAWA, Janvier 1932.

CATALOGUE OF PAMPHLETS

1878

1. **Finances of Canada.** Budget Speech delivered in the House of Commons of Canada, Friday, 22nd February, 1878, by the Hon. Richard J. Cartwright, Minister of Finance.
Ottawa. 1878. 8vo., 29 pp.
2. **Speech of Hon. Mr. Jones.** Debate on the Address, Tuesday, 12th Feb., 1878.
Ottawa: Maclean, Roger & Co., Printers. 1878. 8vo., 18 pp.
3. **Speeches Delivered in the House of Commons** on Motion to go into Committee of Supply by JOHN MACDONALD, M.P. (Centre Toronto), G. W. ROSS, M.P. (West Middlesex), and JOHN CHARLTON, M.P. (North Norfolk).
The financial policy of the Mackenzie Administration fairly criticised. Session of 1878.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington street. 1878. 8vo., 8+11+4+2+30 pp.
4. **Speech of the Hon. George Brown** in the Canadian Senate, March 21, 1878, on The Public Finances of the Dominion. The Financial Transactions of the Mackenzie and Macdonald Governments contrasted. Senator Macpherson's pamphlets.
Toronto: Printed at the office of the Globe newspapers. 1878. 12mo., 24 pp.
5. **Speech of the Hon. S. C. Wood**, Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, delivered on the 24th January, 1878, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on moving the House into Committee of Supply. Reported by L. V. Percival.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 25 Wellington Street. 1878. 8vo., 38 pp.
6. **Speeches on the Public Expenditure and National Policy**, by the Hon. D. L. MacPherson, Senator of Canada, delivered in June, 1878, during his visit to the County of Bruce (part of the former Saugeen Division), published by The Liberal Conservative Association of Bruce.
Toronto: Williams, Sleeth & Macmillan, Printers, 124 Bay Street. 1878. 8vo., 79 pp.
7. **Workingmen's Demonstration at Toronto**, Thursday, May 30th, 1878. Speech of Hon. Mr. Mackenzie.
1878. 8vo., 16 pp.
8. **Reform Government in the Dominion.** The Pic-Nic Speeches Delivered in the Province of Ontario during the summer of 1877 by the Hon. A. Mackenzie, Premier and Minister of Public Works; Hon. E. Blake, President of the Council; Hon. R. J. Cartwright, Minister of Finance; Hon. L. S. Huntington, Postmaster-General; and Hon. D. Mills, Minister of the Interior.
Toronto: Printed by the Globe Printing and Publishing Company. 1878. 8vo., 188 pp.

- 9. Reform Government in the Dominion.** Hon. Edward Blake before his constituents of the South Riding of Bruce. Speech delivered by him at Teeswater, Monday, September 24th, 1877.
Toronto: The Globe Steam Book and Job Press. 1878. 8vo., 134-151 pp.
- 10. Tariff Re-Adjustment.** Canada's National Policy. Mr. C. C. Colby's speech on Tariff Revision. House of Commons, March, 1878. To which is added an open letter from Mr. Colby and the amendment moved by Sir John Macdonald on a Re-adjustment of the Dominion Tariff with the division thereon.
1878. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 11. Address to His Constituents!** By Lieut.-Colonel Jas. A. Skinner, Member of Parliament for the South Riding of Oxford. "Dunelg," August 12th, 1878.
Woodstock Sentinel Steam Press. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 12. The Tariff Hand-Book** showing the Canadian Customs Tariff, with the various changes made during the last thirty years; also the British and American Tariffs, in full, and the more important portions of the tariffs of France, Germany, Holland, Italy and Switzerland, all taken from the best authorities. Compiled by John Maclean.
Toronto: Rose Belford Publishing Company. 1878. 8vo., 160 pp.
- 13. Free Trade and Protection.** Considered with Relation to Canadian Interests. By R. W. Phipps, Toronto.
Toronto: City Steam Press Print, 13 Adelaide St. East. 1878. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 14. Why We Trade and How We Trade** or an Inquiry into the Extent to which the existing commercial and fiscal policy of the United States restricts the material prosperity and development of the country by David A. Wells.
New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 182 Fifth Avenue. 1878. 12mo., 67 pp.
- 15. An Essay on Free Trade** by Richard Hawley.
New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 12mo., 63 pp.
- 16. A Protest Against the Increased Taxation** advocated by the Canadian Opposition as THEIR NATIONAL POLICY, being an Address to the Electors of Monck. By J. D. Edgar.
Toronto: The Globe Printing and Publishing Company. 1878. 12mo., 23 pp.
- 17. Report and Minutes of Evidence** taken before the Select Committee of the Senate appointed to inquire into and report upon the purchase of lands at Fort William for a terminus to the Canadian Pacific Railway. Printed by Order of the Senate.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street, Ottawa. 1878. 8vo., 171 pp.
- 18. Report and Minutes of Evidence** taken before the Select Committee of The Senate appointed to inquire into all matters relating to the Fort Frances Lock. Printed by Order of the Senate.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1878. 8vo., 71 pp.

19. **First Report of the Select Standing Committee on Public Accounts**, relating to the payments to J. G. Moylan out of Contingencies. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1878. 8vo., viii+51 pp.
20. **Sketches of the Past and Present Condition of the Indians of Canada.** By George M. Dawson, D.S., Assoc. R.S.M., F.G.S.
Reprinted from Canadian Naturalist, Vol. IX, No. 3. Ottawa: 1878. 8vo., 31 pp.
21. **Memorial of Oka Indians** to the Earl of Dufferin.
1878. Folio, 7 pp.
22. **Prince Arthur's Landing** and the Terminus of The Canadian Pacific Railway.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 25 Wellington St. West. 1878. 8vo., 27 pp.+plan.
23. **Canadian Pacific Railway.** Sanford Fleming, C.M.G., Engineer-in-Chief. Reports and Documents in reference to the Location of the Line and a Western Terminal Harbour. 1878.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1878. 8vo., 88 pp.
24. **Monograph of the Esquimaux Tchiglit of the Mackenzie and of the Anderson.** By the Rev. E. Petitot, Oblat Missionary, Etc., Etc. Translated by Douglas Brymner. 1878. 8vo., 403-525 pp.
25. **Speeches of the Earl of Dufferin**, K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G., F.R.S., Etc., Governor-General of Canada. 1872-1878.
Toronto: J. Ross Robertson, 67 Yonge-street. 1878. 8vo., 128 pp.
26. **The Railway Policy of the Government of Quebec.** Being a Review of the Reports of the Railway Commissioners, and of Mr. Walter Shanly, in relation thereto; in a series of letters heretofore written and published by General Silas Seymour, late Chief and Consulting Engineer of the North Shore Railway: Together with an Introductory Letter addressed to The Honorable H. G. Joly, Premier of the Provincial Government. 1878. 8vo., 41 pp.
27. **Railway Statistics of Canada**, and Capital, Traffic and Working Expenditure of the Railways of the Dominion. 1876-7. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. Wellington street. 1878. 8vo., 40 pp.
28. **The Quebec Coup d'Etat.** Eloquent Speech by Hon. Mr. Chapleau. The Issue Squarely Placed. (From *The Gazette*, Montreal, March 18, 1878.) 8vo., 8 pp.
29. **No Dynasty in North America.** The West Between Salt Waters. Hudson Bay a Free Basin like the Gulf of Mexico. Hudson Strait a Free Gate like the Strait of Florida. Manitoba like Louisiana a Maritime State. North America for Citizens, not for Subjects. The West and its ways out to the coast and in from the ocean. Miscellany. By Thomas S. Fernon.
Philadelphia: Press of Henry B. Ashmead, Nos. 1102 and 1104 Sansom Street. 1878. 8vo., 88 pp.

30. **On the Position of A Constitutional Governor** under Responsible Government by Alpheus Todd, Librarian of Parliament, Canada. Author of a treatise on Parliamentary Government in England, &c.
Ottawa: 1878. 8vo., 33 pp.
31. **Allan Line.** Information & Advice for Emigrants.
Liverpool, 1878. 12mo., 14 pp.
32. **Briefs on Behalf of the Provinces of Quebec, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island,** In Respect to the Fisheries and Claim of Provinces to be Paid Portion of the Halifax Award. [1878?] 8vo., 69 pp.
33. **The North American Fisheries and The Halifax Commission.**
From Blackwood's Magazine, March 1878. 8vo., pp. 287 to 304.
34. **Canada, A Satire.** By One of Her Sons. [1878?] 24 pp. 12mo.
35. **A Statement of the Case** of the Province of Ontario respecting the Westerly & Northerly Boundaries of the Province. Prepared for the Arbitration between the Dominion and the Province.
Ottawa: 1878. Printed by C. W. Mitchell, Elgin Street. 8vo. 19 pp.
36. **Dominion Artillery Association. Prize Essay.** On the Proportions of Artillery (Field, Siege and Garrison), Required for the Present Force of Active Militia of the Dominion, with suggestions as to their Organization, Equipment and Localization.
By Bt. Major J. G. Holmes, "A" Battery, Canadian Artillery, School of Gunnery, Kingston. August, 1878.
Quebec: Printed at the Gunnery School Press, Citadel. 1878. 47 pp. 8vo.
37. **Papers Relating to the Estate of the Late Andrew Mercer,** of the City of Toronto, Esquire, who Died Unmarried, Intestate and Without Heirs.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 25 Wellington Street West. 1878. 8vo. 18 pp.
38. **Navigation of Hudson's Bay.**
Ottawa: 1878. 8vo. 43 pp. and map.
39. **Geography and Resources of Newfoundland.** By Alexander Murray. With a Map. [From the Journal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1877.]
London: Printed by William Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street and Charing Cross. 1878. 8vo. 12 pp. and map.
40. **The Municipal Situation.** Quebec, March, 1878. 8vo., 34 pp. and tables.
41. **Borrowed and Stolen Feathers** or a Glance Through Mr. J. M. Lemoine's Latest Work. "THE CHRONICLES OF THE ST. LAWRENCE." By J. P. Tardivel.
Quebec: "Le Canadien" Steam Printing Office, Nos. 38 and 40 Ste-Famille Street. 1878. 8vo. 33 pp.
42. **Major-General Edward Braddock's Orderly Books,** from February 26 to June 17, 1755. From the Original Manuscripts.
Cumberland, Md. Will H. Lowdermilk. 1880. 8vo., 59 pp.
43. **The Halifax Guide Book.** (Illustrated.)
Halifax, Nova Scotia: C. C. Morton, Bookseller and Stationer, 195 Hollis Street. 1878. 12mo. 68 pp.

44. **The Royal Province of New Scotland, and Her Baronets.** By Major Francis Duncan, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., Royal Artillery, Author of 'The History of the Royal Artillery,' 'The English in Spain,' etc., etc.
London: William Clowes and Sons, 13, Charing Cross, 1878. 8vo., 22 pp.
45. **Income Tax.** J. P. Leprohon v. The City of Ottawa. Judgment in Court of Appeal. Toronto, 1878. 8vo., 29 pp.
46. **The Calendar of the Presbyterian College, Montreal:** for the session MDCCCLXXVIII—MDCCCLXXIX.
Montreal: William Drysdale, Bookseller to the College, 1878. 8vo., 31 pp.
47. **Address at the Opening of the New High School, Montreal,** on May 21st, 1878, by the Rev. John Jenkins, D.D. 8vo., 11 pp.
48. **Toronto's First Germ** (Fort Toronto). Some Explanatory Notes in Relation thereto. By Henry Scadding, D.D., Author of "Toronto of Old."
Toronto: Printed at the "Guardian" Book and Job Office, 4 Court street, 1878. 8vo., 15 pp.
49. **The Pretensions Exposed of Messrs. Lang, Burnet & Co.,** to be "The Presbyterian Church of Canada in connexion with the Church of Scotland." By Rev. Robert Campbell, M.A., Minister of the St. Gabriel Church, Montreal.
Montreal: W. Drysdale & Co. Toronto: Hart and Rawlinson, 1878. 8vo., 33 pp.
50. **The Earliest Highland Catholic Mission in Nova Scotia.** A Sermon preached at the Dedication of the Church of St. Margarets, Arisaig, July 16th, 1878. By Rev. R. McDonald, P.P., Pictou.
Pictou, N.S.: "Colonial Standard" Book and Job Print, 1878. 8vo., 12 pp.
51. **Manitoba and North West Territories,** Letters by James Trow, M.P., (Chairman of Immigration and Colonization Committee). Together with information relative to acquiring Dominion Lands; cost of outfit, etc.
Ottawa: Published by the Department of Agriculture, 1878. 8vo., 100 pp.
52. **The Manhattan Salt Mine,** Goderich, Ont. The Property of H. Y. Attrill, of New York and Goderich. The importance of its early completion to the Commercial, Manufacturing and Shipping Interests of the Dominion. Salt and Its Uses, 1878. 8vo., 8 pp.
53. **The Mysterious Stranger;** or Memoirs of the Noted HENRY MORE SMITH, containing a correct account of his extraordinary conduct during the thirteen months of his confinement in the Jail of King's County, Province of New Brunswick, where he was convicted of Horse Stealing, and under sentence of death; also, a Sketch of his Life and Character from his first appearance at Windsor, in Nova Scotia, in the year 1812, to the time of his apprehension and confinement, to which is added a History of his Career, embracing an account of his Imprisonments and Escapes, selected from the most authentic sources, both public and private, by Walter Bates, Esquire.
Saint John, N.B.: G. W. Day, Steam Book and Job Printing Establishment, 57 Charlotte Street. 1878. 12mo., 88 pp.

54. **Facts for the People.** THE NORTHWEST REBELLION. The question of the Half-Breeds and the Government's treatment of them.
Ottawa; 1878. 8vo., 18 pp.
55. **Facts for Electors.** The Steel Rail Purchase, the Fort Frances Lock, the Neebing Hotel. 1878.
The Gazette Montreal. 8vo., 16 pp.
56. **"Country Before Party."** Issued by the Dominion National League, Hamilton, 1878. 12mo., 32 pp.
57. **Constitution of the Liberal-Conservative Association** of the Town and Township of CORNWALL.
Cornwall: Printed at the Reporter Printing House. 1878. 8vo., 4 pp.
58. **The Election Campaign.** A Summary of the Public Records of the Past Five Years, for the use of the people.
Toronto: The "Daily Mail" Print, Corner King and Bay Streets. 1878. 8vo., 79 pp.
59. **Adresse à MM. les Electeurs du Comité de Lotbinière** par G. Amyot, Suivie de divers Documents. 1878. 8vo., 27 pp.
Deuxième lettre aux Electeurs du Comté de Lotbinière. 1878. 8vo., 8 pp. Par G. Amyot.
60. **Discours Prononcé par Mr. Pierre-Zéphirin Chouinard.** A une assemblée publique tenue à Grenville, dans le Comté d'Argenteuil, le 4 Septembre 1878. 8vo., 23 pp.
61. **Le Lieutenant-Gouverneur de Québec** et Les Prérogatives Royales.
Montreal. 1878. 8vo., 119 pp.
62. **Le Gouvernement de la Puissance du Canada** pendant les années 1874-75-76-77-78.
Quebec. 1878. 8vo., 55 pp.
63. **Le Gouvernement de la Province de Quebec** pendant les années 1875, 1876 et 1877, jusqu'au 2 mars, 1878.
Quebec: Imprimerie de L'Eclaireur. 1878. 8vo., 24 pp.
64. **Notre Constitution et nos Institutions** par Napoléon Legendre.
Montreal: J.A. Plinguet, Editeur, 39, rue Saint-Jean-Baptiste, 39. 1878. 8vo., 40 pp.
65. **La Protection Combattue et Refusée** par le Gouvernement du Liberal. H. G. Joly.
Quebec: 1876. 8vo., 16 pp.
66. **Les Dépenses du Gouvernement Libéral d'Ottawa.**
Quebec: Imprimerie de Leger Brousseau, 9, rue Buade, 9. 1878. 24mo., 87 pp.
67. **Fricots Politiques.** (Peintures de Mœurs Américaines) par Pékin. (R. E. Fontaine.)
En vente au Bureau de "l'Union" St. Hyacinthe. 1878. 8vo., 53 pp.

- 68. Les Ruines Liberales.** Quelques Pages de Politique. Montreal: 1878. 12mo., 162 pp.
- 69. Cinq Annees d'Administration Grite ou Le Canada Ruiné.** Par un Membre du Club Cartier. 1878. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 70. La Question du Jour.** Le Gouvernement Fédéral peut-il revoquer le Lieutenant-Gouverneur de Quebec? Par Ernest Tremblay, Rédacteur au "National". Montreal: Imp. A. Derome, 8, Rue Ste. Thérèse. 1878. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 71. Le Coup d'Etat ou le Renvoi du Cabinet de Boucherville.** Explications Ministerielles, Données par l'Honorable M. Angers, Dans l'Assemblée Législative, le 8 mars 1878, concernant le renvoi d'office du Cabinet de Boucherville. Suivies du Discours de L'hon. M. Chapleau, Prononcé à la grande assemblée tenue à Levis, le 10 mars, 1878. Québec: Imprimerie du "Canadien," 1878. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 72. Réponse de L'Hon. M. de Boucherville,** au Mémoire du Lieutenant-Gouverneur. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 73. Droits sur le Tabac Canadien.** 8vo. 22 p.
- 74. Premier Rapport du Comité Spécial permanent des Comptes Publics** concernant les paiements faits à J. G. Moylan à même les fonds affectés aux dépenses contingentes. Imprimé par Ordre du Parlement. Ottawa: Imprimé par Maclean, Roger et Cie, rue Wellington, 1878. 8vo., 57 pp.
- 75. Translation des restes de Mgr. De Laval.** A la Chapelle du Séminaire de Québec. Relation complète de tout ce qui s'est passé depuis l'exhumation des ossements de Mgr De Laval le 19 Septembre 1877 jusqu'à leur Déposition au Séminaire le 23 mai 1878. Québec: Typographie d'Augustin Coté et Cie, 1878. 8vo., 110 pp.
- 76. L'Université Laval à Montréal.** Bureau de la Revue de Montréal, 295, rue Dorchester, 1878. 8vo., 76+4 pp.
- 77. Inauguration Solennelle de la Faculté de Droit de l'Université Laval à Montréal.** Montreal: J. Chapleau & Fils, Imprimeurs et Relieurs, 31, rue Cotté, 1878. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 78. Bénédiction du Nouveau-Séminaire de St. Germain de Rimouski.** 1878. Imprimerie d'Adhémar Dion. 12mo., 16 pp.

1879

- 79. The Federation of the English Empire.** "From the Westminster Review" April & October 1879. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 80. The Policy of Self Help.** Suggestions towards the Consolidation of the Empire and the Defence of its Industries and Commerce. Two letters by W. Farrer Ecroyd. London: Hamilton, Adams and Co., Bradford: John Dale and Co., and of all Booksellers. 1879. Price Threepence. 8vo., 20 pp.

81. **India and our Colonial Empire.** "From the Westminster Review" January 1879. 8vo., pp. 88 to 99.
82. **India and Our Colonial Empire.** "From the Westminster Review" April, 1879. 8vo., pp. 242 to 252.
83. **The South African Colonies.** Edinburgh Review: 1879. 8vo., pp. 187 to 202.
84. **The Imperial Policy of Great Britain.** Edinburgh Review. 1879. 8vo., pp. 203-214.
85. **Budget Speech** delivered in the House of Commons of Canada, Friday, 14th March, 1879. By the Hon. S. L. Tilley, Minister of Finance. Ottawa: 1878. 8vo., 36 pp.
86. **Speech of the Hon. S. C. Wood,** Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, Delivered on the 5th February, 1879, in The Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on moving the House into Committee of Supply. Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson, 5 Jordan Street, 1879. 8vo., 86 pp.
87. **Speech on the Budget by the Hon. F. Langelier,** Treasurer of the Province of Quebec, delivered in the Legislative Assembly, Quebec, 22nd July, 1879. Quebec: 1879. 8vo., 29 pp.
88. **Speech on the Budget by the Hon. P. Bachand,** Treasurer of the Province of Quebec, delivered in the Legislative Assembly, Quebec, 18th June, 1878. Quebec: 1879. 8vo., 28 pp.
89. **Education Department, (Ontario.)** Speeches of the Hon. Adam Crooks, Minister of Education. I. On moving the second reading of the Bill respecting Public, Separate and High Schools, February 18th, 1879. II. Also on moving the Adoption of the Estimates for Education for 1879, in Committee of Supply, on February 20th, 1879. III. Also general circular showing the effect of the Amendments in the law, and the proper effect of the Departmental Regulations. Toronto: C. Blackett, Printer, 5 Jordan Street, 1879. 8vo., 48 pp.
90. **Reform Government in Ontario.** The Benefits it has conferred upon the People. Speeches delivered by the Hon. Oliver Mowat, at Woodstock, Thursday Evening, December 12, 1878, before his constituents, and in Toronto, Wednesday Evening, January 8th, 1879, before the Young Men's Reform Literary and Debating Club. Toronto, Ontario: Globe Printing Company, King Street East, 1879. 12mo., 55 pp.
91. **Official Report** of Speeches Delivered by New Brunswick Members in Opposition to The Tariff, House of Commons, Ottawa, 1879. Edited and Published by T. J. Richardson. 8vo., 70 pp.
92. **Special to the Honourable Senators and Members of the Commons** of the Dominion of Canada by Thomas L. Wilson. 1879. 8vo., 20 pp.
93. **The Fisheries.** Speech delivered in the House of Commons May 3rd, 1870, by Dr. P. Fortin, M.P. 1879. 8vo., 21 pp.

94. **The Fraser Banquet.** Magnificent tribute of respect and confidence tendered to the Honorable C. F. Fraser, Commissioner of Public Works. Representative men from all parts of the Province assemble to do him honour. Eloquent speech by the guest of the evening. 8vo., 16 pp.
95. **Correspondence Respecting the Case of M. Letellier.** Presented to Both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty.
London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1879. Folio, 131 pp.
96. **Manitoba and the North-West,** the Great Wheat Fields, and Stock-raising Districts of Canada. Facts and information for settlers with a map of the country.
Montreal, Canada. 1879. 8vo., 24 pp.+map.
97. **Reports on Bridging Red River.** 1879. Canadian Pacific Railway. Office of the Engineer-in-Chief. Ottawa, September 24, 1879. 8vo., 22 pp.
98. **The Honorable Hudson Bay Company.** "From Harper's New Monthly, New York June 1879. 8vo., pp. 18 to 32, illustrated.
99. **Letters of Bishop Grandin of St. Albert.** I To the Hon. Mr. Langevin, Ottawa, 4th September, 1879. II Unaddressed. Portmain, 17th January, 1878. No title page. 8vo., 12 pp.
100. **Chronicles By The Way.** A Series of Letters Addressed to the Montreal "Gazette." Descriptive of a Trip through Manitoba and the North-West.
Montreal: Printed by the Gazette Printing Company. 1879. 8vo., 58 pp.
101. **The Prairie Lands of Canada;** Presented to the World as a New and Inviting Field of Enterprise for the Capitalist, and New Superior Attractions and Advantages as a Home for Immigrants compared with the Western Prairies of the United States. The Elements of our Future Greatness and Prosperity. By Thomas Spence, Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba.
Montreal: Printed at the Gazette Printing House. 1879. 8vo., 56 pp. Also 1880 edition.
102. **Manitoba and the Canadian Northwest.** By Thomas Dowse, Esq., of St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S. 1877. 4to., 34 pp. and illustrations.
103. **Reply to the Statements** Made Affecting the Northern Railway Company of Canada in the Petition of the Credit Valley Railway for a Commission. 8vo., 7 pp.
104. **Report of the Select Committee** of the Legislative Assembly by the Province of Ontario on the HURON AND ONTARIO SHIP CANAL. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson, 5 Jordan Street. 1879. 4to., 23 pp. and plates.
105. **Copies of Petitions** Presented to Marquis of Lorne, Governor General of Canada, To the Senate and the House of Commons, praying that the Bill relating to the Northern Railway of Canada may be rejected.
Toronto: Bell & Co., Printers, 17 Adelaide St. East. (1879.) 8vo., 14 pp.

- 106. Railway Commission.** Petition of the Credit Valley Railway Company to His Excellency the Governor-General, of the Dominion of Canada in Council.
The Esplanade Difficulty. "From the Mail," Toronto, January 25th, 1879.
A Railway Commission. "From the Globe," Toronto, January 29th, 1879.
The Esplanade Difficulty. (From the Globe, Toronto, February 1st, 1879.)
A Railway Commission. (From the Mail, Toronto, February 14th, 1879.)
8vo., 16 pp.
- 107. Pacific Railway Route.** British Columbia. Letter by E. Dewdney. 1879.
8vo., 8 pp.
- 108. Ocean Telegraphy:** The Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Organization of the First Company Ever Formed to Lay an Ocean Cable. New York: March 10, 1879.
Printed for private circulation only. 8vo., 64 pp. and plate.
- 109. Telegraphy With the Coasts and Islands of the Gulf and of Lower River St. Lawrence,** and the Coasts of the Maritime Provinces. Its Relation to the Fisheries, and to the Signal Service.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1879. 8vo., 57 pp. and map.
- 110. Quebec Railway and Harbour Works** Published by Authority of the Quebec Harbour Commissioners. 8vo., 13 pp. and plan.
- 111. Glimpses of Quebec** During the Last Ten Years of French Domination in Canada, 1749-59, with Observations on the Past and on the Present. By J. M. LeMoine.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1879. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 112. "The Quebec Political Crisis"** (Notes and Precedents.) The Opposition Pamphlet, better known as the "Dansereau Brochure," Examined and Refuted by the Light of British Constitutional History and Precedent.
Quebec. 1879. 8vo., 61 pp.
- 113. The Quebec Political Crisis.** Notes and Precedents.
Quebec: September, 1879. 4to., 69 pp.
- 114. Crise Politique de Québec.** Notes et Précédents.
Quebec: Septembre 1879. 4to., 65 pp.
- 115. The North-Eastern Boundary.** Read before the Maine Historical Society at Portland, May 15, 1879. By Hon. Israel Washburn, Jr., LL.D. Article 1. Portland. 1879. 8vo., 108 pp.
- 116. A Brief History** of Public Proceedings and Events, Legal,—Parliamentary,—and Miscellaneous, in the PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, during the Earliest Years of the Present Century. By John G. Marshall.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the "Wesleyan" Office, 125 Granville Street. 12mo., 69 pp.

- 117. Province of New Brunswick.** Information for Intending Settlers, with a Description and Map of the Settlements established under the "Free Grants" and "Labour" Acts, also general information respecting the Province, and the Means of Procuring Grants of Crown Lands. Hon. Michael Adams, Surveyor General.
Fredericton, N.B.: Printed by the Evening "Star" Office, 1879. 8vo., 63 pp. and map.
- 118. University of Toronto.** The Bursar's Statements of Cash Transactions, for the year ending the 30th June, 1879. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: Printed by G. Blackett Robinson, 6 Jordan Street, 1879. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 119. On the Water Supply of Montreal and its Suburbs.** By Dr. J. Baker Edwards, Bishop's College, Montreal. Reprinted from "The Canadian Naturalist," Vol. IX, No. 2, June, 1879. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 120. The Public Library and The Common Schools:** Three Papers on Educational Topics. By Charles F. Adams, Jr.
Boston: Estes and Lauriat, No. 301 Washington Street, 1879. 8vo., 51 pp. and plate.
- 121. Papers on Time-Reckoning and the Selection of a Prime Meridian** to be Common to all Nations. Transmitted to the British Government by His Excellency the Governor-General, Canada. By Sandford Fleming, C.M.G., etc.
Copp, Clark & Co. Publishers of the Canadian Journal and the Proceedings of the Canadian Institute, Toronto, 1879. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 122. Canadian Timber Trees:** Their Distribution and Preservation. By A. T. Drummond.
Montreal: "Witness" Printing House, 33, 35 & 37 Bonaventure Street. 1879. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 123. Sketches of the Past and Present Condition of the Indians of Canada.** By George M. Dawson, D.S., Assoc. R.S.M., F.R.S., Assistant Director Geol. Survey of Canada. Reprinted from Canadian Naturalist, Vol. IX, No. 3, 1879. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 124. A Contribution to a Proper Understanding of the Oka Question;** and a help to its equitable and speedy settlement. By Beta.
Montreal: 1879. 8vo., 92 pp.
- 125. The Political Destiny of Canada** Being Determined by its Financial Policy. By a British immigrant of fifty-six years' standing. Reprinted from the *Canadian Spectator*.
Montreal: The Canadian Spectator Company. 1879. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 126. The Consolidated Bank of Canada.** A Compilation. By John F. Norris.
Montreal: Printed by the Montreal Herald Printing & Publishing Company. 1879. 8vo., 154 pp.
- 127. A Pamphlet** Compiled and Issued under the Auspices of the Boards of Trade of Pictou and Cape Breton on the COAL INDUSTRY OF THE DOMINION, its relation to the IRON SHIPPING AND CARRYING TRADE OF CANADA. By Geo. H. Dobson, Secretary, Cape Breton Board of Trade. Presented to the Members of Parliament, March, 1879.
Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1879. 8vo., 53 pp.

- 128. Faults and Failures of the late Presbyterian Union in Canada**, by Douglas Brymner.
London, Ont.: London Free Press Printing Company, Richmond Street. 1879. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 129. The Church of England in Canada.** Extracts from the First Charge of His Grace the Late Archbishop Sweatman Delivered at Toronto, June 10, 1879, called by him "My Declaration of Faith" and by Evangelicals "Our Magna Charta." A true standard set for all Evangelical Churchmen and Women throughout the Dominion of Canada. "*Hold fast that which thou hast, that no man take thy Crown.*"—Rev. 3 (11). 16mo., 16 pp.
- 130. Independent Order of Odd-fellows, M. U.** Tour of the Grand Master, Henry Outram, Esq., of Sheffield, in Canada & United States with an account of His Reception at Montreal, &c.—Presentations and Banquets—Principal Speeches—A Sermon on Odd-Fellowship, by the Rev. Dr. Ussher, of Montreal—Incidents of the Tour—Personal Impressions, &c.
Durham: P.G.M. Geo. Walker, Printer, 6, Sadler-Street. 1879. 8 vo., 40 pp.
- 131. Guide to the City of Ottawa and Dominion Exhibition 1879.** With Official Programme and full Particulars of Grand Civic Demonstration, Sports, &c. Sketch of the city.
Ottawa: September 24th, 25th, and 26th, 1879. 8vo., 135 pp., illustrated.
- 132. On Champlain Astrolabe** lost on the 7th June 1613 and found in August 1867, considered in solution of an obscurity in his journal of his first voyage up the Ottawa; and the great antiquity of Astrolabes, and origin of their graduation. By A. J. Russell.
Montreal: Printed by the Burland, Desbrats Lith. Co. 1879. 8vo., 24 pp.+map & photograph.
- 133. A Brief Chronicle of The Chapel of Ste. Croix, Todousac**, at the Mouth of the River Saguenay, on the River St. Lawrence. Embodied in an Appeal to Canadians of all Denominations for their Generous Support in aid of its Enlargement and Decoration. (From *The Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal*.)
Montreal: Henry Rose, Printer, 626 Craig Street. 1879. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 134. The Bursting of Pierre Margry's La Salle Bubble.** By John Gilmory Shea.
New York: T. B. Sidebotham, Printer, 28 Beekman Street. 1879. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 135. Answers of the Judges** as to the Jurisdiction and Practice of the Division Courts and other Amendments of the Law. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: Printed by G. Blackett Robinson, 5 Jordan Street. 1879. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 136. The Campbell Divorce Bill.** Woman's Rights in Ontario. Parliament as a Court of Justice. Speech of the Hon. Wm. MacDougall, Counsel for Mrs. Campbell, before the Committee of the Senate; taken in Short Hand. 8vo., 23 pp.

- 137. Protection in Canada**, by John MacLean. Ottawa; May, 1879. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 138. Reform Government in Ontario.** Eight Years' Review by the Hon. Adam Crooks, Minister of Education, in an Address to the Electors of the South Riding of Oxford.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 25 Wellington Street, 1879. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 139. Ontario Legislature. Members' Indemnity.** Hypocrisy of the Opposition unmasked.
Toronto: 1879. 8vo., 108 pp. and 3 tables.
- 140. Ontario Elections 1879.** Seven years of Liberal Government. Electors' Guide, 1879. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 141. Ontario Elections 1879.** Electors' Guide. Toronto; 1879. 12 mo. 109 pp.
- 142. L'indemnité des Pêcheries.** Discours prononcé par M. Pierre Fortin, Député de Gaspé, dans la Chambre des Communes, le 3 mai 1879. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 143. Colbert et Le Canada.** Etablissement de la Nouvelle France.
Paris: Imprimerie de Mme V. Eugène Belin, Rue De Vaugirard, No. 52, 1879. 16mo., 84 pp.
- 144. Le Dépôt de Livres et la Pétition des Libraires.** 1879. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 145. Ecole Polytechnique de Montréal.** Année Scolaire 1878-79. Bulletin annuel des travaux de L'Ecole Polytechnique et Distribution solennelle des Prix aux Elèves. Montréal; 27 Juin 1879.
Montreal: Louis Perrault & Cie, Imprimeurs, 87, Rue St. Jacques, 1879. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 146. Le Conseil Legislatif et les Subsidés.**
Montreal: septembre, 1879. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 147. Discours Prononcés à L'Assemblée Legislative** de la Province de Québec, à l'Appui des Résolutions Joly par les Honbles Joly, Mercier, Ross et Irvine et par MM. Flynn, Racicot et Chs. Langelier, Suivis de l'Exposé Financier de l'Hon. F. Langelier, Trésorier-Provincial.
Quebec: Imprimé par Levy & Bouchard, 1879. 8vo., 121+1 pp.
- 148. Le Mémorial des Vicissitudes et des Progrès de la Langue Française en Canada**, rédigé dans un hameau de la Seigneurie Deguire en 1870; revu à Montréal en 1876 et 1878.
Montreal: J. B. Byette, Imprimeur, 32 Rue Bonsecours, 1879. 12mo., 128 pp.
- 149. Les Renégats du 29 octobre.** Paquet, Chauveau, Flynn, Racicot et Fortin.
Montreal: 1879. 24mo., 31 pp.
- 150. Les Finances de la Province de Québec.** Conférence Devant le Club National de St. Hyacinthe, le 17 avril 1879, par J. N. Bienvenu. 8vo., 25 pp.

151. **Liberaux et Conservateurs** par Edmond Lareau. A. R.
Montreal: En Vente Chez les Libraires, 1879. 8vo., 44 pp.
152. **Protection et Libre-Echange.** Quelques Statistiques. Dansereau.
Montreal: 1879. 8vo., 61 pp.
153. **Le Canada et les Basques.** Trois écrits de M. Faucher de Saint Maurice, M. Marmette et M. Le Vasseur. Avant-Propos du Comte de Premie-Real.
Quebec: Imprimerie A. Côté et Cie, 1879. 8vo., 28+1 pp.
154. **Visite de Son Honneur le Lieutenant-Gouverneur L'Hon. T. Robitaille**
au Séminaire de Ste Thérèse le 30 septembre 1879.
Montreal: Beauchemin & Valois, Libraires-Imprimeurs Nos. 256 et
258, Rue St-Paul 1879. 12mo., 48 pp.
155. **Historical Notes on the Environs of Quebec.** By J. M. LeMoine.
Montreal: Printed by the Burland-Desbarats Lith. Co., 1879. 12mo.,
30+1pp. illus.
156. **Notes on The Canadian Pacific Railway;** by General M. Butt Hewson,
Toronto: Patrick Boyle, Printer and Publisher, 16 Francis Street. 1879.
8vo., 39 pp.

1880

157. **Budget Speech,** by Sir S. L. Tilley, Minister of Finance.
Ottawa, Canada. 1880. 8vo., 60 pp.
158. **The Budget Debate.**
Speech by Hon. Thos. White, M.P. for Caldwell, on the National
Policy. Delivered in the House of Commons on Tuesday, 23rd March, 1880.
1880. The Gazette Printing Company, Montreal. 8vo., 31 pp.
159. **Speech on the Budget** by the HON. J. G. ROBERTSON, Treasurer of the
Province of Quebec. Delivered in the Legislative Assembly, Quebec, 16th
June, 1880.
Quebec. 8vo., 42 pp.
160. **Speech of the Hon. S. C. Wood,** Treasurer of the Province of Ontario,
Delivered on the 29th January, 1880, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario,
on Moving the House into Committee of Supply.
Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson, 5 Jordan Street. 1880.
8vo., 28 pp.
161. **Protection Under the Guise of Free-Trade** as practised by Great Britain
and Ireland compared with Protection as practised by the United States of
America. By John Welsh (President of the Philadelphia Board of Trade,
Late Minister from the United States to Great Britain, etc., etc.)
Printed by J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia. 1880. 8vo., 16 pp.
162. **Our Trade With Canada.** Argument of Hon. Selwyn Z. Bowman, of
Massachusetts, in the House of Representatives, Tuesday, June 1, 1880.
Washington. 1880. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 163. Address of Joseph Shehyn, Esq., M.P.P.**, President of the Quebec Board of Trade, Delivered at the Meeting of the Board, held on February 4th, 1880.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1880. 8vo., 76 pp.
- 164. Comparisons of English and American Farming** in Connection With Hard Times, and a Synopsis of the Theory and practice of Tile Draining from the writer's own experience; also on the Management of a Hundred Acre Farm showing Dr. and Cr. Account, and according to the principals enunciated. By Alfred C. Thomas, C.E., Published under a Grant of the Legislature of Nova Scotia.
Windsor: C. W. Knowles, Bookseller and Publisher. 1880. 8vo., 69 pp.
- 165. Money and Paper Currency**, a Study for the Times by George E. Casey, M.P.
Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1880. 8vo., 91 pp.
- 166. Britain's Future Corn Supply: Foreign or Canadian?** By Robert Wilkes (Late Member of the Dominion Parliament).
Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 8vo., 21 pp. + Map.
- 167. Commercial Relations Between Brazil and Canada;** with Supplementary Information relating to Trade with the West Indies. By Wm. J. Patterson, Secretary Board of Trade and Corn Exchange Association, Montreal.
Montreal: D. Bentley & Co., Printers. 1880. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 168. Our Present System of One-Sided So-Called "Free" Trade**, as more especially affecting the interest of the Wage Classes of Great Britain. A Debate in the House of Commons, on Friday, February 13, 1880.
London: Published by C. Buck, St. Thomas's Buildings, 22, Paternoster Row, E.C. 1880. Price 3d. Post Free—For Distribution 15s. per 100. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 169. The One Hundred Prize Questions in Canadian History** and the Answers of "Hermes" (Henry Miles, Jnr., of Montreal), with an Appendix Containing Notes and Comments.
Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1880. 8vo., 123 pp.
- 170. Errors in Canadian History** culled from "PRIZE ANSWERS" by Fred A. McCord, one of the competitors for the solution of the One Hundred Questions of the "Canadian Spectator".
Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1880. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 171. The Dominion of Canada.**
I. The Brave Days of Old.
II. Political and Social History.
III. The Great North-West.
May, 1880. 8vo., pp. 80 to 95, pp. 241-256, pp. 433-449. (From Scribner's Magazine.)
- 172. Fortunes Made in Business.** The Cunard Steamship Company. 1880. (Magazine Article. No title page.)
8vo., 15 pp.

- 173. Lecture on Alcott**, by George Stewart, Jr., Esq.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1880. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 174. The Scot in New France**, by J. M. LeMoine.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1880. 8vo., 58 + xix pp.
- 175. Summary of the History of the Intendant's Palace**, St. Roch's Suburbs, Quebec. Revised Copy. By Charles Walkem, Militia Department, late R. E. Staff in Canada, October, 1880.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington St. 1880. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 176. Queen's Birth-Day, 1880.** Quebec. Its Gates and Environs. Something about the Streets, Lanes and Early History of the Ancient Capital. By J. M. LeMoine. With Illustrations, Plan of the Sham Fight, &c., &c., &c.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" office, 1880. 8vo., 94 pp.
- 177. Historical Notes on the Environs of Quebec.** Drive to Indian Lorette, Tahomenche, the Huron Chief; The St. Louis and the St. Foy Roads; Chaudiere Falls. These Historical Jottings are intended to supply the omissions in the Guide Books. By J. M. Lemoine.
Montreal: Printed by the Burland Lithographic Company, 1880. 12 mo. 25 pp.
- 178. The Astrolabes of Samuel Champlain and Geoffrey Chaucer.** By Henry Scadding, D.D.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., Wellington St. West, 1880. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 179. The Coteau Bridge Controversy:** Letters of Donald Macmaster, M.P.P., for Glengarry (and others), with opinions of the press.
Montreal: Printed by the Canadian Spectator Company (Limited). 1880. 8 vo., 36 pp.
- 180. The City of Three-Rivers** as a Sea-port and her Net-Work of Railroads. by Georges Balcer.
Three-Rivers, 1880. 8vo., 71 pp.+map.
- 181. The Early Years of Three Rivers.**
1880. Citizen Printing and Publishing Company, Ottawa. 8vo., 8 pp. (By William Kingsford.)
- 182. Nova Scotia's Case!** 1880. 4to, 1 p.
- 183. An Historical Sketch of the First Fifty Years of the Church of England in the Province of New Brunswick (1763-1833).** By G. Herbert Lee, A.M., Barrister-at-Law. Published at the request of "The New Brunswick Historical Society Saint John, N.B."
"Sun Publishing Co., Canterbury Street, 1880. 16mo., 141 pp.
- 184. The Canadian Pacific Railway.** 1880. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 185. Memorandum.** Addressed to the Honourable the Minister of Railways and Canals by the Engineer-in-Chief of the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street, 1880. 8vo., 17 pp.

- 186. Pacific Railway.** Speech Delivered in the House of Commons by Hon. Edward Blake, M.P., on Thursday and Friday, 15th and 18th April, 1880. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 187. Canadian Pacific Railway.** Hon. Mr. Blake's Speech. Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Parliamentary Printers, Wellington Street, Ottawa, 1880. 4to., 24 pp.
- 188. The Pacific R.R. Contract.** Grand Public Ratification in London. Immense mass meeting Tuesday night. Magnificent Speech of Sir Chas. Tupper. Unanimous Endorsation of the Ministerial Policy; Verbatim Report of the Meeting. Supplement of the Free Press. 2 pp. Newspaper sheet. London, Ont., 1880.
- 189. Meliora:** An Ovation delivered by William Elder, Esq., A.M., before the *Alumni* of the Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, on the 1st of June, 1880. 12 mo. 23 pp.
- 190. The Pacific Railway.** Speeches delivered by Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., Minister of Railways and Canals. Hon. H. L. Langevin, C.B., Minister of Public Works. J. B. Plumb., Esq., M.P., (Niagara). Thomas White, Esq., M.P. (Cardwell). During the Debate in the House of Commons—Sessions 1880. Montreal: Printed by the Gazette Printing Company, 1880. 8vo., 100 pp.
- 191. Essays on Educational Subjects,** by the Rev. John May, M.A., Inspector of Schools, Carleton County, Ontario. Ottawa: Printed by A. S. Woodburn, Elgin Street. 1880. 12mo., 52 pp.
- 192. Bibliographie. L'Anglicisme, Voilà l'Ennemi,** causerie faite au cercle Catholique de Quebec, le 17 décembre 1879 par J. P. Tardival, rédacteur du Canadien. Quebec: Imprimerie du Canadien, 1880. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 193. Canadian Pacific Railway.** To the Members of the Engineering Staff and Other Officers. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 194. Application of the Credit Valley Railway** for Right of Way and Crossings at the City of Toronto. I. Report of Frank Shanly, Esq., C.E. II. Reports of the Railway Managers and Engineers. III. Appendix. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 25 Wellington St. West. MDCCCLXXX. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 195. The Esplanade Difficulty.** The Reply of the CREDIT VALLEY RAILWAY COMPANY to the Statements of the Grand Trunk and Northern Railway Companies in the matter of the Disputed Entrance to Toronto Harbour. Legal Argument in Favour of the Credit Valley's Contention. Appeal to Parliament. Toronto, Ontario: Globe Printing Company, 26 and 28 King Street East. 1880. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 196. Judgment in Chancery** between the Grand Trunk Railway, Plaintiffs, and the Credit Valley Railway and the Northern Railway Company of Canada, Defendants. 8vo., 10 pp.

- 197. Extracts From Documents.** and also Letters and Evidence, relating to the right of the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada, between Queen Street and the east end of the Esplanade in the City of Toronto. The extracts are taken from the Deeds in the order of their dates.
Belleville: Printed at the Intelligencer Office, Belleville, Ontario. 1880. 12mo., 83 pp.
- 198. A Compendium on Railway Car Bearings,** by R. Mackenzie, C.E., Canada. 1880. 12mo., 35 pp.
- 199. The New Brunswick Railway and Its Land Grants.** 8vo., 21 pp. Map.
- 200. The Problem of Canada,** by Malcolm McLeod.
Ottawa: Citizen Printing and Publishing Company, corner Sparks and Metcalfe Streets. 1880. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 201. Extracts From Hon. Edward Blake's Famous Speech.** Delivered in the Canadian House of Commons April 16th, 1880. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 202. The Conditions of Labour and Modern Civilization.** By John McCormick.
Toronto: Bell & Co., Printers, 13 Adelaide Street East. 1880. 8vo., 51 pp.
- 203. Canada Expects Every Man to do His Duty,** Vol. 1, February, 1880. A monthly review devoted to Canadian emancipation and commercial union with the United States.
Montreal: J. X. Perrault & Company, Publishers, 44 St. Denis Street. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 204. North Western Canada,** its Climate, Soil and Productions with a Sketch of its Natural Features and Social Condition. A Manual of reliable information concerning the resources of Manitoba and the North West Territories, and the inducements which they offer to persons seeking new homes and profitable investments. Land for the landless, homes for the homeless, offered in the future Wheat Field of the World. Hints as to how, when and where to go. By Acton Burrows, of Winnipeg. 8vo., 114 pp. + map.
- 205. Southern Manitoba and Turtle Mountain Country.** 8vo., 32 pp. Map.
- 206. Report of Argument** submitted to the Honourable the Executive Council for the Province of Quebec, by Honorable L. Ruggles Church, Q.C., M.P.P. On presentation of a Memorial respecting the vested rights of LIMIT HOLDERS IN THEIR LIMITS. March 16th, 1880. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 207. Macdougall's Guide to Manitoba and the North-West;** a Concise Compendium of Valuable Information, containing the Latest Facts and Figures of Importance to the Emigrant, Capitalist, Speculator, and Tourist, including the Latest Governmental Maps and Official Land Regulations.
W. B. Macdougall, Publisher. 1880. 8vo., 68 pp. + illus.
- 208. Lands of Plenty in the New North-West.** A Book for all Travellers. Settlers and Investors in Manitoba and North-west Territory. By E. Hepple Hall, F.S.S.
Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 8vo., 129 pp. + Map, Illus.

- 209. A Tour Through Canada, in 1879;** with remarks on the advantages it offers for settlement to the British farmer. By Thomas Moore. To which is appended a report on MANITOBA, specially compiled from the reports of the farmers' delegates from Great Britain.
Dublin: The Irish Farmer Office, 97, Middle Abbey Street. 1880. [*All Rights Reserved.*] 8vo., 48 pp. + map and illus.
- 210. The West and North-West.** Notes of a Holiday Trip by the Hon. P. Mitchell, late Minister of Marine and Fisheries. Reliable Information for Immigrants with maps, etc.
Montreal, Canada. 1880. 8vo., 64 pages with maps and illustrations.
- 211. The Letters of Rusticus.** Investigations in Manitoba and the North-West, for the benefit of intending emigrants. A series of letters from the Special Commissioner of the "Montreal Witness".
Montreal: John Dougall & Son, 33 to 37 St. Bonaventure Street. 1880. 8vo., 82 pp. + map. [By David Currie.]
- 212. The Englishman in Canada;** (A Satire.) By Mac.
Toronto: Belford & Co., Publishers. 1880. 8vo., 55 pp.
- 213. Marriage With a Deceased Wife's Sister.** The Debates in the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, (during the Session of 1880) on the Bill introduced by Mr. Girouard, M.P., Q.C., to Legalize Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister.
Ottawa: May, 1880. 8vo., 55 pp.
- 214. Deceased Wife's Sister Bill.** Extract from the London Graphic, May 29th, 1880. With Introductory Note by Thomas Chambers.
London: 1880. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 215. Reasons for Rejecting the Proposed Alterations in the Marriage Law of the Dominion.** By Hibbert Binney, D.D., Bishop of Nova Scotia.
Halifax, N.S.: Baillie & Anderson, Printers, 161 Hollis Street. 1880. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 216. Marriage With a Deceased Wife's Sister.** Reprinted from "The Westminster Review" for July, 1880.
London: Printed by Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., Chandos Street, Charing Cross. 1880. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 217. Canadian Opinions** on the Bill Introduced Into the Dominion Parliament by Désiré Girouard, Esq., M.P., legalizing marriage with the sister of a deceased wife, and with the widow of a brother. 1880. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 218. Property and Civil Rights.** By Douglas Brynmner. 1880. Ottawa. 4to., 4 pp.
- 219. The Relation of the Fisheries to the Discovery and Settlement of North America.** By Charles Levi Woodbury.
Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers, 34 School Street. 1880. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 220. Inaugural Address** Delivered in the Convocation Hall, Lennoxville, at the opening of the Law Faculty on the 5th October, 1880, by Mr. Justice Ramsay, D.C.L.
Montreal: Gazette Printing Company. 1880. 8vo., 10 pp.

- 221. Contagious Diseases of Cattle** with three illustrations. Prize essay by J. T. Duncan, Toronto.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1880. 8vo., 25 pp.+Illus.
- 222. The Colorado Potato Beetle** (*Chrysomela Decemlineata*) and How to Oppose its Ravages, by J. C. Taché. Translated from the French by Douglas Brymner. 1880. 12mo., 25 pp.
- 223. Gleanings From the Church Yard.** Arranged with brief comments by A. D. Fordyce, Fergus, Ontario. 1880. 24mo., 24 pp.
- 224. The Biddulph Tragedy.** 1880.
London: No title page. 16mo., 48 pp.
- 225. Statement of the Case of H. M. Jarvis.** Post Office Department, Ottawa. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 226. H.M.S. "Parliament,"** or, The Lady Who Loved a Government Clerk. Citizen Printing and Publishing Company, Ottawa. 1880. 8vo., 37 pp.
Photostat copy.
- 227. England and Ireland.** A lecture by the Rev. A. J. Bray.
Montreal: 1880. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 228. Both Sides of the Question.** A Correspondence on "Psalmody" between the Editor of the *Daily Telegraph*, St. John, N.B., and Rev. J. R. Lawson, Barnesville, N.B.
St. John, N.B.: Daily Telegraph Steam Job Print, Canterbury Street. 1880. 8vo., 41 pp.
- 229. A Relation of a Voyage to Sagadahoc** now first printed from the Original Manuscript in the Lambeth Palace Library. Edited with preface notes and appendix by the Rev. B. F. Decosta.
Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press. 1880. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 230. Centennial Commemoration of the Ride of General Israel Putnam** at Greenwich, Conn., February 26, 1779. Observed February 22, 1879.
Greenwich, Conn.: Greenwich Observer Book and Job Print. 1880. 8vo., 66 pp.
- 231. The Affair at King's Mountain,** 7th October, 1780, by J. Watts De Peyster.
Reprinted from The Magazine of American History, published by A. S. Barnes & Co., New York and Chicago. Vol. 5, No. 6. December, 1880. 8vo., pp. 401 to 424.
- 232. Battle of King's Mountain,** October 7, 1780. Reprint from a Rare Tract in possession of the Shelby Family of Kentucky. Communicated by J. Warren S. Dey of New York City.
The Magazine of American History. Published by A. S. Barnes & Co., New York & Chicago. 1880. October, Vol. 5, No. 5. 8vo., pp. 351-369.

- 233. Réponse au dernier rapport** de l'Hon. Surintendant de l'Instruction Publique de la Province de Québec. By J. A. Gravel. 12mo., 14 pp.
- 234. Le Nord-Ouest.** La province de Manitoba et les territoires du nord-ouest—Leur Etendue—Salubrité du Climat—Règlements concernant les Terres—Prix des Denrées et des Instruments de Ferme—Salaires—Voies de Communication, etc., etc., etc. Par Elie Tassé.
Ottawa: Imprimerie du "Canada." 1880. 8vo., 55 pp.
- 234. The North-West.** The Province of Manitoba and North-West Territories—Their Extent—Salubrity of the Climate—Fertility of the Soil—Products—Regulations Concerning Lands—Prices of Cereals and Farm Implements—Salaries and Wages—Travelling Routes by Land and Water, etc., etc., etc. By Elie Tassé.
Ottawa: Printed at "Le Canada" Office. 1880. 8vo., 48+2 pp.
- 235. Lettres sur La Réforme Judiciaire,** par S. Pagnelo, avocat.
Montreal: J. Chapleau & Fils, Imprimeurs et Relieurs, 31 et 33 Rue Côté. 1880. 8vo., 241 pp.
- 236. L'Anglicisme Voilà L'Ennemi** causerie faite au cercle catholique de Québec, le 17 Décembre, 1879. Par J. P. Tardivel, Rédacteur du Canadien.
Québec: Imprimerie du "Canadien." 1880. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 237. Notice sur N. D. de Lourdes.** Montreal. 1880. 24mo., 36 pp.
- 238. N. D. of Lourdes.** Montreal. 1880. 12mo., 28 pp.
- 239. Notice sur l'Eglise de Notre-Dame de Montreal** Ornée de 16 gravures. Dédiée aux Familles Canadiennes.
Montréal: Eusèbe Senécal—Imprimeur—Editeur, Nos. 6, 8 et 10 Rue St. Vincent. 1880. 8vo., +illus.
- 240. Etude Légale** ou réponse à certaines questions concernant les succursales de l'Université Laval, à Montréal avec Commentaires. Par ***.
Montreal: En Vente Chez Tous les Libraires. 1880. 8vo., 52 pp. [By J. L. Archambault.]
- 241. Discours sur La Situation des Canadiens aux Etats-Unis** prononcé à la Convention Nationale de Québec le 26 juin 1880. Par Edmond Mallet.
De Washington, D.C., Etats-Unis. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 242. Les Iles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon.** (Conférence donnée à l'Institut Canadien devant la Société Géographique de Québec, le 29 Avril 1880.)
Québec: Typographie C. Darveau, 82, Rue de la Montague. 1880. 8vo., 143 pp. [By the Count of Prémio-Real.]
- 243. Un Parallèle.** Lord Beaconsfield et Sir John MacDonald par Joseph Tassé, Député d'Ottawa.
Ottawa: Imprimerie au "Canada." 1880. 8vo., 41 pp.
- 244. Le Clergé, ses Droits, nos Devoirs.**
Quebec: De L'Imprimerie de L. J. Demers & Frere, Editeurs du "Canadien," 1880. 16mo., 101 pp. [By J. Israel Tarte].

- 245. Lettres à l'Hon. H. L. Langevin**, membre du Cabinet de la Puissance du Canada.
 Québec: Imprimerie du "Canadien," 38 et 40 Rue Ste-Famille, 1880. 16mo., 28 pp.
- 246. La France et Le Canada Français** discours prononcés au banquet donné le 18 Novembre 1880 par les Citoyens de Montréal. MM. Thors, de Molinarie et de Lalonde délégués français.
 Montreal: Imprimé aux Ateliers de La Minerve, 212 et 214 Rue Notre-Dame, 1880. 12mo., 62 pp.
- 247. Les Révélations du Crime** ou Cambray et ses Complices. Chroniques Canadiennes de 1834.
 Quebec: 1880. 16mo., 105+3 pp.
- 248. Traité Populaire de la Culture de la Betterave** et de la Fabrication du Sucre en Canada. Par Oct. Cuisset, Chimiste Industriel et Fabricant de Sucre de Betteraves.
 Quebec: J. A. Langlais, Libraire-Editeur 177, rue St. Joseph, St-Roch, 1880. 16mo., 126 pp.
- 249. La Question du Tombeau de Champlain** par Stanislas Drapeau.
 Ottawa: Imprimerie du "Canada", 1880. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 250. Le Tombeau de Champlain** et autres réponses aux questions d'Histoire du Canada proposées lors du concours ouvert en juin 1879 par Son Excellence M. le Comte de Premio-Réal, par N. E. Dionne, M.D., Lauréat.
 Quebec: Des Presses à Vapeur de Leger Brousseau, 9, Rue Buade, 1880. 16mo., 91 pp.
- 251. Etude sur une Carte inconnue**, la première dressée par Louis Joliet en 1674 après son exploration du Mississippi avec le P. Jacques Marquette en 1673 par Gabriel Gravier.
 Paris: Maisonneuve et Cie, Libraires-Editeurs, quai Voltaire, 25, 1880. 8vo., 49 pp. and map.
- 252. Réponse aux Cinq Lettres du R. M. Verreau.** 1880. 8vo., 76 pp.
- 253. Ce Contrat et Marché** conclu entre Sa Majesté la Reine agissant en ce qui concerne la Puissance du Canada, et à ce fins représentée par l'honorable Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., Ministre des Chemins de Fer et Canaux; et George Stephen et Duncan McIntyre, de Montreal, Canada; John S. Kennedy, de New York, dans l'Etat de New York, Richard B. Angus, James J. Hill, de St. Paul dans l'état de Minnesota, Morton Ross et Cie de London, Angleterre et Kohn Reinach et Cie de Paris, France. [1880.] 8vo., 21 pp.
- 254. Hier, Aujourd'hui et Demain** ou Origines et Destinées Canadiennes par M. Charles Thibault, Avocat. Discours Prononcé à Québec, le 24 juin 1880.
 Montréal: 1880. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 255. Nos Archives. Les Statistiques.**
 Quebec: Imprimerie A. Coté et Cie, 1880. 8 vo., 30 pp.
- 256. Une Paroisse Canadienne au xviii^e Siècle.**
 Québec: Imprimerie de Léger Brousseau, 1880. 16mo., 213 pp. plate.
 (By L'Abbé Casgrain.)

1881

- 256. The Political Organisation of the Empire**, by Francis P. LaBilliere. A Paper read at The Royal Colonial Institute, June 14th, 1881, Sir Alexander Galt, G.C.M.G., (Vice-President) in the Chair.
London: Edward Stanford, 55, Charing Cross, 1881. Price One Shilling. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 257. Is Canadian Loyalty a Sentiment or a Principle?** By Alpheus Todd, C.M.G., LL.D. From the Canadian Monthly for November, 1881. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 258. The Future of the Dominion of Canada.** A Paper Read by Sir A. T. Galt, G.C.M.G., before The Royal Colonial Institute (Grosvenor Gallery Library), January 25th, 1881. (London). 8vo., 20 pp.
- 259. The Annexation Manifesto of 1849.** Reprinted from the Original Pamphlet, with the Names of the Signers.
Montreal: D. English & Co., Printers, 240 St. James Street, 1881. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 260. The Dominion Campaign!** Sir John Macdonald on the Questions at Issue before the People, 1881. The Premier's great Speech before the Workmen of Toronto, 1881. 12mo., 22 pp.
- 261. Speech of the Hon. S. C. Wood**, Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, delivered on the 27th January, 1881, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on moving the House into Committee of Supply.
Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson, 5 Jordan Street. 1881. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 262. Young Men's Reform Club.** Banquet in Honour of Hon. E. Blake, M.P., At the Windsor Hotel, Montreal, Tuesday, 29th March, 1881. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 263. The Canada Temperance Manual and Prohibitionist's Handbook.** By Prof. George E. Foster. Published by the Ontario Branch of the Dominion Alliance for the Total Suppression of the Liquor Traffic. '
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1881. 12mo., 108 pp.
- 264. The French Treaty and Reciprocity.** A Speech Delivered in the House of Commons on Friday, August 12th, 1881, by the Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M. P., President of the Board of Trade (Revised).
Published for the Cobden Club by Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., London, Paris & New York. 1881. 12mo., 38 pp.
- 265. The Reciprocity Craze.** A Tract for the Times, by George W. Medley. Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., London, Paris & New York. 1881. 12mo., 36 pp.
- 266. Free Trade and English Commerce.** By Augustus Mongredien. Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., London, Paris & New York. 1881. 12mo., 96 pp.
- 267. Lord Derby on the Commercial Condition and Prospect of the Country.** An Address Delivered (after the Opening of the New Markets) at the Cambridge Hall, Southport, September 7th, 1881, in Reply to the Toast of his Health, Proposed by the Mayor.
Published by the Cobden Club, London; 1881. (Revised). 8vo., 4 pp.

- 268. Statement of the Tenders for the Printing and Stationery** Required by the Corporation of the City of Montreal, for Six Years. John Lovell's Exposé of the Unfairness and Trickery of Two Members of the City Hall Committee. 8vo., 104 pp.
- 269. England and Ireland.** A Lecture Delivered at Montreal, December 17th, 1880. By the Rev. A. J. Bray.
Montreal: Printed for the Author by John Lovell & Sons. 1881. 12mo., 58 pp.
- 270. A Wrong Forecast of a False Prophet.** Editorial from London "Truth," September 1st, 1881. 24mo., 5 pp.
- 271. The Pacific Railway.** Speech Delivered by Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., C.B., Minister of Railways and Canals, during the debate in the House of Commons—Session 1880-1.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co. 1881. 8vo., 82 pp.
- 272. The Syndicate! What is it?** "A Story for Young Canadians" by Daluaine.
Ottawa: A. S. Woodburn, Printer. 1881. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 273. Sir John and Sir Charles,** or the Secrets of the Syndicate.
Montreal: Published by a Syndicate. 1881. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 274. The Proposed Contract for Building and Operating the Canadian Pacific Railway.** Lachine, 1881. fo. 3 pp.
- 275. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.** Land Grant Bonds, \$25,000,000. Indenture of Mortgage. The Company to Chas. F. Smithers, Esq., the Hon. John Hamilton, and Samuel Thorne, Esq., Trustees.
Montreal: 8vo., 37 pp.
- 276. The Canadian Pacific Railway.** Speech of Mr. John McLennan, M.P., for Glengarry. A terse, vigorous, and convincing address. "Fanciful Estimates" disposed of. Adjectives that have lost their force because they have been too familiarly used. The Minister of Deficits and the Pasquino of Debate. A Contract that affords no opening for Log-rolling. Supplement to the Cornwall Reporter. The Cornwall Reporter, Saturday, January 8, 1881. News sheet. 1 pp.
- 277. Speech of Sir Alex. Campbell** on the Second Reading of a Bill to Incorporate THE PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, in the Senate, Ottawa, Thursday, Feb. 3, 1881.
Ottawa, Ont. 1881. Citizen Printing and Publishing Company, Metcalfe Street. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 278. Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada.** Verbatim Report of the President's Speech at the ordinary half-yearly General Meeting, held at the City Terminus Hotel, Cannon Street, London, E.C., on Thursday, the 28th April, 1881.
London: Waterlow & Sons Limited, Printers, London Wall. 1881. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 279. The Cost, Feasibility and Advantage of a Ship Railway across the Isthmus of Chignecto,** by H. G. C. Ketchum, M. Inst. C. E., Sackville, N.B.
Printed at Office of Chignecto Post. 1881. 8vo., 19 pp. Map.

- 280. Notes of a Visit to the Works of the St. Gothard Railway**, from Monte Genere, near Lake Maggiore, to the Commencement of the Line at Immensee, Lake of Zug. By C. G. Ethelston, Civil Engineer. With two plans.
Published for the Author by E. & F. N. Spon, 16 Charing Cross, London, and 446 Broome Street, New York. 1881. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 281. Confidential.** Canadian Pacific Railway Reports in reference to Location of Second Section west of Red River. 1880. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 282. Acts, Special and General**, affecting the Grand Junction Railway Company. Compiled under the direction of E. O. Bickford, Esq., Managing Director.
Toronto: Hill and Weir, Printers, 15, 17 and 19 Temperance Street. 1881. 8vo., 58 pp.
- 283. Memorandum Addressed to the Honorable the Minister of Railways and Canals** by the Engineer-in-Chief of the Canadian Pacific Railway.
Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1880. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 284. North-West Territory of Canada**, by Wm. J. Patterson. (Unrevised proof sheets for private reference only). Montreal, 1881. 4to., 47 pp.
- 285. History of the Discovery of the Northwest by John Nicolet in 1634** with a sketch of his life by C. W. Butterfield.
Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co. 1881. 12mo., 113 pp.
- 286. Letters on the Situation in the North West** by Julius as they Appeared in the Montreal Gazette.
1881. 12mo., 24 pp. [By Alexander Begg.]
- 287. The Great Canadian North West: Its Past History, Present Condition, and Glorious Prospects.** By Alexander Begg, of Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell & Son. 1881. 8vo., 135 pp.
- 288. The North-West Territories and British Columbia**, by Rev. Aeneas McDonell Dawson.
Ottawa: Printed by C. W. Mitchell, Office of the Free Press, Elgin Street. 1881. 12mo., 218 pp.
- 289. The Canadian North-West.** Speech Delivered at Winnipeg by His Excellency the Marquis of Lorne, Governor General of Canada, after his tour through Manitoba and the North-West, during the summer of 1881.
Ottawa: 1881. 8vo., 22 pp., map.
- 290. The Great Canadian North-West.** Manitoba, Keewatin, and North West Territories. General Features of the Country: Location and Area of Manitoba—Description of Keewatin—A Glance at the North-West Territories—Climate, Seasons, Etc.—Production and Capabilities—Railways and Navigation—the Outlook.
Winnipeg: Chisholm & Dickson, Publishers. 1881. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 293. Manitoba and North-West, The Great Wheat Fields and Stock-Raising Districts of Canada.** Facts and Information for Settlers, with a Map of the Country.
London: Printers, Sir Joseph Causton & Sons, 47, Eastcheap, E.C., & Southwark St., S.E. 1881. 8vo., 17 pp., Map.

- 292. Notes of a Trip to Bow River,** North-West Territories. By D. McEachran, F.R.C.V.S., Vice-President and Managing-Director of the Cochrane Rancho Company.
Montreal: 1881. 12mo., 10 pp.
- 293. A Journey Over the Plains.** From Fort Benton to Bow River and Back. By D. McEachran, F.R.C.V.S. 12mo., 23 pp.
- 294. A New Route From Europe to the Interior of North America.** With a description of Hudson's Bay and Straits.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell & Son. 1881. 8vo., 19 pp. Map.
- 295. Useful and Practical Hints for the Settler on Canadian Prairie Lands** and for the Guidance of Intending British Emigrants to Manitoba and the North-West of Canada, with facts regarding the Soil, Climate, Products, etc., and the Superior Attractions and Advantages Possessed, in Comparison with the Western Prairie States of America. By Thomas Spence, Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba. 1st Edition, 8vo., 40 pp., 2nd Edition, 8vo., 47 pp.
- 296. Report on Alleged Exodus from Canada to the United States.** (By John Lowe), Ottawa, 29th December, 1881. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 297. On the Commercial Importance of Hudson's Bay,** with Remarks on Recent Surveys and Investigations. By Robert Bell, M.D., F.G.S., Assistant Director of the Geological Survey of Canada. (Vol. III, No. 10, October, 1881.) London: 8vo., pp. 577 to 640. Map.
- 298. Western Union Telegraph Company.** Correspondence concerning Mr. Erastus Wiman, President of the Company. 1881. No title pages. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 299. Memorandum Relating to the Project of a Sub-Marine Telegraph** between the Dominion of Canada and the Continent of Asia. Respectfully submitted for the information of the Honorable the Senate of Canada by Mr. Sandford Fleming.
Ottawa: 1881. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 300. The Union of Telegraph Interests in Canada.** A Letter to the Shareholders of the Montreal Telegraph Company. By Erastus Wiman, 1881. 12mo., 16 pp.
- 301. Return to Order Correspondence and Telegrams Relating to the Halifax Winter Port.** Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1881. 8vo., 62 pp.
- 302. The Northerly and Westerly Boundaries of the Province of Ontario,** and the Award Relating Thereto, as Discussed and Explained by the Hon. Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G., in his Public Lecture at the Education Department, Toronto, May 6th, 1881.
Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett, 5 Jordan Street. 1881. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 303. Canada, from the Lakes to the Gulf.** The country, its people, religions, politics, rulers, and its apparent future. Being a compendium of travel through the Upper and Lower Provinces, together with a description of

their resources, and enterprises, trade statistics, etc., viewed both in its business, social and political aspects. Its various cities and summer resorts, salmon rivers, etc., together with the legends of the Lower St. Lawrence and the cities on the coast. In fact, a valuable and interesting book for both travellers and home folks, with numerous illustrations by Captain Mac. 8vo., pp. 224+illus.

- 304. Anticosti, Its Shipwrecks.** What has been done since Confederation to prevent Marine Disasters. Notes of a Lecture delivered by J. U. Gregory, Esq., Agent of the Department of Marine and Fisheries. Before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, on Saturday evening, 19th March, 1881.

Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, 1881. 8vo., 33 pp.

- 305. The Eastern Townships.** Information for Intending Settlers. Third edition. Published by the Department of Agriculture of the Government of Canada.

Ottawa: 1881. 8vo., 8 pp.+map.

- 306. Thomas Carlyle.** A Paper Read Before the Literary and Historical Society, Quebec, by George Stewart, Jr.

Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1881. 8vo., 23 pp.

- 307. The Scot in New France** an Ethnological Study. Inaugural Address, Lecture Season 1880-81. Read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 29th November, 1880, by J. M. LeMoine.

Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers, 1881. 8vo., 83 pp.

- 308. A Chapter in the History of the Township of Onslow, Nova Scotia.** by Israel Longworth, Q.C., Truro. 1881 (?). 8vo., 32 pp.

- 309. Lands and Resources of Renfrew County,** Province of Ontario. A Hand-book for the information of immigrant farmers desirous of obtaining cheap farms in an already settled district. Prepared by Albert Smallfield, Editor of "The Renfrew Mercury."

Renfrew, Ont.: Printed at The Mercury Office. 1881. 24mo., 17 pp.

- 310. An Account of the Public Dinner to His Excellency The Count of Premio-Real,** December 28, 1880. By George Stewart, Jr.

Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1881. 16mo., 120 pp.

- 311. Eurydice, Ahoy!** A short Account of a Yacht Cruise on Lake Champlain, in the summer of 1880. By the author of "One More Unfortunate."

Montreal: Printed for the author by John Lovell & Son. 1881. 16mo., 66 pp. Illus.

- 312. Prerogative Rights in Canada.** Hereditary Revenues of the Crown. Which Government is Entitled to Appropriate Them? Argument of the Hon. W. Macdougall, C.B., in the Mercer Escheat Case, before the Supreme Court of Canada (full court).

Ottawa, 7th March, 1881. 8vo., 29 pp.

- 313. Let Right be Done.** To the Honourable the Members of the Legislature of the Province of Ontario, in the 4th Legislature, Second Session, and 44th Year of the Reign of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, in Parliament Assembled, at Toronto, 22nd February, 1881. The Protest of Peter McLaren, Lumberer and Manufacturer, residing at Perth, County of Lanark, Province of Ontario, against the enactment or passage of a certain Bill, intituled "An Act for Protecting the Public Interests in Rivers, Streams and Creeks." Toronto: Dudley & Burns, Colborne Street. 1881. 8vo., 65 pp.
- 314. Flapdoodle.** A Political Encyclopædia and Manual for Public Men. Edited by an ex-Minister. Illustrated by Bengough. Toronto: Printed for the Publisher. 1881. 12mo., 28 pp., illus.
- 315. An Outline of the History of Engraving,** by William McLennan. Montreal: 1881. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 316. The Non-Professional Notes of the Cadets' Tour of Instruction** to Montreal, Quebec, Halifax, and minor places. A work written for the information of the Canadian Public and forming an interesting supplement to the published Official Reports. By A. G. G. Wurtele, graduate of the Royal Military College, and one of the Fortunate Ten who formed the Party. Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" office, 1881. 16mo., 87 pp.
- 317. Canada Co-operative Supply Association, (Limited,)** Albert Buildings, Victoria Square, Montreal. 1881. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 318. The Knox Manuscripts:** Being the Substance of a Report Made at the Annual Meeting of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, January 5, 1881, on the arrangement and binding of the Manuscripts presented to the Society by the late Rear Admiral Henry K. Thatcher, with practical observations on the proper disposition of old Manuscript Letters and other Documents. By the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, A.M., corresponding secretary of the Society, etc. etc. Boston: The Society's House, 18 Somerset Street. M. DCCC. LXXXI. (1881). 8vo., 12 pp.
- 319. A Short Statement of the Advantages of University Consolidation:** to which is appended the Constitution of The Society for Promoting University Consolidation. Halifax: Nova Scotia Printing Company, 1881. 12mo., 22 pp.
- 320. McGill University. New Endowment Fund.** Extended Report of Meeting of Citizens of Montreal, held on 13th October, 1881. 8vo., 8+3 pp.
- 321. The Gunhilda Letters. Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister.** Letters of a Lady to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Ontario. Ottawa, Canada: Printed at the office of The Daily Citizen, Metcalfe Street, 1881. 8vo., 50 pp. (By Mrs. E. Stone-Wiggins.)
- 322. Current Fallacies about Vaccination.** A Letter to Dr. W. B. Carpenter, C.B., &c., &c., &c., by P. A. Taylor, M.P. Second Edition of 100,000; With additional remarks on Dr. Carpenter's article on Disease-germs, in the XIX Century Magazine for October. London: E. W. Allen, 4, Ave Maria Lane, E. C., 1881. Price One Penny, or Five Shillings per Hundred. 8vo., 36+4.

- 323. The "Exposition"** Expounded, Defended, and Supplemented. By its author, Rev. John Carroll, D.D.
Toronto: Methodist Book and Publishing House, 78 & 80 King Street East, 1881. 12 mo., 159 pp.
- 324. Relief of Distress in Ireland.** Report of the Joint Committee Selected from the committees of the Duchess of Marlborough Relief Fund, and the Dublin Mansion House Fund for Relief of Distress in Ireland, to Administer the Sum of 100,000 Dollars, voted by the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada, towards the Relief of Distress in Ireland, in the year 1880.
Dublin: The City Printing and Lithographing Company, Limited, 18 to 21, William Street, 1881. 8vo., 62 pp.
- 325. The Land Question, Ireland.** Lord Dufferin on The Three F's., January, 1881. Third Thousand. Issued by The Irish Land Committee, 31, South Frederick-Street, Dublin.
London: William Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly. Dublin: Hodges, Figgis, & Co., 104, Grafton-Street. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 326. Illinois in the 18th Century.** Three Papers Read Before the Chicago Historical Society: Kaskaskia and its Parish Records, Old Fort Charters. Col. John Todd's Record Book. By Edward G. Mason.
Chicago: 1881, 8vo., 68 pp., plan.
- 327. Memoire établissant l'Injustice et l'Illegalité du Maintien de l'Université-Laval à Montréal.** 12mo., 119 pp.
- 328. Projet de Loi de L'Université Laval** devant le Comité des Bills Privés 20 Mai 1881. Discours de l'Honorable F.-X.-A. Trudel, Contre le Bill. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 329. L'Université Laval et les Etudes Classiques.** By Rev. J. S. Martel, Quebec, 1881. 8vo., 79 pp.
- 330. Une Réponse à l'Université Laval, Montréal, 17 mai: 1881.** 12mo., 15 pp.
- 331. Questions Sur La Succursale De l'Université Laval à Montréal.** Deuxième Edition. Avec Appendice. Publié par Ordre de L'Université Laval.
Quebec: Typographie D'Augustin Coté et Cie. 1881. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 332. La Cité du Mal contre La Cité du Bien** ou le Droit de la Force contre La Force du Droit a propos de la Question Universitaire par le Dr. Elzear Paquin.
Montreal: En vente Chez tous les Libraires, 1881. 16 mo., 94 pp.
- 333. Plaidoyers de MM. Hamel et Lacoste.** Devant le Comité des Bills Privés en faveur de *L'Université Laval* les 20, 21, 27 et 28 mai 1881.
Québec: Typographie D'Augustin Coté et Cie, 1881. 8vo., 138 pp.
- 334. Mémoire Appuyant la Demande d'une Ecole Normale dans la Ville des Trois-Rivières.** Par L. F., Evêque, Trois-Rivières. 1881. 4to: 5 pp.
- 335. Réponse aux remarques de M. l'Abbé Verreau** sur le "Mémoire appuyant la demande d'une école Normale dans la ville des "Trois Rivières." 1881. 4to: 37 pp.

- 336. Réplique au Second Mémoire** de Mgr. L'Evêque de Trois-Rivières. H. A. B. Verreau, Ptre, Principal E.N.J.C. Montreal, 12 Septembre, 1881. 8vo., 69 pp.
- 337. Les Cercles Agricoles dans la Province de Québec** par N. E. Dionne, M.D.L.
Quebec: Des Presses à Vapeur de Léger Brousseau, 9, rue Buade, 9, 1881. 16mo., 64+1 pp.
- 338. A Travers les Documents Officiels.** Ce que Nous avons payé et ce qu'il Nous Reste. 8vo., 13 pp. tables.
- 339. Journaux et Revues de Montréal** par Ordre Chronologique. Par Horace Tetu.
Quebec: 1881. 24mo., 16 pp.
- 340. Le Juge A. Mabane** (Étude Historique).
Quebec: Imprimerie d'A. Coté et Cie, 1881. 24mo., 144 pp.
- 341. Louis Joseph Amédée Papineau V. La Corporation de la Paroisse de Notre Dame de Bonsecours.** Court of Queen's Bench Factum de l'Intimée, 1881. 4to., 53 pp.
- 342. Pièces Relatives à La Question de l'Influence Indue.** Declaration de l'Archevêque et des Evêques de la Province Ecclésiastique de Québec, au sujet de la loi Electorale. 8vo., XXV pp.
- 343. Mgr. Bourget. Ça et Là** par Jean-Baptiste.
Montreal Cadieux & Derome, 207 Rue Notre-Dame 1881. Tous Droits Réservés. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 344. Souvenirs de Voyage d'un Soldat de Pie IX** par C. E. Rouleau ancien sous-officier aux zouaves pontificaux.
Quebec: De l'Imprimerie de L. J. Demers & Frère, Editeurs du "Canadien", 1881. 12mo., 285+1 pp.
- 345. L'Influence Spirituelle Indue** devant la Liberté Religieuse et Civile.
Trois-Rivieres: Typ. du "Journal des Trois-Rivieres", 1881. 12mo., 100 pp.
- 346. La Guerre au Canada** publié par les Classes Ouvrières de Montréal avec le concours empressé des clubs Cartier, National et Letellier représentants des idées et des intérêts du Canada entier.
Montreal: 1881. 24mo., 59 pp.
- 347. En Canot.** Petit Voyage au Lac St-Jean. By A. B. Routhier.
Quebec: O. Fréchette, Editeur, 1881. 16mo., 202+1 pp.
- 348. Voyages.** Par F. X. Garneau. Québec: Imprimerie de Léger Brousseau. 1881. 16mo., 168 pp.
- 349. Mines D'or de la Beauce.** Par W. Chapman. Levis: Mercier & Cie., Propriétaires du "Quotidien", 1881. 16mo., 64 pp. + map.
- 350. Culture et Préparation du Tabac.** A l'usage de l'amateur et du cultivateur de tabac en particulier; suivies des articles de la loi, concernant la culture et la vente des tabacs canadiens. Par le Docteur G. Laroque.
Levis: Mercier & Cie, Imprimeurs-Libraires, 1881. 16mo., 52 pp.

- 351. Historique de la Société Musicale Sainte-Cécile de Québec.**
Publié par la Société Musicale Sainte-Cécile de Québec, 1881. 16mo., 110 pp.
- 352. L'Administration Chapleau.** Montreal, 1881. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 353. Rapport des Délégués du Conseil Executif de Manitoba à Ottawa concernant Les Réclamations de la Province de Manitoba. Adressées à la Puissance du Canada, 1880-1881.** (Winnipeg). 8vo., 49 pp.

1882

- 354. Financial Statement of the Hon. S. C. Wood.**
Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson, 5 Jordan Street, 1882. 8vo., 47 pp. and tables.
- 355. Official Report of the Speech** delivered by Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., C.B., Minister of Railways and Canals during the Debate on the Budget. House of Commons—Session, 1882.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1882. 8vo., 51 pp.
- 356. Budget Speech** delivered by Sir S. L. Tilley, Minister of Finance, in the House of Commons of Canada, on Friday, February 24th, 1882.
Ottawa, Canada. 1882. 8vo., 57 pp.
- 357. Justification of a Tariff Commission.** Speech of Hon. William D. Kelley, of Pennsylvania, in the House of Representatives, Friday, May 5, 1882.
Washington. 1882. 8vo., 74 pp.
- 358. Exposure of the Misrepresentation of the Public Accounts** contained in the Campaign Sheet issued by the Leaders of the Reform Party. By the Hon. D. L. MacPherson, Senator of Canada, in a Letter addressed to his former Constituents, the Electors of North Simcoe, Grey and Bruce.
Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co., Printers, 25 Wellington Street. 1882. 8vo., 23 pp. and 4 pp. of tables.
- 359. Canada as a Home.** By John George Bourinot. Revised Edition.
Toronto: J. S. Williams, Printer, 35 Adelaide St. W. 1882. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 360. The Dominion Land Policy.** (1882). (No title page.) 8vo., 20 pp.
- 361. Mineral Resources of the Dominion of Canada.** Comprising the Provinces of Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, British Columbia, North-West Territories. Specially adapted for Emigrants, Capitalists and Settlers.
Ottawa: 1882. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 362. Reasons for an Augmented Militia Army** and Suggestions for raising it. By John Davis, F.S.A., Capt. 3rd Battalion Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment), Author of "Historical Records of the 2nd Royal Surrey Militia." 1882. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 363. The Boundary Award.** Further Reply to Sir Francis Hincks. [Wm. McD. Dawson, Three Rivers, 1882.] (No title page.) 8vo., 13 pp.

- 364. Hon. Mr. Mills' Speech on the Boundaries of Ontario.** House of Commons, Friday, 31st March, 1882. (No title page.) 8vo., 48 pp.
- 365. Pleas for Protection Examined.** By Augustus Mongredien. Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.: London, Paris & New York. 1882. 16mo., 48 pp.
- 366. Great Britain, America, and Ireland.** A Reply, by Goldwin Smith, D.C.L. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company, 1882. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 367. The National Policy and the Financial Administration of the Present Government.** Speeches delivered in the House of Commons by Mr. Thos. White, M.P. for Cardwell, during the Session of 1882. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 368. A New Chapter Added to Political Economy** Pointing out a 100 Million Dollars Capital that may be made available to Canadian Industries by the Establishment of a Mortgage Bank of Issue. T. Galbraith, Port Hope. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1882. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 369. Canadian Politics, 1882.** The National Policy by Peter Imrie, Lanarkshire Delegate to Canada. Halifax, N.S., 24th May, 1882. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 370. Canadian Pacific Railway.** Official Report of the Speech delivered by Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., C.B., Minister of Railways and Canals, House of Commons Session, 1882. Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street, 1882. 8 vo., 27 pp.
- 371. Grand Trunk & Great Western Railways of Canada.** The Proposed Amalgamation, March 24th, 1882. Folio, 2 pp.
- 372. Canadian Pacific Railway.** Official Memorandum on its Position and Prospects. Montreal, December 12, 1882. 4to., 16 pp + map.
- 373. The Canadian Pacific Railway and Its Assailants.** Letter from "Mohawk." London: January 28th, 1882. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 374. Railway Consolidation** Speech of Hon. S. H. Holmes, Provincial Secretary. Delivered in the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia, on January 26th and 27th, 1882. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 375. A Few Remarks on Railway Accidents,** Their Cause and Prevention, by Clement E. Stretton. London: Simpkin Marshall & Co., Stationers' Hall Court. Leicester: J. & T. Spencer, Market Place. 1882. 8vo., 38 pp. Diagrams & plates.
- 376. The Midland Railway of Canada.** Report Submitted by the President and Directors for the year ending December 31st, 1881. At the General Meeting of the Proprietors held at the Company's Offices, in Port Hope, on Tuesday, 16th day of May, 1882. Peterborough: J. R. Stratton, Printer, Examiner Steam Presses, George Street. 1882. 8vo., 46 pp+map.

- 377. The Cost, Feasibility and Advantage of a Ship Railway** across the Isthmus of Chignecto, by H. G. C. Ketchum, M. Inst. C.E.
Sackville, N.B.: Printed at Office of Chignecto Post. 1882. 8vo., 22 pp.+map.
- 378. Information Respecting the Proposed Marine Transport Railway** across the Isthmus of Chignecto. Printed by Order of the Privy Council of Canada.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1882. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 379. Tehuantepec Ship-Railway.** Answer of James B. Eads, correcting the Erroneous Statements of the Promoters of the Nicaragua Canal Scheme.
Washington, D.C. Gibson Brothers, Printers. 1882. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 380. Railway Development in the County of Ottawa.** The Gatineau Valley and Ottawa Colonization Railways. Opinions of Leading Journals. Petition of Prominent Residents.
Ottawa: Citizen Printing and Publishing Company, Metcalfe Street. 1882. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 381. Manitoba South-Western Colonization Railway Company v. Schultz & others.** Bill of complaint and judgment of Chief Justice Wood. Winnipeg, Manitoba. 8vo., 49 pp.
- 382. St. Lawrence Bridge and Manufacturing Scheme.** Engineer's Report, 18 January, 1882.
Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1882. 4to., 8 pp.+plans.
- 383. Harbour Commission of Montreal.** Report on the St. Lawrence Bridge & Manufacturing Scheme. By John Kennedy, M. Inst. C.E. 13th December, 1882.
Printed by D. Bentley & Co., Notre Dame Street, Montreal. 4to., 12 pp.
- 384. Reply to the Montreal Harbour Engineer's Report** on the St. Lawrence Bridge and Manufacturing Scheme. By F. Foster Bateman, M. Inst. C.E. 26th December, 1882. 4to., 19 pp.+4 tables.
- 385. A Plan for the Improvement of Navigation and the Prevention of Floods in the Mississippi River.** By Geo. H. Henshaw, C.E.
Montreal: "Witness" Printing House, Bonaventure Street. 1882. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 386. Minority Report by Mississippi River Commission.** By Jas. B. Eads, April, 1882.
Washington, D.C. Gibson Brothers, Printers. 1882. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 387. The British Northwest.** Pen and Sun Sketches in the Canadian Wheat Lands. The Illustrations from Photographs taken upon the Spot.
St. Paul: The Pioneer Press Publishing Co. 1882. 8vo., 85 pp.+illus.
- 388. Fat Lands for Lean Tillers.** A Lecture by Joseph Forster, Author of "Acres and Achers," "Bumbles, Drones, and Working Bees," &c. Reprinted, with additions, from the "Weekly London Canadian, and Manitoba and Far-West Times."
London: John Heywood, 11, Paternoster Buildings, and Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester. 1882. 12mo., 21 pp.

- 389. Macdougall's Illustrated Guide** Gazetteer and Practical Hand-Book for Manitoba and the North-West. 1882. With the Latest Official Maps and Land Regulations. A Concise Compendium of the Latest Facts and Figures of Importance to the Emigrant, Capitalist, Prospector and Traveller.
Edited and Published by W. B. Macdougall. (Copyright Applied for). 8vo., 54 pp.+illus.
- 390. A Year in Manitoba** being the Experience of a Retired Officer in Settling His Sons. With illustrations, Observations on the Country, and Suggestions for Settlers Generally.
W. & R. Chambers, London and Edinburgh. 1882. 16mo., 115 pp.+map.
- 391. The Canadian North-West.** Speech delivered at Winnipeg by His Excellency the Marquis of Lorne, Governor General of Canada, After his trip through Manitoba and the North-West, during the Summer of 1881. "The Universal Verdict—Expectations More Than Realized."
Ottawa, Canada. 1882. 8vo., 22 pp. +map.
- 392. Manitoba and The Canadian North-West.** The Land of Promise. A Few Facts Worth Reading. What an English Tenant Farmer says about it—Finds it more than all it was represented—Farming there adds Ten Years to a Man's Life. 1882. 8vo., 22 pp.+map & illus.
- 393. Morris, Manitoba, Growth and Progress.** With personal sketches, 1882. Compiled and Published at "The Morris Herald" Printing House. Geo. B. Fraser, Editor and Proprietor, Morris, Manitoba. 8vo., 31 pp.+illus.
- 394. Report on The Overflow of Lake Manitoba,** with suggestions respecting the Lowering of the Lake Level and Drainage of the Adjacent Country.
Ottawa, Canada. 1882. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 395. Useful and Practical Hints for the Settler on Canadian Prairie Lands** and for the Guidance of Intending British Emigrants to Manitoba and the North-West of Canada. With facts regarding the soil, climate, products, etc., and the superior attractions and advantages possessed, in comparison with the Western Prairie States of America. By Thomas Spence, Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba. 1882. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 396. Petitions and Reply to the Charges Preferred against the Hon. E. B. Wood, C.J.,** Province of Manitoba.
Printed by Order Parliament. Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1882. 8vo., 132 pp.
- 397. Pastoral Letter of the Rt. Rev. James Vincent Cleary, S.C.D.,** Bishop of Kingston. To the Rev. Clergy of His Diocese, on Catholic Education and Scott's "Marmion," being a Summary of Three Sermons Preached by him in St. Mary's Cathedral on the 1st, 2nd and 5th of November, 1882.
Kingston, Ont.: Printed at the British Whig Office, King Street East. 1882. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 398. The Primitive Methodist Colony** in the North West Territory of Canada. Information for the use of Intending Settlers.
Toronto: Office of the Primitive Methodist Company (Limited), 31 Adelaide Street East. 1882. 8vo., 19 pp.+map.

- 399. The Micmac Mission.** [Silas T. Rand, Hantsport, N.S. 1882]. 1882. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 400. Church of Scotland's Endowment.** By T. A. McLean, Douglas Brymner. Representatives of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland. 1882. 1 folio page.
- 401. An Important Protest.** The "Mail's" Vilification of Archbishop Lynch Denounced. The Manifesto of Senators Smith and O'Donohoe Criticised. Facts for the Catholic People to Consider. 1882. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 402. The Temporalities Fund Letter** by John Barclay, D.D. Toronto, 21st March, 1882. 8vo., 1 p.
- 403. Temporalities Fund of the Presbyterian Church of Canada.** Speech by John L. Morris, Counsel for the Board of Management, before the Private Bills Committee of the Senate, April 26th, 1882. Montreal, 1882. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 404. Temporalities Fund of the Presbyterian Church of Canada** in Connection with the Church of Scotland, with the full text of the Judgment rendered by the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council at Whitehall, January 21st, 1882. Toronto, 1882. 8vo., 29 pp. (pp. 15 and 16 missing.)
- 405. The Temporalities Fund Bill.** Address of Principal Grant before the Private Bills Committee of the House of Commons, on March 16th, 1882. Ottawa, Ont. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 406. The Privy Council Judgment in the Temporalities Case.** 8vo., 8 pp.
- 407. "The Temporalities Fund."** The Great Question Answered! Which Church is by Law, by Right, and common Honesty entitled to the Temporalities? By a Spectator of the Fight, who has paid some attention to the matter. Montreal, April 14, 1882. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 408. The Auld Kirk Yard, Fergus:** In it, and about it. A. D. Fordyce. 1882. 24mo., 37 pp.
- 409. Ottawa County.** Its Resources and Capabilities. By J. Murray Mitchell, Engineer-in-Chief. Ottawa: 1882. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 410. Official Correspondence, Etc.,** in reference to Plan for the Arrangement of Public Grounds in front of the Parliament Buildings at Ottawa as executed in accordance with the design prepared by C. Vaux, Architect, New York, 1873-1879. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 411. Town of Stratford, Canada,** Population 9,000. Compliments of the Corporation of the Town of Stratford. 16mo., 66 pp.+illus. and maps.
- 412. Hand-Book for the City of Montreal** and its Environs, with a plan of the City and a Geological Map of the surrounding country, by S. E. Dawson. Montreal: Published by Dawson Brothers, 1882. 16mo., 143 pp.+maps.

- 413. Guide to the City of Quebec and Environs.** By Thos. J. Oliver. 24 mo. 101 pp.
- 414. Saint John: Past and Future.** Readings in Congregational Church Vestry, Union Street.
Saint John, N.B.: Ellis, Robertson & Co., "Globe" Press, 1882. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 415. The Mission Chapel.** A Reply. 1882: St. John N.B. 16 mo. 8 pp.
- 416. Life at Rideau Hall** from Harper's New Monthly Magazine. 1882. 8vo. 11 pp.
- 417. The Parish of Saint Paul and the Mission Chapel.** Saint John, N.B. J. & A. McMillan, 98 Prince William Street. 12mo., 23 pp.
- 418. Castine, Maine.** An Old Town with a History by Noah Brooks. The Century Magazine, Feb. 1882. 8vo., pp. 695 to 708.
- 419. Address Delivered by His Honor, the Lieut. Governor of Nova Scotia,** The Honorable Adams George Archibald, C.M.G. September 13th, 1882. On the Occasion of the 121st Anniversary of Truro's Natal Day.
"Sun" Job Print, Truro, N.S. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 420. The Gold Fields of Nova Scotia.** By Edwin Gilpin, Jun., A.M., F.G.S., Government Inspector of Mines, Nova Scotia.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Andrew Reid, Printing Court Buildings, Akenside Hill, 1882. 8vo., 22 pp. maps and plates.
- 421. History and Causes of the Incorrect Latitudes** as recorded in the Journals of the early writers, navigators and explorers relating to the Atlantic Coast of North America, 1535-1740. By the Rev. Edmund F. Slater, A.M. Boston, Privately printed, 1882. 8vo., 20 pp. and illustrations.
- 422. Standard Time.** Letter to the President of the American Society for the Advancement of Science, on the subject of Standard Time for the United States of America, Canada and Mexico. By Sanford Fleming, C. E. Chairman Special Committee Am. Soc. Civil Engineers. Presented at the Montreal Conference, August, 1882.
Ottawa: Printed by C. W. Mitchell. 6, 8 and 10 Elgin Street, 1882. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 423. Standard Time.** Replies to Questions submitted by Special Committee American Society Civil Engineers, 1882.
Ottawa: Printed by C. W. Mitchell. 6, 8 and 10 Elgin Street, 1882. 8vo., 123 pp.
- 424. Medical Faculty, McGill College.** Semi-Centennial Celebration. Introductory Address: A Sketch of the Life of the late Dr. G. W. Campbell, and a Summary of the Early History of the Faculty. By R. P. Howard, M.D., Dean of the Faculty. Report of Speeches at the Banquet, Windsor Hotel, Oct. 5th, 1882.
Montreal: Gazette Printing Company. 1882. 8vo., 75 pp. portrait.

- 425. On Causes of Consumption**, An Etiological, Statistical Report on Tubercular Pulmonary Phthisis. By Edward Playter, M.D., October, 1882.
Toronto: Dudley & Burns, Printers, 11 Colborne Street, 1882. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 426. A Sketch of the Life of the late G. W. Campbell, A.M., M.D., LL.D.** late Dean of the Medical Faculty and a Summary of the History of the Faculty. By R. P. Howard, M.D., L.R.C.S.E.
Montreal: Printed by the Gazette Printing Company, 1882. 8vo., 24 pp.+portrait.
- 427. Sketches of the Late Depression;** Its cause, effect and lessons, with a Synoptical Review of Leading Trades during the past decade. By William Wickliffe Johnson. Manager for Dun, Wiman & Co., Montreal. J. Theo. Robinson, Publisher 1882. 8vo., 258 pp.
- 428. Memorandum.** In reference to a Scheme for completing a great Inter-Colonial and Inter-Continental Telegraph System, by establishing an Electric Cable across the Pacific Ocean [by Sanford Fleming].
London: Printed by Sir Joseph Causton & Sons, 47, Eastcheap, E.C., and 114, Southwark Street, S.E., 1882. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 429. Copyright in Books.** An-inquiry into its origin, and an account of the present state of the Law in Canada. A Lecture being one of the "Occasional Lectures" delivered before the Law School of Bishop's College at Sherbrooke, P.Q. Thursday, January 26th, 1882. By S. E. Dawson.
Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers 1882. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 430. Mr. Kingsford and Sir H. Langevin, C.B.** The Case Considered with the Official Correspondence. A Memoir for the Historian of the Future. By William Kingsford.
Toronto: Printed by R. G. McLean, 13 Adelaide Street East, 1882. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 431. The Secretary of the Royal Society of Canada.** A Literary Fraud. By Nicholas Flood Davin.
Ottawa, Ont., 1882. 12mo., 20 pp.
- 432. Notes by the Way on Free Libraries and Books** with a Plea for the Establishment of Rate-Supported Libraries in the Province of Ontario, by John Hallam.
Toronto: Printed by the Globe Printing Company. 1882. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 433. Address of the Canadian Campbells to The Marquess of Lorne.** (Ne Obliviscaris.) June, 1882.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street, 1882. 8vo., 54 pp.
- 434. The Bell Telephone Co. of Canada.** Subscribers' Directory. Ottawa.
Ottawa: Citizen Printing and Publishing Company, 31 Metcalfe Street. 1882. 24mo., 12 pp.
- 435. Sanitary Warning!** The Public Health Imperilled. Foul Sewage of Stewarton (A suburb of the Capital of the Dominion) Drained into the Stagnant Waters of the Rideau Canal. Disease and Pestilence Fostered. Alarming Danger!
Ottawa, Ont., 1882. 8vo., 14+1 pp.

- 436. Brighton, the Southern Queen of English Watering Places.** Scarborough, the Northern Empress of the Seaside. Versailles, and the Lion Mount of Waterloo. By J. M. LeMoine, F.R.S.C.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1882. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 437. The Canadian French in New England.** By Carroll D. Wright, Chief.
Boston: Rand. Avery & Co., Printers to the Commonwealth, 117 Franklin Street. 1882. 8vo., 92 pp.
- 438. Deceased Wife's Sister.** Letters by the Rev. D. V. Lucas, M.A., in reply to the Rev. H. Roe, D.D.
Montreal: Gazette Printing Company. 1882. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 439. Woman's Rights:** Being the Celebrated Lecture. Delivered by Mr. Charles A. Counter, Canada's Own Orator, with an Autobiography of the Author.
Kingston: 1882. Printed at the Daily News Office. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 440. Report of the Commissioners** on the Correct Arms, of the State of New York, with Appendix: Letter of H. A. Homes to the Commissioners. Transmitted to the Senate April 13, 1881.
Albany: Weed, Parsons and Company. 1881. 8vo., 31 pp., 4 plates.
- 441. "John A," & John May** or The Struggle Between Carleton and The Clique. Also the Battle of Ephesus, an epic, after Campbell. 1882. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 442. Facts for the Electors.** A Record of the Conservative Administration 1878-1882. Claims of the Government for the Support of the People. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 443. Edward Blake and Liberal Principles,** Anti-Monopoly and Provincial Rights. Pamphlet No. 2: Hon. Edward Blake's Address. The Trade Question. Special Duties—Sugar, Coal, &c. The Treaty-making Power. 12mo., 34 pp.
- 444. Edward Blake and Liberal Principles,** Anti-Monopoly and Provincial Rights. Pamphlet No. 3: Hon. Edward Blake's Address. The Ontario Boundaries. Provincial Rights.
Toronto: May 22, 1882. 8vo., 10+18 pp.
- 445. Edward Blake and Liberal Principles,** Anti-Monopoly and Provincial Rights. Pamphlet No. 4: Hon. Edward Blake's Address. Public Expenditure. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 446. Four Years Under the Government of Sir John Macdonald.** Facts for the Consideration of every Elector. Electors! Be ready to cast your Ballots for the Government Candidate on Tuesday, the 20th of June, 1882. Also lines written in Honor of Sir John Macdonald and the Conservatives of Essex, 24th June, 1882, by John Maguire, with portrait of Sir John.
Folio 5 pp.
- 447. Report of the Tariff Commission,** Appointed under Act of Congress approved May 15, 1882.
8vo., 128 pp.

- 448. Conférence sur La Charité** par M. L'Abbé Bruchesi.
Québec: Typographie de P.-G. Delisle. 1882. 16mo., 119 pp.
- 449. Les Mésaventures d'un Avocat** par Petit-Jean.
Québec: 1882. 12mo., 39 pp.
- 450. Notre Système Judiciaire** par Chas. B. Rouleau, Magistrat de District.
Ottawa: A. S. Woodburn, Imprimeur, 42 Elgin. 1882. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 451. Conférences Agricoles I.** La Culture du Blé.
Québec: De l'Imprimerie de L. J. Demers & Frère. 16mo., 23 pp. (Par Bernard Lippens).
- 452. Conférences Agricoles II.** La Destruction du Chiendent et de quelques autres mauvaises herbes.
[Par Bernard Lippens.]
Québec: Imprimé par Elzéar Vincent, 224, rue St. Jean. 1882. 16mo., 24 pp.
- 453. Conférences Agricoles IV.** Les Semences, [Par Bernard Lippens].
Québec: De l'Imprimerie de L. J. Demers & Frère, Propriétaires-éditeurs du "Canadien". 1882. 16mo., 19 pp.
- 454. Patriotisme.** Conférence. Donnée par L'Hon. Honoré Mercier, M.P.P.
Québec: Des Presses du "Nouvelliste." 1882. 16mo., 18 pp.
- 455. Le Chemin de Fer du Lac Saint-Jean.**
Québec: 1882. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 456. Discours de L'Honorable M. Chapleau** en proposant la vente du Chemin de Fer Québec, Montréal, Ottawa et Occidental. A l'Assemblée Législative. Séances des 27 et 28 mars 1882.
Québec: Imprimerie de A. Côté et Cie. 1882. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 457. Quelques Notes sur la Vente du Chemin de Fer.**
Québec: 1882. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 458. Aux Canadiens-Français des Etats-Unis.** Aperçu du Plan D'Etudes et de la Méthode d'Enseignement suivis au Collège d'Ottawa.
Ottawa: 1882. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 459. Le Pays, Le Parti et le Grand Homme.**
Montréal: Gilbert Martin, Editeur, Bureau de Poste, boîte 1127. 1882. 8vo., 108 pp. (Par Sir A. Chapleau.)
- 460. Le Nord** ou Esquisse sur la partie de la province de Québec située au nord du fleuve Saint-Laurent, entre l'Outaouais et le Labrador. Par J. C. Langelier. I. P. Dery, Libraire Editeur, 40 Rue Saint Pierre. Québec. 1882. 12 mo., 139 + 2 pp.
- 461. Mémoires pour servir à L'Histoire du Chapitre de la Cathédrale de S. Jacques** de Montréal.
Montreal: 1882. 12mo., 206 pp.
- 462. Les Grands Prêtres.** 1882
8vo., 16 pp.

463. **Voyages au Canada. La Province de Québec.** Documents Empruntés à la Brochure Officielle: Le Canada et la Province de Québec, Augmentés d'une préface et de conseils utiles aux émigrants, par G. Vekeman, Correspondant de Plusieurs Journaux Belges.
Sherbrooke: Au bureau du "Pionnier." 1882. 8vo., 71 pp.
464. **Le Quatrième Parlement de la Province de Québec.** 1878-1882. Du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 8vo., 46 pp.
465. **Lettres Québecquoises** par F.-X. Demers, Rédacteur en Chef du "Monde". Québec: Imprimerie A. Côté et Cie. 1882. 12mo., 286 + 1 pp.
466. **Constitution de la Société de Colonisation** du Diocèse d'Ottawa. Ottawa: A. Bureau, Imprimeur. 1882. 24mo., 15 pp.
467. **Sir George-Etienne Cartier, Baronnet.** [Par Benjamin Sulte.] 8vo., 16 pp.
468. **Les Grands Hommes de Saint Malo.** Facsimile de leur Signature avec Notices Biographiques. Par H. Harvut. Nouvelle Edition. 1882. Tous droits réservés. 8vo., 20 pp.
469. **Charles De Ribbe et Le Livre de Famille.** Conférence faite à l'Ecole Normale Jacques-Cartier, le 26 janvier 1882, par Ls. Alexandre Brunet, Auteur de "La Famille et ses Traditions."
Montréal: Librairie Saint-Joseph, Cadieux & Derome. 1882. 16mo., 50 pp.
470. **Quelques Considérations sur les Temps Actuels.** Par E. N. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1882. 16mo., 72 pp.
471. **Les Conservateurs et la Politique Nationale** de 1878 à 1882.
St-Hyacinthe: Des Presses à Moteur Hydraulique du "Courrier". 1882. 12mo., 96 pp.
472. **Traitement et Culture du Tabac Canadien** par A. D. Porcheron.
Montréal: Compagnie D'Imprimerie Canadienne, 30 Rue St-Gabriel. 1882. 16mo., 21 pp.
473. **Troisième Anniversaire de "La Patrie".**
Montreal: Typographie "La Patrie". 1882. 8vo., 38 pp.
474. **Conscience Catholique Outragée** et les Droits de l'Intelligence Violés, par les Deux Principaux Défenseurs de l'Université Laval, Sa Grace Monseigneur Taschereau, Archevêque de Québec, et Sa Grandeur Monseigneur Fabre, Evêque de Montréal. Ouvrage Réservé pour le Public Canadien et Notre Très Saint Père le Pape, par le Dr. Elzéar Paquin.
Montréal: 1882. 8vo., 23 pp.
475. **Histoire Véritable et Natvrelle des Mœvrs et Prodyctions** du Pays de la Nouvelle-France, par Pierre Boucher, Ré-éditée par G. Coffin, E.E.D.
Montréal: Imprimerie E. Bastien & Cie, 15 Rue St. Jacques. 1882. 24mo., 164 pp.

- 476. L'Histoire du Nouveau-Monde** ou Description des Indes Occidentales. Contenant dix-Huit Liures. Par le Sieur Jean de Laët, d'Anuers, enrichi de Nouvelle Table Geog. et Fig. des Animaux, Plantes et Fruicts.
A. Leyde, Chez Bonaventure et Abraham, Eseurs, Imp. Ordinaires de l'Uniuersité. 1640. 8vo., 98 pp., original title. [Reprint 1882.]
- 477. Remarques sur le Mémoire de L'Evêque des Trois-Rivières** sur les Difficultés Religieuses en Canada. Rome 1882 par Monseigneur E. A. Taschereau, Archevêque de Québec.
Québec: 1882. 8vo., 88 pp.
- 478. Réplique aux Plaidoyers de Mm. Hamel et Lacoste**—Rome 25 septembre, 1881. J. X. A. Trudel. [Québec, 1882.] 8vo., 190 pp.
- 479. Discours de M. L. G. Desjardins** sur la Résolution relative à la Vente de la Partie Ouest du Chemin de Fer Québec, Montréal, Ottawa et Occidental fait à l'Assemblée Législative de la Province de Québec à la Séance de Lundi, le 3 avril, 1882.
Québec: 1882. 8vo., 86 pp.
- 480. Etats-Unis, Manitoba et Nord-Ouest.** Notes de Voyage par N. E. Dionne M.D.
Quebec: 1882. 24mo., 184 pp.
- 481. Finances du Canada. Discours sur le Budget** prononcé dans la Chambre des Communes du Canada, vendredi, le 21 février, 1882, par Sir Samuel-Leonard Tilley, Ministre des Finances.
Ottawa, Canada: 1882. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 482. Essai sur le luxe et la vanité des parures.** Spécialement dédiée aux personnes de la Campagne. Par Al. Mailloux, Ptre., V.G.
Québec: N. S. Hardy, Libraire-Editeur, Rue Notre Dame. 1882. 12mo., 192 pp.

1883

- 483. Budget Speech** Delivered by Sir Leonard Tilley, Minister of Finance, in the House of Commons of Canada, Friday, March 30, 1883. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 484. A Speech Upon the Budget.** By Prof. G. E. Foster, M.P., for King's County, New Brunswick, in the Canadian House of Commons, on Thursday, April 5th, 1883. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 485. Speech of the Hon. S. C. Wood,** Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, delivered on the 10th January, 1883, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on Moving the House into Committee of Supply.
Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson, 5 Jordan Street. 1883. 8vo., 41 pp.+1 table.
- 486. The Budget Speech** of Hon. Mr. Wurtele, Treasurer of the Province of Quebec, delivered on the 16th February, 1883. Quebec: 1883. 8vo., 119 pp.
- 487. The Dominion Finances and the National Policy.** A Speech delivered during the Debate on the Budget, in the House of Commons, on the evening of the 30th March, 1883, by Mr. Thomas White, M.P., for Cardwell, Ont. 1883. 8vo., 19 pp.

- 488. Provincial Politics.** Speech by the Hon. J. A. Chapleau. 8vo., 18 pp. [English and French.]
- 489. Newspapers. Their Development in the Province of Quebec.** A Lecture delivered by Mr. Thomas White, M.P., under the auspices of the Young Men's Christian Association of Montreal, on the 5th November, 1883. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 490. The Dominion of Canada.** with particulars as to its Extent, Climate, Agricultural Resources, Fisheries, Mines, Manufacturing and other Industries; also, details of Home and Foreign Commerce; including a Summary of the Census of 1881. By Wm. J. Patterson.
Montreal: Printed by D. Bentley & Co., Notre Dame Street. 1883. 8vo., 86 pp.
- 491. Banquet to Sir Francis Hincks,** City Club, Montreal. Montreal, May 31st, 1883. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 492. Canada in the Seventeenth Century,** from the French of Pierre Boucher. By Edward Louis Montizambert.
Montreal: Printed by George E. Desbarats & Co. 1883. 8vo., 84+1 pp.
- 493. The Census of 1881 and Its Critics.** By J. C. Taché. 1883. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 494. The Commercial Independence of Canada.** An Address delivered 26th January, 1883, to the Reform Associations of Centre Toronto, on "The Right of Canada to make her own Commercial Treaties." By James D. Edgar.
Toronto: Grip Printing and Publishing Co., 57 Adelaide St. 1883. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 495. On the Political Relations of Mother Countries and Colonies.** By Frederick Young.
London: Edward Stanford, 55, Charing Cross, S.W. 1883. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 496. All About Canada.** By Rev. D. V. Lucas, M.A.
Montreal: "Witness" Printing House. 1883. 12mo., 72 pp.
- 497. A Trip to The Dominion of Canada.** By Hugh Fraser, Farmer, Clune, Inverness-shire, Scotland.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the Morning Herald Office, 58 & 60 Granville Street. 1883. 12mo., 96 pp.
- 498. The Memoirs of a Canadian Secretary.** A Posthumous Paper.
Toronto, Ont.: Greenleaf & Kirkland. 1928. 8vo., 42 pp. [By Isaac A. Jack, 1883.]
- 499. Notes of a Tour Through the Provinces of Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba,** and the North-West Territory of the Dominion of Canada. By Thos. Stephenson, of Cropton, Pickering, Yorkshire. Southern Manitoba. By Wm. M. Porritt, of Bridlington Quay. Agriculture in Ontario. Lecture by Dr. Macgregor. Crops in Manitoba, and Letters from Settlers. 8vo., 40 pp. Illus.

- 500. State Directed Emigration.** By J. F. Boyd, with a Prefatory Letter from His Excellency the Right Hon. The Earl of Dufferin. K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G.
John Heywood, Deansgate, Manchester, and 11, Paternoster Buildings, London. 1883. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 501. Tariff.** Speech of Hon. D. C. Haskell of Kansas in the House of Representatives on the Bill to impose duties on foreign imports and for other purposes. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 502. The Last Forty Years.** Canada since the Union of 1841, by John Charles Dent. Review of above in the Canadian Methodist Magazine, July 1883. 8vo., 16 pp., illustrated.
- 503. The Old Packet and Clipper Service.** Harper's New Monthly Magazine. 1883. 8vo., pp. 217 to 237.
- 504. The Birth of a Nation.** Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1883. 8vo., pp. 238 to 249, illus.
- 505. James Buchanan.** Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1883. 8vo., pp. 251 to 261.
- 506. Biography of Sir Charles Tupper,** Minister of Railway, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P. High Commissioner of Canada to England. By Charles Thibault, Advocate and Publicist.
Montreal: L'Etenard Print, 31 St. James Street. 1883. 12mo., 148 +ii pp.
- 507. Reminiscences of My First Voyages From America to England.** 1883. W.C. W.B.
Ottawa: Printed by C. W. Mitchell, proprietor of the "Free Press." 1883. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 508. Colonists' Handbooks. No. 1. Canada,** containing Statistical and other information from Government Sources, and useful counsels to Emigrants. New Edition, revised throughout and brought up to date. Published under the direction of the Tract Committee.
London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. 16mo., 63 pp. +map.
- 509. De Lery Patent.** Opinion of Mr. Justice Caron and judgment of the Superior Court in REGINA v. DAME A. R. C. DE LERY, ET AL. 4to., 18 pp.
- 510. Over the Snow:** or The Montreal Carnival. By W. Geo. Beers.
Published by W. Drysdale & Co. and J. Theo. Robinson, Montreal. 1883. 8vo., 68 pp.+illus.
- 511. Montreal Harbour.** Report of the Chief Engineer, of the Department of Public Works, Canada, on the St. Lawrence Bridge and Manufacturing Company's Scheme, for proposed works. 1883. 8vo., 65 pp.
- 512. An Appeal to the Montreal Conference** and Methodist Church Generally, from a Charge by Rev. William Scott, in which is Shown his Charge to be Invalid, and his Defence of the Seminary of St. Sulpice against the Indians of Oka to be Baseless—A Fact in Proof of which he has himself largely Contributed. By Rev. John Borland.
Montreal: "Witness" Printing House, St. James Street West. 1883. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 513. Report Relating to the Affairs of the Oka Indians** made to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs by the Rev. William Scott. With an Appendix.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1883. 8vo., 74 pp.
- 514. The Story of the British Evacuation.** Scenes in New-York One Hundred Years ago. A few leaves of revolutionary History—A Map of the old town showing points of interest—Features of the Celebration. New York Weekly Tribune, Wednesday, November 28, 1883. 2 news sheet pp. (Contains a plan of New York in 1782.)
- 515. Religious Instruction in Our Public Schools** being a Number of Letters Published in the Toronto "Mail" by Rev. John Laing, M.A., D.D.
Toronto: Mail Printing Co., Printer, Corner King and Bay Streets. 1883. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 516. Technical Education and Industrial Drawing in Public Schools.** Reports and Notes of Addresses Delivered at Montreal and Quebec. By Prof. Walter Smith.
Montreal: Gazette Printing Company. 1883. 8vo., 99 pp.
- 517. Law in Language.** A Thesis. By Rev. James Roy, M.A.
Montreal: "Witness" Printing House, St. James St. West. 1883. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 518. Gloria Britannica** and the University of Anglo-Saxonism. A paper read at the Convention of the North American St. George's Union, at Toronto, August 30, 1883, by Lewis Abraham, of Washington, D.C. Printed by Order of the Convention.
Washington, D.C.: Judd & Detweiler, Printers. 1883. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 519. The Canadian Pacific Railway.** Annual Statement of the Honourable Sir Charles Tupper, Minister of Railways. Delivered in the House of Commons on the 4th May, 1883.
Montreal: Printed by the Gazette Printing Company. 1883. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 520. The Canadian Pacific Railway. Manitoba.** The Canadian North-West. 1883. 12mo., 28 pp.
- 521. Canadian Pacific Railway:** Speech of Hon. Edward Blake in the House of Commons, Ottawa, 4th May, 1883. 4to., 20 pp.
- 522. Canadian Pacific Railway.** Translation of a Letter from Mr. G. W. Vis to Messrs. Adolphe Boissevain and Co. and H. Oyens and Sons, Amsterdam. 1883. 8vo., 20 pp+map.
- 523. Brazil and Her Railways.** &c., &c. Reprinted from the "Fortnightly Review," with a Preface and Appendix by W. Darley Bentley, Brazilian Consul-General for Canada.
Montreal: Printed by the Gazette Printing Company. 1883. 8vo., 20 + iv pp.
- 524. Sale of Intoxicating Liquors.** Speech of Hon. Edward Blake in the House of Commons, Ottawa, 16th March, 1883. 4to., 14 pp.

- 525. Sale of Intoxicating Liquors.** Report of the Special Committee appointed to consider the subject. 4to., 68 pp.
- 526. Manitoba and the North-West Frauds.** Correspondence with the Department of Agriculture, &c., &c., &c., Respecting the Impostures of Professor John Macoun and Others, by Henry Youle Hind, M.A.
Windsor, N.S. 1883. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 527. Canadian North-West Climate and Productions.** A Misrepresentation Exposed. Second Edition. Published by the Department of Agriculture of the Government of Canada.
Ottawa. 1883. 8vo., 32 pp. [By John Lowe.]
- 528. The Great Canadian North-West!** Speech of the Hon. J. B. Plumb, in Senate of Canada, on The Dominion Lands Bill, May 8th and 9th, 1883.
8vo., 14 pp.
- 529. Macdougall's Illustrated Guide** Gazetteer and Practical Hand-Book for MANITOBA AND THE NORTHWEST, 1883, with the Latest Official Maps, Land Regulations, Etc. A Concise Compendium of the Latest Facts and Figures of Importance to the Emigrant, Capitalist, Prospector and Traveller.
Edited and Published by W. B. Macdougall. 8vo., 61 pp. Illus.
- 530. Report of George Burden, Esq.,** Commissioner, on the Western part of The Disputed Territory, belonging to the Province of Ontario, wherein the Dominion or Manitoba Governments have, since 1879, claimed to exercise jurisdiction. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson, 5 Jordan Street, 1883.
8vo., 26 pp.
- 531. A Brief Account of the Province of British Columbia,** its Climate and Resources. An Appendix to the British Columbia Directory, 1882-83. By Alexander Caulfield Anderson, Esquire, J.P.
Victoria, B.C., 1883. 8vo., 33 pp. + map.
- 532. The Battle River Valley,** a Pamphlet describing the advantages of the country drained by the Battle and Saskatchewan Rivers as a field for settlement, by William Laurie.
1883. Battleford: Printed by P. G. Laurie. 24mo., 104 pp.
- 533. Canada Land Law Amendment Association.** Prospectus and Constitution, together with some remarks on the Present System of Land Transfer in Ontario and the Torrens' System of Registration of Title, together with suggestions for the Amendment of the Present Law of Descent.
Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 and 28 King Street East. 1883.
8vo., 19 pp.
- 534. Foot-Prints; or Incidents in Early History of New Brunswick.** By J. W. Lawrence.
Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, 98 Prince William Street, 1883.
8vo., pp. 108+11.
- 535. Centennial Prize Essay on the History of the City and County of St. John,** by D. R. Jack.
St. John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, 98 Prince William Street, 1883.
12mo., 179 pp.

- 536. Lake St. John and the Great North-East.** Quebec: 9th March, 1883. 8vo., 31 pp.+maps.
- 537. An Address Delivered Before the Historical Society of New Brunswick,** in the City of St. John, Dominion of Canada, 4th July, 1883, by Gen. John Watts de Peyster, LL.D., A.M.
New York: Charles H. Ludwig, Printer, 10 & 12 Reade Street, 1883. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 538. In the Supreme Court of New Brunswick** (Crown Side), in the matter of David S. Kerr, Barrister, on Application for an Attachment against him for Contempt of Court. Argued Trinity Term, June 1881. Respectfully dedicated to the Legal Profession and to the public of New Brunswick, by the Author, David Shank Kerr, Q.C.
St. John, N.B.: Printed at the Daily Telegraph Job Office, 1883. 8vo., 26+ X pp.
- 539. Diocese of Fredericton.** Diocesan Church Society of New Brunswick. Occasional Paper No. 5. The Origin and work of the Diocesan Church Society. 12mo., 7 pp. No title page.
- 540. Report Relative to Steam Communication between Prince Edward Island and the Main Land.** Printed by order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street, 1883. 8vo., 108 pp.
- 541. Preliminary Report on the Proposed Halifax Dry Dock,** and Report on American Stone and Wooden Docks. By E. H. Keating, M. Inst. C.E., Member of the American Society of Civil Engineers. City Engineer.
Halifax: Nova Scotia Printing Company, 1883. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 542. Rules and Catalogue of the Halifax Garrison Library.** Instituted under the patronage and at the suggestion of His Excellency Lieut.-General the Right Honourable the Earl of Dalhousie, in 1817.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by Jas. W. Doley, 143 Argyle Street, 1883. 8vo., 134 pp.
- 543. The Fredericton Baptist Church,** its Members and Office-Bearers. 1883. Its Work, its History, its Doctrines and Covenant, etc. Compiled by H. C. Creed, A.M.
Fredericton: H. A. Cropley, Steam Printer, "Capital" Office, 1883. 16mo., 24 pp.
- 544. Sable Island and its Attendant Phenomena,** by S. D. Macdonald, F.G.S. Read before the Institute of Natural Science, Halifax, N.S., March, 1883.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by William Macnab, 12 Prince Street, 1883. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 545. The Monumental Inscriptions in the Cemetery at Belleside, Fergus** (Ontario.)
Collected and Printed by A. D. Fordyce: Fergus, 1883. 24mo., 78 pp.
- 546. A Sylvan Retreat,** St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada, and the Historic District adjacent to the world's wonder. Niagara Falls, 1883. 16mo., 16 pp. + illus.

- 547. North Western Ontario** (Now Known as "The Disputed Territory"). The Districts of Thunder Bay and Algoma. A brief description, by G. R. Pattullo, Ontario Commissioner. Together with the Opinion of Prominent Residents, Old Pioneers, Eminent Scientists, Explorers, Special Correspondents, Travellers and others, upon the Territory's varied Resources, Cereal, Mineral and Timber; and also of its Matchless Scenery. Prepared and Published in connection with the Ontario Government's Exhibit of Cereals and Minerals at the principal Eastern Exhibitions of the Province.
Port Arthur, Ont.: The Evening Herald Printing and Publishing Company, 1883. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 548. Some Account of the Legal Development of the Colonial Episcopate.** By Lord Blachford.
London: Kegan Paul, Trench, & Co., 1, Paternoster Square, 1883. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 549. Endowments of the Church of Scotland in Canada.** Evidence of Mr. Douglas Brymner before the Senate Committee on Private Bills, in opposition to the Bills for transferring the said Endowments to the Presbyterian Church in Canada. 24th and 26th April, 1882.
Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co., 23 and 25 Wellington Street West, 1883. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 550. The Cattle Quarantine System of Canada.**
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, 1883. 8vo., 68 pp. + illus. & plan.
- 551. Report on Russian Fruits.** By Charles Gibb, Abbotsford, Quebec.
Montreal: "Witness" Printing House, St. James Street, West, 1883. 8vo., 88 pp. + illus.
- 552. Currents of Air and Ocean in Connection with Climates.** Regions of Summer Rains and Summer Droughts. By J. Beaufort Hurlbert, LL.D., of Ottawa, Canada.
Printed at the Salem Press, Salem, Mass.: 1883. 8vo., 367-372 pp.
- 553. Report of the Canadian Observations of the Transit of Venus.** 6th December, 1882. Observatory, Toronto, 13th May, 1883. 8vo., 25 pp. + plan.
- 554. Modern War.** Containing Opinions and Remarks of the most distinguished soldiers on the last wars including that of Egypt compiled by Major de St Hubert d'Entragues, H. M. Reserve Forces. Third Edition.
Montreal: Printed by Peyrollaz & Borgeaud 1883. All rights reserved. 8vo., 158 pp.
- 555. Letter of the Acting Secretary of State,** to Hon. John Sherman, Chairman of Committee on the Library, recommending that authority be given to Mr. Benj. F. Stevens to obtain for the United States the original papers relative to the history of the colonization of the United States and the War of the Revolution. February 2, 1883. Reported from the Committee on the Library, ordered to be printed, and recommitted to the Committee. Department of State, Washington, January 27, 1883. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 556. Ontario Elections. 1883.** "With the Party, by the Party, for the Country." Facts for the People should be Read by every Elector. 8vo., 88 pp.

- 557. Ontario Elections. 1883.** Eleven Years of Liberal Government. Provincial Rights. Electors' and Speakers' Guide. 12mo., 180 pp. + 3 tables.
- 558. Discours de M. Louis Georges Desjardins** sur les FINANCES DE LA PROVINCE DE QUÉBEC.
Quebec: 1883. 8vo., 123 pp.
- 559. Discours sur le Budget.** Prononcé le 16 février 1883. Par l'Honorable M. Würtele, Trésorier de la Province de Québec.
Québec: Imprimerie Augustin Côté & Cie., 1883. 8vo., 90 pp.
- 560. Chemin de fer Canadien du Pacifique.** Discours prononcé par Sir Charles Tupper, C.C.M.G., Ministre des Chemins de fer et Canaux. Chambre des Communes—Session de 1883.
Ottawa: Imprimerie MacLean, Roger et Cie, Rue Wellington, 1883. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 561. Une Evocation.** Conférence faite à la Salle de "La Patrie" Jeudi, le 6 Decembre, 1883. Par M. Arthur Buies. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 562. Journaux et Revues de Québec.** Par ordre chronologique. Troisième Edition.
Quebec: 1883. 24mo., 26 pp. [By Horace Têtu].
- 563. Discours de l'Hon. J. A. Chapleau.** Prononcé à l'assemblée de Saint-Laurent, comté de Jacques-Cartier, le 6 Septembre 1883.
Montréal: Imprimerie de la Minerve, 212 & 214 Rue Notre-Dame, 1883. 8vo., 26 pp. E. & F.
- 564. Les Contes de M. Mercier.** 1883. No title page. 8vo., 100 pp.
- 565. La cause de l'école Victoria devant le St. Siège.** Décrets de 1876 et 1881 et leurs applications dans un Document Rendu Public. Plaintes et Doutes Proposés. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 566. Les Histoires de M. Sulte.** Protestation par J. C. Taché.
Montréal: Librairie Saint-Joseph, Cadieux & Derome, 1883. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 567. Lettres sur l'Interprétation de la Constitution Fédérale** dite l'Acte de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord, 1867. Par T. J. J. Loranger, Première Lettre.
Québec: Imprimerie A. Côté et Cie, 1883. 8vo., vii+126 pp.
- 568. Le Triomphe des Idées Catholiques** (Victoria) sur le Liberalisme (Laval) par E. P. Oudesse. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 569. Milice et Défense du Canada.** Discours prononcé dans la Chambre des Communes le 10 Avril 1883 par L'Hon. A. P. Caron, Ministre de la Milice et de la Défense.
Ottawa: Imprimerie MacLean, Roger et Cie., Rue Wellington, 1883. 8vo., 43+ii+35 pp.

- 570. La Source du Mal de l'Epoque au Canada** par un Catholique. [Attributed to Abbé Pelletier], 1883. 8vo., 4+116 pp.
- 571. Au Nord.** Brochure accompagnée d'une carte géographique des cantons à coloniser dans les vallées de la Rivière Rouge et du Lièvre, et dans partie des vallées de la Mattawin et de la Gatineau. Publiée sous les auspices des Sociétés de Colonisation des Diocèses de Montréal et d'Ottawa. Par Rev. Curé Labelle.
Saint-Jérôme (Comté de Terrebonne), province de Québec (Canada). 1883. 12mo., 32 pp.+map.
- 572. Revue de la Session** de la Legislature Provinciale de Québec. 1883. Québec: Imprimerie de l'Electeur. 1883. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 573. Les Canadiens-Français aux Etats-Unis.** Discours des Honorables MM. Paquet, Joly, Marchand, de MM. McShane, Faucher de Saint-Maurice, etc. etc.
Quebec: 1883. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 574. Historique du Saguenay.** Souvenir de l'Excursion de la Presse d'Ontario et de Québec à Chicoutimi, au Grand Brûlé et à St-Alphonse, le 9 août 1883. Par Un Comité de Collaborateurs.
Québec: Imprimerie Léger Brousseau, 9, rue Buade, 9. 1883. 16mo., 21 pp.
- 575. Aux Canadiens Français Emigrés.** Discours par M. Joseph Tassé. 1883. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 576. Biographies.** Des Hons. MM. Mercier, Joly, Irvine, Marchand de MM. Stephens, Gagnon, Shehyn, Watts, Rinfret, McShane, Bernatchez, Demers, Bernard, Cameron et Laberge. Par P. A. J. Voyer.
Trois-Rivières. 1883. 8vo., 64+1 pp. + illus.
- 577. Quelques notes sur Antoine de Lamothe de Cadillac.** [By H. A. Verreau.] 1883. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 578. Derniers documents** relatifs aux difficultés survenues entre L'UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL et l'Ecole de Médecine et de Chirurgie de Montréal.
Montréal 6 août 1883. 8vo., 118 pp.
- 579. Lettre de l'Hon. Joseph H. Bellerose** à ses anciens constituants du Comté de Laval. 1883. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 580. Education Technique** et enseignement du Dessin Industriel dans les Ecoles Publiques. Rapports et Notre D'Entretiens Donnés à Montréal et à Québec, par le Prof. Walter Smith, (South Kensington, Angleterre) Directeur du Conservatoire des Beaux-Arts, Boston, Mass. Traduit de l'anglais. Par Adolphe Leveque, Architecte.
Montréal: Imprimé par La Compagnie d'Imprimerie de la Gazette. 1883. 8vo., 94 pp.
- 581. Etats-Unis, Manitoba et Nord-Ouest. Notes de Voyage** par N. E. Dionne, M.D., Redacteur en chef du Courrier du Canada. Deuxième édition. Québec. Imprimerie de Léger Brousseau, 9 rue Buade, 9. 1883. 24mo.,

1884

- 582. Imperial Federation and Parliamentary Reform.** Reprinted from The British Colonial World and Journal of Commerce. 1884. London. 12mo., 44 pp.
- 583. Federation of the Empire** by Arch. McGoun, Jr., B.A., B.C.L. Montreal, 1884. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 584. Letters upon the Interpretation of the Federal Constitution** known as The British North America Act. (1867). The Honorable Mr. Justice T. J. J. Loranger. First Letter. Translation.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1884. 8vo., vii+63 pp.
- 585. The House of Lords:** An Address by Sir John Bennett. (Chevalier of the Legion of Honour and ex-Sheriff of London and Middlesex.)
London: David Bogue, 3, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square. Manchester: John Heywood, Deansgate. 1884. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 586. The Franchise Bill.** Speech Delivered by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P., in the House of Commons, on Moving for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the law relating to the Representation of the People, on Thursday, 28th February, 1884.
Published by The National Press Agency, Limited, 13, Whitefriars Street, E.C. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 587. Budget Speech Delivered by Sir S. L. Tilley,** Minister of Finance, House of Commons, 29th February, 1884.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1884. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 588. Speech of the Hon. A. M. Ross,** Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, delivered on the 21st February, 1884, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on Moving the House into Committee of Supply.
Toronto: Printed by the Grip Printing and Publishing Co. 1884. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 589. The Budget Speech by the Hon. J. G. Robertson,** Treasurer of the Province of Quebec. Delivered in the Legislative Assembly, Quebec, May 2nd, 1884. Quebec. 8vo., 53 pp.
- 590. Autonomy of the Provinces.** Speech by Hon. J. Blanchet, Secretary of the Province of Quebec, in the Legislative Assembly, Quebec, 26th April, 1884. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 591. Province of Manitoba Budget Speech** Delivered by Hon. John Norquay, Premier and Provincial Treasurer, April 16th, 1884, Winnipeg. Man. 8vo., 31+iii pp.
- 592. Province of Manitoba.** Its Position in Confederation. Speech on Budget Debate, by Mr. Greenway, M.P.P., Leader of the Opposition in the Local Legislature, on April 23rd, 1884. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 593. Conservative Administration.** A Review of the Speech of Sir Richard Cartwright, by Mr. Thomas White, M.P.
Montreal: Gazette Printing Company. 1884. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 594. Speech from Throne after Treaty of Paris 1783.** Independent Chronicle and Universal Advertiser, Thursday, January 1, 1784.
Boston: Printed by Adams and Nourse, Opposite the New Court-House.
Reproduced by the Boston Daily Globe, January 1, 1884. 4to., 4 pp.
- 595. National Unity.** By George Baden-Powell, Esq., C.M.G. (No title page; no place of publication). Folio 17 pp.
- 596. State Directed Emigration** by Brabazon, President and Chairman of the National Association for Promoting State-directed Emigration and Colonisation. 84 Palace Chambers, Westminster, S.W. From Nineteenth Century, November, 1884. 8vo., pp. 764 to 786.
- 597. Commerce in the Colonies,** by Edward Eccleston. The Century Magazine. 1884. 8vo., pp. 234 to 256 + illus.
- 598. A Visit to Canada and The United States,** in connection with the Meetings of the British Association, held at Montreal, in 1884. By Alfred Pegler. Southampton: "Hampshire Independent" Office, Printed by A. J. Dyer. 1884. 8vo., 86 pp.
- 599. The Post Office Savings Bank System of Canada:** Provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Its History and Progress. A paper read before the Economic Section, British Association, at its meeting in Montreal, August, 1884, by J. Cunningham Stewart.
Montreal: Gazette Printing Company. 1884. 16mo., 20 pp. + table.
- 600. Dominion Government Savings Banks** by Thomas D. Tims. Paper read at the meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, held in Montreal, August, 1884. 8vo., pp. 259 to 263.
- 601. Debts of Nations.** Paper prepared at the request of the British Association, and read at the Montreal meeting, August, 1884, by Michael G. Mulhall, F.S.S.
London: George Routledge and Sons, Broadway, Ludgate Hill. New York: 9 Lafayette Place. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 602. The Fisheries of Canada** by L. Z. Joncas, Commissioner to the London Fisheries Exhibition, Sheriff of Gaspé, Quebec. Commercial Union Document No. 6.
New York: Erastus Wiman, 314 Broadway. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 603. Canada at the great International Fisheries Exhibition,** London, 1883. Letters from Eminent Men in England on the standing and management of the Canadian Branch of the great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883, also Extracts from papers read, and discussions had, referring to Canada, at the fishery conferences held in London during the Great Exhibition called by the authority of His Royal Highness, The Prince of Wales.
A. S. Woodburn, Ottawa. 1884. 8vo., 72 pp. [by S. Wilmot.]
- 604. The Dominion of Canada:** As it Will Appear to the Members of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, in 1884. A paper read before the Society of Arts, by Mr. Joseph G. Colmer, The Most Honourable the Marquis of Lorne, K.T., in the Chair.
London: January, 1884. 12mo., 23 pp. + map.

- 605. Population, Immigration, and Pauperism in the Dominion of Canada.** By John Lowe. 1884. Paper read before Section F, Economic Science and Statistics, of the British Association, at its meeting in Montreal in 1884. (Reprinted from "Canadian Economies.") 8vo., 32 pp.
- 606. British Association for the Advancement of Science.** Montreal Meeting. 1884. THE LIGHTHOUSE SYSTEM OF CANADA, by Mr. William Smith, Deputy Minister of Marine of Canada. 8vo., 22 + 1 p. (1884.)
- 607. Settlers' Guide, Province of Quebec.** 1884.
Printed at the "Richmond Guardian" Printing and Publishing House, Richmond, Q. 1885. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 608. A Tour Through Canada** from Nova Scotia to Vancouver Island. 1884. 8vo., 72 pp. + illus.
- 609. The Canadian Pacific Railway.** Montreal, 17th Sept., 1884. The within Reports relating to the work remaining to be done by the Company, and to the character of the country on the western section of the line, are considered by the Directors of sufficient interest to warrant their publication and distribution among the Shareholders. By Order of the Board. Charles Drinkwater, Secretary. 1884. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 610. Speeches on the Canadian Pacific Railway and the Canadian North West,** by A. W. Ross, Esq., M.P., and C. F. Ferguson, Esq., M.D., M.P. February, 1884. 8vo., 13 + 9 pp.
- 611. Annual Statement respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway** by Sir Charles Tupper, Minister of Railways, House of Commons, 5th February, 1884.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1884. 8vo., 51 pp.
- 612. Speech on the Canadian Pacific Railway** Delivered in The House of Commons, Ottawa, on February 8, 1884, by William B. Ives, Esq., M.P. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 613. Pacific Railway Resolutions.** Speech by Hon. Mr. Blake in the House of Commons, Ottawa. 5th February, 1884. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 614. Speeches on the Canadian Pacific Railway** and on the Financial & Industrial Position of Canada. Delivered in the House of Commons on the evenings of the 8th February and the 4th March, 1884, respectively, by Mr. Thos. White, M.P. for Cardwell.
Montreal: Gazette Printing Company. 1884. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 615. The Canadian Pacific Company's Methods of Financing, Etc.** 1884. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 616. The Western Division of the Canadian Pacific Railway.** By the Late J. C. James and Alan Macdougall, M. Inst. C.E., F.R.S.E. By permission of the Council. Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of The Institution of Civil Engineers.
London: Published by the Institution, 25, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W. 1884. 8vo., 26 pp.

- 617. Subsidies to Railways.** Speech of Mr. Blake. M.P., in the House of Commons, Ottawa, 12th April, 1884. 4to., 15 pp.
- 618. Report of Special Committee** of the City Council, on the Subject of Making Halifax the Winter Terminus of the CANADA PACIFIC RAILWAY. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 619. Canadian Pacific Railway.** Correspondence and Papers shewing the Efforts the Company has made to secure Portland for its Winter Port. (By J. S. Millar.) 8vo., 30 pp.
- 620. The Canadian Pacific Railway Company** and its Extraordinary Telegraphic & Telephonic Privileges. A Letter to the Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., from the Representatives of Telegraph Companies in Canada. 1884. 12mo., 15 pp.
- 621. The Canadian Pacific Railway Telegraph.** Telegraph Monopoly. From the Montreal Herald, March 8, 1884. 24mo., 11 pp.
- 622. Indenture of Lease.** THE ONTARIO & QUEBEC RAILWAY COMPANY to THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY. January, 1884. Montreal: Printed by Gazette Printing Company. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 623. A Question of Veracity.** Correspondence between Sir Hector Langevin. Mr. George Stephen, President of the Canadian Pacific Railway and Mr. L. A. Senechal, President of the North Shore Railway, on the purchase of the North Shore Railway. Montreal, 22 January, 1884. 8vo., 23 pp. E. & F.
- 624. Grand Trunk Railway versus Canadian Pacific Railway.** Monopoly. The Grand Trunk Railway Company ask the Government's assistance in forcing the Canadian Pacific Railway to hand over all its Roads and Connections in Ontario. [Letter from E. B. Osler.] 4to., 3 pp.
- 625. Grand Trunk Railway.** Correspondence between the Company and the Dominion Government respecting advances to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. 1884. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 626. Grand Trunk Railway.** Letters to the Right Honorable Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B., and James Beatty, Q.C., Robert Hay and John Small, Esquires, members representing Toronto in the Dominion House of Commons. (E. B. Osler, Toronto, 1884.) 8vo., 8 pp.
- 627. Canadian Pacific Railway Resolutions.** Speech by Professor Foster in the House of Commons, Ottawa, 12th February, 1884. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 628. Statement in Support of A General Railway Act for the North-West.** By Capt. T. Scott, M.P., of Winnipeg, Manitoba. 1884. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 629. The Erie and Huron Railway of Canada.** (Letter from the President of the Erie & Huron Railway Company to the Minister of Railways & Members of the House of Commons & Senate.) A. McKellar, President. 1884. 8vo., 3 pp + Map.
- 630. Chignecto Marine Transport Railway.** The Isthmian Transit Between the Bay of Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence. With Map. H. G. C. Ketchum, M. Inst. C.E. London: Printed by Waterlow and Sons Limited, London Wall. 1884. 8vo., 22 pp.+map.

- 631. The Tehuantepec Ship Railway.** by E. L. Corthell, C.E. (An Address delivered before the Franklin Institute, December 28, 1884.) "Merrihew Print" (J. Spencer Smith), 501 Chesnut St., Phila. 8vo., 33 + 6 pp. + illus.
- 632. The Tehuantepec Ship Railway; its Practability and Commercial Features.** From "The Mexican Financier," December, 1884. New York: Browne & Co., Printers, 124 Pearl Street. 1884. 8vo., 43 pp.+map.
- 633. Railways versus Water-Courses.** The influence of railways on continental and inland traffic and their bearing upon the natural and artificial water-courses of the United States and the Dominion of Canada, including the question of canal enlargement and the further deepening of the channel between Quebec and Montreal for the purpose of attracting the Western trade to the St. Lawrence route. A paper read before the Quebec Board of Trade by the president, Jos. Shehyn, Esq., M.P.P., on the 20th November, 1883. Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1884. 8vo., 126 pp.
- 634. North Shore Railway.** Correspondence between the Grand Trunk Railway Company, the Hon. the Minister of Public Works, and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. March-April, 1884. Montreal. George Stephen, President. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 635. Fifth Annual Report of the St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Railway Company.** Fiscal Year ending June 30th, 1884. St. Paul, Minn.: The Pioneer Press Company. 1884. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 636. Nipissing & James Bay Railway.** A description of the country traversed by this Railway between Lake Nipissing & James' Bay giving the resources of the same, as well as the districts adjacent thereto, together with other useful information relating to Hudson's Bay and Strait. "Omne solum forti patria est." Toronto: Copp, Clark & Co., Printers, 67 & 69 Colborne Street. 1884. 8vo., 54 pp.+maps.
- 637. Memoranda and Statements Prepared by the Hon. the Provincial Treasurer, (John Norquay), Manitoba. [The Boundary Question].** Press of A. S. Woodburn, Ottawa, 1884. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 638. Manitoba and Confederation.** By Veritas Vincit. Winnipeg: Printed at the Office of the Manitoba Free Press. [1884]. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 639. Open Letter on the Agitation in Manitoba** from Chas. R. Tuttle, Esq., to Joseph Mulholland, Esq., of Winnipeg. 1884. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 640. What Settlers Say of Manitoba** and the Canadian North-West. As Published in the Columns of "The Canadian Gazette", London. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 641. The Opposition Press. Manitoba and the North-West.** Speech by Hon. J. B. Plumb in the Senate of Canada, Monday, April 7th, 1884. 8vo., 22 pp.

- 642. Report of the Select Committee of The Legislative Assembly of the Province of Manitoba,** Appointed to procure evidence as to the practicability of the establishment of a system of communication with this Province via Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hon. Mr. Brown, printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Winnipeg, Man.: Gédéon Bourdeau, Queen's Printer. A.D. 1884. 8vo., 56 pp.
- 643. Our Northern Waters;** A report presented to the Winnipeg Board of Trade regarding the Hudson's Bay and Straits. Being a Statement of their Resources in Mineral, Fisheries, Timber, Furs, Game and other products. Also notes on the Navigation of these waters, together with Historical Events and Meteorological and Climatic Data. By Charles N. Bell.
Published by authority of the Winnipeg Board of Trade. James E. Steen, Printer, Winnipeg, 1884. 8vo., 78 + 1 pp. + maps.
- 644. The North Shore, Lake Superior.** Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1884. 8vo., pp. 103 to 116 + illus.
- 645. British Association.** Report of their Visit to the Canadian North-West. By R. L. Richardson.
Printed at McIntyre Bros., Book & Job Printing Establishment, Winnipeg. 1884. 8vo., 53 pp.
- 646. Seventeen Years in the Canadian North-West.** A Paper read on April 8, 1884 at the Royal Colonial Institute by Alexander Begg, Esq. with the discussion thereon.
Printed by Spottiswoode & Co., New-Street Square, London, 1884. 12 mo., 35 pp.
- 647. Charter and Supplemental Charter of the Hudson's Bay Company.** 1884. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 648. Report of the Hudson's Bay Expedition,** under the Command of Lieut. A. R. Gordon, R.N., 1884. 8vo., 40 pp.+map.
- 649. British Columbia Gold Mines:** A Paper read before the Liverpool Geological Association, by Hon. H. Holbrook.
Liverpool, 1884. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 650. The Fraser to the Columbia.** Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1884. 8vo., pp. 706 to 882. + illus.
- 651. The Algoma District,** and that Part of the Nipissing District North of the Mattawan River, Lake Nipissing and French River, their Resources, Agricultural and Mining Capabilities.
Toronto: "Grip" Printing and Publishing Co., Front Street, 1884. 8vo., 70 pp. + illus.
- 652. Food Zones of Canada:** Their Extent and Capabilities. By J. Beaufort Hurlbert, LL.D., 1884. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 653. Canadian Forests.** Forest Trees, Timber and Forest Products. By H. B. Small.
Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers, 1884. 8vo., 66 pp.

- 654. A Winter in Canada, 1884.** Harper's New Monthly Magazine. 8vo. pp. 392 to 408 + illus.
- 655. Summer Resorts on the St. Lawrence.** Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1884. 8vo., pp. 197 to 209.
- 656. Old Public Buildings in America.** From "The Century Magazine," 1884. 8vo., pp. 677 to 688 +illus.
- 657. A Sketch of the Origin and the Recent History of the NEW ENGLAND COMPANY** by the Senior Member of the Company.
Printed by Spottiswoode & Co., New-Street Square, London, 1884. 89+1 pp. [Henry William Busk].
- 658. Eastern Provinces Guides.** St. John & the Province of New Brunswick. A Hand Book for Travellers, Tourists & Business Men. Published and Copyrighted by Jno. R. Hamilton, St. John, N.B. Third Edition, revised and enlarged, with an Introduction and an article descriptive of The Woods and Wooden Manufactures of the Province, by Ira Cornwall, Jr., Agent General in Great Britain for Province of New Brunswick. Published under the Patronage of the Board of Trade of St. John. A Descriptive Guide to The Cities of Saint John and Portland, Their History, Scenery, Climate, Business and Surroundings; their Streets, Squares, Public Buildings, Churches, Schools, Libraries, Reading Rooms, Newspapers, Societies, Banks, Telegraph and Express Companies, Hotels, Boarding-Houses, Hacks, Hack Fares, Police, Fire, Water and Sewerage Departments, Etc.; the Location, Scenery, Business, Population, Etc. of the Chief Towns in the Province of New Brunswick, with information regarding their Mining, Lumbering, Shipping, Fishing, Manufacturing and Agricultural Industries, Hunting, Fishing, Health and Pleasure Resorts, Fish and Game Laws; Routes of Travel, Distances, Fares, Etc., on the Railroads, Steamboats and Stage Lines. 38 illus. + 5 maps.
Entered according to Act of Parliament of Canada, in the year 1884, by Jno. R. Hamilton, in the Office of the Minister of Agriculture. J. & A. McMillan, Printers. 16mo., 120 pp.+map.
- 659. A Brief Memoir of the Late Honorable James William Johnston,** First Judge in Equity of Nova Scotia by W. Arthur Calnek.
St. John, N.B.: Printed and Published by Geo. A. Knodell, 1884. 8vo.. 47 pp.
- 660. The United Empire Loyalists of Canada.** Illustrated by Memorials of the Servos Family. By William Kirby, F.R.S.C.
Toronto: William Briggs. 1884. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 661. The Acadian Tragedy** by F. Parkman. Harper's Magazine 1884. 8vo., pp. 877 to 886.
- 662. Past, Present and Future Sources of the Timber Supplies of Great Britain.** By P. L. Simmonds published in "The Journal of the Society of Arts and Official Record of the International Inventions Exhibition," December 19, 1884.
London: Published for the Society by George Bellam Sons, York Street, Covent Garden. 1884. 8vo., pp. 101 to 124.
- 663. Diocesan Church Society.** Occasional Paper. No. 6. Vacant Missions about to be Supplied. May, 1884. 12mo., 12 pp.

- 664. New Brunswick as a Home for the Farmer Emigrant.** Published by authority of the Government of Canada. Ottawa: The Department of Agriculture, 1884. 8vo., 54 pp.
- 665. Facts concerning The Fertile Belt of the New Brunswick Land and Lumber Company, (Limited),** New Brunswick, (Canada). Rt. Hon. Lord Elphinstone, Musselborough, Scotland, President. Hon. Isaac Burpee, St. John, New Brunswick, Vice-President.
St. John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, 98 Prince William Street. 1884. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 666. A Sketch on Gaspesia.** By J. C. Langelier.
Quebec: Joseph Dussault, Publisher. 1884. 12mo., 104 + 1 pp.
- 667. Sketch of the Life of St. Vincent de Paul,** and Origin of the Society of the same name.
Toronto, 1884. 12mo., 32 pp.
- 668. The Cruise of the Alice May,** by S. G. W. Benjamin. 1884. 8vo., 26 pp. [Magazine article in four parts.]
- 669. Coeducation.** A Letter to the Hon. G. W. Ross, M.P.P., Minister of Education. By Daniel Wilson, LL.D., F.R.S.E., President of University College, Toronto.
Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co., Printers. 1884. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 670. The City of Ottawa and Its Surroundings.** By William Pittman Lett, City Clerk.
Ottawa, August, 1884. Printed by A. S. Woodburn, Elgin St. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 671. Dr. Ryerson. A Review and a Study.** By J. Antisell Allen, Esq., Kingston.
Toronto: Wm. Briggs, 78 & 80 King St. E. 1884. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 672. Birch Bark Legends of Niagara.** Founded on Traditions Among the Iroquois, or Six Nations. A story of the Lunar-Bow: which Brilliantly Adorns Niagara Falls by Moonlight. Origin of the Totem of the Wolf. Dedicated to the memory of Joinstaga, from whom many Legends of the almost forgotten past were obtained by the author Owahyah. 12mo., 56 pp. + illus.
- 673. Hamilton and its Industries.** Being a Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the City of Hamilton and its Public and Private Institutions, Manufacturing and Industrial Interests, Public Citizens, etc.
Hamilton: Spectator Printing Company, Sept., 1884. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 674. Contributions to a History of the French Language of Canada. I.** Preliminary. Historical. By A. Marshall Elliott. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 675. Agricultural Education:** A Lecture Delivered Before the Young Men's Christian Association, Charlottetown, P.E. Island, on Thursday Evening, January 17, 1884, by Hon. Donald Ferguson, Provincial Secretary. &c. &c.
Charlottetown: J. W. Mitchell, Printer, Examiner Office. 1884. 12mo., 34 pp.
- 676. Letters and Speeches on the University Question.** Toronto, 8vo., 116 pp.

677. **Annual Calendar of Dunham Ladies' College.** 1883-1884. Dunham, P.Q., Canada. A Church of England School for the Education of Young Ladies. 8vo., 8 pp.
678. **Tenth Annual Calendar of the Ontario Ladies' College,** Whitby, Ontario, for the Collegiate Year 1883-84. Incorporated by Act of Parliament, 1874.
Toronto: Printed at the Guardian Office, 15 Court Street, 1884. 8vo., 32 pp.
679. **The Chautauqua Songs.** For the use of Members of the C.L.S.C. New York: Chautauqua Press. 1884. 12mo., 24 pp.
680. **Land Transfer Reform.** An Address Delivered Before the Canadian Institute, Toronto, December 1st, 1883, by J. Herbert Mason. Toronto, 1884. 12mo., 37 pp.
681. **An Oration** delivered June 5th, 1884, at the Unveiling of a Tablet to the Memory of Prof. C. F. Hartt, A.M. at Acadia College, N.S. by Silas Alward, A.M., D.C.L. Published by Request.
St. John, N.B.: Geo. A. Knodell, Printer, Church Street. 1884. 8vo., 11 pp.
682. **The Orange Association Unmasked!** Mr. Blake's Great Speech in the House of Commons, March 17, 1884. A crushing Blow to Oath-Bound Secret Societies "Publicity the safe-guard of Freedom."
Montreal: The Post Printing and Publishing Company. 1884. 8vo., 24 pp.
683. **Orange Incorporation Bill.** Speech by Hon. Edward Blake in the House of Commons, Ottawa. 17th March, 1884. 8vo., 32 pp.
684. **Election by Lot the Only Remedy for Political Corruption.** "Civil knowledge, is, of all others, the most immersed in matter and the hardest reduced to axioms." Bacon. "A jest's prosperity Lies in the ear of him that hears it, never in the tongue of him that makes it." Shakespeare.
Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1884. 8vo., 26 pp.
685. **Bibliotheca Curiosa.** On the Origin of the Native Races of America. A Dissertation by Hugo Crolius, to which is added a Treatise on Foreign Languages and Unknown Islands, by Peter Albinus. Translated from the original Latin and enriched with Biographical Notes and Illustrations by Edmund Goldsmid, F.R.H.S.
Privately Printed, Edinburgh. 1884. 16mo., 63 pp.
686. **The Illinois and Indiana Indians.** By Hiram W. Beekwith.
Chicago: Fergus Printing Company, Illinois Street. 1884. 12mo., 183 pp.
687. **The Truth about the Propaganda's Estates.** By A. A. Nobile. Reply to the Pamphlet "Spoliation of the Propaganda's Estates."
Toronto: J. S. Williams, Printer, 35 Adelaide St. W. 1884. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 688. Thomas D'Arcy McGee.** An Address Delivered Before the St. Patrick's Society of Sherbrooke, P.Q., by Robert D. McGibbon, of Montreal, Barrister, March 17th, 1884.
Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1884. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 689. "Our Indians."** Delivered before the Y.M.C.A., Winnipeg, December 1st, 1884. By Rev. Geo. Bryce, LL.D., Professor Manitoba College.
Winnipeg: Manitoba Free Press Print. 1884. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 690. The Capture of Quebec by Warburton.** 1884. 8vo., pp. 265 to 268
[Journal of Education, New Orleans. Decr., 1884. Vol. vi, No. viii.]
- 691. Report of Evidence and Comments** on the MERCIER CHARGES in Connection with the Parliamentary Buildings, Quebec, June, 1884. 8vo., 123 pp.
- 692. Prohibition and Compensation.** [No author, no title page, no place of publication.] 1884. 8vo., 17 pp. [English and French.]
- 693. A Defence of Modern Thought.** In Reply to a Recent Pamphlet, by the Bishop of Ontario, on "Agnosticism." By W. D. Le Sueur, B.A.
Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1884. 12mo., 41 pp.
- 694. Evolution and the Positive Aspects of Modern Thought.** By W. D. Le Sueur, B.A. Toronto: 1884. 12mo., 43 pp.
- 695. A Criticism of Mr. LeSueur's Pamphlet,** entitled "Defence of Modern Thought." By Vindex. (Rev. W. D. Armstrong.) 1889. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 696. Shall We Open Shakespeare's Grave? No.** A Reply by Thos. D. King (Member of the Montreal Shakespeare Club), To the Question put by Mr. J. Parker Norris, in the July number of the "Manhattan." Printed for Private Circulation only.
Montreal: J. Theo. Robinson, Printer, 52 St. François Xavier Street. September, 1884. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 697. On Consumption. Its Causes and Prevention** in Man and Animals by Edward Playter, M.D.
Ottawa: A. Bureau, Printer. 1884. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 698. The New Toryism** by Herbert Spencer. The Popular Science Monthly. February, 1884. 8vo., pp. 433 to 446.
- 699. The International Prime Meridian Conference.** Washington, October, 1884. Recommendations suggested by Sandford Fleming. Respectfully submitted. 1884. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 700. The Scott Act Dissected.** By Vino Veritas.
Copyright Secured. Applications for this Pamphlet to be made to Geo. C. White, St. Thomas, Ont. 8vo., 16 pp. [1884?]
- 701. Ought I to Vote for the Scott Act?** By Libertas. Canada, December, 1884. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 702. Money and Medals of Canada Under the Old Regime.** By R. W. McLachlan. 8vo., 27 pp.

- 703. The French-American Colonial Jettons.** By R. W. McLachlan. 8vo., 2 pp.
- 704. Metallic Records of Martin Luther.** A paper read at the celebration of the four hundredth anniversary of the birth of Luther. Held at Toronto, November 10, 1883. By Henry Seadding, D.D., Canon of Toronto. Toronto: Copp, Clark & Co., Printers, Colborne Street. 1884. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 705. Hydraulic Cement.** A Hand-Book for Engineers, Architects, Masons, Contractors, Builders and Dealers. How to buy it; how to test it and not abuse it; with tests made of it, and other practical information; with references to the most eminent authorities of Europe and the United States. Milwaukee: 1884. 12mo., 35 pp.
- 706. Jacques Cartier.** Recherches sur sa personne et sur sa famille par Hte Harvut, Secrétaire de la Mairie de Saint-Malo.
Nantes: Imprimerie Vincent Forest et Emile Grimaud, 4, Place du Commerce, 4. 1884. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 707. Notices sur les Rues, Ruelles, Promenades, Quais, Places et Fortifications de la ville de SAINT-MALO** par H. Harvut.
Saint-Malo: Imprimerie Malouine, 1, rue de la Harpe. 1884. 12mo., 73 pp.
- 708. Exposé Budgetaire** par Sir S. L. Tilley, Ministre des Finances. Chambre des Communes, 29 Février 1884.
Ottawa: Imprimerie MacLean, Roger et Cie, rue Wellington. 1884. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 709. Lettres sur l'Interprétation de la Constitution Fédérale.** Dite l'Acte de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord, 1867. Par T. J. J. Loranger. Deuxième et troisième lettres.
Montréal: A. Périard, Librairie de Livres de Droit, 17 Rue St. Jacques. 1884. 8vo., pp. 65 to 126.
- 710. Les Comedies du Pacifique.** (Extrait du "Monde" du 7 Avril 1884.) 8vo., 8 pp.
- 711. Chemin de Fer le Grand Tronc.** Correspondance. Entre la Compagnie et le Gouvernement de la Puissance au sujet des avances à la Compagnie du Chemin de Fer Canadien du Pacifique. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 712. Résolutions du Chemin de Fer du Pacifique Canadien.** Discours de Sir Charles Tupper, 5, février 1884. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 713. Dois-Je Voter Pour la Loi Scott?** 8vo., 24 pp. Canada, December, 1884.
- 714. Comptoir Canadien-Français.** L. E. Frenette & Cie. Commission, Exportation, Importation, Boîte 1109, Bureau de Poste, Québec.
Québec: Imprimerie A. Côté et Cie. 1884. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 715. Vraie Source du Mal ou Encore la Question de L'Université Laval.** I. Précis Historique par R. P. Duclou. II. Question de Principe par Théo. Lafleur.
Duclou & Cruchet, éditeurs. Montréal. 1884. 16mo., 48 pp.

- 716. La Rébellion de 1837** à Saint-Eustache. [By C. A. M. Globensky.] 8vo., 91 + 1 pp.
- 717. La Rébellion de 1837-38** ou Réponse de M. C. A. Globensky à M. L. O. David. 8vo., 100 pp.
- 718. La Rébellion de 1837-38.** [By C. A. M. Globensky.] 1884. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 719. Biographie de Charles Thibault, Ecr** par L. L***. Suivie de son discours prononcé aux fêtes des noces d'or de la Saint-Jean-Baptiste, à Montréal, le 27 juin 1884, sur La Croix l'Epée et La Charrue ou Les Trois Symboles du Peuple Canadien.
Québec: Imprimerie Léger Brousseau, 9, rue Buade. 1884. 16mo., 113 pp. + portrait.
- 720. Le Jour de la Fête des Arbres.** Quelques conseils aux cultivateurs sur la plantation des arbres forestiers et d'ornement, (par J. C. Chapais.) Publié et distribué gratuitement par ordre de la Législature de Québec.
Montréal: Eusèbe Sénécal & Fils, Imprimeurs-Editeurs, Nos. 6, 8 et 10 rue Saint Vincent. 1884. 16mo., 9 pp.
- 721. Le Scandale Mousseau.** Révélation Complètes.
Quebec: Imprimerie de "L'Electeur". 1884. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 722. La Région du Temiskaming.** Notes par le Révérend Père Paradis, O.M.I., Missionnaire du Lac Temiskaming et de la Baie d'Hudson.
Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Société de Publicité. 1884. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 723. Esquisse sur La Gaspésie.** Par J. C. Langelier.
Lévis: Mercier & Cie, Propriétaires du "Quotidien". 1884. 12 mo., 104 + 1 pp.
- 724. L'Agriculture dans le Nord-Ouest du Canada.** Résultats pratiques.
Québec: Joseph Dussault, Editeur. 1884. 16 mo., 87 pp.
- 725. L'Amiante c'est le Million.** A. N. Montpetit.
Levis: Mercier & Cie, Libraires-Imprimeurs. 1884. 16mo., 88 pp.
- 726. Encyclique Humanum Genus** de sa Sainteté Leon XIII et Mandements de NN. SS. Les Evêques de Montréal, Rimouski et Trois-Rivières.
Montréal: Des Presses à Vapeur de "L'Etendard," No. 37 Rue Saint Jacques. 1884. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 727. Grand Cinquantenaire de la St-Jean-Baptiste.** Discours des Canadiens éminents, faits tant au Congrès National qu'au Banquet, suivis d'une Description Complète de Toutes les Fêtes. Compilé d'après les Rapports de "L'Etendard." 8vo., 161 pp.
- 728. La Succursale de l'Université Laval à Montréal.** Exposé de Quelques Difficultés. 15 mars 1884. 8vo., 59 + 1 pp.
- 729. Le Premier Colon de Lévis.** Guillaume Couture. Lévis. Mercier & Cie, Libraires-Imprimeurs. 1884. 16mo., 160 + ii pp. [By J.-E. Roy.]

1885

- 730. Imperial Federation League.** Expressions of Opinion on Imperial Federation, by Public Men, at Home and in the Colonies.
Published at the Office of the League, 43, St. Margaret's Offices, Victoria Street, S.W. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 731. Imperial Federation League in Canada.** Report of The First Meetings of the League in Canada, held in Montreal, Saturday, 9th May, 1885.
Wm. Drysdale & Co., Montreal, Canada. 8vo., 60 pp.
- 732. Imperial Federation** by the Right Hon. W. E. Forster, M.P. Reprinted from the Nineteenth Century, February & March, 1885.
London: Kegan Paul, Trench & Co., 1 Paternoster Square. 1885. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 733. Union of the British Race.** By Ferrar Fenton. 1885. (Imperial Federation League). 8vo., 4 pp.
- 734. England and Her Colonies.** From Quarterly Review—Vol. 159. No. 318. 1885. 8vo., pp. 498 to 526.
- 735. A United Empire.** Paper read by Thomas Macfarlane, F.R.S.C., before the Montreal Branch of the Imperial Federation League in Canada, Monday, 21st December, 1885. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 736. Canada under the National Policy.** The Logic of Facts. A Speech delivered by J. F. Wood, M.P. for Brockville, in the House of Commons, on Thursday, March 19, 1885.
Brockville: Daily Times Printing House. 1885. 12mo., 15 pp.
- 737. Budget Speech delivered by Sir S. L. Tilley,** Minister of Finance, House of Commons, 3rd March, 1885.
Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1885. 8vo., 84 pp.
- 738. The Aims of Liberalism.** Mr. Blake's Speech delivered before the Young Men's Liberal Club. A Thorough Exposure of Conservative Failure. Our Unfairfiscal System. How the Tariff Discriminates against the Poor. The Assisted Passage Grievance. State of the Labour Market in Our Great Cities. Globe: Jan. 15, 1885. Newspaper folio. 14 pp.
- 739. Speech of the Hon. Edward Blake** on the Address in answer to the Speech from the Throne, Delivered in the House of Commons at Ottawa, on Friday, Jan. 30th, 1885. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 740. House of Commons Debates.** Speech of the Hon. Edward Blake on the Franchise Bill, Delivered in the House of Commons, at Ottawa, Friday, April 17th, 1885. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 741. Disturbance in the North-West.** Speech of Hon. E. Blake, M.P., Ottawa, May 20th, 1885.
Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. Parliamentary Printers, Wellington St., Ottawa. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 742. Debate on the North-West Mounted Police Force.** House of Commons Debates, Third Session, Fifth Parliament. Ottawa, June 9th, 1885. Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co., Parliamentary Printers, Wellington Street, Ottawa. 4to., 17 pp.

- 743. The North-Western Coal and Navigation Company.** House of Commons Debates, Third Session, Fifth Parliament. Speech of Hon. Mr. Blake, M.P., Ottawa, June 11th, 1885. 4to., 5 pp.
- 744. The Land Grants to Railways in the North-West.** House of Commons Debates, Third Session, Fifth Parliament. Speech of Hon. Mr. Blake, M.P., Ottawa, June 12th, 1885. 4to., 9 pp.
- 745. The Canadian Pacific Resolutions.** House of Commons Debates. Third Session, Fifth Parliament. Speech of Hon. Mr. Blake, M.P., Ottawa, June 16th, 1885. 4to., 34 pp.
- 746. Disturbance in the North-West.** House of Commons Debates. Third Session, Fifth Parliament, 48 Vic. Speech of Hon. E. Blake, M.P., Ottawa, June 6th, 1885.
Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co., Parliamentary Printers, Wellington Street, Ottawa. 4to., 36 pp.
- 747. Speeches on the Dominion License Act.** Exchange Bank Loan and the Industrial and Financial Position of the Dominion. Delivered on 2nd, 5th and 6th March, 1885, respectively, by Mr. Thos. White, M.P., for Cardwell. Montreal: Gazette Printing Company, 1885. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 748. Condition of Canada,** Industrial, Financial and Political. Speech of John Charlton, M.P., on the Budget, in answer to the Annual Statement, by Sir Leonard Tilley, delivered in the House of Commons, at Ottawa, Tuesday, March 10th, 1885.
Ottawa: Printed by C. W. Mitchell, "Free Press" Office, Elgin Street, 1885. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 749. Financial Statement of the Hon. A. M. Ross.**
Toronto: Printed by "Grip" Printing and Publishing Company, 1885. 8vo., 65 pp.
- 750. Loyalty.** An Address delivered to the Toronto Young Men's Liberal Club, January 19th, 1885, by J. D. Edgar, Member of the Canadian House of Commons. 1885. 12mo., 17 pp.
- 751. Report of the Demonstration** in Honour of the Fortieth Anniversary of SIR JOHN A. MACDONALD's entrance into Public Life. Proceedings at Toronto and Montreal. Complete list of Delegates appointed to attend Toronto Convention. Compiled by Frederic Nicholls and A. W. Wright.
Toronto: Printed by the Canadian Manufacturer Publishing Co. (Limited). 1885. 8vo., 112 pp.+XVII pp.
- 752. Laws of Intestacy.** In the Dominion of Canada. By J. Armstrong, Q.C., C.M.G., late Chief Justice, St. Lucia, W.I.
Montreal: John Lovell & Son, St. Nicholas Street, 1885. 8vo., 67 pp.
- 753. Fallacy of Insolvency Laws** and their Baneful Effects by Thomas Ritchie. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 754. Love of Country:** A Lecture delivered before the Benevolent Irish Society, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, on Monday Evening, February 23, 1885. By Hon. Donald Ferguson, Provincial Secretary, etc., etc.
Charlottetown: Printed by J. W. Mitchell, Examiner Office, 1885. 12mo., 41 pp.

- 755. Sabbath Observance.** Speech of John Charlton, M.P., Bill to Provide for Better Observance of the Lord's Day. House of Commons, 26th February, 1885.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street, 1885. 8vo. 24 pp.
- 756. Trade Depression. Recent and Present.** By Augustus Mongredien. Cassell & Company, Limited: London, Paris, New York & Melbourne. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 757. The Trade Depression:** Its Causes and its Remedies. By George W. Medley. Cassell & Company, Limited: London, Paris, New York, & Melbourne. 16mo., 42 pp.
- 758. Successful Emigration to Canada.** By Prof. Henry Tanner, M.R.A.C., F.C.S. Macmillan and Co., London and New York, 1885. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 759. A Primer on Tariff Reform.** By David A. Wells. Cassell & Company, Limited: London, Paris, New York & Melbourne. 1885. 12mo., 31 pp.
- 760. The Fisheries of Canada.** By L. Z. Joncas. Ottawa: 1885. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 761. The Boundaries Formerly in Dispute** between Great Britain and the United States, a Lecture by the Hon. Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G., C.B. 9th June, 1885.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell & Son. 1885. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 762. Canada, La Crosse and South Western Railway Company,** of Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa and Missouri, U.S. of A. 1885. 8vo., 59 pp.
- 763. By the West to the East.** Memorandum on some Imperial Aspects of the Completion of the Canadian Pacific Railway. April, 1885. 12mo., 8 pp.
- 764. Canadian Pacific Railway Resolutions.** Speech of Hon. Mr. Chapleau, House of Commons, 16th June, 1885. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1885. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 765. Settlers, Miners and Tourists Guide from Ocean to Ocean.** By the C.P.R. The Great Trans-Continental Short Line through a Region of Unsurpassed Attractions for Settler, Miner and Tourist. Circular 14 of the "World's Guide for Home, Health and Pleasure Seekers" by Newton H. Chittenden. 8vo., 112 pp. + illus.
- 766. The Canadian Pacific Railway.** An Appeal to Public Opinion against the Railway being carried across the Selkirk Range, that route being objectionable from the Danger of Falls from Glaciers and from Avalanches, also Generally on other Matters. By Philo. Veritas.
Montreal: Wm. Drysdale & Co., 232 St. James Street, 1885. 8vo., 100 pp. + map. [By Wm. Kingsford.]
- 767. Memoranda on the Short Line Railway Question.** Halifax 1885. 8vo., 4 pp.

- 768. Short Line Railway.** Mr. Light's Reports upon the Survey of the Northern or Quebec Route for the Shortest and Most Advantageous Railway Line from Montreal to Halifax and St. John, N.B., recommending a Combination Line (Combining the Quebec and Etchemin Valley with the Lake Megantic routes) for the same. Printed by Order of the Board of Trade and Citizens' Committee of Quebec.
Quebec: 1885. 8vo., 33+vihi pp.+map.
- 769. Pleasant Places.** By the Shore and in The Forests of Quebec, via the Maritime Provinces, via the INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.
Published by A. H. Dixon, Toronto, Ont. 1885. 8vo., 65 pp. + illus.
- 770. Proposed Bridge over the St. Lawrence, at Quebec.** [Reprinted from Engineering of April 3, 1885].
London: Printed at the Bedford Press, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, W.C. 8vo., 12 pp. + illus. & plates.
- 771. Notice to shareholders of C.P.R.** by Chas. Drinkwater, Secretary. Letter of Mr. George Stephen, President of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, statement showing expenditure also Resolutions presented to Parliament by Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, April 30, 1885. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 772. North-West Administration.** Speech by Hon. Thomas White. North-west Administration. The Government's Policy towards the Half-breeds. Their Claims considered. The Pretension that Grievances Existed Exposed as a Sham. The Hon. David Mills' Method of dealing with Representations and Position of Half-breeds. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 773. Our Caughnawagas in Egypt.** A Narrative of what was seen and accomplished by the Contingent of North American Indian Voyageurs who led the British Boat Expedition for the Relief of Khartoum up the Cataracts of the Nile. By Louis Jackson, of Caughnawaga, Captain of the Contingent, with an introductory preface by T. S. Brown.
Montreal: W. Drysdale & Co., Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers, 232 St. James Street, 1885. 8vo., 35 pp. + illus.
- 774. On Utilization of the Indians of British Columbia.** By William Fraser Tolmie.
Victoria, B.C.: Munroe Miller, Book and Job Printer, Johnson Street, 1885. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 775. Notes on Diseases Among the Indians** Frequenting York Factory, Hudson's Bay. By Percy W. Mathews, M.R.C.S.E., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), Medical Officer to the Hudson's Bay Company.
Montreal: Gazette Printing Company, 1885. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 776. Plain Facts from Farmers** in the Canadian North-West. H. Blacklock & Co., Printers, &c. 75 Farringdon Road, London, E.C. 1885. 12mo., 48 pp. + illus.
- 777. Practical Hints from Farmers** in the Canadian North-West. 1885(?) H. Blacklock & Co., Printers, &c., 75, Farringdon Road, London, E.C., 1885. 12mo., 48 pp.
- 778. Our Volunteers in the North-West.** A Ready Reference Handbook. Captain Horace G. Dunlevie.
Ottawa: Printed at the Office of the "Daily Free Press", Elgin Street. 1885. 16mo., 52 pp.

- 779. Sayenqueraghta. King of the Senecas.** By Geo. S. Conover. (Hy-We-Saus). Geneva, Ontario County, N.Y.
Waterloo: Observer Steam Job Printing House. 1885. 8vo., 16+2 pp.
- 780. The Discovery and Exploration of the Youcon (Pelly) River.** By the Discoverer. Robert Campbell, F.R.G.S., lately a Chief Factor in the Hudson's Bay Company.
Winnipeg: Manitoba Free Press Print. 1885. 24mo., 18 pp.
- 781. The Riel Question.** Letter by the Hon. J. A. Chapleau. Ottawa, 1885. (English and French). 8vo., 14 pp.
- 782. Diary and Orderly Book of Sergeant Jonathan Burton, of Wilton, N.H.,** while in service in the army on Winter Hill, December 10, 1775—January 26, 1776, and of the same soldier as Lieutenant Jonathan Burton, while in the Canada expedition at Mount Independence, August 1, 1776—November 29, 1776. Compiled and edited by Isaac M. Hammond, A.M.
Concord, N.H. Republican Press Association, 22 North Main Street. 1885. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 783. In the Case of Louis Riel, Convicted of Treason, and Executed Therefor.** Memorandum of Sir Alexander Campbell.
Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street, 1885. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 784. L'Insurrection du Nord-Ouest 1885.** 2nd edition. 4to., 44 pp.
- 785. The Riel Rebellion 1885.** First Edition. "Witness" Printing House, Montreal. 4 to 44 pp. + illus. + map.
- 786. Winnipeg War Sketches.** Published by request by the Bishop.
Eng. and Print Co'y. Limited, Winnipeg. 1885. Folio 12 pp. + illus. & map.
- 787. The Canadian Pictorial & Illustrated War News.** Souvenir Number Being a History of Riel's Second Rebellion.
Toronto: "Grip" Printing, 1885. Folio 44 pp. + illus.
- 788. Summary of a Report of the Secretary-Treasurer** of the Eastern Judicial District. Presented February 19th, 1885.
Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1885. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 789. Woodstock College, Woodstock, Ontario,** in affiliation with the University of Toronto. Catalogue, 1884-5. Announcement, 1885-6.
Woodstock, Ont.: Pattullo & Co., Sentinel-Review Book and Job Printing Office, 1885. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 790. Contributions to a History of the French Language of Canada.** I. Preliminary. Historical. By A. Marshall Elliott. 1885(?) 8vo., 16 pp.
- 791. Historical Sketch of the St. John Grammar School** From its Establishment in 1805 to 1884. Printed for Private Circulation for the Writer. John A. Bowes.
St. John, N.B.: Printed by Geo. W. Day, Cor. Prince Wm. and Princess Sts. 1885. 8vo., 19 pp.

- 792. The Proposed Plan of College Confederation.** By the Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.
Toronto: Printed for the Author, 1885. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 793. Principal Grant's Inaugural Address.** Delivered by Queen's University Kingston, on University Day.
Toronto: Printed by the "Grip" Printing and Publishing Company, 1885. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 794. Queen's University.** Report of The Chancellor with Regard to the Scheme for Confederating Universities and Colleges.
Toronto: Printed by The "Grip" Printing and Publishing Co., Front St., 1885. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 795. Address Delivered in Convocation Hall, Queen's College, Kingston.** Sanford Fleming, C.E., C.M.G., LL.D., Chancellor of the University, April 28th, 1885.
Ottawa: Printed by The Citizen Printing and Publishing Company, 31 Metcalfe Street, 1885. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 796. Towers—Bulwarks—Strong Places.** An Address to the Congregation of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Toronto. By Henry Scadding, D.D., Canon of Toronto.
Toronto: Copp, Clark & Co., Printers, Colborne Street, 1885. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 797. Annual Announcement of Trinity Medical School, Toronto.** Established 1850. Incorporated by Act of Parliament. In Affiliation with the University of Trinity College and the University of Toronto, and specially recognized by the Royal College of Surgeons of England, the Royal College of Physicians of London. The Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, of Edinburgh, the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, and the King's and Queen's College of Physicians of Ireland, and by the conjoint Examining Boards in London and Edinburgh. Session, 1885-6.
Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co., Printers, 25 Wellington St. West. 1885. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 798. Should Victoria University Join the Proposed Federation of Colleges?** I.—The Claims of Cobourg as to Location. II.—Is Victoria College Retrograding under the present arrangement? III.—The Question of the Necessary Financial Aid. IV.—A Comparison of Advantages of the Proposed Locations.—Toronto versus Cobourg. V.—What effect would Federation have upon Victoria College itself? VI.—Conclusion. 1885. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 799. Ireland and the Empire.** A Speech by Nicholas Flood Davin delivered before the St. Patrick's Society in Nordheimer's Hall, Montreal, on St. Patrick's Day, 1885. D. Barry, Esq., the President, in the Chair.
Ottawa: Printed by the Citizen Printing and Publishing Company. 1885. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 800. Questions Regarding Leprosy.** (English & French alternate pages). Enquiry made by the Hawaiian Government. Honolulu: 1885. 4to., 35 pp. + map.
- 801. The Ancient Language and Literature of India.** A paper read before the Hamilton Association Dec. 11th, 1884, by H. B. Witton.
Hamilton: Spectator Printing Company. 1885. 8vo., 17 pp.

- 802. Evolution in History, Language and Science.** Four Addresses delivered at the London Crystal Palace School of Art, Science, and Literature. New York: 1885. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 803. Sketch of the Parish of St. Mary, Almonte, Ontario.** 1823 to 1885. By a Priest of the Diocese of Ottawa. [Rev. D. F. Foley.] 8vo., 29 pp.
- 804. City Document. The Siege and Capture of Fort Loyall,** Destruction of Falmouth, May 20, 1690 (O.S.). A Paper read before the Maine Genealogical Society, June 2, 1885. By John T. Hull. Printed by Order of the City Council of Portland.
Portland, Maine: Owen, Strout & Co., Printers. 1885. 8vo., 116 pp.
+ map.
- 805. A Trip on the Ottawa.** Harper's New Monthly Magazine. August, 1885. 8vo., pp. 328-342.
- 806. Labrador.** Harper's New Monthly Magazine September, 1885. 8vo., pp. 489-502 + map + illus.
- 807. The City and Diocese of London, Ontario, Canada.** An Historical Sketch, compiled in Commemoration of the Opening of St. Peter's Cathedral, London, June 28th, 1885. By Rev. John F. Coffey, M.A., Priest of the Diocese of London.
London, Ont.: Thomas Coffey, Catholic Record Office. 1885. 8vo., 78 pp.
- 808. Report to the Legislature of Massachusetts** made by the Commissioners appointed under Resolve, Chap. 60, 1884, upon the condition of the Records, Files, Papers and Documents in the Secretary's Department, January, 1885.
Boston: Wright & Potter Printing Co., State Printers, 18 Post Office Square. 1885. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 809. Dominion of Canada. Industries and Manufactures.** Compiled from the Latest Statistics by H. B. Small. Ottawa: 1885. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 810. The Cutting Out of the Caroline,** and Other Reminiscences of 1837-38. [By Judge R. S. Woods.] 1885. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 811. The Lynch-Mowat Concordat.** Toronto. 1885. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 812. Hymnology:** A Lecture delivered in the Queen's Hall, under the auspices of the Art Association of Montreal, February 24th, 1885, by the Rev. Canon Norman, M.A., D.C.L., Vice-President of the Association. Assisted by the Mendelssohn Choir under the Direction of Mr. Joseph Gould.
Montreal: Gazette Printing Company. 1885. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 813. The Black Death.** An account of the deadly pestilence of the fourteenth century. By J. F. C. Hecker, M.D., Professor in the Frederick William University, Berlin; Member of various learned societies in London, Lyons, New York, Philadelphia, etc. Translated for the Sydenham Society of London. By B. G. Babington, M.D., F.R.S.
New York: The Humboldt Publishing Co., 28 Lafayette Place. 8vo., 47 pp.

- 814. The New Parti National.** Being a letter to the Editor of the "Tricolor Flag," his Remarks thereon and a Programme. A Satire. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 815. The Manufacture of Iron in Canada.** By James Herbert Bartlett, Montreal, Canada. [Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers.] 8vo., 35 pp.
- 816. Rambles in the North-West** Across the Prairies and in the Passes of the Rocky Mountains. By J. Hoyes Panton, M.A., F.G.S., Guelph, Ont. Guelph, Ont.: 1885. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 817. Patent Case.** THE TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY OF TORONTO *v.* THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF CANADA. This is a case of dispute raised against the existence of three patents granted to Thomas Alva Edison (now owned by the Bell Telephone Company of Canada), namely:—No. 8,026, issued the 17th October, 1877, No. 9,922, issued the 1st May, 1879, and No. 9,923, issued on the 1st May, 1879, for alleged forfeiture on the ground of *non-manufacturing* and of *importing*, in the terms of Section 28 of "The Patent Act of 1872". Department of Agriculture, Patent Office, Ottawa, 19th December, 1885. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 818. Indian v. Canadian Wheat.** Reprinted from "The Miller." London: Printed by George Berridge & Co., 179 & 180, Upper Thames Street, E.C. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 819. A Confidential Report on the Wheat & Flour Supply** of the United Kingdom for the private use of Millers, Bakers, Corn, and Flour Merchants. By William Jago, F.C.S., F.I.C., Analytical and Consulting Chemist. Part IV.—April, 1885. Brighton: Printed by W. E. Nash, Steam Printer, 205, Western Road. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 820. Practical Suggestions as to Instruction in Farming** in Canada, and the United States of America, and Tasmania. A Self-Supporting Occupation and Opening in Life for Gentlemen's Sons, and a prudent way of starting for any who desire to engage in Agriculture in America and the Colonies. Ford, Rathbone and Co., 21, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C., 16mo., 67 pp.
- 821. The Rocks and Rivers of British Columbia,** by Walter Moberly, C.E., London: Printed by H. Blacklock & Co., 75, Farringdon Road. 1885. 8vo., 104 pp.+illus.+maps.
- 822. Return To an Order of the House of Commons,** dated the 27th April, 1885:—For copies of Correspondence of a recent date between the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs and the Agent of the Department in British Columbia, or any other person, upon the subject of establishing INDIAN SCHOOLS in said Province. By Command, Hector L. Langevin, Acting Secretary of State. Department of the Secretary of State, Ottawa, 14th July, 1885. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 823. History of the Olio,** by Edgar M. Zavitz, B.A. Strathroy: Age Printing and Publishing House, Front Street. 1885. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 824. Treaties Affecting The Boundaries and the Fisheries of Canada.** A Lecture, by R. A. Ramsay, M.A., Advocate. 1885. From the Legal News, Montreal. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 825. A Report on Canada and its Agricultural Resources.** By William Fream, B.Sc., Lond., F.L.S., F.G.S.
Ottawa: Department of Agriculture. 1885. 8vo., 32 pp. + illus. & map.
- 826. Return to an Address of the House of Commons,** dated 23rd March, 1885:—For all correspondence, papers and documents which have passed between the Imperial Government and the Dominion Government, or the Dominion Government and the Government of British Columbia, relative to the PUBLIC RESERVES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA and to the claim of the Crown to the land between high and low water mark, and generally all information as to "FORESHORE" rights of the Dominion. By Command, Hector L. Langevin, Acting Secretary of State.
Department of the Secretary of State, Ottawa, 14 July, 1885. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 827. Return to an Address of the House of Commons,** dated 8th April, 1885; For all papers concerning the appointment, instruction and salary of MR. HECTOR FABRE as Canadian Agent at Paris (France), and the Reports from that gentleman to the Government since his appointment. By Command, J. A. Chapleau, Secretary of State, Department of the Secretary of State, Ottawa, 9th May, 1885. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 828. The Canadian Club, Its Purpose and Policy.** As set forth in the Speech of Erastus Wiman, President. Dominion Day Dinner, July 1, 1885. Printed for the Club. 1885. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 829. A Brief History of the Small Pox Epidemic in Montreal** from 1871 to 1880 and the late outbreak of 1885 by Mrs. M. Guyot, author of "The Banishment of the Acadians", etc., containing a concise account of the inoculation of ancient time, the discovery and advantage of vaccination; mortality from small pox from 1871-1880, together with a summary of the record of the principal events, with statistics of mortality of the late outbreak in 1885. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 830. Facts for the Electors.** THE GERRYMANDER ACT. How it was done. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 831. The Elector's Political Catechism.** Compiled and Adapted by Richard John Wicksteed.
Ottawa: Printed by the Citizen Printing and Publishing Company, 31 Metcalfe Street. 1885. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 832. Orangeism in Council.** A Brief Summary of the Formation, Principles, and Work of the Imperial Grand Orange Council, from A.D. 1866 to the Present Time, by Richard Davis, Grand Secretary to the Council.
London: 20 Maddox Street, Regent Street, W. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 833. Anglo-American Telegraph Company Limited.** Report of the Proceedings at the Ordinary General Half-Yearly Meeting of the Proprietors, held at the City Terminus Hotel, Cannon Street, London, E.C., on Friday, July 31st, 1885. The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, The Chairman of the Company, presiding.
General Offices: 26, Old Broad Street, London. 8vo., 46 pp.

834. The Twins. A Reply to the Anti-Scott Act Address of Mr. Goldwin Smith, at St. Catharines, Ont. By Rev. D. V. Lucas, M.A., of Montreal.
Montreal: "Witness" Printing House, 321 St. James Street. December, 1885. 8vo., 28 pp.

835. Temperance versus Prohibition: An Address on the Scott Act, by Goldwin Smith, President of the Liberal Temperance Union, with an Appendix on Alcohol, by C. Gordon Richardson.
Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson, 5 Jordan Street. 1885. 8vo., 36 pp.

836. Petition of Ontario Opponents of Canada Temperance Act. Ottawa, February 18, 1885. folio, 3 pp.

837. Annual Meeting of the Cobden Club, held at the National Liberal Club, Trafalgar Square, London, on Saturday, June 27th, 1885. Special Report for the Club. 1885. 8vo., 15 pp.

838. The Cobden Club Dinner, held at The Ship Hotel, Greenwich, on the 13th Day of June, 1885. [Speech by Sir Charles Dilke.] Special Report for the Club. 1885. 8vo., 15 pp.

839. Cobden Club Leaflets.

No.	Pages
1. The Dog & The Shadow. 8vo.....	1
2. To the Electors of the United Kingdom. What does Reciprocity-Protection propose to do? 8vo.....	1
3. The Results of Protection in Germany. 8vo.....	1
4. The Rt. Hon. John Bright, M.P., on 'Fair Trade'. 8vo.....	2
5. Mr. Arthur Arnold, M.P., on 'Fair Trade'. 8vo.....	1
6. Bread Tax Once More. (Punch). 8vo.....	2
7. A Catechism for 'Fair Traders'. 8vo.....	1
8. Free Trade and the Working Men. 8vo.....	1
9. Fair Trade and Free Trade. A Dialogue, &c. 8vo.....	4
10. Free Trade. What it does for England and How it Does it. 8vo..	2
11. Facts for Artisans. The Taxation of Foreign Imports. 8vo.....	1
12. Mr. Cobden on 'Redistribution of Seats'. 8vo.....	2
13. Protection in France. (From the <i>Standard</i>). 8vo.....	4
14. Facts for Labourers. Taxing Foreign Wheat. 8vo.....	4
15. The Farmers & Protection. Chas. Whitehead. 8vo....	4
16. Facts for Farmers. Depression in Agriculture. 8vo.....	2
17. The Effects of Protection in America. Sir W. B. Forward. 8vo...	2
18. Would Protection remove the present Distress, and Benefit the Working Man? 8vo.....	2
19. The Newcastle Weekly Chronicle on the Cobden Club Leaflets. 8vo.	1
20. Richard Cobden, 1865. (Verses from a country newspaper after death of Mr. Cobden). 8vo.....	1
21. Robbing a Thousand Peters to Pay one Paul. 8vo.....	2
22. Less Free Trade or More. Which Shall it be? 8vo.....	2
23. Facts for Farmers. No. 2. Depression in Agriculture. 8vo.....	4
24. 'Fair Trade'; Its Impossibility. By Sydney Buxton, M.P. 8vo..	4
25. Reciprocity Explained. (By Geo. J. Holyoake). 8vo.....	2
26. Words of Warning to Agricultural Labourers and other Working-men. By Alfred Simmons, Leader of the Kent and Sussex Labourers. 8vo.....	4

839. Cobden Club Leaflets—Concluded

No.	Pages
27. How they Succeed in Canada. (From the Agricultural Gazette.) 8vo.....	4
28. Free Trade and Fair Trade. What do the Words Mean? (J. E. T. Rogers). 8vo.....	2
29. Free Trade <i>vs.</i> Protection, <i>Alias</i> 'Reciprocity', <i>alias</i> 'Fair Trade'. 8vo.....	4
30. The British Peasant on the Rt. Hon. J. Lowther's Proposition. 8vo.	2
31. The Farmer of Kent. (From the Sussex Chronicle of 40 years ago.) 8vo.....	2
32. Will a Five-shilling duty on Corn raise the price of Bread, or not? 8vo.....	2
33. United States Protection <i>versus</i> British Free Trade. By the Right Hon. W. E. Baxter, M.P. 8vo.....	2
34. The Right Honourable John Bright, M.P., on The Safety of the Ballot. 8vo.....	1
35. The Secrecy of the Ballot. Jack and Tom. 8vo.....	4
36. Protection <i>versus</i> Work and Wages. (E. N. Buxton.) 8vo.....	2
37. The Fair Traders and Reciprocity. 8vo.....	4
38. The Death Duties. 8vo.....	4
39. Sir T. H. Farrar, Bart., on 'Fair Trade' and 'Retaliation'. 8vo..	2
40. The Right Hon. John Bright, M.P., on Land Law Reform. 8vo....	2
41. The Proposed Tax on Sugar. (A Letter to a Working-Man). (By St. Loe Strachey.) 8vo.....	4

840. **Canadian Pacific Railway.** Report of Proceedings at the Adjourned Annual and Special Meeting of Shareholders held at the Offices of the Company, Montreal, on Saturday, 13th June, 1885. 8vo., 53 pp. + map.

841. **The Indian Question.** Extract from Official Report of Senate Debates, Ottawa, Thursday, 16th April, 1885. 8vo., 8 pp.

842. **Arbor Day Programme** for its celebration in the year 1885 and Advice on planting and sowing forest trees.
Quebec: 1885. 24mo., 35 pp. E. & F.

843. **Speech by Hon. Mr. Howland** on Communication between Cape Tormentine, N.B., and Cape Traverse, P.E.I. Delivered before the Senate of Canada on the 9th April, 1885. 8vo., 24 pp.

844. **Mémorial des Honneurs Etrangers** conférés à des Canadiens ou Domiciliés de la Puissance du Canada.
Montréal: Beauchemin & Valois, Libraires-Imprimeurs, Nos. 256 et 258, rue Saint-Paul. 1885. 16mo., 100 pp.

845. **Expedition of the Sieur de Champlain** against the Onondagas in 1615. Comprising an Inquiry into the Route of the Expedition, and the Location of the Iroquois Fort which was besieged. Communicated to the N.Y. Historical Society, Oct., 1875. By Orsamus H. Marshall.
Albany, N.Y. Joel Munsell's Sons, 82 State St. 1885. 8vo., 26 pp. + Map.

846. **Notice sur Jean Vauquelain de Dieppe** d'après M. Faucher de Saint-Maurice, par Gabriel Gravier.
Rouen: Imprimerie de Espérance Cagniard, rues Jeanne-Darc, 88, et des Basnage, 5. 1885. 8vo., 30 pp.

847. Le Curé Labelle et La Colonisation.

Paris: Imprimerie de l'Œuvre de Saint-Paul, 51, rue de Lille, 51. 1885. 8vo., 63 + 1 pp.

848. Oraisons Funèbres de Mgr. Bourget prononcées dans l'église Notre-Dame le 12 juin 1885, par M. Colin, Supérieur du Séminaire et à l'Evêché le lendemain, par S. G. Mgr. Taché, Archevêque de St. Boniface.

Montreal: Librairie Saint-Joseph, Cadieux & Derome. 16mo., 42 pp.

849. Situation de la Langue Française au Canada. Origines, Modifications, Accent, Histoire, Situation Présente, Avenir, par Benjamin Sulte.

Montreal: Imprimerie Générale, 45, Place Jacques-Cartier. 1885. 8vo., 26 pp.

850. Québec Passé, Présent, Futur par Chs. Baillargé A.M.

Quebec: Imprimerie de Jos.-G. Gingras & Cie. 1885. 8vo., 8 pp.

851. Chemin de Fer Trois-Rivières et Nord-Ouest. Trois-Rivières 1885.

8vo., 7 pp.

852. Rapport de Mr. Baillargé, Ingénieur des ponts et chaussées, sur la 3ème Section du Chemin de Fer de Québec & Lac St. Jean au Nord de St. Raymond, Québec 24 Sept. 1885.

Québec: Georges Vincent, Imprimeur de la Cité. 1885. 8vo., 11 pp.

853. Notice Historique sur la Mission de Sainte-Croix de Tadoussac.

Québec: Imprimerie de la "Vérité." 1885. 24mo., 49 pp.

854. Louis Riel, Martyr du Nord-Ouest. Sa Vie—Son Procès—Sa Mort. Publié par le journal La Presse. Sixième Edition.

Montréal: Imprimerie Générale, 45, Place Jacques-Cartier. 1885. 8vo., 96 pp.

855. Mémoire pour l'érection de L'Eglise Saint-Joseph à Penetanguishene, ancien pays des hurons sur le théâtre et en souvenir des travaux apostoliques et du martyre des PP. De Brébeuf et Lalemant et de leurs compagnons.

8vo., 16 pp.

856. Lettre Encyclique de N. T.-S. P. Léon XIII, Pape par la Providence Divine, sur la Constitution Chrétienne des Etats. 8vo., 16 pp.**857. Puissance du Canada. Les Forêts du Canada et leurs Produits,** par H. B. Small. Ottawa: 1885. 8vo., 47 pp.**858. Au Lac Temiskaming!** Société de Colonisation du Lac Temiskaming. Sous le haut patronage de Nos Seigneurs les Evêques d'Ottawa et de Pontiac. 8vo., 31 pp.**859. Noces D'Or de la Saint-Jean-Baptiste.** 1884. Discours de l'Honorable J. A. Chapleau.

Montréal: Imprimerie Générale. 8vo., 16 pp.

860. Discours Prononcé par L'Honorable M. Mercier, Député de Sainte-Hyacinthe, Chef de L'Opposition à L'Assemblée Législative à St. Jean, Isle D'Orléans le 6 Septembre 1885.

Québec: Imprimerie de L'Electeur, 1885. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 861. La Situation au Nord-Ouest** par Mgr. Alexandre Taché, Archevêque de Saint-Boniface.
Quebec: J. O. Filteau, Libraire, 27 rue Buade, 1885. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 862. Riel.** Réponse à Monsieur J. A. Chapleau par Ernest Tremblay.
St-Hyacinthe: Des Presses à Vapeur de "Union," 1885. 8vo., 80 pp.
- 863. Les Asiles D'Aliénés de la Province de Québec** et Leurs Détracteurs par J. C. Taché, Québec, 1885.
Hull: Imprimé à "La Vallée d'Ottawa", 1885. 8vo., 51 pp.
- 864. Les Asiles D'Aliénés de la Province de Québec.** Réponse à "Quelques Considérations sur la loi de 1885". (48 Victoria, chapitre 34) signées Conservateur. 8vo., 20 + iv. pp.

1886

- 865. The Federation of the British Empire:** Is it Desirable? Can it be Accomplished? and How?
Sydney: Gibbs Shallard, & Co., Printers Hosking Place. 1886. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 866. Imperial Federation: Naval and Military.** By Capt. J. C. R. Colomb, formerly R.M.A. A Lecture delivered at the Royal United Service Institution, and Reprinted by Permission of the Council for Gratuitous Distribution.
London: Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane, Printers in Ordinary to Her Majesty. 1886. 8vo., 26 pp.+3 plates.
- 867. Imperial Federation.** By Colonel Sir Charles H. Nugent, K.C.B., late R.E. A Lecture delivered at the Royal United Service Institution, Wednesday, June 30, 1886.
London: Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane, Printers in Ordinary to Her Majesty. 1886. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 868. Imperial Federation.** Welding the Links of Union. Paper read by David A. Ansell before the Montreal Branch of the Imperial Federation League in Canada, Tuesday, 23rd November, 1886. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 869. A Lecture on the Progress of Science in Canada,** by Henry T. Bovey, M.A., M.I., M.E., A.M., I.C.E., &c., Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science, McGill University, Montreal. "Montreal Herald" Report. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 870. Parliamentary Government in Canada.** A Lecture read before the Law School of Bishop's College, Sherbrooke, by C. C. Colby, M.P.
Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1886. 16mo., 57 pp.
- 871. The Political History of Canada.** By Goldwin Smith. July, 1886. From the Nineteenth Century. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 872. Recent and Prospective Development in Canada.** By Joseph G. Colmer (Secretary to the High Commissioner for Canada), being a paper read before the Fellows of The Royal Colonial Institute, January 12, 1886. His Grace the Duke of Manchester, K.P., in the chair.
London: Printed by McCorquodale & Co., Limited, Cardington Street, N.W. 1886. 8vo., 23 pp.

- 873. Speech of Sir John Macdonald** to the Workingmen's Liberal Conservative Association of Ottawa and Le Cercle Lafontaine, delivered in Ottawa on the 8th of October, 1886. 8vo., 23 pp. [English and French.]
- 874. Budget Speech Delivered by Hon. A. W. McLelan**, Minister of Finance. House of Commons, 30th March, 1886.
Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1886. 8vo., 78 pp.
- 875. Discours sur le Budget prononcé par l'Hon. A. W. McLelan**, Ministre des Finances. Chambre des Communes, 30 Mars 1886. 8vo., 84 pp.
- 876. Speech of the Hon. A. M. Ross**, Treasurer of the Province of Ontario. Delivered on the 18th February, 1886, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on moving the House into Committee of Supply.
Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons, 26 and 28 Front Street. 1886. 8vo., 24 pp.+9 plates.
- 877. Speech of Hon. E. Blake, M.P.**, in Reply to the Address to His Excellency. Ottawa: February 26th, 1886. House of Commons Debates, Fourth Session, Fifth Parliament.—49 Vic. 4to, 11 pp.
- 878. Canadian Pacific Railway Resolution.** Speech of Hon. E. Blake, M.P., Ottawa, April 29th, 1886. House of Commons Debates, Fourth Session, Fifth Parliament—49 Vic.
Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Parliamentary Printers, Wellington Street, Ottawa. 4to., 10 pp.
- 879. North-West Central Railway.** Speech of Hon. E. Blake, M.P., Ottawa, May 3rd, 1886. House of Commons Debates. Fourth Session, Fifth Parliament—49 Vic.
Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Parliamentary Printers, Wellington Street, Ottawa. 4to., 3 pp.
- 880. Speech of Hon. E. Blake, M.P.**, on Sir Hector Langevin's Motion to pass to the Order of the Day. Ottawa, March 17th, 1886. House of Commons Debates, Fourth Session, Fifth Parliament—49 Vic.
Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Parliamentary Printers, Ottawa. 4to., 4 pp.
- 881. Execution of Louis Riel.** Speech of Hon. E. Blake, M.P., Ottawa, March 19th, 1886. House of Commons Debates, Fourth Session, Fifth Parliament—49 Vic.
Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Parliamentary Printers. 4to., 29 pp.
- 882. North-West Rebellion.** Speeches of Hon. E. Blake, M.P., Ottawa, April 5th, 1886. House of Commons Debates, Fourth Session, Fifth Parliament—49 Vic.
Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Parliamentary Printers, Ottawa. 4to., 6 pp.
- 883. Home Rule for Ireland.** Speech of Hon. E. Blake, M.P., Ottawa, May 4th, 1886. House of Commons Debates, Fourth Session, Fifth Parliament—Vic. 49.
Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Parliamentary Printers, Wellington Street, Ottawa. 4to., 2 pp.
- 884. The Mowat Government.** Fourteen Years of Liberal Legislation and Administration. 1871-1885.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1886. 8vo., 96 pp. + 2 plates.

- 885. The Fishery Question:** Its Imperial Importance. By J. G. Bourinot, Clerk of the Canadian House of Commons, Corresponding Secretary of Royal Colonial Institute, Honorary Secretary of the Royal Society of Canada. (Reprinted from *The Westminster Review* for April 1886.)
Ottawa: J. Durie & Son. 1886. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 886. The Canadian-American Fisheries.** By William B. Ellison (Of the New York Bar.)
New York: Burgoyne's "Quick" Print, 146-150 Centre Street. 1886. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 887. The Canadian Militia:** An Historical Sketch. A Lecture delivered to the Young Men's Association of St. Paul's Church, Montreal, on 8th March, 1886, by Lieut.-Col. W. R. Oswald, Commanding Brigade Montreal Garrison Artillery. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 888. A Tragedy of the Plains.** The Fate of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic Explorer, by Alex. McArthur. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 889. Report of the Commissioner of the North-West Mounted Police Force, 1885.** Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1886. 8vo., 125 pp.
- 890. Province of British Columbia.** Information for Intending Settlers. Published by the Government of Canada. With a map.
Ottawa: Department of Agriculture. 1886. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 891. Canadian North-West and British Columbia.** Two Speeches by His Excellency The Marquis of Lansdowne. Published by the Department of Agriculture. Ottawa: 1886. 8vo., 32 pp.+map.
- 892. Across Canada.** A Report on its Agricultural Resources. By William Fream, B.Sc. Lond., F.R.S., F.G.S.
Ottawa: Department of Agriculture. 1886. Revised Edition. 8vo., 31 pp.+illus. & maps.
- 893. To Canada, and Through It, With the British Association.** By J. P. Sheldon, Professor of Agriculture in the College of Agriculture, Downton, Salisbury, England. (Revised Edition).
Ottawa: Department of Agriculture. 1886. 8vo., 32 pp.+illus.
- 894. A Canadian Tour.** A Reprint of Letters from the Special Correspondent of The Times.
London: Printed and Published by George Edward Wright, at the Times Office, Printing House Square, 1886. Folio 58 pp.+map.
- 895. The Facts Respecting Indian Administration in the North-West.** Issued by the Department of Indian Affairs. [English and French.]
"Every breach of veracity indicates some latent vice or some criminal intention which the individual is ashamed to own."—Dugald Stewart. 1886.
Ottawa: Printed by Department of Indian Affairs. 8vo., 74 pp.
- 896. Facts and Figures.** The Highest Testimony. What Lords Dufferin, Lorne and Lansdowne, say about the CANADIAN NORTHWEST. Convincing Comparisons of Cost of Wheat Production. 25 Cents a Bushel. The Indian Problem Discussed. Compiled by R. L. Richardson. 1886. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 897. Canada. The Resources and Future Greatness of Her Great Prairie North-West Lands.** With Information for all. Of Interest to the Intending Settler and the Capitalist seeking Profitable and Safe Investments. By Thomas Spence, Census Commissioner, and late Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba.
Ottawa: Department of Agriculture. 1886. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 898. The Canadian North-West.** By Captain William Clark. Reprinted by permission from the "Canadian Gazette." 1886. 12mo., 12 pp.
- 899. Manitoba and the North-West Territories.** General Description of the Resources & Capabilities of the Canadian North-West, as well as some Experience of Men and Women Settlers. 1886. 8vo., 32 pp + illus. & map.
- 900. What Women Say of the Canadian North-West.** A simple statement of the Experiences of Women settled in all parts of Manitoba and the North-West Territories. 1886. (A sequel to "What Settlers Say.") 8vo., 48 pp.
- 901. What Settlers Say of the Canadian North-West.** A plain statement of the Experiences of Farmers resident in the Country. 1886. 12mo., 47 pp.
- 902. The Canadian Pacific Railway, Manitoba, the Canadian North-West.** What the Actual Settlers say. 1886. 8vo., 54 pp.+map and illus.
- 903. Souvenir of the Province of Manitoba and the CITY OF WINNIPEG.** Compiled by David G. Holt, 1886.
Winnipeg: H. Buckle & Sons, Printers. 8vo., 47 pp.+illus.
- 904. Manitoba Farms and Land Register.** D. A. Ross & Co. (Ross, Macfarlane & Brewer.) Real Estate Agents, Valuers, etc. Basement Dundee Block, 400 Main St., Winnipeg, Man. 1885. Plan of Township. Winnipeg, 1886. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 905. Sport in the Canadian North-West.** A paper, on the Game Birds and Wild Animals of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, read by J. H. Hubbard, F.Z.S., President of the Manitoba Gun Club, at a Conference held in the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, July 29th, 1886. Also an Appendix, giving Practical Information for the Guidance of Sportsmen. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 906. The Handy Guide to Emigration to the British Colonies,** with maps. By Walter B. Paton, M.A., of the Inner Temple. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged.
London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W.C. 1886. 12mo., 64 pp.
- 907. The Laws and Courts of Northwest and Indiana Territories.** Daniel Waite Howe. Indiana Historical Society Pamphlets. No. 1.
Indianapolis: The Bowen-Merrill Co., Publishers, 1886. 12mo., 25 pp.
- 908. Debate on Louis Riel.** Speech by Mr. J. J. Curran, M.P., in the House of Commons, Ottawa, on Monday, the 15th of March, 1886. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 909. The Execution of Louis Riel.** Speech of the Hon. John S. D. Thompson. Minister of Justice. Delivered March 22, 1886. 8vo., 31 pp.

- 910. The Riel and Home Rule Questions.** Hon. John Costigan's Speech at Woodstock, N.B. Mr. Costigan's letter to Lord Lorne on Home Rule for Ireland. Gladstone's Bill Foreshadowed. Opinions of the Irish National Newspapers. Messrs Curran, Coughlin, &c., &c. 1886. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 911. Speech of Hon. J. A. Chapleau** on the Motion Made, before the House of Commons, on the 11th March 1886, to Blame the Government for having allowed the EXECUTION OF LOUIS RIEL. (From the Official Debates.) House of Commons, March 24th, 1886.
Montreal: Imprimerie Générale. 45, Jacques-Cartier Square, Montréal. 1886. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 912. The West Shore.** An Illustrated Journal of General Information devoted to the development of The Great West.
L. Samuel, Publisher, Portland, Oregon, May, 1886. Folio 51 pp.+illus.
- 913. The Riel Rebellion.** How it Began—How it was Carried on—and its Consequences. Succinct Narrative of the Facts. Half-breed Grievances. 1886. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 914. The Medical and Surgical History of the Canadian North-West Rebellion of 1885.** As told by Members of the Hospital Staff Corps.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell & Son. 1886. 8vo., 60 pp.
- 915. Our Railway to the Pacific** by the Marquis of Lorne with illustrations by H.R.H. Princess Louise. Reprinted from "Good Words."
London: Isbister and Company Limited, 56 Ludgate Hill. 1886. 8vo., 32 pp.+illus.
- 916. Railway Construction and Working.** Comprising the following papers: I. The Construction and Operation of Railways in Countries where Small Returns are Expected. By Robert Gordon, M.Inst.C.E. II. The Laying-out, Construction and Equipment of Railways in Newly-developed Countries. By James Robert Mosse, M.Inst.C.E. III. The Rocky Mountain Division of the Canadian Pacific Railway. By Granville Carlyle Cuninghame, M.Inst.C.E. With an abstract of the discussion upon the papers.
London: Published by the Institution, 25, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W. 1886. 8vo., 65 pp.+illus. & plates.
- 917. Explanatory Notes of the Canadian Long-Span Railway Bridge.** By Joseph Tomlinson, Bridge Engineer. Ottawa, Canada: May 1, 1886. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 918. Pacific Railway and North-West Territories.** Speech by A. W. Ross in the House of Commons. Ottawa: 1886. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 919. Cape Breton Railway.** Specification for the construction of the work. 1886. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 920. The Atlantic and Pacific Ship-Railway** across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, in Mexico. Considered Commercially, Politically and Constructively. By Elmer L. Corthell, Chief Engineer. January, 1886. 8vo., 80 pp. & plates.

- 921. Railways and Waterways.** A Lecture delivered before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, on March 19th, 1886, by Jos. Shehyn, Esq., M.P.P., President of the Quebec Board of Trade.
Quebec: A Coté & Co's General Printing Office. 1886. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 922. A Guide Book** containing Information for Intending Settlers with Illustrations. Published by the Government of Canada. Seventh edition. Revised and corrected to date.
Ottawa: The Department of Agriculture. 1886. 8vo., 159 pp.
- 923. Canada:** The Resources and Future Greatness of Her Great North-West Prairie Lands. With Information for all. Of interest to the intending Settler and the Capitalist seeking Profitable and Safe Investments. By Thomas Spence, Census Commissioner and late Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba.
Ottawa: Department of Agriculture, 1886. 8vo., 96 pp.
- 924. State Directed Colonization:** Its Necessity by Lord Brabazon. With Appendix containing speeches by the Earl Granville, the Earl of Iddesleigh, the Earl of Carnarvon, the Earl of Derby, the Earl of Harrowby, and Mr. James Anthony Froude.
London: 1886. 24mo., 160 pp.
- 925. State-Directed Colonization:** The Proposal Explained and Defended. By Arthur Simmons, Secretary to the National Association for Promoting State-directed Colonization and the Kent and Sussex Agricultural Labourers' Union. Together with The Proposed "System" for State-Directed Colonization; also a report of a Conference on the Subject, held at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, June 8th, 1886.
London: Published by Edward Stanford, 55 Charing Cross, for the National Association for Promoting State-Directed Colonization. 1886. 24mo., 94 pp.
- 926. Agricultural Colleges and Experimental Farm Stations** with suggestions relating to Experimental Agriculture in Canada. By Professor Saunders, F.R.S.C.
Ottawa: Reprinted from the Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture for 1885. 8vo., 111 pp.
- 927. Local Taxation,** especially in English Cities and Towns. A Speech Delivered in the House of Commons on March 23rd, 1886, by James E. Thorold Rogers, M.P. (Southwark, Bermondsey Division).
Cassell & Company, Limited, London, Paris, New York & Melbourne. 12mo., 23 pp.
- 928. Political Issues of the Nineteenth Century** with Important Statistics drawn from the most authentic sources. By J. L. J. Right of Translation reserved.
London: Swan, Sonnenschein, Lowrey & Co., Paternoster Square. 1886. 8vo., 87 pp.
- 929. Economic Tracts No. XX. Labour Differences and Their Settlement.** A plea for arbitration and conciliation by Joseph D. Weeks.
New York: The Society for Political Education, 31 Park Row. 1886. 8vo., 79 pp.

- 930. Canada go Bragh** being an Inaugural Address delivered by Sir Richard Cartwright, Honorary President, to the Young Liberal Club, of Seaforth, Ont., on the 27th October, 1886.
Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co., Printers. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 931. Commercial Law; Its Origin and Early Incidents.** Inaugural Lecture by His Honor Judge Davis, at London, on the opening of the County of Middlesex Law School, January, 1886. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 932. On the Energy of Fuel in Locomotive Engines** by Granville Carlyle Cuninghame M. Inst. C.E. By permission of the Council, London: 1886. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 933. Extracts from Mr. Mills' Subjection of Women.** With permission of Messrs. Longman & Co. Published for the London National Society for Women's Suffrage by Messrs. Trubner & Co. 6 Paternoster Row, London E.C. 1886. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 934. Historical Sketches. Colonial Series. No. I, Nova Scotia. No. II, Newfoundland. No. III, The Province of Quebec. No. VII, Rupert's Land.**
Published by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 19 Delahaye street, Westminster, S.W. 1882 to 1886. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 935. The Inferior Magistrates; or Legal Pluralism in Ontario,** by R. J. Wicksteed, Barrister, &c. 1886. 16mo., 18 pp.
- 936. The Saw-Dust Nuisance in the River Ottawa.** Memorandum by Antoine Ratté. (Assisted by R. J. Wicksteed, Attorney, &c.) 1886. 12mo., 8 pp. [English and French.]
- 937. The Ottawa River Canal System.** Speech delivered by Joseph Tassé, M.P., in the House of Commons, on the 20th April, 1885.
Montreal: Imprimerie Générale, 45 Jacques-Cartier Square. 1886. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 938. Missionary Labours of Fathers Marquette, Menard and Allouez,** in the Lake Superior Region, by Rev. Chrysostom Verwyst, O.S.F., Bayfield, Wis. 1886. 12mo., 262 pp.
- 939. Toronto Police Force.** A Brief Account of the force since its reorganization in 1859 up to the present date, together with a short Biographical Sketch of the present Board of Police Commissioners. Prepared to accompany the Photograph of the Force to be sent to the Colonial Exhibition to be held in London, England, in May, 1886.
Toronto: S. F. Clark, Printer, 1886. 24mo., 16 pp.
- 940. A Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the County of Welland** in the Province of Ontario, in the Dominion of Canada, containing a succinct account of the various municipalities composing the said county, their settlement, resources and present condition. Published by authority of the County Council.
Welland: Printed by Sawle & Snartt, Telegraph Printing Office. 1886. 8vo., 73 pp.

- 941. Algonkin Forest and Park, Ontario.** Letter to the Honourable T. B. Pardee, M.P.P., Commissioner of Crown Lands for Ontario.
Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons, 26 and 28 Front St. West, 1886.
8vo., 8 pp.
- 942. Meanderings Among a Thousand Islands;** or an account of Capt. Visger's Daily Trip on the River St. Lawrence.
Watertown, N.Y.: Times and Reformer Printing and Publishing House, 1886. 8vo., 40pp.+illus.
- 943. Report of the Special Committee on Inundation** Appointed by the Council of the City of Montreal, on the 14th January, 1884. Montreal: 1886. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 944. Brief Notes on the Island of Anticosti,** in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Dominion of Canada.
Geo. Smythe & Co., Printers, 187 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C. 1886. 24mo., 6 pp.
- 945. La Troisième Invasion.** Par Eugène Véron. Deux tomes. 8vo. Nouvelle édition. Paris: 1886. The Edinburgh Review, October. 1886. 8vo., pp. 301 to 352.
- 946. Views in Quebec.** Quebec: 1886. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 947. Sable Island.** Its Probable Origin and Submergence. By Simon D. Macdonald, F.G.S. 8vo., pp. 265 to 280.
- 948. The Soudan Campaign** by Major de St. Hubert d'Entragues. H. M. Reserve Forces. 1886. 16mo., 134 pp.
- 949. The Oka Question,** containing the Original Title, and a Brief Account of the Feudal System of Seigniorial Tenure in Canada, and its Abolition in 1854, with a general review of the Oka Question in Particular and Roman aggression in general. By Norman Murray. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 950. The Life of Capt. Joseph Brant (Thayendanegea),** by Ke-Che-Ah-Gah-Mc-Qua. An Account of his Re-interment at Mohawk, 1850, and of the Corner Stone Ceremony in the erection of The Brant Memorial. 1886.
Revised, newly illustrated and published by B. H. Rothwell, Bookseller, Market Street, Brantford, Ontario. 8vo., 40 pp.+illus.
- 951. Coast Defenses Against Asiatic Cholera.** Report of an Inspection of the Atlantic and Gulf Quarantines between the St. Lawrence and Rio Grande. John H. Rauch, M.D., Secretary Illinois State Board of Health.
Springfield, Ill.: H. W. Rokker, State Printer and Binder. 1886. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 952. The Historic Garrison at Annapolis Royal.** Some of its Early History, as told by one of its Defenders. Compiled by J. Herbert Runciman.
Annapolis, N.S.: W. H. Banks, Job Printer. 1886. 12mo., 4 pp.
- 953. Documents in Reference to the Establishment of Direct Telegraphic Connection** between AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, CANADA, AND GREAT BRITAIN.
London: McCorquodale & Co., Limited, Cardington Street, N.W. 1886. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 954. Catalogue or List of Manuscript Documents.** Arranged, bound and catalogued under the direction of the Commissioner of Public Records, together with a List of Books of Entry, consisting of Minutes of His Majesty's Council, Letters, Registers of Crown Grants of Land, Commissions, Orders of Government, &c., &c., from the Year 1710 to Year 1867. Preserved in the Government Offices at Halifax, N.S., also a List of the Boxes which contain Papers assorted in Bundles, with Memorandum of Contents of each Box.
Halifax, N.S. 1886. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 955. An Account of the Schools** controlled by the Roman Catholic Board of School Commissioners of the City of Montreal (Canada).
Montreal: C. O. Beauchemin & Son, Booksellers and Printers, Nos. 256 and 258 St. Paul Street. 1886. 8vo., 98 pp.
- 956. Correspondence** Relating to the Non-Fulfilment by the Dominion of Canada of that part of the Terms of Confederation which guarantees Efficient Steam Service for the Conveyance of Mails and Passengers between Prince Edward Island and the Mainland. 1886. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 957. Nova Scotia.** The Crops, August, 1886. Government of Nova Scotia. Office for Agriculture, Halifax, Nova Scotia, August, 1886.
Halifax, N.S.: The Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, Queen's Printer, 1886. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 958. Province of Nova Scotia.** Information for Intending Settlers. Compiled by the Nova Scotia Immigration Society. Published by the Government of Canada. Revised edition.
Ottawa: Department of Agriculture. 1886. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 959. Information for Intending Emigrants to the Province of Nova Scotia** (Dominion of Canada). Issued by the Government of Nova Scotia.
Halifax, N.S.: Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, Queen's Printer. 1886. 12mo., 63 pp.
- 960. Canadian Numismatic Bibliography.** A Review of Mr. R. W. McLachlan's "Canadian Numismatics," and other Books and Pamphlets describing Canadian Coins and Medals.
Montreal: Reprinted from "The Gazette." 1886. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 961. Mound-Builders** by Rev. W. J. Smyth, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Pastor of St. Joseph Street Presbyterian Church, Montreal. Published by Request of Natural History Society, Toronto.
Montreal: Gazette Printing Company, April, 1886. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 962. The Other Side of the "Story,"** being some reviews of Mr. J. C. Dent's First Volume of "The Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion," and the Letters in the Mackenzie-Rolph Controversy; also, a Critique, hitherto unpublished, on "The New Story."
Toronto: James Murray & Co., Printers, 26 and 28 Front Street West. 1886. 8vo., 150 pp. [By John King.]
- 963. Twenty-Seventh Anniversary of the First Atlantic Cable.** Mr. Cyrus W. Field's Banquet at the Star and Garter Hotel, Richmond, on August 5, 1885.
London: Printed for private circulation. 1886. 12mo., 32 pp.

- 964. Patronage is Power.** "*Athènes tomba, parceque ses erreurs lui parurent si douces qu'elle ne voulut pas en guérir.*"

Montesquieu.

Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1886. 8vo., 26 pp.

- 965. The First Miracle of Christ and Prohibition:** A Sermon preached in St. Peter's Church, Brockville, on the Second Sunday after Epiphany (17th January), 1886. By George J. Low, Rector.

Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson, 5 Jordan Street. 1886. 8vo., 14 pp.

- 966. Report of the Governor of Alaska** for the Fiscal Year 1886.

Washington: Government Printing Office. 1886. 8vo., 53 pp.

- 967. Irish-Canadian Representatives,** Their Past Acts, Present Stand, Future Prospects. A Review of the Question. By Joseph K. Foran, LL.B.,

Ottawa: Printed at the Evening Journal Office, Elgin Street. 1886. 8vo., 39 pp.

- 968. Man. A Public Health Magazine.** Vol. 1, April, 1886. No. 6. An Address to the Members of the Parliament of Canada. The High Death Rate in Canadian Cities—Twenty-five Per Cent Greater than in England—the Immense Money Loss in Canada through Preventable Sickness and Deaths—How this may be Prevented—Costs of Prevention—What has been done—What is needed. By Edward Playter, M.D. 8vo., pp. 183 to 193.

- 969. Wayne.** Reprinted from the United Service, March, 1886. By General J. Watts de Peyster. 8vo., 34 pp.+portrait.

- 970. Fort Meigs.** A Condensed History of the Most Important Military Point in the Northwest, together with Scenes and Incidents connected with the Sieges of 1813, and a Minute Description of the Old Fort and its Surroundings, as they now Appear. James P. Averill.

Toledo, Ohio. 1886. 8vo., 43 pp.+illus.

- 971. Cyclorama of the Battle of Gettysburg** by Paul Phillippoteaux. A. J. Donnelle, Manager Boston Cyclorama Company located in Boston at 541 Tremont Street, (between Berkeley and Clarendon Streets). 8vo., 30 pp.+illus.

- 972. The Bouquet Celebration on Bushy Run Battlefield,** in Westmoreland County, Pa., August 6, 1883.

Lancaster, Pa.: Steinman & Hensel, Printers, 1886. 12mo., 50 pp.

- 973. Obituary Notice. Major-General Winfield Scott Hancock, U.S.A.** (From The United Service, February, 1886). 8vo., 2 pp.

- 974. The Source of the Mississippi** comprising I. Letter from Messrs. Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Company. II. Report of Hopewell Clarke, Chief of the I. B. T. & Co. Expedition to the Headwaters of the Mississippi, October, 1886.

Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Company, New York and Chicago. 8vo. 16 pp.+illus. & maps.

- 975. University Federation:** Considered in its Relation to the Educational Interests of the Methodist Church. By the Rev. E. H. Dewart, D.D. 1886. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 976. Hints and Suggestions on School Architecture and Hygiene** with Plans and Illustrations. Prepared under the direction of the Honourable the Minister of Education. By J. George Hodgins, M.A., LL.D., Deputy Minister.
Toronto: Printed for the Education Department. 1886. 8vo., 135 pp.
- 977. Association of Protestant Teachers of the Province of Quebec.** Montreal Meeting, 1886. Address of the President, Sir Wm. Dawson. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 978. The Brabourne Papers** (Relating to the Settlement and Early History of the Colony; purchased from Lord Brabourne by Sir Saul Samuel, Agent-General). A Pamphlet containing a Summary of the Contents of these Important Papers.
Sydney: Charles Potter, Government Printer. 1886. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 979. Captain Glazier and His Lake.** An inquiry into the History and Progress of Exploration at the Headwaters of the Mississippi since the Discovery of Lake Itasca.
Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Company, New York and Chicago. 8vo., 58 pp.+illus. & maps.
- 980. Trade Letter to the Merchants and Manufacturers of Canada,** treating of I. Extent and value of the Trade with Australasia. II. The portion of same done by Great Britain, the United States and Canada. III. The articles of our Produce and Manufactures in which we may now hope to extend Trade. IV. The Establishment of a Canadian Agency in Australasia, for the purpose of facilitating our Trade and Commerce with that country. By Alexander Woods, Agent General from Canada to Australasia.
Winnipeg: The Manitoban Printing Company, Limited, 1886. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 981. The Ulster Loyalists.** A reply to the Speeches of the Rev. Dr. Kane & Mr. G. Hill Smith delivered in Mutual Street Rink, on the 9th September, 1886. By Bryan Lynch, Toronto. Toronto: 1886. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 982. Aid for the Loyalists of Ireland** at a meeting held in the Temperance Hall, Toronto. Goldwin Smith, Chairman. James L. Hughes, Secretary. Toronto, March 15, 1886. 4to., 1 p.
- 983. The Flax Industry.** A Remedy for Agricultural Depression. A Paper read at a Public Meeting held at the Westminster Palace Hotel, August 31st, 1886. by T. L. Henly, (57 Charing Cross, London), 1886. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 984. By-Laws of St. John's Lodge No. 209a** of Annuant, Free and Accepted Masons on the Register of the Grand Lodge of Canada, London, Ontario. Established October 4th, A.L. 5841. To which is added the history and progress of the Lodge during a period of forty-five years, together with the names of the members at date of issue.
London, Ont.: Free Press Printing and Publishing Company. 1886. 4to., 18 pp. (typed copy).

985. Conservative Election Campaign Leaflets 1886.

1. Hon. E. Blake on Protection & Free Trade.
 2. Extracts from McLelan's Budget Speech.
 3. Protection or Free Trade.
 4. An Open Letter to Workingmen.
 5. The Two Policies Contrasted.
 6. The Coal Trade (Facts for the People).
 7. Mr. Blake on the Tariff.
 8. The State of the Country in 1876 (Facts for the People).
 9. Character and Composition of the Dominion Debt (Facts for the People).
 10. The National Policy *vs* The Cartwright Tariff.
 11. Protect the N.P.
 12. Protection for Farmers.
 13. The Bank Barometer.
 14. Farmers under the N.P.
 15. People's Savings under the N.P.
 16. Workingmen and the N.P.
 17. Mr. Blake on the Labor Question.
 18. Progress! Progress!
 19. The National Policy.
 20. Wages and Work.
 21. Development of the Country.
 22. Our Water-Bourne Trade.
 23. Prosperity! Prosperity!
 24. Judge them as a whole.
 25. Temperance Legislation.
 26. The Workingmen and Taxation.
 27. Two Visions.
- 8vo., 40 pp.

986. Her Majesty's Loyal Opposition, in the Year of Jubilee. 1886. 16mo., 12 pp.

987. Facts for the Electors, consisting of Extracts from Speeches recently delivered upon Questions connected with the Administration of the Dominion Government. May, 1886. 8vo., 72 pp.

988. Register! Register! Register! Issued by the Liberal Conservative Union of Ontario, for Private and Confidential Circulation. These hints are prepared solely for the use of Officers of Conservative Associations in Ontario. The greatest care should be exercised in preventing them from falling into the hands of our opponents. Those to whom they are entrusted should never allow them to pass out of their hands. Communications to be addressed to Mr. Robert Birmingham, Secretary-Treasurer, L.C.U., O., Marshall's Buildings, 49 King Street West, Toronto. 16mo., 22 pp.

989. Liberal-Conservative Hand-Book on Organization and Qualification of Electors issued by the Liberal-Conservative Union of Ontario, for circulation among the friends and workers of the Liberal-Conservative Party. Robt. Birmingham, Sec.-Treas. L.C.U. Toronto. 16mo., 28 pp.

990. An Open Letter, Addressed by Hon. Oliver Mowat to Rev. G. M. Milligan. 29th October, 1886. PROTESTANTISM NOT IN DANGER. The Premier Vindicates his Government. A review of matters lately in controversy. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company, 1886. 8vo., 31 pp.

- 991. The Separate Schools.** The No Popery Cry. Protestantism not in danger. Memorandum by the Hon. Oliver Mowat, Premier of Ontario. December 2, 1886.
Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson, Printer, 5 Jordan Street. 1886. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 992. Separate Schools.** Attacks by "The Mail" on Catholic Institutions. The New No-Popery Tory Crusade. Toronto: 1886. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 993. The Scripture Readings.** A statement of the facts connected therein. Misrepresentations Corrected. Not a Roman Catholic Scheme, but suggested and carried out by Protestants. Letters from Rev. Principal Caven and Dr. Dewart. Toronto: 25th November, 1886. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 994. Facts for the Irish Electors.** A faithful Record of How the Reformers and Conservatives have treated the Irish People. 1886. Toronto. Folio 4 pp + 2 pp.
- 995. Dominion Election. Campaign of 1886.** Hon. Edward Blake's Speeches. No. 1 (First Series). (London Banquet, Jan. 14th/86)—General Review to No. 15—Riel. (Owen Sound)—N.W. Maladministration—Riel. Note—See Inside Cover for List of Mr. Blake's Speeches in first Series. Apply to W. T. R. Preston, Reform Club, Toronto, for Copies of these Speeches.
Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co., Printers. 1886. 8vo., 440 pp.
- 996. Expatriation acadienne** due à la férocité des anglais, par Dame A. Morel de la Durantaye.
Banishment and Removal of the Acadians by the Cruelty and Unfeeling Tyranny of England. 1886. 12mo., 12 pp. English, 11 pp. French.
- 997. Notes sur de vieux manuscrits Abénakis** par Charles Gill.
Montréal: Eusèbe Sénécal & Fils, Imprimeurs, 20, Rue Saint-Vincent. 1886. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 998. L'Education ou la grande question sociale du jour.** Recueil de Documents propres à Eclairer les Gens de Bonne Foi, mai 1886.
Montréal: Imprimerie de "l'Etendard", 37 Rue-Saint-Jacques. 1886. 8vo., 192 pp.+lxx.
- 999. Quebec-Lake St. John Railway.** Rapport de Mr. Baillairgé, Ingénieur de la Cité, sur la 5^{ème} Section au nord de St. Raymond. Québec: 18 décembre, 1886. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 1000. Sur le Parcours du Chemin de Fer du Lac St-Jean.** 1^{ère} Conférence faite à la Salle Victoria, le 31 mars 1886. Par Arthur Buies.
Quebec: Imprimerie Générale A. Coté et Cie. 1886. 24mo., 40 pp.
- 1001. Le Gouvernement Mowat et ses Adversaires.** Quatorze ans d'administration Libérale.
Toronto: Publié par l'Association Provinciale de Réforme. 1886. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 1002. Les Cinq Mille Piastres de M. Mercier!** Le faits et gestes du chef du parti libéral. Electeurs de Mégantic! Lisez ceci et vous connaîtrez le caractère de l'homme que M. White reconnaît comme son chef s'il est élu. 1886. 8vo., 34 pp.

- 1003. Le Mot de la Fin.** Voici le vote! Conspiration armée contre les Métis français. Le chef Métis sacrifié aux Orangistes! Sa Prétendue Vénalité. Légimité du Provisoire. Ce Meurtre de Scott! L'Opinion de quelques Evêques sur le Débat. Celle des Missionnaires. Evêques et Missionnaires. Nouvelles Indignités! Nouveaux Griefs! La Folie de Riel. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 1004. Le Guide du Colon Français au Canada.** Imprimé par le Département d'Agriculture du Gouvernement du Canada. 1886. 8vo., 56 pp.+illus.
- 1005. Chambre de Commerce de Trois-Rivières.** Rapport du Secrétaire. Trois-Rivières. 1886. 12mo., 58 pp.
- 1006. Exposé Budgétaire** fait par l'Honorable J. G. Robertson, trésorier de la Province de Québec, à la Séance du 7 mai 1886 de l'Assemblée Législative. Québec: De l'Imprimerie de L. J. Demers & Frère, Editeurs-Propriétaires du "Canadien". 1886. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 1007. Le Métier de Ministre.** Notes pour servir à l'Histoire de Notre Temps et à l'Edification des Contribuables du Canada, Première Série. SIR HECTOR LANGEVIN.
Montréal: Publié par le Journal La Presse. 1886. 12mo., 61 pp.
- 1008. Presse Associée de la Province de Québec.**
Associated Press of the Province of Quebec. Québec: 1886. 16mo., 43 pp.
- 1009. La France et le Canada.** Rapport au Syndicat Maritime et Fluvial de France. Par E. Agostini. Paris: 1886. 8vo., 107+1 pp.+map.
- 1010. Les Signalements Anthropométriques.** Méthode nouvelle de détermination de l'identité individuelle. Conférence faite au Congrès Pénitentiaire International de Rome par Alphonse Bertillon, Adjoint à la délégation officielle du Gouvernement français. Allocution de M. Louis Herbette, Conseiller d'Etat, Directeur de l'Administration Pénitentiaire au Ministère de l'Intérieur. Séance du 22 novembre 1885 au Palais des Beaux-Arts, à Rome.
Paris: G. Masson, Libraire-Editeur Boulevard Saint-Germain. 1886. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 1011. Rapport du Sous Comité du Conseil d'Hygiène de Montréal,** sur l'origine de L'Epidémie de la Variole. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 1012. Discours sur la Question Riel** prononcé le 17 mars 1886, à la Chambre des Communes par L'Honorable Sir Adolphe Caron, Ministre de la Milice, Ottawa. 1886. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1013. Poésies Religieuses et Politiques** par Louis "David" Riel.
Montréal: Imprimerie de "L'Etendard," 37 St-Jacques. 1886. 16mo., 52 pp.+portrait.
- 1014. La Question Riel.** Les griefs des Métis. 1886. 8vo., 66+1 pp.
- 1015. Le 9me Bataillon au Nord-Ouest** (Journal d'un Militaire) par George Beauregard.
Québec: Imprimerie de Jos.-G. Gingras & Cie. 1886. 8vo., 100 pp.+illus.

- 1016. Si les Canadiennes le Volaient!** Aux Canadiennes-Françaises (A l'occasion de la nouvelle-année.) Par Laure Conan.
Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau, 82, rue de la Montagne. 1886. 16mo., 59 pp.
- 1017. Discours de l'Honorable M. Chapleau.** A l'occasion de la motion faite à la Chambre des Communes, le 11 mars 1886, pour blâmer le gouvernement d'avoir permis l'exécution de Riel. 1886. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 1018. Une Page d'Histoire** par J. O. Mousseau. M.D.
Montréal: W. F. Daniel, Imprimeur-Editeur, 23 et 25, rue Ste-Thérèse. 1886. 16mo., 98 pp. [Louis Riel and N.W. Rebellion.]
- 1019. Le Divorce et la Séparation de Corps.** Thèse par Joseph Frémont, A.B., L.L.L., Avocat.
Québec: Imprimerie Générale A. Côté et Cie, rue du Fort, 8. 1886. 8vo., 191 pp.
- 1020. Celine ou une Autre Magdeleine** à l'Asile du Bon Pasteur de Québec [par Mgr. Antoine Racine.]
Sherbrooke: Imprimerie du Séminaire St-Charles Borromée. 1886. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 1021. Mémoires sur La Coalition.** Etude politique. 1886. Des Presses du "Courrier de Saint-Hyacinthe." 12mo., 72 pp.
- 1022. La Croisade Anti-Française et Anti-Catholique** dirigée par Sir John A. Macdonald. Le Gouvernement d'Ottawa Provoquant Ouvertement une Guerre de Race et de Religion. Le "Mail" et les Canadiens-Français. 1886. 8vo., 21+iii pp.
- 1023. Mémoire en requête de Champlain** pour la continuation du paiement de sa pension publié par Gabriel Marcel, bibliothécaire à la bibliothèque nationale.
Paris: Librairie Tross, rue des Pyramides, 19. MDCCCLXXXVI. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 1024. La Question Riel.** Discours prononcé par l'Honorable M. Mercier Député de St-Hyacinthe et chef de l'Opposition à L'Assemblée Législative de Québec le 7 mai 1886.
Quebec: Imprimerie de L'Electeur. 1886. 8vo., 58 pp.

1887

- 1025. Imperial Federation.** By William Gisborne.
London: P. S. King & Son, King Street, Westminster, S.W., 1887. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 1026. The Imperial Conference of 1887.** Reprinted by Permission from the "Leeds Mercury." With a Preface. Published by authority of the Imperial Federation League.
The Imperial Federation League, 43 St. Margaret's Offices, Victoria Street, S.W. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1027. Aspects of Imperial Federation.** Two articles contributed to "Imperial Federation", by J. F. Heyes, M.A.
Oxford: Printed by G. Phipps, Gloucester Street, 1887. 8vo., 11 pp.

- 1028. An Essay on Practical Federation** by Centurion.
London: Hatchards, Piccadilly, 1887. 12mo., 37 pp.
- 1029. The Work of The Imperial Institute.** Address delivered by The Royal Institution of Great Britain before His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, K.G., April 22nd, 1887, by Sir Frederick Abel.
London: Printed by Wm. Clowes and Sons, Limited, Stamford Street and Charing Cross, 1887. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 1030. A Jubilee Essay on Imperial Confederation as Affecting Manitoba and the Northwest.** By Col. P. H. Attwood. Part I. Our Provincial Autonomy. Part II. The Question of Race. Part III. The Final Disposition of the C.P. and H. B. Railways.
Winnipeg: Manitoba Free Press Print. June, 1887. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 1031. Our National Future** being Four Letters by James Young in opposition to Commercial Union (as proposed) and Imperial Federation! and Pointing out what the Writer believes to be The True Future of Canada as a part of North America.
Galt: Collie & McGiverin, Reformer Office, 1887. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 1032. Canada's Contribution to the Defence and Unity of The Empire.**
8vo., 9 pp.+map and table.
- 1033. The Inter-State Commerce Law; An Act to Regulate Commerce,** Passed by The Congress of the United States in the Senate: January 14, 1887. In the House of Representatives: January 21, 1887. Signed by the President: February 4, 1887. With Analytical Subject-Headings and a Copious Index.
Chicago: Rand, McNally & Company, 148 to 154 Monroe St., 1887. 24mo., 31 pp.
- 1034. The Inter-State Commerce Act** of February 4, 1887, with a summary of its Provisions. By Frederick M. Leonard.
Philadelphia: T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 535 Chestnut Street, 1887. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1035. Local Government in Canada.** An Historical Study by John George Bourinot.
Baltimore: N. Murray, Publication Agent, Johns Hopkins University, May and June, 1887. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 1036. The Department of Militia and Defence under the Honourable Sir Adolphe P. Caron, K.C.M.G.;** and the Military Force of Canada, 1st January, 1887. Compiled from information obtained from official sources.
Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street, 1887. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 1037. Commercial Union between the United States and Canada.** Speech of Erastus Wiman, at Lake Dufferin, Ontario, July 1, 1887.
Toronto: Printed by The Toronto News Company, Yonge Street for Erastus Wiman, New York. 12mo., 18 pp.
- 1038. Commercial Union with Canada from a United States Point of View.** Speech of Erastus Wiman before the Commercial Bodies of Detroit and Buffalo, August 27 and 30, 1887.
New York: Erastus Wiman, 314 Broadway. 8vo., 37 pp.

- 1039. Commercial Union between the United States and Canada.** Two letters from Edward Atkinson, Esq., of Boston, in response to Resolutions of the New York Chamber of Commerce.
New York: Erastus Wiman, 314 Broadway. 1887. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 1040. Plain Talks on Commercial Union between Canada and the United States,** by Thomas Shaw, Hamilton, Ont.
Hamilton: Printed by Griffin & Kidner, King Wm. St., for the Author, 1887. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 1041. The Wiman-Edgar Letters:** UNRESTRICTED RECIPROCITY as Distinguished from COMMERCIAL UNION. First Letter -Mr. Edgar to Mr. Wiman. 1887. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 1042. Commercial Union between the United States and Canada.** Some Letters, Papers, and Speeches.
Toronto: Printed by the Toronto News Company, Yonge Street, for Erastus Wiman, New York. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 1043. Commercial Union between Canada and the United States.** An Address delivered before the Canadian Club of New York. By Hon. B. Butterworth, M.C.
New York: Erastus Wiman, 314 Broadway. 1887. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 1044. Commercial Union, A Study.** By A Quebec Liberal. 1887. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1045. Commercial Union Document No. 9. The Perfect Development of Canada,** is it Inconsistent with British Welfare? Speech of Erastus Wiman, at St. Thomas, Ontario, December 3, 1887.
New York: Erastus Wiman, 314 Broadway. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 1046. The United States and the Northeastern Fisheries.** A History of the Fishery Question. By Charles B. Elliott, LL.B.
Minneapolis: The University of Minnesota. 1887. 8vo., 151 pp.+map.
- 1047. The Fishery Question.** Its Origin, History and Present Situation, With a Map of the Anglo-American Fishing Grounds and a Short Bibliography. By Charles Isham.
New York & London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press. 1887. 12mo., 89 pp.+map.
- 1048. Fishery Interests of the United States and Trade with Canada.** Reports from the Consuls of the United States. No. 77.—April, 1887.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1887. 8vo., iv+282 to 402 pp.
- 1049. The Fisheries Dispute.** A Suggestion for its Adjustment by Abrogating the Convention of 1818, and Resting on the Rights and Liberties Defined in the Treaty of 1783. A Letter to The Honourable William M. Evarts of the United States Senate. By John Jay, late Minister to Vienna. Second Edition.
New York: Dodd, Mead & Company, Publishers. 1887. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 1050. Budget Speech** delivered by Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, C.B., G.C.M.G., &c., Minister of Finance, in the House of Commons, Thursday, 12th May, 1887.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 8vo., 67 pp.+tables.

- 1051. Speech of the Hon. A. M. Ross**, Treasurer of the Province of Ontario. Delivered on the 15th March, 1887, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on Moving the House into Committee of Supply.
Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons, 26 and 28 Front Street. 1887. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 1052. Mr. McCarthy's Speech against Curran's Home Rule Resolution** in the House of Commons. Ottawa, April, 1887. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1053. Introductory Lecture** at the Opening of the Fifty-Fifth Session of the Medical Faculty of McGill University. October 3, 1887. By Sir James A. Grant, M.D., F.R.C.P., Lond., &c., Consulting Physician, General and General Protestant Hospitals, Ottawa. Reprinted from the Canada Medical and Surgical Journal, November, 1887.
Montreal: Gazette Printing Company. 1887. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 1054. A Missionary Apostle.** A Sermon Preached in Westminster Abbey. Friday, August 12, 1887, on occasion of the Centenary of the Consecration of CHARLES INGLIS, D.D., First Bishop of Nova Scotia. By William Stevens Perry, Bishop of Iowa.
London: 1887. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 1055. The Selkirk Settlement and the Settlers.** A Concise History of the Red River Country from its Discovery, including Information Extracted from Original Documents Lately Discovered and Notes obtained from Selkirk Settlement Colonists. By Charles N. Bell, F.R.G.S.
Winnipeg: Printed at the office of "The Commercial," James St. East. 1887. 8vo., 44 pp.+illus.
- 1056. An Official Handbook of Information relating to the Dominion of Canada.** Published, with the approval of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, by the Government of Canada. (Department of Agriculture). 1887. 8vo., 96 pp.+map.
- 1058. Circular Letter to the Directors of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company** from the Vice-President W. C. Van Horne. September 6, 1887. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 1059. Circular Letter to the Shareholders of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company** from the President George Stephen, September 1st, 1887. 8vo., 8pp.
- 1060. An Open Letter to the Shareholders of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co.** Being an answer to the circular letter of Sir George Stephen, President of the Company, addressed to the Shareholders, on the subject of the Disallowance, by the Dominion Government, of Railway Charters granted by the Legislature of Manitoba. 1st October, 1887.
Issued by the authority of Winnipeg Board of Trade and the Brandon Board of Trade. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 1061. The Canadian Pacific Railway.** From the "Quarterly Review," January, 1887. 8vo., pp. 119 to 143+map.
- 1062. Summer Tours by the Canadian Pacific Railway.**
Issued by Passenger Department, Canadian Pacific Railway, Montreal. 1887. 16mo., 134 pp.+illus. & map.

- 1063. From Ontario to the Pacific by the C.P.R.** Mrs. Arthur Spragge. Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson. 1887. 24mo., 186 pp.+map.
- 1064. Across the Continent via The Canadian Pacific Railway.** A Lecture delivered by Mr. Honoré Beaugrand, ex-Mayor of Montreal, under the auspices of the Montreal District Board of Trade, 23rd March, 1887. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 1065. Documents in reference to the general adoption of the Twenty-four Hour Rotation** on the Railways of America. Submitted at the annual Meeting of the American Society of Civil Engineers, New York, January 19th, 1887.
Ottawa: Citizen Printing and Publishing Co., Metcalfe St. 1887. 8vo., 49 pp.
- 1066. Public Opinion on the Chignecto Ship Railway,** and the Baie Verte Canal. 1887. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 1067. Canadian Pacific Railway Annual Report for the year 1886** and report of Proceedings at the sixth annual meeting of shareholders, held at the general offices of the company, Montreal, on Wednesday, 11th May, 1887. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 1068. Railway Monopoly:** Letters addressed to the "Toronto Mail," by F. Beverley Robinson, and The Effects of Monopoly, from the "Manitoba Sun," now published by the Conservative Anti-Disallowance Association. See Synopsis within.
Winnipeg: Manitoba Sun Printing and Publishing Company. 1887. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 1069. Report of The Special Committee (St. John Board of Trade) on the Bay of Fundy and Harbor of St. John, N.B.** Presented at a Meeting held on February 27th, 1887.
St. John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, 98 Prince William Street. 1887. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 1070. The Maskinonge and Nipissing R'y.** The Most Important in the Dominion after the Canadian Pacific and Grand Trunk Railways. 1887. 8vo., 19+2 pp.+map.
- 1071. Natural Principles Regulating Railway Rates.** By Gerrit J. Lansing. Chicago: The Railway Age Publishing Company. 1887. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 1072. Oxford and New Glasgow Railway.** Specification for the construction of the Works. 1887. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 1073. Canadian Railroads versus Railroads of the United States.** What shall we do about it? By Joseph Nimmo, Jr.
Huntingdon, Long Island, N.Y., Nov. 25, 1887. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 1074. Railways of Canada.** Their Cost, Amounts of Aid Given in Cash and Land, &c. Perry.
Victoria: 8vo., 18 pp.+table.
- 1075. Plain Facts Regarding the Disallowance of Manitoba Railway Charters.** 8vo., 15 pp.

- 1076. Disallowance of Manitoba Railway Charters by Canadian Manufacturers.** 1887. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 1077. Manitoba Anti-Disallowance Association.** Winnipeg, 24th September, 1887. 12mo., 1 folio+1 p.
- 1078. History of The Old French Fort at Toronto and its Monument.** By Henry Scadding, D.D., Canon of Toronto.
Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited, Printers. 1887. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 1079. The Irish Race in America** by Edward O'Meagher Condon.
New York: Fords' National Library, 17 Barclay Street. 1887. 12mo., 316 pp.
- 1080. Fair Trade Unmasked;** or Notes on the Minority Report of the Royal Commission on The Depression of Trade and Industry, by George W. Medley.
Cassell & Company, Limited: 12mo., 95 pp.
- 1081. Report on Trade Relations between Canada and the West Indies** by John T. Wylde, Commercial Agent of Canada to the West Indies.
Ottawa: Printed by McLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1887. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 1082. The Land Prospector's Manual & Field-Book** for the use of intending Settlers taking up Lands in Manitoba, and the North-West Territories of Canada. By Capt. C. W. Allen. Fifth Edition. Published by authority of the Hon. The Minister of Interior.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1887. 24mo., 38 pp.
- 1083. The Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba.** Transaction No. 27.—Season 1886-7. The Foot-Steps of Time in the Red River Valley, with Special Reference to the Salt Springs and flowing wells to be found in it. By A. McCharles, Chairman Archaeological committee. A paper read before the society on Thursday evening, December 16th, 1886.
Winnipeg: Manitoba Free Press Print. 1887. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 1084. Practical Suggestions as to Instruction in Farming in Canada and the United States of America, and Tasmania.** Seventeenth edition, revised by William Wilbraham Ford, and John Rathbone. 21, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C. 12mo., 62 pp.
- 1085. English Emigrants in Canada:** A Peep at their New Homes. By Septimus Scrivener.
London: James Clarke & Co., 13 & 14, Fleet Street, E.C. 1887. 24mo., 32 pp.
- 1086. British Columbia,** Its Agricultural and Commercial Capabilities and the Advantages it Offers for Emigration Purposes. By Prof. Henry Tanner, M.R.A.C., F.C.S.
Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1887. 8vo., 45 pp.+map.
- 1087. The Jubilee Year.** An Oration delivered by Silas Alward, D.C.L., M.P.P., before the Alumni and Alumnae Societies of the University of Mount Allison College, Sackville, N.B., May 31, 1887. Published by request.
St. John, N.B.: Daily Telegraph Print, Canterbury Street. 1887. 12mo., 20 pp.

- 1088. Technical Education.** A Summary of the Report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the State of Technical Instruction. By F. C. Montague, M.A. With a preface by Sir Bernhard Samuelson, Bart., M.P., Chairman of the Commission.
Cassell & Company, Limited: London, Paris, New York & Melbourne. 12mo., 68 pp.
- 1089. Jubilee History and Business Directory of the Town of Collingwood.** Published by the Enterprise-Messenger, Collingwood, Ont. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 1090. Jubilee Address to her Most Gracious Majesty, Victoria,** Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, etc., etc. By an Englishman. Boston, 1887. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 1091. A Form of Thanksgiving and Prayer** to Almighty God, Upon the Completion of Fifty Years of Her Majesty's Reign; to be used on Tuesday the 21st day of June next, in the Abbey Church of S. Peter's, Westminster. By authority.
London: Printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1887. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 1092. Souvenir of the Queen's Jubilee:** An Account of the Celebration at the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, in honor of the Jubilee Year of the Reign of Her Most Gracious Majesty, Queen Victoria.
Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, 98 and 100 Prince William Street. 1887. 12mo., 97pp.
- 1093. The Blood of Abel.** Copyright, 1887, by Wilbur F. Bryant. All rights reserved. 8vo., 169 pp.
- 1094. Letters and Extracts on The Riel Question,** with Notes by the Honorable Dr. McMillan.
Alexandria: Printed at the Office of "The Glengarian." 1887. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 1095. Report of Major General Laurie,** Commanding Base and Lines of Communication, upon matters in connection with the suppression of the Rebellion in the North-West Territories in 1885.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1887. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 1096. Historical Notes on Quebec and Its Environs** by J. M. LeMoine. These historical jottings are intended to supply the omissions in the Guide Books. Second edition.
Quebec: Printed by C. Darveau, 82 to 84 Mountain Hill. 1887. 16mo., 60 pp.
- 1097. Reminiscences of a Bungle.** By one of the Bunglers.
Toronto: Grip Printing & Publishing Co. 1887. 12mo., 66 pp.
- 1098. Canada in Sculpture.** A Paper read before the Canadian Institute, Toronto, Feb. 12, 1887. By Henry Scadding, D.D. Cantab.
Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited, Printers, Colborne Street. 1887. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 1099. No Surrender.** The Destiny of Every Nation is in its own keeping. Washington, D.C., December 17, 1887. Contents: No. 1. Fishery Articles. No. 2. Gloucester Resolutions. No. 3. Social Life in Washington Treaty of 1854. No. 4. Fishermen's Perils. No. 5. Social Life in Washington in 1871. No. 6. Editorial Notice. No. 7. Canadian Pacific Railroad. No. 8. Babson on Nationalities. No. 9. Seal Industries of Alaska. No. 10. Interviews. No. 11. Newspaper Extracts and Short Paragraphs. No. 12. Commerce with South America. fo. 19 pp.+illus.
- 1100. A Substitute for Gaols** by Frederic Condé Williams, 1887. Paine, Printer, Worthing. 12mo., 6 pp.
- 1101. A Discourse** delivered in the Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Chicago, Ill. The Centenary of the Consecration of the Rt. Rev. William White, D.D., Bishop of Pennsylvania, on the 4th February, 1887, by William Stevens Perry. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 1102. Canadian Archæology,** An Essay by William Kingsford, Montreal: Wm. Drysdale & Co., 237 St. James Street. 1886. 12mo., 118 pp.
- 1103. Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland** on Ailsa Craig Lighthouse Oil Gas Work, and Fog-signal Machinery. By Mr. Gilbert MacIntyre Hunter. Glasgow: 1887. 8vo., 23 pp. + chart.
- 1104. Institution of Mechanical Engineers.** Address by the President, Edward H. Carbutt, Esq., May, 1887. 8vo., 19 pp. + plate.
- 1105. Norman's Single Grain System** for Determining the Par Value of all Moneys of Account and Gold and Silver Coins between all Countries, also for Ascertaining the Comparative Weights of Fine Gold or Silver indicated by Relative Prices throughout the World. By John Henry Norman. London: 1887. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 1106. Letter from the Secretary of State** transmitting Memorials relative to documents in Europe bearing on the early history of the United States. January 21, 1887. Referred to the Committee on the Library and ordered to be printed. Department of State. Washington: 1887. Senate. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1107. Catalogue of Certain Documents in Europe relating to America.** February 4, 1887. Committed to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union and ordered to be printed. Mr. Singleton, from the Committee on the Library, submitted the Report: [to accompany H. Res. 252]. 8vo., 3 pp.
- 1108. The French Canadian. Imperium in Imperio.** A Lecture on Our Creed and Race Problem, by Rev. John Burton, M.A., B.D., Northern Congregational Church, Toronto. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1887. 12mo., 23 pp.
- 1109. "The New Jersey Volunteers" (Loyalists) In the Revolutionary War.** By William S. Stryker, Adjutant-General of New Jersey. Printed for private distribution. Trenton, N.J.: 1887. 8vo., 67 pp.

- 1110. The Mysterious Stranger**, or Memoirs of the Noted HENRY MORE SMITH, containing a correct account of his extraordinary conduct during the thirteen months of his confinement in the Jail of King's County, Province of New Brunswick, where he was convicted of Horse Stealing, and under sentence of death; also A Sketch of his Life and Character from his first appearance at Windsor, in Nova Scotia, in the year 1812, to the time of his apprehension and confinement; to which is added A History of His Career, embracing an account of his Imprisonments and Escapes, selected from the most authentic sources, both public and private. By Walter Bates, Esquire.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Geo. W. Day, Corner Prince Wm. and Princess Sts. 1887. 12mo., 82 pp.
- 1111. Last French Post in The Valley of the Upper Mississippi**, near Frontenac, Minn.; with Notices of its Commandants. By Edward D. Neill.
Saint Paul, Minn.: The Pioneer Press Company. 1887. 8vo., 23 pp.+illus.
- 1112. The Sources of the Mississippi.** Their Discoveries, Real and Pretended. A report by Hon. James H. Baker, Read before the Minnesota Historical Society, February 8, 1887. Minnesota Historical Collections.
Saint Paul, Minn.: Brown, Treacy & Co., Printers. 1887. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 1113. The True Source of the Mississippi;** by Pearce Giles. 1887. 8vo., 50 pp. + illus.
- 1114. Notes on the two Jesuit Manuscripts** belonging to the estate of the late Hon. John Neilson, of Quebec, Canada, by L'Abbé Sasseville, F.R.S.C., and Dr. John Gilmary Shea. Edited by Geo. M. Fairchild, Jr.
Privately printed. New York, 1887. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1115. Note on The Spurious Letters of Montcalm, 1759.** By Justin Winsor.
Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press. 1887. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 1116. Two Rare Tracts relating to the State of New York. 1609-15.** viz: Champlain's Expeditions to Northern and Western New York. (1632). A Letter from a Gentleman of the City of New York concerning the late Revolution. (1698).
Privately printed. Edinburgh. 1887. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 1117. The Centenary of the British Colonial Episcopate.** A Sermon preached in S. Paul's Cathedral, London, Wednesday, June 22, 1887, on occasion of the 186th Anniversary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. William Stevens Perry, Bishop of Iowa. 1887. Published for S. Paul's Church. Grinnell, Iowa. 12mo., 22 pp.
- 1118. Sketch of the History of Yale University** by Franklin Bowditch Dexter, M.A.
New York: Henry Holt and Company. 1887. 12mo., 108 pp.
- 1119. The "Soo."** Scenes in and about Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan. With Descriptive Text. Edited by C. S. Osborn. 8vo., 40 pp.+illus.
- 1120. The Existing Natural Food Products of the North-West Territories** and the best means of conserving and increasing the same. Second Report of the Select Committee of the Senate. Printed by Order of the Senate.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1887. 8vo., 184 pp.

1121. Essay on The Times Canada, 1887. 8vo., 30 pp.

1122. Estimates of Population in the American Colonies. By Franklin Bowditch Dexter.

Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.: Press of Charles Hamilton, No. 311 Main Street. 1887. 8vo., 30 pp.+illus.

1123. The History of Dalhousie College and University. By George Patterson, M.A. The Alumni Association Prize Essay, 1887.

Halifax, N.S.: Morning Herald Printing and Publishing Company. 1887. 8vo., 72 pp.

1124. Her Majesty's Loyal Opposition, in this Her Year of Jubilee. 16mo., 12 pp.

1125. The Uses and Abuses of "The Electoral Franchise." Mabou, C.B., April 4th, 1887. By J. L. McDougall. 8vo., 17 pp.

1126. Dominion Elections, 1887. Address of Donald MacMaster, (Queen's Counsel). To the Electors of Glengarry. 8vo., 2 pp.

1127. Dominion Election Literature, 1887:

Nos. 1-8 are publications of The Industrial League.

No. 1. Hon. Ed. Blake on Protection & Free Trade.

2. Extracts from the Budget Speech of Hon. A. W. McLelan, Finance Minister, 30th March, 1886.

3. The "Globe's" Damaging Admission.

4. An Open Letter to Workingmen by one of themselves.

5. Protection or Free Trade.

6. A Farmer's Open Letter to Farmers.

7. To The Point. What a Workingman thinks of the N.P.

8. Facts for the Farmers.

9. The Northwest Rebellion.

10. La Rebellion du Nord-Ouest.

11. Rouge-Grit Tracts. How Falsehood is circulated.

12. Mr. Blake His Claim to Special Purity Examined. "The White Flower of a Blameless Life." A Political Tract.

13. German Leaflet. Shattfachen.

14. Electeurs, Attention Ne vous laissez pas tromper.

15. Elections de 1887. La Vraie Question.

16. Aux Electeurs du Comté de Québec 1887.

17. La Politique Nationale. Deux Epoques de Dépression. L'Agriculture et la Protection.

18. La question Riel. Letters of Bishops Taché & Laflèche.

8vo., 17 pp.+i p.

1128. Election Pamphlets.

1. La croisade anti-française et anti-Catholique dirigée par Sir John A. Macdonald.

2. "The Mail" on the Catholic Church. 3. Public Pensions. 4. Le mot de la fin. Voici le vote &c.

5. L'autonomie des provinces en péril. 6. Aux Electeurs du comté de Québec. Joe Martin Imp. de l'Etendard, rue St-Jacques, Quebec. 1886.

8vo., 92 pp.

- 1129. Compte rendu des procédures de la Conférence Interprovinciale** tenue en la cité de Québec du 20 au 28 octobre, 1887, inclusivement. 8vo., 59 pp.
- 1130. Report on Accounting System of British Post Office**, to the Post Master General of Canada by J. C. Stewart. Superintendent Money Order and Savings Bank Branches. Ottawa, 12th December, 1887. Folio, 30 pp.
- 1131. The Proposals of the French Syndicate** presided over by Count Ducros to the Government of Canada. Summary:—1. Letter from Count Ducros to Hon. J. H. Pope.—2. Letter from Mr. E. Kamper to Hon. J. H. Pope.—3. Appendix 1, 2, 3.—4. Map of the Great Eastern Railway of Canada. 4to., 30 pp.
- 1132. 31 Election Pamphlets, 1888.** Toronto, folio. Various pages.
- 1133. Nos Grand'Mères.** Discours prononcé devant la Société des Dames de Charité de Montréal. [Par N. Bourassa.]
Montréal: Librairie Saint-Joseph, Cadieux & Derome, 1603, rue Notre-Dame. 1887. 12mo., 109 pp.+portrait.
- 1134. La Perte du Canada** par M. A. Héron.
Rouen: Imprimerie de Espérance Cagniard, rues Jeanne-Darc, 88, et des Basnage, 5. 1887. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 1135. Premier Congrès des Cercles Agricoles**, Saint Isidore, Laboureur. Tenu à Trois-Rivières, les 20, 21 et 22 janvier, 1887.
Montréal: Eusèbe Senécal & Fils, Imprimeurs-Editeurs, 20, rue Saint-Vincent. 1887. 8vo., pp. 82+1+plate.
- 1136. Etude sur La Colonisation et L'Agriculture Au Canada** par Louis Passy.
Paris: Typographie Georges Chamerot, 19, rue des Saints-Pères, 19. 1887. 8vo., 132 pp.
- 1137. Rapport du Comité Exécutif** nommé pour venir en aide aux victimes de l'incendie du 9 mai 1886, en la cité de Hull.
Hull: Imprimerie de "L'Alliance." 1887. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 1138. Recensement de la Ville de Québec pour 1716.** Publié par l'abbé L. Beaudet.
Québec: Imprimerie Générale A. Coté et Cie. 1887. 8vo., 66 pp.
- 1139. Le Bassin Méridional de la Baie d'Hudson** par J. C. Langelier.
Québec: Joseph Dussault, Editeur. 1887. 8vo., 103 pp.
- 1140. De Montréal à Victoria** par Le Transcontinental Canadien. Conférence faite par M. Honoré Beaugrand, Ancien Maire de Montreal, Devant la Chambre de Commerce, du District de Montréal.
Montréal, 23, 1887. 8vo., 52 pp.+illus.
- 1141. Les Banques d'Epargne Scolaires** [By Alphonse Gagnon.]
Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau, 82, rue de la Montagne. 1887. 16mo., 48 pp.
- 1142. Le Canada et La Question Agricole** par André Honnorat.
Paris: Imprimerie Joseph Kugelmann, 12, rue de la Grange-Batelière. 12. 1887. 16mo., 22+1 pp.

- 1143. Rapport de Monseigneur Alexandre Taché**, Vicaire des Missions de S. Boniface. Au Chapitre Général des RR. Pères Oblats de Marie Immaculée, au mois d'avril, 1887. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 1144. Sur le Parcours du Chemin de Fer Lac St-Jean.** 2ème Conférence faite à la Salle St-Patrick, le 28 avril, 1887, par Arthur Buies.
Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau, 80, 82 & 84, rue de la Montagne. 1887. 16mo., 42 pp.
- 1145. L'Emigration Percheronne au Canada** pendant le XVII Siècle par M. Léon de la Sicotière. Discours. Lu à la séance publique de la Société Historique et Archéologique de l'Orne, le 27 octobre 1887.
Alençon: Typographie E. Renaut-de Broise, 1887. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 1146. La Crise du Régime Parlementaire** par A. D. DeCelles.
Montréal: Imprimerie Générale, 45 Place Jacques-Cartier. 1887. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 1147. Amyot vs. "Le Canadien".** Adresse de L'Hon. Juge Casault. 1887. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 1148. Le Canada par G. Vekeman.**
Bruxelles: 1887. 12mo., 48 pp.
- 1149. Monseigneur de Laval.** Premier Evêque de Québec par l'abbé H. Têtu.
Imprimerie de P-G Delisle, 1, rue Port Dauphin. 1887. 16mo., 121+1 pp.
- 1150. Le Véritable Riel** tel que dépeint dans des lettres de sa grandeur Mgr. Grandin, évêque de Saint-Albert, du Revd P. Leduc, Vicaire-Général de Saint-Albert, du Revd P. André, Supérieur des Missions du District de Carleton, des Revds Pères Touze, Fourmond, Vegreville, Moulin et Lecoq, Missionnaires du Nord-Ouest. D'une Religieuse de Batoche, etc., etc. Suivi d'extraits des Mandements de nos Seigneurs les Evêques, concernant l'agitation Riel.
Montréal: Imprimerie Générale, 45 Place Jacques-Cartier. 1887. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 1151. Tablettes chronologiques et alphabetiques** des principaux événements de l'histoire du Canada par l'abbé D. Gosselin, T.B.
Québec: J. A. Langlais, libraire-éditeur 177, rue St. Joseph (St. Roch). 1887. 16mo., 99 pp.
- 1152. Discours sur le Budget prononcé par L'Honorable M. Joseph Shehyn** Trésorier de la Province à l'Assemblée Législative de Québec le 12 Avril 1887.
Québec: 1887-8. 8vo., 61+8+3+6 pp.
- 1153. Histoire Populaire de L'Eglise du Canada** par L'abbé D. Gosselin, T.B.
Québec: J. A. Langlais, Libraire-Editeur, 177, rue St. Joseph (St. Roch). 1887. 24mo. vii+188 pp.
- 1154. Notre Nord-Ouest. Provincial. Etude sur la Vallée de l'Ottawa.** Accompagnée de Cartes Géographiques.
Montréal: Eusèbe Sénécal & Fils, Imprimeurs-Editeurs 20, rue Saint-Vincent, 1887. 8vo., 99 pp.+maps.

- 1155. Exposé Budgétaire par L'Hon. Sir Charles Tupper C.B., G.C.M.G.,** &c. Ministre des Finances. Chambre des Communes, jeudi, le 12 mai 1887.

Ottawa: Imprimerie MacLean Roger et Cie, Rue Wellington. 8vo., 71 pp.+19 pp.+charts.

- 1156. Guerre à L'Intempérance.** Lisez et Méditez. Brochure Publiée avec l'Approbation de Mgr. l'Archevêque de Montréal. 2ème Edition. Approuvée par Son Eminence Le Cardinal Taschereau, et par Nos Seigneurs les Evêques des Trois-Rivières, Rimouski, Chicoutimi, St. Hyacinthe, Sherbrooke et Pembroke.

Montréal: J. Chapeau & Fils, Imprimeurs de l'Archevêché. 1887. 12mo., vii+118 pp.

1888

- 1157. Imperial Federation!** Stirring Speeches by Representative Citizens! His Grace Archbishop O'Brien declares it an Insult to be told that Annexation is our Destiny! 1888. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 1158. Imperial Federation.** A Lecture under the Title of Odds and Ends—The British Empire: A Few Thoughts and Imperial Federation. Delivered in the Wilson Hall, University of Melbourne, October 12, 1888. By J. Warrington Rogers, M. A. Oxon. & Melb., One of His Majesty's Counsel in Victoria, Acting Lecturer on Constitutional Law in the University of Melbourne.

Melbourne: Stillwell and Co., Printers, 78 Collins Street East, 1888. 8vo., 31 pp.

- 1159. Lecture on Imperial Federation,** December, 1888. By R. R. Dobell. Quebec: Printed by Dawson & Co., 1888. 8vo., 39 pp.

- 1160. 'Imperial Federation,'** by G. E. Fenety, Queen's Printer, Province of New Brunswick, Canada.

Fredericton, N.B., September, 1888. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 1161. Trade of Great Britain with the United States.** Report of a Committee of the Lords of the Privy Council. January, 1791.

Washington: Department of State, 1888. 8vo., 79 pp.

- 1162. Imperial Federation League.** Speech by The Earl of Rosebery (President of the Imperial Federation League) at a Public Meeting held in The Music Hall, Edinburgh, under the Auspices of The Edinburgh and East of Scotland Branch of the Imperial Federation League, October 31, 1888. Revised by the Author, and Reprinted from "Imperial Federation." 12mo., 12 pp.

- 1163. Address on Foreign and Colonial Policy,** Delivered by The Earl of Rosebery, President of the Imperial Federation League, to the Leeds Chamber of Commerce, October 11th, 1888. Revised by the Author, and Reprinted from "Imperial Federation," 1888. 16mo., 8 pp.

- 1164. The Conditions of Appeal from the Colonies to the Privy Council,** with an Introductory Essay. By A. Wood Renton, M.A., LL.B.

London: Stevens and Sons, 119 Chancery Lane, Law Publishers and Booksellers, 1888. 8vo., 31 pp.

- 1165. Budget Speech Delivered by Hon. Joseph Shehyn**, Treasurer of the Province in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, on the 14th June, 1888. Quebec: 1888. 8vo., 63 pp.+a sheet of tables.
- 1166. A Vision of Empire.** A Lecture on Imperial Federation. Delivered at the Town Hall, Kensington, before the Kensington Branch of the Imperial Federation League on the 17th May, 1888. By James Stanley Little. Guildford: Printed by Billing & Sons. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 1167. Our National Future.** Being Five Letters by Hon. James Young, in opposition to Commercial Union (as proposed) and Imperial Federation, and pointing out what the writer believes to be the true future of Canada as a part of North America. Toronto. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1168. Speech of the Hon. A. M. Ross**, Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, delivered on the 14th February, 1888, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on moving the House into Committee of Supply.
Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons, 26 and 28 Front street. 1888. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 1169. On Banks and Banking in Canada:** A Study of the Bank Returns with reference to proposed changes in the Bank Act. Treatise: by J. H. Menzies, F.C.A., with papers in reply by Mr. George Hague, General Manager Merchants Bank of Canada, and others. Read before the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario, Toronto, May 15th and 22nd., 1888.
Toronto: Williamson and Company. Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 1170. A Brief Historical Sketch of Canadian Banking and Currency**, the laws relating thereto since Confederation, and a comparison with British and American systems, by W. J. Robertson, B.A., LL.B. A paper read before the Historical and Political Science Association of the University of Toronto, Feb. 4th, 1888.
Toronto: 1888. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1171. Copyright in Canada.** Protest against the adoption of the Berne Bill, and making strong appeals for a just Canadian Copyright Law. (From the Toronto Telegram, Oct. 26, 1888.) 16mo., 8 pp.
- 1172. What is the Dominion of Canada**, and What are its Relations to Great Britain and to the United States? By Jos. Nimmo, Jr.
Washington: Gibson Bros., Printers and Publishers. 1888. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 1173. The French-War Papers of The Maréchal de Lévis.** Described by the Abbé Casgrain, with comments by Francis Parkman and Justin Winsor.
Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press. 1888. 8 vo., 11 pp.
- 1174. Continental Unity.** An Address by W. H. H. Murray, delivered in Music Hall, Boston, by invitation of prominent citizens, December 13, 1888. First edition.
Boston: C. W. Calkins & Co., Printers, 62 Purchase Street. 1888. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 1175. Practical Politics in Canada** Compared with Constitutional Theory.
Montreal: Printed for private circulation. 1888. 8vo., 30 pp.

- 1176. Fisheries Treaty (Washington, 1888).** Review by Mr. William L. Putnam, one of the United States Plenipotentiaries. Reprinted from the "Boston Post," April 20th, 1888. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 1177. The Fisheries Question, 1888.** Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter of the Secretary of State, with the correspondence relative to the proposed Fisheries Treaty. 8vo., 142 pp.
- 1178. Our Fishery Rights in the North Atlantic.** By Jos. I. Doran. Philadelphia: Allen, Lane & Scott's Printing House. 1888. 8vo., 67 pp.
- 1179. Jesuit Maxims.** Does The End Justify the Means? [By Francis Silas Chatard, Bishop of Vincennes.] (American Quarterly Review, January, 1888.) 8vo., 10+vi-pp.
- 1180. Jesuits' Estates.** Answer to a Communication in the "Montreal Star" of the 19th May, 1888, by U.E.L. Montreal, 1888. 32mo., 31 pp.
- 1181. The Church Catholic:** By R. F. C. Costelloe, M.A. 12mo., 28 pp. 1888.
- 1182. Reminiscences of the Late Hon. and Right Rev. Alexander Macdonell,** First Catholic Bishop of Upper Canada, and (Incidentally) of Other Old Residents of the Province. Toronto: Published by Williamson & Co'y, No. 3 King St. West. 1888. 12mo., 55 pp.
- 1183. Interesting to Shippers, Receivers, Etc., Etc.** "A Merchant's" Reply and other matters in reference to General James H. Wilson's statement concerning Transportation in Bond over the railways of the Dominion of Canada. Pro bono publico. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 1184. Souvenir. A Short Account of the Hongkong High-Level Company's Peak Tramway.** The First Cable Railway on the Continent of Asia. Hongkong: Printed at the "China Mail" Office. 1888. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 1185. The Canadian Pacific,** The New Highway to the East. Across the Mountains, Prairies and Rivers of Canada. Montreal, 1888. 4to., 50 pp. +illus.
- 1186. A Holiday Trip.** Montreal to Victoria and Return via the Canadian Pacific Railway. Midsummer, 1888. 4to, 32 pp.
- 1187. Holiday Rambles between Winnipeg and Victoria.** By George Bryce, LL.D., Winnipeg. I.—Prairie and Mountain. II.—Lo! The Poor Indian. Winnipeg: 1888. 8vo., 87 pp.
- 1188. Canadian Pacific Railway.** A Time-Table with notes of the Trans-continental Trains Great Lakes Route and the Montreal and Toronto Line. Montreal: June, 1888. 8vo., 99 pp.
- 1189. Grand Trunk Railway.** Deed for Effecting the Union of the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada with the Northern Railway Company of Canada and the Hamilton and North Western Railway Company. 8vo., 17 pp. (No title page.)

- 1190. The Canadian Pacific Railway.** Address by Thomas C. Keefer, President Am. Soc. C.E. 8vo., 55-58 pp.+plates & map.
- 1191. Correspondence relating to the Manitoba Central Railway.** 1857-8 fo., 19 pp.
- 1192. Toronto and Georgian Bay Ship Railway.** Facts for the People. 1888. 8vo., 12 pp.+map.
- 1193. Hudson's Bay Route.** Interesting and Instructive Lecture by E. P. Leacock, Esq., M.P.P. Evidence from History as to the Navigability of the Bay and Straits. 8vo., 9 pp. (No title page.)
- 1194. Report of An Argument before the Supreme Court** submitted by the Railway Committee of the Privy Council arising on an Application of the Hon. Joseph Martin, Railway Commissioner of Manitoba. Reported by Holland Brothers, Senate Reporters, Ottawa.
Ottawa: Printed by A. S. Woodburn, Elgin Street. 1888. 8vo., 141 pp.
- 1195. The Fisheries Treaty.** Speech of Hon. George E. Hoar, of Massachusetts, in the Senate of the United States, Tuesday, July 10, 1888. (No title page.) 8vo., 75 pp.
- 1196. Relations with Canada.** Message from the President of the United States, in relation to Intercourse between the United States and Canada. 8vo., 8 pp. (Washington, 1888.)
- 1197. North-Western Tribes of the Dominion.** Fourth Report of the Committee, consisting of Dr. E. R. Tylor, Dr. C. M. Dawson, Genl. Sir J. H. Lefroy, Dr. Daniel Wilson, Mr. R. G. Haliburton, and Mr. George W. Bloxam (Secretary), appointed for the purpose of investigating and publishing reports on the physical character, languages and industrial and social condition of the North-Western Tribes of the Dominion of Canada. No title page. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 1198. The Carboniferous Coal of Cape Breton,** with Introductory Remarks by E. Gilpin, Jr., F.G.S., F.R.S.C., Inspector of Mines. Read March 12, 1888. 8vo., pp. 100-117.
- 1199. Farming and Ranching in the Canadian North-West.** General Account of Manitoba and the Northwest Territories. Superior Advantages for Agricultural Settlers. Unrivalled Ranching Districts. Free Grants and Cheap Lands, and how to get them. Climate and Health. How to go, and What to do at the Start. Testimony of Actual Settlers. 8vo., 56 pp. + maps.
- 1200. Canadian Pacific Railway. Annual Report for the Year 1887 and** Report of proceedings at the Seventh Annual Meeting of Shareholders, held at the general offices of the Company, Montreal, on Wednesday, 9th May, 1888. 8vo., 40 pp. 1888.
- 1201. The Ontario Lands Case.** Argument of Mr. Blake, Q.C., before the Privy Council. In the Privy Council, Council Chamber, Whitehall, Friday, 20th July, 1888. The St. Catharine's Milling and Lumber Company v. The Queen. Argument of Mr. Blake, of Counsel for Ontario.
Toronto: Press of The Budget, 64 Bay Street. 1888. 8vo., 62 pp.

- 1202. Mineral Exhibit of the Province of Ontario** Collected and Placed under the direction of Archibald Blue, Deputy Minister of Agriculture. Descriptive Catalogue.
Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., Printers. 1888. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 1203. Attorney-General v. City of Toronto** *re* Lease of Queen's Park and Avenues. Memo. by the City Solicitor. For information of the Special Committee *re* Queen's Park, prepared pursuant to Resolution of said Committee, dated May 4th, 1888. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 1204. The Politician.** By T. W. P.
Toronto: Rose Publishing Co. 1888. 12mo., 31 pp.
- 1205. Memorial Window** Placed Dec. 25th, 1888, in St. George's Church, Montreal, by the Citizens of Montreal, in Memory of the Hon. Thomas White. 8vo., 6 pp. + illus.
- 1206. Speech of Mr. Goldwin Smith** at the Banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New-York, November 20, 1888.
New-York: Press of the Chamber of Commerce. 1888. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 1207. The President's Message, 1887.** Grover Cleveland with Annotations by R. R. Bowker.
New York & London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press. 1888. 12mo., 38 pp.
- 1208. Port of Montreal.** Report of the Conference and of the Committee in *re* The Channel Debt.
Montreal: Printed by the Gazette Printing Company. 1888. 8vo., 76 pp.
- 1209. Holidays of the French Canadians.** 8vo., pp. 461-468. No title page. [From the Magazine of American History, December, 1888.]
- 1210. The French Question.** By Joseph Tassé.
Montréal: Imprimerie Générale, 45, Jacques-Cartier Square. 1888. 8vo., 87 pp.
- 1211. Quebec** by C. H. Farnham. Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1888. 8vo., pp. 356-373.
- 1212. Canadian Voyageurs on the Saguenay.** By C. H. Farnham. Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1888. 8vo., pp. 536 to 556.
- 1213. Montreal** by C. H. Farnham. Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1888. 8vo., pp. 83-98.
- 1214. The United Empire Loyalists** and The Memorial Church, Adolphustown, Ontario. A Sketch by the Rev. R. S. Forneri, B.D.
Printed at Intelligencer Office, Belleville, Ont. 1888. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 1215. History of the Sault Ste. Marie Canal** by Dwight H. Kelton, Captain U.S. Army.
Detroit, Mich. 1888. 8vo., 13+vi pp.+illus.
- 1216. Muskoka** Illustrated with Descriptive Narrative of this Picturesque Region by G. Mercer Adam. Published by Wm. Bryce, Toronto. 1888. 24 mo., 20 pp.+illus.

- 1217. St. Mary's River and Hay Lake Channel, Michigan.** Statements from a Sub-committee of the Committee on Commerce, United States Senate, in favour of the Bill for the improvement of St. Mary's River and Hay Lake Channel. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 1218. Indian Names of Places Near the Great Lakes.** By Dwight H. Kelton, A.M. Detroit, Michigan: 1888. 8vo., 55 pp.
- 1219. Four Years on the Georgian Bay.** Life among the Rocks, Information for Tourists, Campers, and Prospective Settlers. Portraying the Fishing & Hunting Grounds, islands and summer resorts, to French River, with Scenic Views and Descriptions. 8vo., 80 pp.+illus.
- 1220. Improvement of the Illinois River.** Report of a hearing before the Committee on Commerce of the United States Senate in regard to the proposed improvement connecting the waters of Lake Michigan with the Mississippi River, via the Illinois and Des Plaines rivers to Joliet, and a wide and deep canal from Joliet to Lake Michigan. Statement of Mr. Harvey B. Hurd. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 1221. Huron Folk-Lore.** I.—Cosmogonic Myths. The Good and Evil Minds. The Journal of American Folk-Lore. Vol. I.—October-December, 1888.—No. III. 8vo., pp. 177-183. No title page.
- 1222. Notes on Parliamentary Divorce in Canada,** being a Brief Sketch of the Law and Procedure. By J. A. Gemmill, Barrister-at-Law, Ottawa. Ottawa: Citizen Printing and Publishing Co., 31 Metcalfe St. 1888. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 1223. A Brief Narrative of the Journeys of David Thompson,** in North-Western America. By J. B. Tyrrell, B.A., F.G.S. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited, General Printers, Colborne Street. 1888. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 1224. Narrative of a Journey Down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-90.** By Maj. Samuel S. Forman, with a Memoir and Illustrative Notes by Lyman C. Draper. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co. 1888. 8vo., 67 pp.
- 1225. The Boundaries of Wisconsin;** with a General Historical Survey of the Division of the Northwest Territory into States. Illustrated by eleven maps. By Reuben G. Thwaites. [Reprinted from Vol. XI, Wisconsin Historical Collections.] 8vo., 451-501 pp.
- 1226. The Tariff.** Remarks of William W. Grout, of Vermont. In the House of Representatives, Tuesday, May 15th, 1888. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 1227. Dundee Indian Land Inquiry.** Reference to Hon. Mr. Justice Burbridge, Hon. W. W. Lynch, Q.C., A. Dingman, Esq. Minutes of their Proceedings and their Report. Ottawa, 13th February, 1888. 4to., 27 pp. Photostat copy.
- 1228. Chronicles of the St. James St. Methodist Church, Montreal.** From the First Rise of Methodism in Montreal to the Laying of the Corner-Stone of the New Church on St. Catherine Street. By G. E. Jaques, Jun. Toronto: William Briggs. 78 & 80 King Street East. 1888. 8vo., 116 pp.+illus.

- 1229. A Canadian Farmer's Report.** Minnesota and Dakota compared with Manitoba and Canadian North-West. The Facts as Personally seen by a Canadian Farmer. By W. A. Webster, A Farmer, in the Township of Lansdowne, County of Leeds, Ontario.
Ottawa: Printed by the Citizen Printing and Publishing Company. 1888. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1230. Matthew Arnold on Civilization in America.** From the Nineteenth Century for April, 1888.
Philadelphia: Leonard Scott Publication Company, 501 Chestnut Street. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1231. Reply to the President's Message.** Speech of Hon. John Sherman, of Ohio, delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 4, 1888. Washington. 1888. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 1232. The Historical Discourse** Delivered at the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Church in New Haven, April 22d, 1888, by the Rev. Newman Smyth. 8vo., 27+14 pp. + illus.
- 1233. The President's Message, 1887.** With Illustrations by Thomas Nast. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press. 1888. 12mo., 38 pp.
- 1234. A Trip to England.** By Goldwin Smith.
Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson. 1888. 8vo., 61 pp.
- 1235. The Constitutional Relations of the American Colonies to the English Government,** at the Commencement of the American Revolution. By Mellen Chamberlain.
New York: The Knickerbocker Press. 1888. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 1236. The Political Prohibitionist for 1888.** A Handbook for the Aggressive Temperance People of the United States. Funk & Wagnalls, New York, London. 1888. 12mo., 160+27 pp.
- 1237. What Commercial Union will do for the Farmer in Ontario.** Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., for the Commercial Union Club of Toronto. 1888. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 1238. The True Commercial Policy for Greater Britain.** An Address delivered by J. N. Blake, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law, before the Commercial Union Club at Association Hall, Toronto, April 5th, 1888.
Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1888. 8vo., 30 pp.+map, also continuing Canadian Mines and Reciprocity. Being a paper read before the Commercial Union Club by T. D. Ledyard, of Toronto, pp. 31 to 46.
- 1239. Canadian Mines and Reciprocity;** being a Paper Read Before the Commercial Union Club by T. D. Ledyard, of Toronto.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1888. 12mo., 16 pp.+map.
- 1240. The Policy of Unrestricted Reciprocity** in Trade, Commerce and Shipping between Canada and the United States.
Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1888. 12mo., 31 pp.
- 1241. Patriotic Speech by Dr. W. George Beers** in reply to the toast of Professional Annexation before the Dental Societies of the State of New York at Syracuse, N.Y., on October 25, 1888. Published by "The Young Men's Association" of St. Andrews Church of Montreal. 8vo., 7 pp.

- 1242. Relations with Canada—Annexation.** Speech of Hon. John Sherman, of Ohio, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Tuesday, September 18, 1888. Washington. 1888. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 1243. Handbook of Commercial Union.** A Collection of Papers with Speeches, Letters and other Documents in Favour of Unrestricted Reciprocity with the United States, preceded by an Introduction by Mr. Goldwin Smith.
Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1888. 12mo., xxxvi & 294+2 pp.
+map.
- 1244. Unrestricted Reciprocity with the United States.** Speech of John Charlton, M.P., Delivered in the House of Commons, Friday, March 16th, 1888. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 1245. Report of Simeon Jones, Esq.,** Commissioner to South America, to the Honourable George E. Foster, Finance Minister of the Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 20th August, 1888. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 1246. Report of the Canadian Legislative Committee,** Order of the Knights of Labour.
Toronto: Printed by Miller & Soole, 31 King Street West. 1888. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1247. The Constitution of McGill University,** Montreal. Being the Annual University Lecture in the Session of 1888-89. By Principal Sir William Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S.
Montreal: Gazette Printing Company. 1888. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 1248. Jubilee of Acadia College,** and Memorial Exercises.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by Holloway Bros., 69 Granville St. 1888. 8vo., 186 pp. + illus.
- 1249. A Treatise on Time and its Notation** for the Use of Schools in the Dominion of Canada. Issued under the Authority of The Canadian Institute, Toronto. 1888.
Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1888. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 1250. Club National, Montreal.** 7th Annual Banquet, 10th April, 1888. Speech of the Honorable Honoré Mercier, Premier of the Province of Quebec. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 1251. L'Hon. Honoré Mercier.** Discours prononcé le 10 avril 1888 au Banquet du Club National. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 1252. Asbestos, its Production and Use.** With some account of the Asbestos Mines of Canada. By Robert H. Jones.
London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Hill. 1888. 8vo., 76 pp.
- 1253. The Battle of the Swash and the Capture of Canada.** By Samuel Barton.
Montreal: J. Theo. Robinson, Publisher. 12mo., 137 pp.
- 1254. Gettysburg Made Plain.** A Succinct Account of the Campaign and Battles, with the aid of one diagram and twenty-nine maps. By Abner Doubleday, Brevet Major-General, U.S.A.
New York: The Century Co. 12mo., 59 pp.+maps.

- 1255. Why I Joined the New Crusade.** A Plea for the Placing of Taxes on Land Values only. By Richard T. Lancefield. Toronto: Grip Printing and Publishing Company. 1888. 24mo., 40 pp.
- 1256. Facts for the People.** Consider Them Well. Mr. Mercier Judged by his Record. No Longer a Liberal Party. The National Party with the Regina Cry—Reigns Supreme. To the Victors Belong the Spoils. Let the People Assert Themselves. Vote for Good Men and True. Free Speech, Justice to All and no Favors. God Save the Queen. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 1257. Fenian Raid.** An Open Letter from Archbishop Taché to the Hon. Gilbert McMicken. 1888. 32mo., 31 pp.
- 1258. The Trial of Sandy Wright, Farmer, for Treason.** 1888. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1259. The Ottawa Coffee House Scandal.** 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1260. Canada's New Party.** An Address to the People. 1888. Parkdale, Ont. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 1261. Opening Address, Society of Comparative Psychology (In connection with the Montreal Veterinary College).** By D. McEachran, F.R.C.V.S. Published by request of The Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Montreal. Montreal: Gazette Printing Company. 1888. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 1262. Changes of Level of the Great Lakes.** By G. K. Gilbert. Reprinted from the new review, The Forum. 8vo., pp. 417-428.
- 1263. Patent Case.** Before the Hon. John Carling, Minister of Agriculture. The Royal Electric Company of Canada, Petitioners and Edison Electric Light Company, Respondents. 1889. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 1264. Patriotic Speech by Dr. W. George Beers.** In reply to the toast of Professional Annexation before the Dental Societies of the State of New York at Syracuse, N.Y., on October 25, 1888. Published by The Young Men's Association of St. Andrews Church of Montreal. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 1265. Industrial Education in the South,** by Rev. A. D. Mayo, Washington, 1888. 8vo., 86 pp. + illus.
- 1266. Report of a Committee of the Lords of the Privy Council** on the Trade of Great Britain with the United States. January, 1791. Washington, Dept. of State. 1888. 8vo., 79 pp.
- 1267. Discours sur le Budget** prononcé par l'Honorable M. Joseph Shehyn, trésorier de la Province à l'Assemblée Législative de Québec le 14 juin 1888. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 1268. De la Projection** dans la Cartographie et de l'heure universelle par H. Bouthillier de Beaumont. Genève: 1888. 4to., 56 pp. + maps.
- 1269. Observations relatives au Code de Procédure Civile,** suivi d'une Analyse des Observations et d'un Projet de Loi concernant la procédure quant à certaines matières commerciales et autres requérant célérité. Rapport au Premier Ministre de la Province de Québec, par Jos. A. Defoy. Montréal: Typographie de La Patrie. 1888. 8vo., 87 pp.

- 1270. Anglicismes et Canadianismes.** By A. Buies.
 Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau, 80 à 84, rue de la Montagne.
 1888. 16mo., 106 pp.
- 1271. Léon XIII, Homme D'Etat.** Discours prononcé par L'Honorable J. A. Chapleau, le 11 janvier 1888. Lors de la Célébration du Jubilé Pontifical de Léon XIII, à l'Université Laval, à Montréal.
 Montréal: L'Imprimerie Générale, 45 Place Jacques-Cartier. 1888.
 8vo., 12 pp.
- 1272. Politique Provinciale.** Le Gouvernement National Devant l'Opinion.
 Une série d'articles de "l'Electeur" sur le sujet.
 Québec: Imprimerie de J. Dussault. Décembre 1888. 16mo., 108 pp.
- 1273. Le Détroit et la Baie D'Hudson** par G. F. Baillairgé Sous-Ministre des Travaux Publics au Canada.
 Joliette, P.Q. Tous droits réservés. 1888. 8vo., 54 pp.
- 1274. Sir Adolphe Caron, C.C.M.G., Ministre de la Milice, et Ses Détracteurs** ou Huit Années D'Administration Militaire.
 Montréal: Compagnie D'Imprimerie et Lithographie Gebhardt-Berthiaume. 1889. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 1275. Pourquoi L'Amérique du Nord n'est pas Française?** par Emile Lonchamp. Deuxième édition.
 Reims: Matot-Braine Libraire-éditeur 6 Rue du Cadran-Saint-Pierre.
 Paris: Challamel Aîné Editeur Correspondant 5 rue Jacob. 1888. 8vo., 94 pp.+map.
- 1276. Gouverneurs, Intendants et Evêques de la Nouvelle-France.** Par A. Bechard.
 Ottawa: Imprimerie du *Courrier Fédéral*. 1888. 16mo., 100 pp.
- 1277. Historique de l'Eglise de Notre-Dame des Victoires,** Basse-Ville de Québec. Deuxième centenaire, 1688-1888. Par N. E. Dionne.
 Québec: Typographie de Léger Brousseau, 9, rue Buade, haute-ville. 1888. 24mo., 88 pp.
- 1278. L'Ordre de Malte en Amérique.** Par J.-Edmond Roy.
 Québec: Imprimerie Générale A. Coté et Cie. 1888. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 1279. Les Héroïnes de la Nouvelle-France.** Par J. M. LeMoine. (Traduit de l'Anglais.)
 Raoul Renault, Editeur, No. 33 rue Middle, Lowell, Mass. 1888.
 12mo., 23 pp.+portrait.
- 1280. Le Jubilé Pontifical à L'Université Laval,** Montréal, le 11 janvier 1888.
 Montréal: Imprimerie Générale, 45 Place Jacques-Cartier. 1888. 8vo., 56 pp.
- 1281. Du Droit International.** Discours Prononcé à L'Université Laval, à Montréal, le 22 juin 1886. Par l'Honorable J. A. Chapleau.
 Ottawa: Imprimerie du "Canada." 1888. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 1282. Le Canada et les Canadiens-Français** pendant la Guerre Franco-Prussienne. Par Faucher de Saint-Maurice.
 Québec: Imprimerie Générale A. Coté et Cie. 1888. 8vo., 56 pp.

1889

- 1283. Imperial Federation League.** Reprint of Mr. Geo. Parkin's article in the November, 1888, number of the "Century."
Dr. Beers' speech at Syracuse, New York.
Mr. Cattanaach's letter to the Globe, April, 1889.
The "Empire's" interview with Mr. Hopkins. (Joint Secretary of the League in Canada).
1889. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 1284. Colonial Defence.** The London Chamber of Commerce (Incorporated). Pamphlet series. Number 3. London: 1889. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1285. Budget Speech delivered by Hon. Joseph Shehyn,** Treasurer of the Province, in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, on the 15th February, 1889. Quebec: 8vo., 57 pp.
- 1286. Speech of the Hon. A. M. Ross,** Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, delivered on the 14th February, 1889, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on Moving the House into Committee of Supply.
Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons, 68 and 70 Front Street West. 1889. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 1287. Speech of Sir Richard Cartwright** at Ingersoll, Nov. 14th, 1889. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 1288. The Bystander, A Monthly Review of Current Events Canadian and General.**
Contents: The Equal Rights Movement. Religious Toleration. The Temperance Question. Reciprocity. The Three Americas. Large Farms in the North-West. Europe—Peace or War? The Bye Elections in England. Lord Salisbury on Imperial Federation. The London Docks Strike. The French Elections. An American on the French Revolution. Renan's Manifesto. Copyright Legislation. Canadian Literature.
Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company, 25 Wellington St., Publishers. 1889. 8vo., pp. 41 to 72.
- 1289. Canada, The West Indies, and British Guiana.** Paper read before the Board of Trade of the City of Toronto, by the Hon. John MacDonald. "The Present and Possible Commercial Relations between the Dominion of Canada, the West Indies and British Guiana." January 18, 1889. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 1290. Debate on Trade Relations.** Speech of the Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, Leader of the Senate, March 15th, 1889. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 1291. The Destiny of America.** The Inevitable Political Union of the United States and Canada. America the Queen of Commerce. Her Inhabitants the Leaders and Rulers of the World. The Potent Effect of Christian Civilization on the Affairs of the World. By Edwin Sutherland, of the District of Columbia Bar.
W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D.C. 1889. 8vo., 60 pp.
- 1292. Alphabet of First Things in Canada.** By George Johnson. Ottawa: Printed by Mortimer & Co. 1889. 24mo., 43 pp.

- 1293. Copyright Act.** Return. Certified Copy of a Report of the Honorable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 17th August, 1889, on the subject of the Copyright Act of last Session, together with correspondence and other papers referring to the same subject. 8vo., 10 + 20 + 32 pp.
- 1294. Copyright Association** Interviewing the Cabinet. The Copyright Association lay their case before the Government—Able Speech by the President of the Association. No place. 1889. 8vo., 3 pp.
- 1295. Canada for Canadians.** A Royalist "Roland" for the annexationist "Oliver" by John Hague, F.R.S.S. A paper read before the Toronto branch of the Imperial Federation League, in Association Hall, Toronto, the 23rd January, 1889, with a map issued by The New York World showing what the U.S.A. may look like after the annexation of Canada. Published by request.
Published by Hart and Company, 31 and 33 King St. West, Toronto. 1889. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 1296. Federal Government in Canada** by John G. Bourinot, Hon. LL.D., D.C.L.
Baltimore: N. Murray, Publication Agent, Johns Hopkins University, October, November, December, 1889. 8vo., 172 pp.
- 1297. Social Problems.** An Address delivered to the Conference of Combined City Charities of Toronto, May 20th, 1889. By Goldwin Smith.
Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson. 1889. 16mo., 20 pp.
- 1298. Comments on Canada.** By Charles Dudley Warner. Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1889. 8vo., pp. 520 to 548+illus.
- 1299. The Canadian Legislature.** By W. Blackburn Harte. The Cosmopolitan, April, 1889. 8vo., pp. 519 to 532. + illus.
- 1300. The Moiety System, Undervaluations and Administration of the Customs.** Speech of the Hon. Mackenzie Bowell, Minister of Customs. Ottawa, 1889. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 1301. Parcels Post Convention** between the Hawaiian Kingdom and the United States of America. 1889. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 1302. Memorandum on the Banking Systems** of Great Britain and Ireland and other European Countries, the United States and Canada.
Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlain, Printer to Her Most Excellent Majesty The Queen. 1889. 8vo., 17+39+4+2+14+2+2+1 pp.
- 1303. Unrestricted Reciprocity** Speech of Mr. Cockburn, M.P., delivered in the House of Commons, Ottawa, on Tuesday, March 19th, 1889.
Ottawa: 1889. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 1304. The Ultramontane Policy in Quebec** and its Results. By "A Catholic." 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1305. Unrestricted Reciprocity** with the United States. Speech of John Charlton, M.P., delivered in the Canadian House of Commons. Thursday, March 7th, 1889.
Ottawa: 1889. 12mo., 51 pp.

- 1306. The Feasibility of a Commercial Union between the United States and Canada.** Interview with Erastus Wiman in the "Chicago Tribune," October 5, 1889.
New York: 314 Broadway, November, 1889. 16mo., 32 pp.
- 1307. The Dominion Statistician on Mr. Wiman's Panacea.** A Few Facts and Significant Ones Too, by George Johnson, Dominion Statistician. 8vo., 3 pp.
- 1308. What is The Destiny of Canada?** By Erastus Wiman.
New York: 314 Broadway, August, 1889. 16mo., 22 pp.
- 1309. Mr. Mills and his Critics.** Reply to one who does not agree with his views. From Ottawa "Free Press," April 16th, 1889. 8vo., 1 p.
- 1310. Ordinances and By-laws of the Equal Rights Association for the Province of Ontario.** Organized at the Convention held at Toronto, 11th and 12th June, 1889.
Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co., Printers. 1889. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 1311. Equal Rights Association for the Province of Ontario.** Address by The Provincial Council to the People of Ontario, dealing mainly with Separate Schools. Published by the Equal Rights Association. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1312. The Greater Half of the Continent.** By Erastus Wiman. Reprinted from the North American Review, January, 1888.
Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1889. 16mo., 30 pp.
- 1313. Equal Rights Association of Ontario.** D'Alton McCarthy's Great Speech, delivered in Ottawa, December 12th, 1889.
Published by the Equal Rights Association. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1314. Patent Case.** The Royal Electric Company of Canada, *Petitioners* and Edison Electric Light Company, *Respondents*. 1889. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 1345. Report of A. M. Wellington, C.E.,** to the Board of Trade of the City of Toronto, on the Terminal Facilities of the Port. August, 1889.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1889. 8vo., 30 pp. + plan.
- 1316. Cape Breton Railway. Bridge at Grand Narrows.** Specification for the Construction of the Work. With Iron Piers.
Office of the Chief Engineer of Government Railways, Ottawa, 1st February, 1889. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 1317. The Canadian Pacific Railway.** (From the Saturday Budget, Quebec, Canada.) Letters I-VI. 8vo., 34 pp. [1889.]
- 1318. The Canadian Pacific Railway.** An Insight into its Management and Policy. Facts and Figures. A Series of Letters as published in the Quebec "Saturday Budget," March, 1889. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 1319. Summer Tours by the Canadian Pacific Railway.** Third Edition. 16mo., 207 pp.+map.
- 1320. The Great Reservation** St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Ry. St. Paul, Minn. 1889. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 1321. Memorial to the Government and Parliament of Canada** of MALCOLM MACLEOD, Q.C., &c., for Indemnity for Service. In Initiating the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY, &c., &c.
Ottawa: Printed by A. S. Woodburn, Elgin Street. 1889. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 1322. The Truth About the French Canadians.** John Talbot Smith. From the N.Y. Catholic World. July, 1889. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 1323. Historical and Sporting Notes on Quebec and its Environs** by J. M. LeMoine. 1st Part: Quebec to Montmorenci—Quebec to Cap Rouge, Quebec to Indian Lorette—Indian Lorette, The Huron Chief—Chateau Bigot. 2nd Part: Lake St. John: the Land of the Wananish, Our Northern Trout Lakes, Summer and Winter Sports. Fourth Edition. Quebec: Printed by L. J. Demers & Frère. 1889. 16mo., 135 pp.
- 1324. Quebec Garrison Club.** Lectures given at the Quebec Garrison Club. 1888-89. 8vo., 49 pp.
- 1325. Champlain's Tomb.** By Dr. J. M. Harper, M.A., F.E.I.S. Quebec: 1889. 8vo., 113-144 pp.
- 1326. The Cornwall Canal.** Its Location and Construction. Breaks and Present Condition. A Speech delivered in the House of Commons, Ottawa, by Darby Bergin, M.P. 1889. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 1327. Reports, Plans and Surveys of The Cornwall Canal.** Also correspondence, &c., on the subject of the recent Break in the Cornwall Canal. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed for the Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery. A. Sénécal, Superintendent of Printing. 1889. 8vo., 10 + 4 pp.
- 1328. Welland Canal Commission.** Argument of J. C. Rykert, Esq., Counsel for Mr. Ellis, Supt., before A. F. Wood, Esq., Commissioner. 13th November, 1889. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 1329. First Annual Report of the Dominion Sheep-Breeders' Association.** 1889. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons, 68 & 70 Front Street West. 1890. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1330. Twenty-five Years of Wool Tariff History.** A Sketch of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers, Prepared for the Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting of the Association, October 2, 1889. By S. N. D. North, Secretary. Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press. 1889. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 1331. The Early History of Nasagiweya,** by J. Norrish, Eden Mills. Guelph: 1889. 24mo., 99 pp.
- 1332. A Poet of French Canada.** (Frechette). By Paul T. Lafleur. 1889. 8vo., 193 to 204 pp.
- 1333. Ryerson Memorial Volume** prepared on the Occasion of the Unveiling of the Ryerson Statue, on the Queen's Birthday, 1889. By J. George Hodgins, M.A., LL.D.
Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons, 68 and 70 Front Street West. 1889. 8vo., 131 pp.

- 1334. District Magistrates.** Copy of a Report of the Minister of Justice, approved by His Excellency the Governor in Council on the 22nd day of January, 1889, in reply to a despatch from the Government of Quebec, on the subject of the Disallowance of the Act of Quebec relating to "District Magistrates," passed in the Session of 1888. John S. D. Thompson, Minister of Justice. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 1335. To The Orangemen of Kingston.** What is the very meaning of the word "Protestantism" but that there is a call to speak out?—Cardinal Newman. By the Rev. John Macjic, M.A., St. Andrew's Church, Kingston. 1889. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 1336. Report on Proposed Harbour Improvement and Flood Protection for the Central Portions of MONTREAL.** By John Kennedy, C.E., and Percival W. St. George, C.E.
Montreal: 1889. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 1337. The Political Position and Responsibilities of Canadians.** Address by Hon. J. A. Chapleau in reply to welcome at Montreal on his return from Europe, 24th April, 1889. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 1338. Thoughts on Hospital Sites.** From Correspondence and Editorial of Montreal Gazette, July and August, 1889. The New Hospital Site. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1339. Prison Reform.** The cause of Prison Reform is commended to the favourable consideration of the Press of Ontario. We are under obligation to the weekly press for favourable notices. We would be glad if the daily press would place us under a like obligation. Toronto, 1889. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1340. Kingston and the Loyalists of the "Spring Fleet" of A.D. 1783** with Reminiscences of Early Days in Connecticut. A Narrative. By Walter Bates, Esq., to which is appended a Diary Written by Sarah Frost on her voyage to St. John, N.B., with the Loyalists of 1783. Edited with notes by W. O. Raymond, A.B.
Saint John, N.B.: Barnes and Company, 81 Prince William Street. 1889. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 1341. An American Continental Commercial Union or Alliance.** By Hon. Stephen A. Douglas. Edited with Preface by J. Madison Cutts.
Washington, D.C.: 1889. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 1342. Annexation and British Connection.** Address to Brother Jonathan by William Pitman Lett.
Ottawa: Mason & Jones, Printers, 48 & 50 Queen St. 1889. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 1343. Sketch of the Old Parish Burying Ground of Windsor, Nova Scotia.** With an appeal for its protection, ornamentation, and preservation, by Henry Youle Hind, M.A.
Windsor, N.S.: 1889. 8vo., 99 pp.
- 1344. The Nickel Question.** Shall Nickel Matte be subjected to an Export Duty? The History of the Nickel Industry. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 1345. The Land of the Winanshe.** By Leroy Milton Yale and J. G. Aylwin Creighton. Scribner's Magazine, May, 1889. (Vol. 5, No. 5.) 8vo., 515 to 536 pp. + illus.

- 1346. Geography of the Sea.** By Lieut. George L. Dyer, U.S.N., in charge U.S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dept. Annual Report to the National Geographic Society Vice-President of the Department "Geography of the Sea" presented in January, 1889. Published in the "National Geographic Magazine," Vol. 1, No. 2. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1347. What Befell Stephen Williams in his Captivity.** With an Appendix. Printed from the original by the Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association. Stephen was a son of Rev. John Williams, "Redeemed Captive," and was taken prisoner at Deerfield, Feb. 29, 1793-4. Edited by George Sheldon. Deerfield, Mass.: 1889. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 1348. Proceedings of the Haliburton of the University of King's College.** No. 1. Haliburton: The Man and the Writer. (A study.) By F. Blake Crofton, B.A. (Trin. Coll. Dub.). 8vo., 75 pp.
- 1349. The Rhode Island Emigration to Nova Scotia.** By Ray Greene Huling, A.M., New Bedford, Mass. Providence, R.I.: Reprinted from the Narragansett Historical Register, April, 1889. 8vo., 49 pp.
- 1350. The Ontario Township** by J. M. McEvoy, with an Introduction by W. J. Ashley, M.A. Toronto University Studies in Political Science. First Series, No. 1. Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons, 68 and 70 Front St. West. 1889. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 1351. Annual Report of St. Peter's Cathedral, Charlottetown, P. E. Island,** for 1888-9. Charlottetown: Printed at the Examiner Job Printing Rooms, 1889. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 1352. The Union of The Cities of Saint John and of Portland,** in the City and County of Saint John. Report of the Commissioners. Saint John, N.B.: 1889. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 1353. Official Programme of the Summer Carnival and Electric Exhibition** at St. John, N.B. July 22nd to 31st. St. John, N.B., 1889. 8vo., 96 pp.
- 1354. Siege of The Fort of St. Johns in 1775.** Written in French by Lucien Huot, and translated by Geo. H. Flint. St. Johns, P.Q., 1889. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 1355. Le Siège du Fort de St-Jean en 1775.** Par Lucien Huot. Saint-Jean, P.Q., Des presses à vapeur du "Franco-Canadien," 1889. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 1356. Royal Arms and other Regal Emblems and Memorials** in use in the Colonies before the American Revolution. A paper read before the Massachusetts Historical Society at its Monthly Meeting, January 10, 1889. By the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, A.M. Resident Member of the Society. Boston: Privately Printed, 1889. 8vo., 28 pp. + illus.
- 1357. Canadian Lands and Their Development.** By Henry F. Moore, Esq. A paper read before Royal Colonial Institute, on April 9th, 1889. Sir Frederick Young, K.C.M.G., in the chair, 1889. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 1358. British Columbia, Alaska, and the London Artizan Colony at Moosomin, Assiniboia.** Seven Letters by the Rev. Hugh Huleatt, M.A.
Printed by Unwin Brothers, Chilworth and London, 1889.
MDCCCLXXXIX. 12mo., 40 pp.
- 1359. The Demands of the North-West!** A Speech delivered in the House of Commons, Ottawa, on Wednesday, February 27th, 1889, by Mr. N. F. Davin, M.P. Ottawa: 12mo., 27 pp.
- 1360. Dairy Farming, Ranching and Mining in Alberta and Assiniboia.** [Winnipeg: 1889.] 8vo., 48 pp. + illus.
- 1361. The Climate of Southern Alberta** and its Relation to Health and Disease. By G. A. Kennedy, M.D., Fort McLeod, Alberta. Reprinted from the Montreal Medical Journal, 1889. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 1362. All about Alaska.** Issued by Pacific Coast Steamship Co. 1889. 8vo., 62 pp.
- 1363. The Winnipeg and North Pacific Railway.** The Great Highway of the New North-West. The Route and its Advantages. The Country and its Resources.
The Mail Job Department, Toronto. 1889? 8vo., 12 pp.
- 1364. Notes of our Trip Across British Columbia** from Golden, on the Canadian Pacific Railway, to Kootenai, in Idaho, on the Northern Pacific Railway, and of our visit to the American National Park "The Yellowstone," in Wyoming. Thence Home via St. Paul and the New Soo Line.
Hamilton: Spectator Printing Company, 1889. 8vo., 34 pp. + map.
- 1365. Second Report of the Secretary of the Province of Quebec** for the term of 1887-88. Registrar's Division. Printed by Order of the Legislature. Quebec: Charles-François Langlois, 1889. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 1366. Seneca Indian Villages.** Principal Settlements between Canandaigua and Seneca Lake. Onnaghee, Ganechstage, New Ganechstage, Canandaigua, Kanadesaga. By George S. Conover, Geneva, N.Y., March, 1889. 8vo., 12 pp. + illus.
- 1367. Port Arthur Illustrated** with a Description of its Products, Resources and Attractions. Port Arthur, Canada, May, 1889. Folio 37 pp.
- 1368. The West Shore.** May, 1889. An Illustrated Western Magazine.
L. Samuel, Publisher, Portland, Oregon. Folio, pp. 227 to 280 + 22.
- 1369. Development of the North-West.** THE LAKE MANITOBA RAILWAY AND CANAL. Ottawa, 1889. Folio 18 pp. + plans.
- 1370. Old Church Bells and Clocks** by Edward Nash. The Composition, weight, use, size and History of Bells. "The Bell of Patrick's Will," First Peal of Bells, "The Bells of Shandon," Remarkable Church Clocks.
Montreal, 1889. 16 mo., 15 pp.
- 1371. The Genesee Tract.** Cessions between New York and Massachusetts—the Phelps and Gorham Purchase—Robert Morris—Captain Charles Williamson and the Putney Estate. By Geo. S. Conover, Geneva, N.Y., November, 1889. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 1372. A Record of the Services Connected with the Jubilee** or the Fiftieth Anniversary of Ordination and Induction of Rev. Wm. McCulloch, D.D., (As Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Truro, N.S.), 1889. 8vo., 56 pp.
- 1373. Roman Catholicism in Canada.** Rev. Principal MacVicar, LL.D. Romanism in Relation to Education. Rev. Jas. M. King, D.D. Papers read at the Evangelical Alliance Conference, Montreal, October, 1888. Montreal: William Drysdale & Co., publishers. 1889. 8vo., 16+22 pp.
- 1374. Christianity in its Relation to the State and the Church.** Two Sermons preached in St. Andrew's Church, Ottawa, on April 7th and April 14th, 1889. By Rev. W. T. Herridge, B.D. Ottawa: Printed by A. S. Woodburn, Elgin Street, 1889. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 1375. Sketch of Father Louis André, S.J.** An Early Wisconsin Missionary. By Rev. A. E. Jones, S.J. St. Mary's College, Montreal, 27th April, 1889. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1376. The Jesuit Order, or An Infallible Pope, who "being dead, speaketh"** about the Jesuits. A Reply by the Rev. J. J. Roy, B.A., Rector of St. George's Church, Winnipeg, Manitoba, to Father Drummond, of the Jesuit Order at St. Boniface College, Manitoba. Winnipeg: 1889. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 1377. Jesuit Maxims.** The Moral Theologian of the "Mail." The End and the Means.—Mental Reservation. Restitution and Charity. (No. 2). A. E. Jones, S.J. Montreal: 1889. 8vo., 51 pp.
- 1378. The Jesuits.** A Reply to the Rev. J. J. Roy, B.A., of Winnipeg, by the Rev. Lewis Drummond, S.J. Delivered at St. Patrick's Church, Ottawa, Monday, March 25th, 1889. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 1379. The Jesuits: Their Apologists and their Enemies.** A Lecture delivered in St. Patrick's Church, Ottawa, Sunday Evening, February 24th, 1889. Rev. M. J. Whelan. Ottawa: 1889. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 1380. Controversy on the Constitutions of the Jesuits** between Dr. Little-dale and Fr. Drummond. Winnipeg: Manitoba Free Press Print. 1889. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 1381. What do the Jesuits Teach?** The Pros and Cons of the Jesuit Question. A Controversy between the Rev. Father Egan, Thornhill, and the Rev. Mr. Percival, Presbyterian Minister, Richmond Hill. Toronto: Catholic Review Print, 1889. 8vo., 71 pp.
- 1382. Jesuits' Estates Bill.** Return. (54) Copy of the Bill, 51-52 Victoria, chapter 13, Quebec, intitled: "An Act respecting the settlement of the Jesuits' Estates;" copies of the report made on the 16th January last, or any other date, to His Excellency the Governor General upon the said Act; all Orders in Council, reports, &c. Printed by Order of Parliament. Ottawa: For the Queen's Printer, &c. A. Sénécal, Superintendent of Printing, 1889. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 1383. The Jesuit Question.** Dalton McCarthy's Great Speech in the Dominion House of Commons. Printed by N. Murray, Montreal: 1889. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 1384. The Jesuit Question.** Dalton McCarthy's Reply to Sir John Thompson at the Mass Meeting in Toronto, April 22nd, 1889.
"Witness" Printing House, Montreal. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1385. Jesuits' Estates Act.** Full Report of Sir John Thompson's Speech delivered in the House of Commons, Wednesday, March 27th, '89. Review of the Whole Question. Its Legal and Constitutional Aspects discussed.
Ottawa: Citizen Job Printing Department, 1889. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 1386. The Jesuits' Estates Bill.** The Citizens' Committee. To the People of Ontario. Toronto: 1889. 8vo., 3 pp.
- 1387. Jesuits' Estates Act.** From the Law Journal by G. W. Wicksteed, Q.C., Ottawa (?): 1889. 8vo., 3 pp.
- 1388. Congregational College of British North America.** The Story of the Fifty Years, 1839 to 1889. Jubilee Address. By Rev. F. H. Marling, at the Close of the Session, 1888-89, April 10, 1889.
Montreal: 1889. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 1389. Law and History.** By Walter B. Scaife, LL.B.; Ph.D. (Vienna). 8vo., 18 pp. John Murphy & Co., Printers, Baltimore.
- 1390. Library of Harvard University.** Bibliographical Contributions. Edited by Justin Winsor, Librarian. No. 33. Fifth list of the Publications of Harvard University and its Officers, with the Chief Publications on the University, 1887-1888. By William Hopkins Tillinghast, Assistant Librarian.
Cambridge, Mass.: Issued by the Library of Harvard University, 1889. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 1391. Library of Harvard University.** Bibliographical Contributions. Edited by Justin Winsor, Librarian. No. 22. Calendar of the Sparks Manuscripts in Harvard College Library, with an Appendix showing Other Manuscripts. By Justin Winsor. Republished from the Bulletin of Harvard University.
Cambridge, Mass.: Issued by the Library of Harvard University. 1889. 8vo., 88 pp.
- 1392. Our Library.** A Monograph by Frederick C. Wurtele, Librarian. [Literary and Historical Society of Quebec].
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1889. 8vo., 73 pp.
- 1393. The Universities and the Professions.** Letters by S. Pagnuelo, Esq., Q.C.
Montreal: Gazette Printing Company. 1889. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1394. The Public Schools in the French Districts.** Speech by Hon. Oliver Mowat to his Constituents at Woodstock, Dec. 3rd, 1889. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 1395. Education: Not Secular nor Sectarian, but Religious.** By the Rev. J. M. King, D.D. A Lecture delivered at the Opening of the Theological Department of Manitoba College.
Winnipeg, Oct. 29, 1889. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 1396. Regulations and Correspondence relating to French and German Schools in the Province of Ontario.** Printed for the Education Department.
Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons, 68 & 70 Front Street West. 1889. 8vo., 134 pp.

- 1397. Educated Women.** The Substance of an Address delivered before the Delta Sigma Society of McGill University, December, 1889. By Principal Sir William Dawson, LL.D., &c. Montreal. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 1398. Two Letters of Archbishop Taché on the School Question.** 1889. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 1399. Journal Kept by Sergeant David Holden** of Groton, Mass. During the latter part of the French and Indian War. February 20-November 29, 1760. With Notes and an Introduction. By Samuel A. Green, M.D. Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press. 1889. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 1400. Journal written by Edward Baker Littlehales** (Major of Brigade, etc.) of an exploratory tour partly in sleighs but chiefly on foot, from Navy Hall, Niagara to Detroit, made in the months of February and March, A.D. 1793, by His Excellency Lieut.-Gov. Simcoe. With Introduction and Notes by Henry Scadding, D.D. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited, Printers. 1889. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 1401. An Account of the Battle of Chateauguay,** being a lecture delivered at Ormstown, March 8, 1889, by W. D. Lighthall, M.A., with some local and personal notes by W. Patterson, M.A., Corresponding Secretary of the C.L.H.S. Montreal: W. Drysdale & Co., Publishers, 232 St. James Street. 1889. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1402. The Fight in the Beechwoods.** A Study in Canadian History by Ernest Cruikshank. Welland: W. T. Sawle, Telegraph Office. 1889. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 1403. Pronunciation of Latin in the Augustan Period.** London: 1889. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1404. The Tory Manifesto in 1883.** "Facts for Irish Electors." Proof of Its Authenticity. Affidavit of the Author. By M. W. Kirwan. Montreal: 1889. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 1405. Constitution and Rules of the Liberal Conservative Union of Ontario.** Adopted at a meeting of the Union holden at Ottawa, on the 23th day of February, 1889. For Private Circulation only. 16mo., 8 pp.
- 1406. Carleton Island in the Revolution.** The Old Fort and its Builders. With Notes and Brief Biographical Sketches. By "Carleton." (J. H. Durham.) Cape Vincent, N.Y. Syracuse, N.Y.: C. W. Bardeen, Publisher. 1889. 12mo., 128 pp.
- 1407. The Increase of the German Navy.** By Sir John Colomb, K.C.M.G., M.P. From "Imperial Federation," January, 1889. London. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 1408. Law and Political Fact in the United States.** By Irving Berdine Richman, 1889. 8vo., pp. 205 to 220.
- 1409. The French Alliance and the Conway Cabal.** By John Fiske. August 1889. 8vo., pp. 220 to 239.
- 1410. Ceremony of Unveiling a Bronze Statue** erected on Major's Hill Park, to the Memory of Privates Osgood and Rogers, of the Guards' Company Sharpshooters who were killed in the North-West Rebellion of 1885. Ottawa: 1889. 24mo., 38 pp.

- 1411. Discours de M. L. G. Desjardins** député de Montmorency contre la Politique Financière du Gouvernement Mercier. Séances des 15 février, 1 et 8 Mars 1889. Session de la législature de Québec, de 1889.
Québec: 1889. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 1412. Discours de M. L. G. Desjardins**, Député de Montmorency. En réplique au Premier Ministre, séance du vendredi 1er de mars 1889. Québec. 8vo., pp. 49 to 96.
- 1413. Discours de M. L. G. Desjardins**, Député de Montmorency. En réplique à M. Shehyn, trésorier. 8vo., 97 to 148 pp.
- 1414. Historique des Journaux de Québec** par Horace Têtu. Nouvelle Edition revue et augmentée.
Québec: 1889. 12mo., 107 pp.
- 1415. Nos Paroisses. L'Isle-Verte.** (St Jean Baptiste) par Charles A. Gauvreau, A.B., Notaire Public. Première Edition.
Lévis: Mercier & Cie, Libraires, Imprimeurs et Relieurs. 1889. 16mo., 247 pp.
- 1416. Documents Rares ou Inédits. I. Mission du Saguenay.** Relation Inédite Du R. P. Pierre, Laure, S.J., 1720 à 1730. Précédée de quelques notes biographiques sur ce missionnaire par le P. Arthur E. Jones, S.J.
Montréal: Archives du Collège Ste-Marie, 1889. 8vo., 75 pp.
- 1417. Coups de Crayon** par F. A. Baillairgé, Ptre.
Joliette (Canada): Bureau de l'Etudiant et du Couvent. 1889. 16mo., 224 pp.
- 1418. Le Chateau-Bigot.** D'après un dessin pris sur les lieux, en 1858, par l'historien, le Col. Benson J. Lossing, reproduit dans Harper's Magazine, janvier 1859. Reminiscences by J. M. LeMoine, Spencer Grange, Noël 1889. 24mo., 8 pp. + illus.
- 1419. General Sketch of the Province of Quebec** by Hon. Honoré Mercier, Premier of the Province.
Quebec: 1889. 8vo., 60 pp.
- 1420. Lettre de M. L'Abbé Le Guerne**, Missionnaire de l'Acadie. Trouvée récemment dans les Archives de la Cure N.-D. de Québec et publiée par Mr. C.-O. Gagnon, Prêtre de l'Archevêché de Québec.
Québec: Imprimerie Générale A. Côté et Cie, 1889. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 1421. Le Vieux Lachine et le Massacre du 5 août 1689.** Conférence donnée devant la paroisse de Lachine, le 6 Août 1889 par Désiré Girouard.
Montréal: Cie d'Imprimerie et de Lithographie Gebhardt-Berthiaume No. 30, rue St.Gabriel, 1889. 8vo., 75 pp.
- 1422. Esquisse Générale de la Province de Québec** par L'Hon. M. Honoré Mercier, Premier Ministre.
Québec: 1889. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 1423. Questions de Libelle, 1889.** L'Honorable F. X. A. Trudel, Sénateur, Rédacteur et Propriétaire du journal. "L'Etendard" *Demandeur vs. La Compagnie d'Imprimerie et de Publication du Canada, Défenderesse.* Déclaration! Défenses! Répliques! Plaidoiries! Jugement! 8vo., 59 pp.

- 1424. Discours prononcé lors de l'Inauguration du Monument Cartier-Brébeuf** le 24 juin 1889 par M. Chauveau. Donnacona, poésie par le même. Montreal: C. O. Beauchemin Fils, Libraires-Imprimeurs 256 et 258, rue Saint-Paul, 1889. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 1425. Des Empêchements Dirimants de Mariage**, Université-Laval Faculté de Droit. Thèse pour le Doctorat par Eusèbe Belleau, L.B., L.L.L. avocat. Lévis: Mercier & Cie, Libraires-Imprimeurs et Relieurs, 1889. 8vo., 115 pp.
- 1426. La Situation Financière de la Province de Québec en 1889.** Réfutation complète de toutes les prétentions de l'opposition. Discours de L'Hon. Joseph Shehyn en réplique aux Critiques de M. L. G. Desjardins, M.P.P. Assemblée Législative, Séance du 8 mars 1889. Québec: Imprimé par Belleau & Cie, 1889. 8vo., 112 pp.
- 1427. La Situation Provinciale.** Pourquoi les Electeurs doivent voter contre le gouvernement Mercier. Discours de L'Hon. M. Flynn, Prononcé à Montréal le 30 Octobre 1889. Publié par l'Association Conservatrice du District de Montréal. Montréal: 1889. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 1428. De la Nullité des Contrats.** Thèse par N. N. Olivier, A.B., L.L.L. avocat. Université Laval Faculté de Droit. Québec: 1889. 8vo., 88 pp.
- 1429. La Question du Règlement des Biens des Jésuites.** Réponse à la position prise par le "Canadien" en Avril, 1889, et adoptée ensuite comme l'opinion du parti à la Convention Conservatrice du 20 mai, 1889. Québec: 1889. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 1430. Notice Historique sur la Compagnie de Jésus au Canada** par un Collaborateur de la "Revue Canadienne." Montréal: Au Bureau du Propriétaire, 290 Rue St-Paul, 1889. 8vo., 94 pp.
- 1431. Précis de L'Histoire de la Seigneurie, de la Paroisse, et du Comté de Berthier, P.Q., (Canada),** par M. S. A. Moreau, Ptre. 1889. 8vo., 119 pp.
- 1432. Démonstration en faveur du Pouvoir Temporel du Pape** faite par l'université Laval et les Citoyens de Québec. Québec: Typographie d'Augustin Coté et Cie, 1889. 8vo., 44 pp.

1890

- 1433. "Imperial Federation".** A lecture delivered in Victoria Hall, Winnipeg, on September 13th, 1889, by Rev. G. M. Grant, D.D., Principal of Queen's University, Kingston. Winnipeg: 1890. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1434. Canada and the Empire a Study of Imperial Federation.** By J. Castell Hopkins. Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson, Printer. 1890. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1435. Links of Union between Canada and Australia.** An Address by J. Castell Hopkins, F.R.C.I. Toronto Branch of the Imperial Federation League. Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson, 5 Jordan Street. 1890. 12mo., 16 pp.

1436 & 1437. Budget Speech delivered in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec on the 21st February, 1890, by HON. JOSEPH SHEEHY, Treasurer of the Province, and Speech delivered in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, on the 21st February, 1890, by HON. MR. MERCIER, Premier, in reply to a criticism of the budget speech by Mr. Desjardins, Member for Montmorency.

Quebec: 1890. 8vo., 62 pp.

1438. Speech of Mr. John Charlton, M.P., on the Budget, delivered in the House of Commons, Ottawa, Friday, March 28th, 1890.

Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1890. 8vo., 12 pp.

1439. Speech of the Hon. A. M. Ross, Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, delivered on the 13th February, 1890, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on Moving the House into Committee of Supply.

Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons, 68 and 70 Front Street West. 1890. 8vo., 47 pp.

1440. Speeches of Hon. Edward Blake, M.P.

French Language in the North-West, Friday, 14th February, 1890. 8vo., 8 pp.

Toronto University, &c, Friday, 14th March, 1890. 8vo., 4 pp.

The Member for Lincoln, Monday, 17th March, 1890. 8vo., 4 pp.

Grand Trunk Bill and Foreign Contract Labor Bill, Wednesday, 19th March, 1890. 8vo., 2 pp.

The Census, Wednesday, 26th March, 1890. 8vo., 2 pp.

The Ballot Committee, &c., Thursday, 20th March, 1890. 8vo., 3 pp.

North-West Mounted Police, Monday, 31st March, 1890. 8vo., 3 pp.

Adjournment & Tariff Debate, Tuesday, 1st April, 1890. 8vo., 1 p.

Interpretation Act Amendment, and Criminal Law Amendment, Thursday, April 10, 1890. 8vo., 4 pp.

Grand Trunk Railway Bill, Friday, 11th April, 1890. 8vo., 1 p.

Second Homesteads in N.W.T. and Alien Labour Bill, Monday, 14th April, 1890, 8vo., 1 p.

Criminal Law Amendment Bill, Tuesday, 15th April, 1890. 8vo., 2 pp.

Criminal Law Amendment Bill, Wednesday, 16th April, 1890. 8vo., 2 pp.

Banking Bill, Wednesday, 23rd April, 1890. 8vo., 4 pp.

Indian Advancement Act, Friday, 18th April, 1890. 8vo., 2 pp.

Sawdust in Rivers, Tuesday, 29th April, 1890. 8vo., 2 pp.

Power of Disallowance, Tuesday, 29th April, 1890. 6 pp.

Jesuits Estates Act, Wednesday, 30th April, 1890. 8vo., 7 pp.

Banking Bill, Thursday, 1st May, 1890. 8vo., 5 pp.

Seamen's Act, Friday, May 2nd, 1890. 8vo., 3 pp.

North-West Territories Act, Tuesday, 6th May, 1890. 8vo., 3 pp.

Banks and Banking, Wednesday, 7th May, 1890. 8vo., 2 pp.

Translators' Debate & Caraquet Railway, Thursday, 8th May, 1890. 8vo., 10 pp.

Electoral Franchise, Friday, May 9th, 1890. 8vo., 4 pp.

Mail Contracts, &c., Tuesday, May 12th, 1890. 8vo., 10 pp.

Bremner Furs, Monday, May 12th, 1890. 8vo., 8 pp.

Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

- 1441. Address at the Convocation of the University of Toronto**, June 10th, 1890, by the Chancellor, The Hon. Edward Blake, LL.D., Q.C., M.P.
Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison, Printers. 1890. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 1442. French Language in the North-West.** Speech of Sir Hector Langevin, M.P., Thursday, 13th February, 1890.
Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 7 pp.
- French Language in the North-West.** Speech of Mr. Mills. M.P., Thursday, 13th February, 1890. 8vo., 11 pp.
- French Language in the North-West.** Speech of Hon. Wilfrid Laurier, M.P., Monday, 17th February, 1890. 8vo., 12 pp.
- French Language in the North-West.** Speech of the Hon. J. A. Chapleau, M.P., House of Commons, Thursday, 20th February, 1890.
Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1890. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 1443. A Speech by the Hon. Geo. E. Foster** in Lansdowne Rink. The McKinley Bill Has No Terrors for Loyal Canadians, Who have Risen Triumphant to Hostile Legislation in the Past.
The Daily Sun, St. John, N.B., 6th October, 1890. folio 1 p.
- 1444. Parting Address to the People of Canada.** By Sir Fred Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., Lieut.-General and late Commander of the Canadian Militia.
Toronto: Printed for the author by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1890. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 1445. Canada and the United States: An Historical Retrospect.** By John George Bourinot, C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L., Clerk of the House of Commons, Ottawa, Canada. 1890.
[Author's reprint from Johns Hopkins University Studies.] 8vo., 61 pp.
- 1446. The Future of Canada.** By Hon. J. W. Longley, Attorney-General of Nova Scotia. 1890. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 1447. National Sovereignty.** By John A. Jameson. From the Political Science Quarterly, June, 1890. 8vo., pp. 119-231.
- 1448. Knights of Labour and the Federation.** Mass Meeting of Wage-Workers at Cooper Union, New York. General Master Workman Powderly's Scathing Arraignment of the Enemies of the Order—Complete Refutation of Their False Accusations—The Real Foes and False Friends of the Industrial Movement. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1449. Our Relations With Canada.** Statement by Joseph Nimmo, Jr., before the Select Committee of the Senate on Relations with Canada. April 26, 1890.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1890. 8vo., 885-934 pp.
- 1450. Land Transfer Reform.** Proceedings of a public meeting held in the City Hall, Toronto, on 12th February, 1890, under the auspices of the Canada Land Law Amendment Association, at which addresses were delivered by Mr. J. Herbert Mason, President of the Association. Professor Goldwin Smith, Mr. Geo. S. Holmsted, Inspector of Titles, Mr. S. G. Wood, Barrister, and Mr. Stapleton Caldecott, Merchant.
Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson, Printer, 5 Jordan Street. 1890. 16mo., 39 pp.

- 1451. Literature in French Canada** by George Stewart, LL.D., D.C.L.
New England Magazine, Sept., 1890. 8vo., 41 pp.
- 1452. Some Canadian Writers of To-day** by W. Blackburn Harte.
New England Magazine, Sept., 1890. 8vo., pp. 23 to 40 + illus.
- 1453. The Abnakis** by James P. Baxter.
New England Magazine, Sept., 1890. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 1454. French Treaty Rights in Newfoundland.** The case for the Colony stated by The People's Delegates, Sir J. S. Winter, K.C.M.G., Q.C.; P. J. Scott, Q.C.; and A. B. Morine, M.L.A.
London: P. S. King & Son, Parliamentary Booksellers, 5, King Street, Westminster, S.W. June, 1890. 8vo., 130 pp.
- 1455. A Political Change Needed in Canada.**
Montreal: 1890. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 1456. Application of James Gordon MacGregor, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C.,** Munro Professor of Physics in Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., for the Chair of Experimental Physics in McGill University, Montreal. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 1457. The School Question in Manitoba.** A letter from James Fisher to the Electors of Russell. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 1458. Ecoles Séparées.** Partie des Négociations à Ottawa en 1870. Winnipeg. 1890. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 1459. Provincial Politics. 1890.** A Speech delivered by Hon. C. F. Fraser, Commissioner of Public Works, in the Legislative Assembly, March 25th, 1890, on SEPARATE SCHOOLS and the position of the Roman Catholic Electors with the two political parties.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1890. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 1460. Provincial Politics. 1890.** A Speech delivered by Hon. G. W. Ross, Minister of Education, in the Legislative Assembly, March 25th, 1890. Subject: Proposed Amendments to the Act relating to SEPARATE SCHOOLS.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1890. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 1461. Provincial Politics.** Hon. Oliver Mowat, to His Constituents, at Embro and Plattsville, December, 1889. No. 2. History of the SEPARATE SCHOOL SYSTEM in Ontario and Quebec, and a detailed account of Amendments to the Act in this Province, since 1871. Appendix: Extracts from the Debates on Confederation Resolutions, 1864—Questions submitted to Court of Appeal *re* Separate School Act and Answers thereto.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1890. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 1462. Provincial Politics.** A Speech delivered by Hon. Oliver Mowat, Premier of Ontario, at Woodstock, Dec. 3, 1889. No. 1. The Sectarian Issues and the History and Present Position of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN THE FRENCH DISTRICTS OF ONTARIO.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1889. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 1463. Provincial Politics. 1890.** A Speech delivered by Hon. Oliver Mowat, Attorney-General in the Legislative Assembly, March 25th, 1890. No. 4. Subject: Proposed Amendments to the Act relating to SEPARATE SCHOOLS.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1890. 8vo., 19 pp.

- 1464. Correspondence between Archbishop Cleary of Kingston, and W. R. Meredith, Leader of the Ontario Opposition.** Also the Archbishop's Remarks at Tweed, and His Circular on Separate Schools. Addressed to his Clergy. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1465. The Jesuits,** their Origin, History, Aims, Principles, Immoral Teaching, Their Expulsion from Various Lands and Condemnation by Roman Catholic and Protestant Authorities, with the Bull of Pope Clement XIV, Abolishing the Society, and a Chapter on The Jesuits Estates Act. Principal Austin, A.M., B.D., of Alma College.
London, Ont.: Advertiser Printing and Publishing Co. 1890. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 1466. Jesuit Teaching on the Ten Commandments** by J. Beaufort Hurlbert, M.A., LL.D.
Montreal: 1890. 24mo., v + 88 pp.
- 1467. The End Justifies the Means,** proven from Jesuit authors, to have been taught for 350 years. By J. Beaufort Hurlbert, M.A., LL.D.
Montreal: 1890. 12mo., 112 pp.
- 1468. Jesuits' Estates.**
Return (No. 35) to an Address of the Legislative Assembly, dated the 20th January, 1890, for:
Copies of all documents, discharges, subrogations, etc., in connection with the distribution of the \$400,000 granted by the Act of 1888 as the share of the Roman Catholics in the settlement of the question of the property known as the Jesuits' Estates; Copies of all correspondence, papers, etc., exchanged between the Government and any of its members and the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instructions or any other person with reference to the sum of \$60,000 referred to in the Act of 1888, respecting the settlement of the Jesuits' Estates. Chs. Langelier, Secretary.
Secretary's Office, Quebec, 10th November, 1890. 8vo., 97 pp.
- 1469. The Jesuits' Estates Act.** A Speech delivered in the House of Commons of Canada, on the 30th of April, 1890, by Nicholas Flood Davin, M.P.
Ottawa: J. Durie & Son. 1890. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1470. Jesuits' Estates.** Return to an Address dated 27th January, 1890. Schedule of Correspondence relating to the opinions of the Law Officers of the Crown on the "Jesuits' Estates Act," presented to the House of Commons. Ottawa, 1st March, 1890. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 1471. Diary of Gov. Simcoe's Journey** from Humber Bay to Matchetache Bay, 1793. Toronto. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 1472. Economic and Socialogic Relations of the Canadian States and the United States,** prospectively considered. By Charles S. Hill. Address before the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, American Association for the Advancement of Science. Toronto Meeting, August, 1889.
Salem, Mass. 1890. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 1473. Argument of Counsel before the Select Standing Committee on Privileges and Elections** in the case of J. C. Rykert, Esq., M.P., *in re* Grant of certain Timber Limits in the North-West Territories to one John Adams in April, 1882. 8vo., 6 pp.

- 1474. Regina v. Wason.** Appeal from the Queen's Bench Division to the Court of Appeal for Ontario. Heard October 17th, 1889. Before Hagarty, C.J.; Burton, J.A.; Osler, J.A.; and Maclellan, J.A. Edward Blake, Q.C., and A. Irving, Q.C., for the Crown. E. B. Edwards for the Respondent. These notes of the argument for the Crown are printed as a very slight contribution to the long discussion on the meaning of the Constitutional Act. Toronto: The Budget Printing & Publishing Co., 64 Bay Street. March, 1890. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 1475. Exploratory Survey of Part of the Lewes, Tat-on-duc, Porcupine, Bell, Trout Peel and Mackenzie Rivers** by William Ogilvie, D.L.S. 1887-88. Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1890. 8vo., 113 pp.
- 1476. Pacific Coast Steamship Co. All About Alaska.** Issued by Pacific Coast Steamship Co. 1890. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 1477. Report of Ice and Ice Movements in Bering Sea and the Arctic Basin,** by Ensign Edward Simpson, U.S.N., under the Direction of Lieutenant Commander Chas. H. Stockton, U.S.N., Commanding U.S.S. "Thetis." Washington: U.S. Hydrographic Office. 1890. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 1478. Customs Tariff** as in force on and after the 28th day of March, 1890, to which has been added all Orders in Council having reference thereto in force at the date thereof. Published by the Customs Department for the information and use of Collectors and other officers of Customs. J. Johnson, Commissioner. Customs Department, Ottawa, 1st August, 1890. 8vo., 93 + xx pp.
- 1479. Slavery in Canada.** By J. C. Hamilton, L.L.B. (Extract from Transactions of the Canadian Institute, 1890.) Toronto. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 1480. Moral Legislation.** A Statement prepared for the information of the Senate. Montreal: Printed by the Gazette Printing Company. 1890. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 1481. Letter to the President and Council of the Montreal Board of Trade** objecting "To Get Rid of the Timber," presented by William Little, at the meeting held on June 10, 1890. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell & Son. 1890. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 1482. Manitoba College, Three Great Preachers,** Vinet, Liddon and Newman, being the Opening Lecture of the Theological Department, October 30th, 1890. By Rev. John M. King, D.D. Winnipeg: Manitoba Free Press Print. 1890. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 1483. A Sketch of the Life of the Honourable and Right Reverend Alexander Macdonell,** by J. A. Macdonell. Alexandria, 1890. 12mo., 86 pp.
- 1484. Inverness Railway, Cape Breton.** Report of the Exploratory and Preliminary Surveys from Orangedale Station, C. B. Ry., to Broad Cove and Cheticamp, together with A Description of the Country and of the Inverness and Richmond Railway Co's Line; A Comparison of the Routes, and Remarks on the Best System of Railway Lines calculated to open up, in the shortest time, the Agricultural and Mineral Resources of Northern Cape Breton. Ottawa: Printed by A. S. Woodburn, Elgin Street, March, 1890. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 1485. Cape Breton Railway Extension Company of Canada.** 1890. 8vo., 40 pp + map.
- 1486. Letters between Mr. Gladstone and Professor Tyndall.** Published in the *Edinburgh Scotsman*, of March 10, 1890. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 1487. The Protection Policy**—Its wise use will strengthen it—Its abuse will destroy it.
The Tariff. Speech of Hon. Benjamin Butterworth, of Ohio, in the House of Representatives, Saturday, May 10, 1890.
Washington: 1890. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 1488. A Tract for the Times on the Situation** by an Experienced Business Man.
Toronto: 1890. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 1489. Copies of Correspondence Relative to the Libel on H.R.H. Prince George of Wales.** Between R. D. McGibbon, Q.C., of Montreal, Canada, and A. Curtis Bond, American Manager Dunlop's Cable Co., Foreign Connection Dalziel's News Co., of New York. 1890. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 1490. "Coinage and Money"** by H. B. Small, Ottawa, 1890. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 1491. The Canadian System of Banking** and the National Banking System of the United States. A Comparison with Reference to the Banking Requirements of Canada.
Toronto: 1890. 12mo., 22 pp. [Byron E. Walker].
- 1492. Memorandum on the Bill Respecting Banks and Banking** by Frank Weir, B.C.L.
Montreal: 1890. 12mo., 15 pp.
- 1493. Library of Harvard University.** Bibliographical Contributions. Edited by Justin Winsor, Librarian. No. 39. A Bibliography of Beaumont and Fletcher. By Alfred Claghorn Potter. Republished from the *Bulletin of Harvard University*.
Cambridge, Mass.: Issued by the Library of Harvard University, 1890. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 1494. Report of a Commission of Engineers** appointed by the Government of Canada to inquire into the causes of the FLOODS AT MONTREAL and to suggest Remedies for their removal.
Published by Order of the City Council of Montreal, 1890. 8vo., 76 pp.
- 1495. Lottery Revenue Case.** Full and Revised Report of the State Supreme Court. Concurring and Dissenting Opinions. Syllabus and Decree.
Louisiana, U.S. 1890. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1496. Bonding System in Force between the United States and Canada.** Confidential report of H. B. Witton, Inspector of Canals. 1890. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 1497. Statistics of the Coinage for Canada and Newfoundland.** By R. W. McLachlan. 1890. 8vo., 9 pp.+plate.
- 1498. Culture and Practical Power.** An Address delivered at the Opening of Lansdowne College, Portage la Prairie, on November 11th, 1889. By Nicholas Flood Davin, M.P.
Ottawa, 1890. 8vo., 22 pp.

- 1499. A Letter to the Hon. G. W. Ross, LL.D., Minister of Education,** with Resolutions and Letters from the Board of Trustees, the Faculty, Heads of Universities, Graduates, &c., in approval of COLLEGE RESIDENCE by Sir Daniel Wilson, LL.D., F.R.S.E., President of the University of Toronto.
Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison, Printers, 1890. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 1500. Two Frontier Churches.** By Janet Carnochan. Niagara Falls. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 1501. Sketch of the Formation of the Congregational Church at Sherbrooke and Lennoxville,** prepared by the Hon. J. G. Robertson.
1890. Printed by W. A. Morehouse & Co., Sherbrooke, P.Q.
Sherbrooke, 1890. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1502. Jubilee History of Trinity Church, Montreal. 1840-1890.** Compiled from various sources by Henry Mott, Librarian of McGill College, 1890.
8vo., 64 pp.
- 1503. Le Chateau-Bigot.** Reminiscences by J. M. LeMoine, Spencer Grange, Noël, 1889. 16mo., 8 pp.
- 1504. St. Patrick's Day, Montreal, 1890.** 8vo., 47 pp.
- 1505. The Port of Quebec,** its facilities and prospects. The past, present and future of Quebec's Shipping Trade. By E. T. D. Chambers.
Quebec: "Morning Chronicle" Steam Printing Establishment, 1890.
8vo., 76 pp.
- 1506. Old Memories:** Amusing and Historical. A sequel to "Reminiscences of Old Quebec." By Mrs. Daniel Macpherson, an old Quebecker.
Montreal: Printed for the Author. 12mo., 128+16 pp.
- 1507. Report on Gold Mine at Gay's River.** By Robert R. McLeod. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 1508. A Brief Statement of Municipal Tax Exemptions in Toronto** from 1869 to 1890. With an open letter on the Assessment of Personal Property to the Hon. Oliver Mowat. By John Hallam.
Toronto: 1890. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1509. Report of the Select Committee** to whom was referred Bill No. 8 to Prohibit the IMPORTATION AND IMMIGRATION OF FOREIGNERS AND ALIENS under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labour in Canada, with minutes of evidence attached. Printed by order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1890. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 1510. Equal Rights Association** for the Province of Ontario. Important letter by a resident of Quebec as to "The Disabilities of Protestants in that Province." 1890. 8vo., 7 pp.

- 1511. The Equal Rights Association.** Answer of the Hon. Honoré Mercier to the pamphlet of the Equal Rights Association against the majority of the inhabitants of the Province of Quebec. This pamphlet contains:
 Istly. The correspondence exchanged between the Hon. Mr. Mercier and the Revd. Mr. Craven, President of the Equal Rights Association.
 2ndly. Letter having as its title: "Disabilities of Protestants in the Province of Quebec," by Mr. Sellar, editor of the *Huntingdon Gleaner*.
 3rdly. Answer to this letter by the Hon. Mr. Mercier, Prime Minister of the Province of Quebec.
 Quebec: 1890. 8vo., 84 pp.
- 1512. The "Modus Vivendi,"** recently entered into between the British and French Governments relative to the taking and packing of lobsters on a part of the coast of Newfoundland, and the action taken in Newfoundland in relation thereto.
 St. John's, N.F.: 1890. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 1513. The Statement of a Permanently Disabled North-West Volunteer.** The Minister of Militia, (C. J. Hurrell). 8vo., 14 pp.
- 1514. Specimens of Pioneer Typography** being the contents of the Log Shanty Book-shelf for 1890.
 Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company (Limited), Printers, Colborne Street, 1890. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 1515. Why Not Have Reciprocity?** An easy, wise and practicable method of Settling the Outstanding Disputes between Canada and the United States. By Thomas P. Gorman.
 Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 1890. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1516. Facts and Figures for Farmers,** and all those who live upon them. (Extracts from Speeches of Erastus Wiman).
 Toronto: 1890. 12mo., 64 pp.
- 1517. Welcome to the Chief!** A Royal Welcome to Canada's G.O.M. By 2,500 ^{and} representative men. Speeches by Sir John Thompson and Hon. Mr. Tupper. Political Picnic at Halifax, Oct. 1st, 1890. 1 newspaper page.
- 1518. Men of the Day.** A Canadian Portrait Gallery. First series: Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald by John Francis Waters. Second series: Hon. Wilfrid Laurier by Louis Fréchette. Edited by Louis-H. Taché, No. 71 a St. James Street, Montreal.
 Montreal: The Montreal Paper Mills Company, Publishers, No. 588 Craig Street, 1890. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 1519. Wilfrid Laurier** by Louis Fréchette. Montreal. Translated by Arthur W. Gundry, 25th July, 1890. 8vo., pp. 19 to 32 + portrait and autograph letter.
- 1520. General Booth: "The Family," and the Salvation Army** showing Its Rise, Progress, and Moral and Spiritual Decline by S. H. Hodges, LL.B. (Late Major in the Army, and formerly Private Secretary to General Booth). 12mo., 77 pp.
- 1521. Essays on the Church in Canada.** By D. A. O'Sullivan, Esq., Q.C., LL.D., of Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Author of "Government in Canada," Etc., Etc. with an introduction by His Grace the Archbishop of Toronto. Toronto, 1890. The Catholic Truth Society. All Rights Reserved. 12mo., 134 pp.

- 1522. The New Highway to the Orient** Across the Mountains, Prairies and Rivers of Canada. The Canadian Pacific Railway, 1890. 4to., 48 pp.
- 1523. Provincial Politics, 1890.** The Premier's Address to His Constituents, on the Questions of the Day. May 31st, 1890.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 1890. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 1524. Provincial Politics, 1890.** Report of the Speeches delivered by Hon. Mr. Mowat, Hon. Geo. W. Ross, Mr. Evanturel, M.P.P. in the Legislative Assembly. April 3rd, 1890. On the Proposed Amendments to the School Act in relation to the use of the FRENCH LANGUAGE IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 1890. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 1525. Equal Rights.** The Letters of the Rev. William Caven, D.D.
Recent Modifications of the Separate School Law are in substance what our platform demands.—Dr. Caven.
All attempts to make party capital out of the Separate School question are either ignorant or dishonest.—Dr. Caven.
Toronto: 1890. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 1526. The Beginnings of American Nationality.** The Constitutional Relations Between the Continental Congress and the Colonies and States from 1774 to 1789. By Albion W. Small, Ph.D.
Baltimore: Publication Agency of the Johns Hopkins University, January and February, 1890. 8vo., 74+8 pp.
- 1527. The Triumph of Free Trade.** The Annual General Meeting of the Cobden Club, 1890, including an Address by Mr. G. W. Medley on "The Triumph of Free Trade," and speeches by Mr. T. B. Potter, M.P. (in the Chair), Mr. I. S. Leadam, Mr. C. Seale-Hayne, M.P., and other members.
Printed for the Cobden Club, 1890. 16mo., 39 pp.
- 1528. The Check Rein and Kindred Cruelties.** 1890. [H. B. Jeffrey.] 12mo., 11 pp.
- 1529. Birchall.** The Story of His Life, Trial, and Imprisonment, as told by Himself. Profusely Illustrated.
Toronto: The National Publishing Company, 1890. 8vo., 70 pp.+illus.
- 1530. An Open Letter on the Question, Do You Want Annexation** to the United States? Written to an American friend, by "Bastion Old."
Toronto: J. G. Ferguson, Printer, 67 Adelaide St. West. 1890. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 1531. "Ecce Homo" in Political Economy.** The Abolition of Poverty by the Single Tax. Letters addressed to Henry George by P. J. Gandon.
Sydney: 1890. 12mo., 35 pp.
- 1532. Rude Echec à Sir Charles.** 1890. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1533. Functions of the Senate.** (From the Gazette, Montreal, 28th April, 1890). Responsibilities and Duties of the Upper Chamber. Its value to the Public. Senseless criticisms of its work answered by Senator Abbott.
8vo., 10 pp.
- 1534. Biographical Sketch of the Late Colonel Chewett.**
Toronto, 1890. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 1535. Ontario. The Record of the Mowat Government.** 18 Years of Progressive Legislation and Honest Administration 1872-1890.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 1890. 8vo., 166 pp.
- 1536. Provincial Politics. Hon. Oliver Mowat, to His Constituents, at** Tavistock, January 15th, 1890, and also a Supplementary Memorandum. No. 3. The New Party in Its Relations to the Political Parties of the Province. Appendix: An Extract from the "Good Templar of Canada."
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company, 1890. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 1537. Alberta, N.-W. T.** Report of Six Years' Experience of a farmer in the Red Deer District by Rev. Leo. Gaetz. Published by the Department of Agriculture of the Government of Canada.
Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1890. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 1538. The Edmonton District of Northern Alberta. Western Territories** of Canada. Published by the Edmonton Board of Trade.
Edmonton: Printed at the "Bulletin" Office. 1890. 24mo., 24 pp.
- 1539. Announcement of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario,** for the Academic Year 1890-91. By Authority.
Registry Office: College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, South-East corner of Bay and Richmond Streets, Toronto, June, 1890. 8vo., 144 pp.
- 1540. The McKinley Bill.** As Enacted by the Fifty-First Congress. Complete Text of the Bill, showing the Old and the New Rates. The Administrative Tariff Act. 1890. 8vo., 49 pp.
- 1541. The Canadian Inshore Fishery.** 1890. Private. Folio, 16 pp.
- 1542. The Fishery Question.** 1890. (Private). 1 folio, 16 pp.
- 1543. Status of Fishing Rights** in Inland and Non-Navigation Waters of Canada. Jurisdiction of Local and Federal Authorities in connection therewith.
Department of Fisheries, Ottawa, 15th September, 1890. Folio, 51 pp.
- 1544. Political Picnic at Halifax.** Wednesday, October 1, 1890. Newspaper. 1 page.
- 1545. Letter from Sir John Thompson to Lord Knutsford.** Westminster Palace Hotel, London, S.W., July 14th, 1890. Folio, 22 pp.
- 1546. Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Knutsford,** H.M. Secretary of State for the Colonies, on The Reply of The University of Trinity College, Toronto. In answer to the Memorial presented to his Lordship on March 6th, 1890, with regard to the issue in England of Degrees by that University. Together with an Explanatory Statement.
London: Printed by C. Jaques & Son, 58, Kenton Street, W.C. 1890. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 1547. Canadian Studies in Comparative Politics.** By John George Bourinot, C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L.
I. The English Character of Canadian Institutions.
II. Comparison between the Political Systems of Canada and the United States.
III. Federal Government in Switzerland Compared with that in Canada.
Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1890. Folio, 92 pp.

- 1548. Speech on Trade Questions** by Sir Richard Cartwright. The Globe. Toronto, Friday, October 24, 1890. 1 page newspaper.
- 1549. Separate Schools.** Part of the Negotiations at Ottawa, in 1870. That Bill of Rights. Archbishop Taché's answer to Mr. Fay. 1890. Monseigneur Taché. Rapport les incidents qui ont déterminé l'insertion de la clause des écoles Séparées dans l'acte de Manitoba. Refutation des Objections de M. James Taylor et autres. 8vo., 12 + 8 + 17 pp.
- 1550. Justice aux Canadiens-Français!** à Mr. le Baron Pierre de Coubertin. Montréal: Cadieux & Derome, Libraires-Éditeurs, 1603, rue Notre-Dame, 1603. [V^{te} de Bouthillier-Chavigny.] 1890. 8vo., 126 pp.
- 1551. Un Voyageur des Pays d'en Haut** par l'Abbé G. Dugas. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils, Libraires-Imprimeurs. 256 et 258 rue Saint-Paul. 8vo., 139 pp.
- 1552. Esquisse Générale de la Province de Québec** par L'Hon. M. Honoré Mercier, Premier Ministre. Québec: 1890. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 1553. Question du Travail.** Devant la Société de St-Vincent de Paul de Montréal. Allocation du Président du Conseil Particulier, à l'Assemblée Générale du 20 avril 1890. Montréal: Eusèbe Senécal & Fils, Imprimeurs-Éditeurs, 20, rue Saint-Vincent. 1890. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1554. Discours sur le Budget** prononcé à l'Assemblée Législative de Québec le 21 février 1890, par l'Hon. M. Joseph Shehyn, Trésorier de la Province, et Discours de l'Hon. M. Mercier, Premier Ministre. Prononcé à l'Assemblée Législative de Québec le 21 février 1890. Québec: 1890. 8vo., 62 pp.
- 1555. Avantages à la Province de Québec** et surtout à la Ville de Montréal résultant de Relations Commerciales Plus Intimes avec les États-Unis Discours d'Erastus Wiman. Montréal: "La Patrie" 33, rue Saint-Gabriel. 1890. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 1556. Le Séminaire de Notre-Dame-des-Anges.** Par N. E. Dionne. Montréal: 1890. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 1557. La Nature, La Race, La Santé** dans leurs rapports avec la productivité du travail. Applications à la Province de Québec. Par F. A. Baillaingé, Ptre. Joliette, P.Q. 1880. 24mo., 98 pp.
- 1558. Le Service des Archives Départementales.** Conférences faites aux Élèves de l'École des Chartes les 10, 18, 25 et 30 juin 1890. Par Gustave Desjardins. E. Bourloton, Editeur des Archives historiques, artistiques et littéraires, 20, Boulevard Montmartre, Paris. 1890. 8vo., 108 pp.
- 1559. Loi Electoral de Québec.** (Extraits des Statuts Refondus de la Province de Québec, tels que amendés par 52 Victoria et 53 Victoria.) Avec Instructions aux officiers-rapporteurs et aux sous-officiers-rapporteurs, ainsi qu'un tableau des matières et un index alphabétique. Québec: Imprimé par Charles François Langlois, Imprimeur de Sa Très Excellente Majesté La Reine. 1890. 8vo., 108 pp. + 13 pp. (the same 1891).

- 1560. Réponse de l'Hon. Honoré Mercier** au Pamphlet de l'Association des "Equal Rights" contre la majorité des habitants de la Province de Québec. Cette Brochure contient: 1° La correspondance échangée entre l'honorable M. Mercier et le Rev. M. Caven, président de l'Association des Droits Égaux; 2° Une lettre ayant pour titre: "Les Gricis des Protestants dans la Province de Québec," par M. Sellar, rédacteur du *Huntingdon Gleaner*; 3° La réponse à cette lettre, par l'honorable M. Mercier, premier ministre de la province de Québec.
Québec: 1890. 8vo., 88 pp.
- 1561. Nos Asiles d'Aliénés** par Napoléon Legendre.
Québec: Imprimé par Belleau & Cie. 1890. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 1562. Les Bibliothèques Populaires** par Eugène Rouillard.
Québec: Imprimerie de L. J. Demers & Frère, 30 rue de la Fabrique. 1890. 16mo., 61 pp.
- 1563. Le Fort et la Chapelle de Ste. Anne**, à L'Ile LaMotte, sur le Lac Champlain.
Burlington: Free Press Association. 1890. 24mo., 55 pp.
- 1564. La Question du Jour. Resterons-nous Français?** Suppression de la langue française au Canada.—Le Canada et les Canadiens-Français pendant la guerre Franco-Prussienne.—De l'élément étranger aux Etats-Unis. Par Faucher de Saint Maurice.
Québec: 1890. 8vo., 140 pp.
- 1565. La Réception de Monseigneur le Vicomte d'Argenson** par toutes les Nations du pays de Canada à son entrée au Gouvernement de la Nouvelle-France. Publiée par Pierre Georges Roy.
Québec: Imprimerie Léger Brousseau, 1890. 24mo., 23 pp.
- 1566. Le Vénérable François de Laval**, Premier évêque de Québec et apôtre du Canada. Sa Vie et ses Vertus. Par L'Abbé Auguste Gosselin.
Québec: Imprimerie de L.-J. Demers & Frère, 30 rue de la Fabrique, 30. 1890. 24mo., 84 pp.

1891

- 1567. Advantages of Imperial Federation.** A Lecture Delivered by The Rev. Principal Grant, of Queen's College, Kingston. At a public meeting held in Toronto on January 30th, 1891, under the Auspices of the Toronto Branch of the Imperial Federation League.
Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson, 5 Jordan Street, 1891. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 1568. Within the Empire.** AN ESSAY ON IMPERIAL FEDERATION. By Thomas MacFarlane, F.R.S.C.
Ottawa: James Hope & Co., 1891. 8vo., 90 pp.
- 1569. Uniform Imperial Postage:** An Enquiry and a Proposal, with an introductory letter to Sir Daniel Cooper, Bart., G.C.M.G. By Robert J. Beadon, M.A. (Oxon.)
Published for The Imperial Federation League, 30 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, London, W., by Cassell & Company, Limited: London. Paris & Melbourne. 8vo., 56 pp.

- 1570. Budget Speech Delivered by Hon. George E. Foster, D.C.L., M.P.,** Minister of Finance in the House of Commons, Tuesday, 23rd June, 1891.
Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1891. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 1571. The Political Situation.** Speech Delivered by The Hon. Geo. E. Foster, Minister of Finance, in the Mechanics' Institute, St. John, N.B., on December 15th, 1891. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 1572. Budget Speech Delivered by Honorable Joseph Shehyn, Treasurer** of the Province in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec on the 9th December, 1890. Quebec: 1891. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 1573. Budget Speech** Delivered in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec on the 5th December, 1890 by HON. JOSEPH SHEHYN, Treasurer of the Province and Speech delivered in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, on the 11th December, 1890 by HON. MR. MERCIER, Premier, in reply to a criticism of the budget speech by Mr. Hall, member for No. 5, Montreal. Quebec: 1891. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 1574. Speech of the Hon. R. Harcourt, Treasurer of the Province of Ontario,** delivered on the 24th March, 1891, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on moving the House into Committee of Supply.
Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons, 68 and 70 Front Street West, 1891. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 1575. Report on the Constitution of the Dominion of Canada** Prepared for Presentation to the Imperial Parliament by the Honourable Joseph Adolphe Chapleau, Q.C., LL.D., Secretary of State of Canada.
Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1891. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 1576. A Few Thoughts** on the Issues of the Present Political Contest, by E. W. Rathbun, March, 1891. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1577. Documents in Reference to the Abolition of the Grand Jury System.** Printed by Order of Parliament, Session 1891.
Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 69 pp.
- 1578. Canada As It Is!** An Address Delivered November 28th, 1891, before the Commercial Club of Providence, R.I., by Hon. J. A. Chapleau, M.P., Q.C., Secretary of State of the Dominion of Canada. Published by Request. Providence, R.I., December, 1891. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 1579. Government in Canada and the United States Compared.** By George F. Hoar.
Worcester, Mass., U.S.A. Press of Charles Hamilton, 311 Main Street, 1891. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 1580. The "Royal William,"** The Pioneer of Ocean Steam Navigation. A Paper read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, on the 31st day of March, 1891, by Archibald Campbell, one of the Vice-Presidents of that Institution.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, 1891. 8vo., 42 pp.

- 1581. The Ship-Yard of the Griffon**, a Brigantine Built by René Robert Cavelier, sieur de La Salle, in the year 1679, above the falls of Niagara. This vessel sailed for the Western Lakes in August of the same year, and was lost on its return voyage in the September Equinoctial following, between Washington Island and Mackinaw, on Lake Michigan. Some difference of opinion having arisen by a late reference to the place where this vessel was built and launched, this is issued in reply, it contains all statements that historians and others have made as far as known to the compiler regarding the subject. Illustrated by views and maps, ancient and modern, together with the most complete bibliography of Hennepin that has ever been made in any one list, and containing some editions not mentioned by Sabin and other authorities. By Cyrus Kingsbury Remington.
Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A.: 1891. 8vo., 79 pp.
- 1582. A Short Guide for the Use of Visitors to the Viking-ship from Gokstad** by Dr. Ingvald Undset.
Christiania and Kjøbenhavn: Publishing firm of Alb. Cammermeyer, 1891. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 1583. The Maple Leaf and the Union Jack.** A Brief Study of British Connection by J. Castell Hopkins.
Toronto, Canada: Printing Office of "The Week," 1891. 12mo., 15 pp.
- 1584. A Speech Delivered by Nicholas Flood Davin, M.P.,** in the Regina Town Hall, Saturday, December 5, 1891.
Regina: The Leader Company (Limited), 1891. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 1585. Canada's Future!** Political Union With the U.S. Desirable. A Plain Argument for the Consideration of Thoughtful Canadians. No title page. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 1586. In Memory of the late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.M.G.,** Thirteen years Prime Minister of Canada, and the First Vice-President of "The United Empire Trade League," this extract from his Address to the People of Canada on February 7th, 1891, is re-published.
"United Empire Trade League" Publications N° 7. London, 1891. 8vo., 2 pp.
- 1587. Address to the People of Canada** by Sir John A. Macdonald. Ottawa, 7th February, 1891. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 1588. Canadian Nationality:** A Glance at the Present and Future. Being an Address Delivered by the Hon. James Young, of Galt, before the Members of the National Club of Toronto, on the evening of the 21st April, '91.
1891. Printed by R. G. McLean, Toronto. 12mo., 36 pp.
- 1589. The Conflict in Canada.** By Erastus Wiman. New York, 1891. 16mo., 1 page.
- 1590. Canadian Art and Artists.** By W. Blackburn Harte. New England Magazine April 1891. 8vo., 153-173 pp. + illus.
- 1591. French Canada Discussed.** A Slashing Reply to a Forum Article. By Joseph Pope. Ottawa: 1891. 1 folio page.

- 1592. Three Empire Builders.** Sir John A. Macdonald, Sir Henry Parkes, and the Hon. Cecil J. Rhodes. Character Sketches. The Review of Reviews, May 1891. 8vo., 340-356 pp.
- 1593. Address of the Rev. Abbé J. C. K. Laflamme, M.A., D.D.** Delivered at a public meeting of the Society held at Queen's Hall, Montreal, Wednesday, 27th May, 1891. Translated by William Kingsford, LL.D., F.R.S. [Canada].
Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. Montreal: E. Picken. 1891. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 1594. The Quebec Act. 1774.** By Gerald E. Hart. Limited Edition. Montreal: 1891. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 1595. Free Silver Coinage.** Reprinted from the Bankers' Magazine, Feb., 1891. The Chamber of Commerce of New York, upon free Silver Coinage. Address of John Jay Knox also "Three Pecks to a Bushel," from the Journal of Commerce. 1891. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 1596. Canada's Gallant Volunteers of 1837-38.** Roll Call, Winter of 1890-91. 12mo., 32 pp.
- 1597. Charles Bremner's Claim for Rebellion Losses.** Petition to the Governor-General in Council. Ottawa, May 30th, 1891. Folio, 9 pp.
- 1598. Manchester Ship Canal.** Return to An Order of the House of Commons, dated the 1st July, 1891, for a copy of the Report of Thomas Monro, Government Engineer, upon the Manchester Ship Canal. By Order. J. A. Chapleau, Secretary of State. Ottawa, 1891. 8vo., 17 pp. + maps.
- 1599. Queenston Heights,** a thrilling narrative of the famous battle where General Brock died defending his country. By Ernest Cruikshank: A Lecture delivered at Drummondville, Ont.
Welland: Printed by W. T. Sawle & Co., Telegraph Office. 1890. Also Edition 1891. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 1600. The Battle of Lundy's Lane, 1814.** An Address Delivered Before the Lundy's Lane Historical Society, October 16th, 1888. By Ernest Cruikshank, Captain, 44th Battalion. Second Edition.
Welland: Printed at The Tribune Office. 1891. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 1601. The House of Lords and Other Upper Houses,** by Edward A. Freeman, The Right Hon. The Earl of Pembroke, Arthur Arnold, T. E. Kebbel, The Right Hon. Sir Charles W. Dilke, Bt., The Editor, and Other Authorities on Houses of Peers and Senates, at Home and Abroad.
London: George Routledge and Sons, Limited, Broadway, Manchester, and New York. 1891. 8vo., 10 + 130 pp.
- 1602. The Political Unification of the United States and Canada.** An Address delivered by Mr. William B. Ellison, the President of the Fordham Club, at a Reception held at the Club House, on Kingsbridge Road, Fordham, New York City, on the Evening of March 14, 1891.
No title page. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 1603. The Enfranchisement of Women:** An Ancient Right, A Modern Need. A Paper Read by Mrs. Mellquham (Poor Law Guardian), to the Bedminster (Bristol) Champion Habitation of the Primrose League, on the 11th December, 1891. (Revised and enlarged.)
Women's Emancipation Union. Hon. Sec., Mrs. Wolstenholme Elmy, Buxton House, Congleton. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 1604. 1535-1642. Historical Sketch of Montreal;** the story of its foundation. Extract from a copious article written expressly for Lovell's Gazette and History of Canada.
Montreal, 1891. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 1605. The Jesuits in Canada.** By Rev. William Caven, Toronto, 1889-1890. Principal of Knox College. The Presbyterian Quarterly. 8vo., pp. 443-448.
- 1606. Encyclical Letter** of Our Holy Father by Divine Providence Pope Leo XIII on the Condition of Labour. Official Translation.
London: Burns & Oates, Ltd. New York: Catholic Publication Society Company. 1891. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 1607. Proceedings at the Presentation of a Public Testimonial to the Very Rev. A. McD. Dawson, LL.D., V.G., &c.,** by Citizens of Ottawa. December, 1890.
Ottawa: C. W. Mitchell, Printer, "Free Press" Office, Elgin Street. 1891. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 1608. Governor, Judge, and Priest,** Detroit, 1805-1815. A Paper Read Before the Witenagemote on Friday Evening, October the Second, 1891.
New York: Printed at the De Vinne Press. 1891. 8vo., 24 pp. [By Charles Moore].
- 1609. Proceedings at the Centennial Commemoration of the Ordination of Rev. Frederick Dibblee.** Sermon by Rev. Canon Ketchum, D.D.
Paper on Early Days of Woodstock, Etc. By Rev. W. O. Raymond, M.A.
St. John, N.B.: Barnes & Co., Prince William Street. 1891. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 1610. Centennial Anniversary of the Death of John Wesley** and Organization of Methodism in Canada, March 2nd and 9th, 1891. Toronto. 1891. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 1611. The Fiftieth Anniversary of the Formation of the Carleton Baptist Church,** in Carleton, Saint John, May 16, 1841. Sunday, May 17, 1891.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Geo. W. Day, North side King Square, 1891. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 1612. The Early Bibliography of the Province of Ontario,** with other information, by William Kingsford, LL.D., F.R.S. [c.] Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison, 1892. 12mo., 140 pp.
- 1613. Sermon on Baptism,** Preached at Rockland on the 20th June, 1890, by Rev. Jas. Horsburgh Beatt, Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Cumberland and Rockland, Ont.
Ottawa: Printed by A. S. Woodburn, Elgin St., 1891. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 1614. A Sermon preached before the St. George's Society** by the Rev. T. W. Winfield, in Emmanuel Church, Ottawa, on Sunday, April 26th, 1891. Published by request. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1615. The Louisbourg Medals.** By R. W. McLachlan. 1891. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 1616. Canadian Communion Tokens.** A Catalogue of Metal Sacramental Tickets used in the different Presbyterian Churches in Canada by Robert Wallace McLachlan.
Montreal: William Drysdale & Co., 1891. 8vo., 64 pp.

- 1617. An Open Letter to the Honorable Edward Blake, Q.C., Ex-M.P.** By J. C. Rykert, St. Catharines, Ont., March 9th, 1891. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 1618. Letter of the Hon. Edward Blake** to the West Durham Reform Convention to which is appended Correspondence as to the Inverary Meeting. Toronto: The Budget Printing and Publishing Company, 64 Bay Street. 1891. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 1619. Memoirs of George and Phœbe Warnica,** Pioneers of Innisfil. Prepared by their grandson, Andrew Frederick Hunter, B.A., editor and publisher of the Barrie Examiner. Barrie, Ont.; The Barrie Examiner Printing and Publishing House, 1891. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 1620. Modern Languages and Classics in America and Europe since 1880.** Ten Years' Progress of the New Learning. By A. F. Chamberlain, M.A. Toronto, Canada: Press of The Week, 5 Jordan Street, 1891. 12mo., 60 pp.
- 1621. Agriculture in Public Schools.** An Address Delivered Before the Members of the Ontario Teachers' Association at their Thirtieth Annual Convention held at Niagara-on-the-Lake, August, 1890. By J. E. Bryant, M.A. Toronto: Warwick & Sons, 68 and 70 Front Street West, 1891. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 1622. Early Reminiscences of Manitoba College.** Being the President's Inaugural Address. By Rev. George Bryce, LL.D. Winnipeg: Manitoba Free Press Print, 1891. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 1623. Damon and Pythias.** A Drama of Quebec Liberalism, by John Underhill, 1891. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 1624. Library of Harvard University.** Bibliographical Contributions. Edited by Justin Winsor, Librarian. No. 41. Seventh list of the Publications of Harvard University and its Officers, with the Chief Publications on the University, 1889-1890. By William Hopkins Tillinghast, Assistant Librarian. Cambridge, Mass.: Issued by the Library of Harvard University, 1891. 8vo., 32+18 pp.
- 1625. Library of Harvard University.** Bibliographical Contributions. Edited by Justin Winsor, Librarian. No. 43. A classified list of books relating to British Municipal History. By Charles Gross, Ph.D., Instructor in History, in Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass.: Issued by the Library of Harvard University, 1891. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 1626. Bibles and Religions. Out versus In the Public Schools.** By Allen Pringle. Toronto: Printed by J. Spencer Ellis, and distributed under the auspices of The Canadian Secular Union, 1891. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 1627. On the Early History of New Brunswick.** By Moses H. Perley, with notes by W. F. Ganong. St. John, N.B.: 1891. 16mo., 29 pp.

1628. Murray's Illustrated Guide to Montreal and Vicinity.

Montreal: Norman Murray, Publisher, 1891. 12mo., 64 pp.

1629. Montreal & Halifax Short Line Railway. Report of Delegation of Halifax Board of Trade. Adopted by the Halifax Board of Trade, June 17th, 1891. 8vo., 49 pp.+maps.**1630. The Canadian North West Territories.** Dairy Farming, Ranching, Mining. C.P.R. Revised Edition, 1891. 8vo., 64 pp.**1631. Commercial Union with the Colonies.** Report of a speech by Sir Albert K. Rollit, LL.D., M.P., and discussion at the autumnal meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce, Dublin, 1891.

The London Chamber of Commerce Pamphlet Series. 8vo., 20 pp.

1632. A Case of Hereditary Bias. Henry Adams as a Historian. Some Strictures on the "History of the United States of America." By Housatonic. 8vo., 34 pp.**1633. Dominion Day, 1891.**

"Breathes there a man with soul so dead, Who never to himself hath said, This is my own my native land!"—Scott. Winnipeg Public Schools. Manitoba Free Press Print. 1891. 8vo., 12 pp.

1634. Jamaica Exhibition, 1891. Trade Statistics. Adam Brown, M.P., Honorary Commissioner, representing Canada. 8vo., 71 pp.**1635. Acadians of Louisiana and their Dialect.** By Alcée Portier. 8vo., 33 pp.**1636. Victoria Illustrated.** Published under the Auspices of The Corporation of the City of Victoria containing a General Description of the Province of British Columbia, and a Review of the Resources, Terminal Advantages, General Industries, and Climate of Victoria, the "Queen City," and its Tributary Country. Finely Illustrated Throughout.

Published by Ellis & Co., "The Colonist," Victoria, B.C.: Folio, 96 pp.

1637. The Business Tax. (Reprinted from the Ottawa Evening Journal of Jan. 22, 1891). 8vo., 7 pp.**1638. One Hundred Theses on The Foundations of Human Knowledge** by Merwin-Marie Snell. Washington, D.C.: Published by the Author. 1891. 8vo., 40 pp.**1639. Education of Business Men.** An Address before the Convention of the American Bankers Association at Saratoga, September 3. 1890, by Edmund J. James, Ph.D. Published by William B. Greene, New York. 1891. 8vo., 39 pp.**1640. The Lowe Farm Hydraulic-Colonization Syndicate.** 8vo., 15 pp.**1641. A Few Notes on the Production of Iron and Steel in Ontario** by Wm. Hamilton Merritt, F.G.S

Toronto: Press of the Week, 5 Jordan Street, 1891. 16mo., 13 pp.

- 1642. Beet-Root Sugar.** Return. Detailed statement of the expenses of the trip to Europe of Hon. Messrs. Mercier, the Premier, and Stelbyn, the Provincial Treasurer, and Messrs. N. Bernatchez, R. Ness and Alex. Clément, Secretary in *re* the Provincial Loan and the study of the manufacture of beet-root sugar. Quebec: 1891. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 1643. Canada. 1891 Election.** The Old Flag, The Old Policy, The Old Leader. Addresses by the Honorable John Macdonald, and the Honorable Mackenzie Bowell. 1 newspaper page.
- 1644. The Chemistry of Food.** Two lectures delivered before the Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, by Frank T. Shutt, M.A., F.C.S., F.I.C. December, 1891. Reprinted from the Ottawa Naturalist. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 1645. Patron Platform** as adopted at London, Sept. 22nd, 1891, by the Grand Association for Ontario and as subsequently adopted by the Grand Association for Quebec and, as far as relates to federal matters, by the Grand Association for Manitoba. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 1646. Parliamentary vs. Party Government.** An Address delivered at the opening of Queen's University, October 16th, 1891, by Chancellor Fleming. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1647. The Reform Party and Canada's Future.** An Open Letter from the Hon. Oliver Mowat, Premier of Ontario, to the Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, M.P. for East York, and formerly Premier of Canada. With an Appendix. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 1891. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 1648. Elections, 1891.** Conservative and Liberal Election Campaign Literature. (59 pieces). 8vo., v.p.
- 1649. Virginia Governors Under the London Company.** By Edward D. Neill, D.D. Macalester College Contributions: Department of History, Literature and Political Science.
Saint Paul, Minn.: The Pioneer Press Company, 1889. 8vo., 35 pp.
- Notice of Books in Macalester Library with Annotations in the Hand-writing of Melancthon.** By Edward D. Neill, D.D. Macalester College Contributions: Department of History, Literature and Political Science.
Saint Paul, Minn.: The Pioneer Press Company, 1889. 8vo., 36 to 42 pp.
- The Beginning of Organized Society in the Saint Croix Valley, Minnesota.** By Edward D. Neill, D.D. Macalester College Contributions: Department of History, Literature and Political Science.
Saint Paul, Minn.: The Pioneer Press Company, 1890. 8vo., 43 to 76 pp.
- The Development of Trade on Lake Superior and Its Tributaries During the French Regime.** By Edward D. Neill, D.D. Macalester College Contributions: Department of History, Literature and Political Science.
Saint Paul, Minn.: The Pioneer Press Company, 1890. 8vo., 77 to 140 pp.
- The Earliest Contest in America on Charter-Rights, Begun A.D. 1619, in Virginia Legislature: With Documents Now First Printed.** By Edward D. Neill, D.D. Macalester College Contributions: Department of History, Literature and Political Science.
Saint Paul, Minn.: The Pioneer Press Company, 1890. 8vo., 141 to 168 pp.

Notice of a Rare Washington Portrait; also, Description of Some Copper Relics, of the T. H. Lewis Collection, in Macalester Museum of History and Archaeology. Macalester College Contributions: Department of History, Literature and Political Science.

Saint Paul, Minn.: The Pioneer Press Company, 1890. 8vo., 169 to 181 pp.

Sieur de la Ronde, the First Navigator of Lake Superior in a Sailing Vessel, and the Pioneer in Copper Mining: with Documents now First Printed. By Edward D. Neill, D.D., Saint Paul, Minnesota. Macalester College Contributions: Department of History, Literature and Political Science. 8vo., 182 to 198 pp.

A Contribution to the Early History of New England. By Edward D. Neill, D.D., Saint Paul, Minnesota. Macalester College Contributions: Department of History, Literature and Political Science. 8vo., 199 to 209 pp. + map.

The Earliest Efforts to Promote Education in English North America. By Edward D. Neill, D.D., St. Paul, Minnesota. Macalester College Contributions: Department of History, Literature and Political Science. 8vo., 61 to 88 pp.

The Last Years of Lord Bacon—The Conclusion of a Lecture to the Senior Class of the College. By Edward D. Neill, D.D. St. Paul, Minnesota. Macalester College Contributions: Department of History, Literature and Political Science. 8vo., 89 to 96 pp.

The Ideal Versus The Real Benjamin Franklin. By Edward D. Neill, D.D., St. Paul, Minnesota. Macalester College Contributions: Department of History, Literature and Political Science. 8vo., 97 to 108 pp.

The First Ioway Indians at Montreal. Visit of First White Men Among the Mandans. The Appeal of Chevalier La Verendrye, The Discoverer of the Rocky Mountains. By Edward D. Neill, D.D. St. Paul, Minnesota. Macalester College Contributions: Department of History, Literature and Political Science. 8vo., 109 to 124 pp.

The Unlovely Knight, Thomas Lunsford, George Ludlow of Virginia, The Anti-Royalist. By Edward D. Neill, D.D. St. Paul, Minnesota. Macalester College Contributions: Department of History, Literature and Political Science. 8vo., 125 to 136 pp.

A Critical Period for the French Traders of Lakes Michigan and Superior, A.D. 1684, with some Letters, now first printed. By Edward D. Neill, D.D., St. Paul, Minnesota. Macalester College Contributions: Department of History, Literature and Political Science. 8vo., 137 to 158 pp.

Incidents of Fair Oaks and Malvern Hill Battles. By Edward D. Neill, D.D., St. Paul, Minnesota. Macalester College Contributions: Department of History, Literature and Political Science. 8vo., 159 to 222 pp.

The Ancestry and Earlier Life of George Washington. By Edward D. Neill, D.D., St. Paul, Minnesota. Macalester College Contributions: Department of History, Literature and Political Science. 8vo., 254 to 292 pp.

Inaccurate Knowledge of the Sources of the Mississippi at the Close of Last Century. By Edward D. Neill, D.D. St. Paul, Minnesota. Macalester College Contributions: Department of History, Literature and Political Science. 8vo., 8 pp.

1650. The Baie Des Chaleurs. Summary of the Evidence before the Royal Commission. Guilt of the Government. Conclusively Established—Distribution of the Boodle—Mercier's Contradictory Statements—History of the Whole Transactions. Ottawa: 1891. 8vo., 19 pp.

- 1651. Baie Des Chaleurs Railway.** Complete Official Record. Official Correspondence between His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor and Mr. Mercier, Prime Minister.
Montreal: The Herald Company, Limited, 1891. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 1652. La Colonisation française au Canada** Manitoba-Territoires du Nord-Ouest-Colombie Anglaise par Pierre Foursin. Imprimé—par ordre du parlement.
Ottawa: Imprimé par Brown Chamberlin imprimeur de Sa Très Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1891. 4to., 45 pp. + illus.
- 1653. Revue Rétrospective.** Recueil de Pièces Intéressantes et de Citations Curieuses. Paraissant le 1er de chaque mois. Nouvelle Série 1er Mai 1891.
Paris: Aux Bureaux de la Revue Rétrospective. 55, rue de Rivoli, 55. 1891. 16mo., pp. 289-360. (Not complete.)
- 1654. Louis de Gonzague Baillairgé** Avocat, C.R. Chevalier-commandeur de l'ordre de Saint-Grégoire le Grand. Par G. F. Baillairgé, Ex-député-ministre des travaux publics, neveu de L. de G. Baillairgé.
Bureau de L'Etudiant, du Couvent et de la Famille Joliette. P.Q., 1891. 8vo., 51+4+8 pp.
- 1655. Manifeste de Laurier. Réciprocité.** Manifeste Laurier aux Electeurs du Canada. (G. A. Drolet). 1891. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1656. L. A. Olivier** par P. E. Roy.
Lévis: Pierre Georges Roy, 9 rue Wolfe, 1891. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 1657. David Têtu et Les Raiders de Saint-Alban.** Episode de la Guerre Américaine, 1864-1865. Deuxième édition.
Québec: N. S. Hardy, Libraire-éditeur, 1891. 16mo., 187 pp.
- 1658. Notes sur la Paroisse de St-François de la Beauce** par l'abbé Benj. Demers.
Québec: Imprimerie C. Darveau, 1891. 16mo., 151 pp.
- 1659. Trois Apôtres de la Nouvelle France.** Les PP. Jean de Brébeuf, Is. Jogues et G. Lalemant, de la Compagnie de Jésus, par le P. Fréd. Rouvier, S. J. A.M.D.G.
Société Saint-Augustin. Desclée, de Brouwer et Cie. 24mo., 46+48+28 pp.
- 1660. Papineau.** Extraits de sa Correspondance Intime par A. D. De Celles.
Montréal: Typ. Gebhardt-Berthiaume, 30 rue St-Gabriel, 1891. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 1661. L'Affaire de la Baie Des Chaleurs** devant La Commission Royale. Appréciation de la Preuve.
Québec: 1891. 24mo., 63 pp.
- 1662. Le Roi du Nord.** Biographie et Portrait. Québec: 1891. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 1663. Vive la Protection.** Brochure Contre le Libre Echange ou La Réciprocité Illimitée d'après M. C. Beausoleil.
Montréal: 1891. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 1664. Le Fort Jacques-Cartier et La Petite-Hermine** par N. E. Dionne.
Montréal: 1891. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 1665. La Situation des Fils nés en France** avant la mise en vigueur de la nouvelle loi sur la Nationalité de Père anglais qui lui-même y est né. Consultation de Me. Thomas Barclay, Avocat. Membre de l'Institut de Droit International, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. 17, Rue Pasquier, Paris, Mai 1891. 4to., 15 pp.
- 1666. La France & Le Canada.** Conférence Faite à Chartres le 22 juin 1891 par M. Honoré Mercier, Premier Ministre de la Province de Québec.
Chartres: Imprimerie Garnier, rue du Grand-Cerf, 15, 1891. 8vo., 61 pp.
- 1667. Discours. Programme de L'Hon. M. Chapleau** au Comité Central du Parti Conservateur à Montréal. 10 Février 1891. 8vo., 17 pp. (French). 1 p. newspaper (English).
- 1668. Discours de MM. Le Vte De Vogué et H. Mercier** au Banquet Franco-Canadien, le 16 Avril 1891.
Paris: Armand Colin et Cie, éditeurs, 5, rue de Mézières. Tous droits réservés, 1891. 12mo., 32 pp.
- 1669. Documents Inédits sur le Colonel de Longueuil** Annotés et Publiés par Monongahela de Beaujeu, Assistant-Secrétaire de la Société Numismatique et des Antiquaires de Montréal.
Montréal: Editeurs Trudel & Demers 1611 rue Notre-Dame. Imprimeurs Desaulniers & Leblanc, 22 rue St-Gabriel. 1891. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 1670. Claude De Bermen Sieur de la Martinière** (1636-1719) par J.-Edmond Roy.
Lévis: Imprimerie de "L'Union Canadienne" No. 31 rue Eden, 1891. 24mo., 101+XXI pp.
- 1671. Trois Etudes** par Thomas Côté.
Lévis: Pierre-Georges Roy, 9, Rue Wolfe, 1891. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 1672. La Politique Fédérale** Elections Générales de 1891. 24mo., 110 pp.
- 1673. Cinquantenaire des Oblats de Marie Immaculée en Canada.** Fêtes Jubilaires les 7, 8 et 9 décembre, 1891.
Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils, Libraires-Imprimeurs, 256 et 258, rue St-Paul. 8vo., 176 pp.

1892

- 1674. Imperial Federation League.** City of London Branch. Report of Meeting of the Branch held on Tuesday, November 15th, 1892, at the London Chamber of Commerce, to hear an address by the Hon. Geo. E. Foster, Canadian Finance Minister, on "The Outlook in Canada," with Leading Articles thereon, appearing in London Daily Papers of November 16th, 1892. 12mo., 20 pp.
- 1675. Imperial Penny Postage.** Speech at Manchester, on May 2nd, 1892, by J. Henniker Heaton, M.P., for Canterbury. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 1676. Facts and Reflections Bearing on ANNEXATION, INDEPENDENCE and IMPERIAL FEDERATION.** James Douglas, 1892. 24mo., 72 pp.
- 1677. The Commercial Policy of the British Colonies and the McKinley Tariff** by Earl Grey, K.G., G.C.M.G.
London: MacMillan and Co., and New York, 1892. 8vo., 79 pp.
- 1678. Canada and the Canadian Question.** A Review by Rev. G. M. Grant, M.A., D.D.
Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson, 5 Jordan Street, 1892. 12mo., 37 pp.
- 1679. Speech of the Hon. R. Harcourt,** Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, delivered on the 19th February, 1892 in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on moving the House into Committee of Supply.
Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons, 68 and 70 Front Street West, 1892. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 1680. Financial Affairs of the Province of Quebec and Criticism of the Mercier Administration.** Speech Delivered at the Windsor Hall, Montreal on the 16th February, 1892, by Hon. John S. Hall, Treasurer of the Province of Quebec. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 1681. Budget Speech** Delivered by Honorable John S. Hall, Treasurer of the Province, in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec, on Friday, May 20, 1892.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1892. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 1682. Speech of Sir John Thompson** in reply to Sir Richard Cartwright. Tuesday, 28th June, 1892.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1892. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 1683. Canada and Great Britain.** Report of Erastus Wiman on the Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire, held in London, June, 1892. New York. 1892. 12mo., 12 pp.
- 1684. Retaliation and Commercial Federation.** Lord Salisbury and Sir Charles Tupper. With notes on the recent Tariff Doctrines of Protectionists, Fair Traders, and Commercial Federationists. Written for the Cobden Club by Sir Thomas H. Farrer, Bart.
London: 12mo., 32 pp.
- 1685. The Economic Condition of Canada and her Trade Policy.** Letter by the Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright. 4to., 4 pp.
- 1686. "The Springs of National Progress."** A Speech delivered by Nicholas Flood Davin, Q.C., M.P., in the Opera House, Brandon, Friday, November 4th, 1892, on the occasion of a banquet to the Hon. T. Mayne Daly. No. title page. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 1687. Defects of Our System of Government.** Lecture delivered by Mr. Edward Miall before the Literary and Historical Society of Ottawa on 3rd February, 1877.
Ottawa: C. W. Mitchell, Job Printer, Cor. Elgin and Queen Sts. 1892. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 1688. Speech by Rev. Principal Grant** to the General Assembly on The Relation of Queen's University to the Church.
Toronto: Presbyterian Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd. 1892. 12mo., 16 pp.
- 1689. The Position of Canada:** A Brief Sketch of Its Resources and Progress. By J. Castell Hopkins.
Toronto: Press of the Week. 1892. 12mo., 16 pp.
- 1690. Official Information** relating to The Dominion of Canada including Extracts from the Reports of the Tenant-Farmer Delegates who visited the country in 1890. Published by authority of the Government of Canada (Department of Agriculture). 1892.
McCorquodale & Co., Limited, Cardington Street, London, N.W. 8vo., 3 + 27 pp., illus.
- 1691. Bering Sea Controversy, 1790-1892.** Extracts from Official Papers. 12mo., 26 pp.
- 1692. Great Britain—Behring Sea.** Conventions between The United States of America and Great Britain, submitting to Arbitration the Questions concerning the Jurisdictional Rights of the United States in the Waters of Behring Sea, and Renewing the existing "Modus Vivendi" in Behring Sea. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1892. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 1693. Claim of Chief Factors and Chief Traders of the Hudson's Bay Company,** as partners in THE INDEMNITY UNDER THE OREGON TREATY between Great Britain and the United States of America. 1892. 8vo., 57 pp.
- 1694. Oregon Indemnity.** Treaty of 1846 between Great Britain and the United States of America. Shares of Chief Factors and Chief Traders of the Hudson's Bay Company in said Indemnity. Present Position of the Claim. 8vo., pp. 11 to 57.
- 1695. Oregon Indemnity.** Synopsis of Claim of Chief Factors and Chief Traders of the Hudson's Bay Company, thereto, as Partners, under Treaty of 1846. 1892. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 1696. Meeting of the Hudson's Bay Company.** London: Darling & Son, Limited, Printer to Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 31, Eastcheap, and 1-3 Great Saint Thomas Apostle, E.C. 1892. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 1697. Papers relating to the mutual recognition by Canada and Newfoundland** of licenses issued to the United States fishing vessels, under the modus vivendi, and the division of the fees collected by the same. Papers respecting the fisheries on the Atlantic coast, including the separate arrangement proposed to be entered into by Newfoundland with the United States; also the enforcement by the Government of Newfoundland against Canadian vessels of the Newfoundland Bait Act.
Ottawa, May, 1892. 8vo., 185 pp.
- 1698. The Mineral Resources of Newfoundland, 1892.**
"Evening Telegram" Print, St. John's, N.F. 8vo., 56 pp.
- 1699. The Phosphate Mines of Canada.** By H. B. Small, Ottawa, Canada. (Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers.) 1892. 8vo., 9 pp.

- 1700. Early Attempts to introduce the Cultivation of Hemp in Eastern British America.** A Paper read before the New Brunswick Historical Society by Jonas Howe. 1892. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1701. Notes on the Possibilities of Iron and Steel Production in Ontario.** By WM. HAMILTON MERRITT, F.G.S.
Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1892. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1702. Jupiter and His System.** By Ellen M. Clerke.
London: Edward Stanford, 26 & 27, Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W. 1892. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 1703. Columbus and His Friends.** By Isaac Bassett Choate. New England Magazine, Oct., 1892. 8vo., pp. 141-147.
- 1704. The Results in Europe of Cartier's Explorations, 1542-1603.** By Justin Winsor. [Reprinted, seventy-five copies, from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society.]
Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press. 1892. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 1705. Wages Ready-Reckoner** based on 54 Hours per week by Moise Lefébyvre Clerk in the Printing Department.
Ottawa Government Printing Bureau, 1892. Set by the Linotype Machine. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 1706. Note on Ocean Steam Navigation.** By Sandford Fleming, LL.D., C.M.G., Etc. (Read 17th December, 1892.)
Toronto: Transactions of the Canadian Institute, Vol. III, 1891-92. 8vo., pp. 165-174.
- 1707. Notes on Early Steamboats.** By Sandford Fleming, LL.D., C.M.G., Etc. Read 17th December, 1892. Transactions of the Canadian Institute. Vol. III. 1891-92. 8vo., pp. 174-177.
- 1708. Notes on Postage Stamps.** By Sandford Fleming, LL.D., C.M.G., Etc. Read 17th December, 1892. Transactions of the Canadian Institute. Vol. III. 1891-92. 8vo., pp. 177 to 180-illus.
- 1709. The General Adoption of the Twenty-four-o'clock Notation** on the Railways of America. Documents issued by the American Society of Civil Engineers. 1892. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 1710. Kent's First Centennial.** A Sketch of the Centennial Jubilee of the Moravian Church. May 8th and 9th, 1892. Chatham, Ontario. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 1711. Souvenir of the Tenth Anniversary of the Settlement of Rev. B. D. Thomas** with the Jarvis Street Baptist Church. October 1892.
Toronto: Davis & Henderson, Bookbinders, Printers & Stationers. 24mo., 20 pp.
- 1712. The Benefactors of the University of Toronto,** after the Great Fire of 14th February, 1890.
Published for the University of Toronto by The Williamson Book Co., Toronto, 1892. 16mo., 58 pp.
- 1713. The War of 1812** in Connection with The Army Bill Act by James Stevenson, General Manager of the Quebec Bank.
Montreal: W. Foster Brown & Co., Publishers 1892. 12mo., 79 pp.

- 1714. To the Surviving Veterans of 1837-8-9.** In response to many requests, the following brief statement of the efforts that have from time to time been made to obtain a suitable recognition of your services is respectfully dedicated by Major R. R. McLennan, M.P.
Alexandria: Printed at the Office of the Glengarrrian. 1892. 52 pp., 16mo.
- 1715. The United Empire Loyalists.** By Justus A. Griffin, Hamilton, Canada. (Prepared at the request of Princess Council, Royal Templars of Temperance). 1892. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1716. The Pageant of Saint Lusson,** Sault Ste. Marie, 1671. An Address delivered at The Annual Commencement of the University of Michigan, Thursday, June 30, 1892. By Justin Winsor, LL.D., Librarian of Harvard University.
Ann Arbor, Mich.: Published by the Board of Regents. 1892. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 1717. Niagara One Hundred Years Ago.** The Ancient Capital and Its Vicinity. By Janet Carnochan.
Published by the Direction of the Lundy's Lane Historical Society. Niagara, Ont., June 10, 1892. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 1718. A Centenary Study, 1792-1892 Upper Canada.** A Paper Read Before the Lundy's Lane Historical Society, by Rev. E. J. Fessenden, B.A., Rector of Chippawa, Ont.
Tribune Print, Welland, Ont. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 1719. A Record of Canadian Historical Portraits and Antiquities** exhibited by The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal, 15th September, 1892, in commemoration of the 250th year of the Foundation of Montreal.
Prepared by A. C. DeLery Macdonald, Member of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society, Hon.-Secretary Exhibition Committee. 8vo., 56 pp. 1892.
- 1720. Historic Canadian Ground.** The LaSalle Homestead of 1666 and Other Old Landmarks of French Canada on the Lower Lachine Road. Illustrated, by the Author of "Canadian Pen and Ink Sketches."
Montreal: "Witness" Printing House. 1892. 8vo., 30 pp. + illus.
- 1721. The Early Days of Owen Sound.** By A. M. Stephens. (From the Owen Sound "Sun.")
C. J. Pratt, Book & Job Printer, Owen Sound. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 1722. La Grippe Epidemic, with Treatment.** By George B. Bradley, M.D., New York. 1892. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1723. Medical Education in Ontario.** A Letter to the Hon. Oliver Mowat, LL.D., M.P.P., Attorney-General of Ontario, in reply to a Letter by Sir Daniel Wilson, LL.D., F.R.S.E., etc., to the Hon. the Minister of Education.
Toronto. 1892. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1724. The Institute of Journalists.** Charter and Bye-Laws, with "Scheme for Sub-Districts." Extracts from the "Grey Book" of the Institute, April, 1892.
London: Central Office of the Institute, 78 Fleet Street, E.C. 12mo., 26 pp.

- 1725. A Decade in the History of Newspaper Libel.** By John King, Q.C. Woodstock: Printed at The Sentinel-Review Book and Job Dept. 1892. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 1726. The Red River Voyageur.** By Whittier, 1892. Printed by H. Buckle & Sons. 12mo., 14 pp. + illus.
- 1727. Report on the Peace River and Tributaries in 1891** by Wm. Ogilvie. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1892. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 1728. Alberta, N.W.T.** Report of Six Years experience of a Farmer in the Red Deer District by Rev. Leo. Gaetz. Published by the Department of Agriculture of the Government of Canada. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1892. Set by the Linotype Typesetting Machine. February, 1892. 8vo., 31 pp. + map.
- 1729. The Rainy River District,** Province of Ontario, Canada. An illustrated description of its soil, climate products, Area, Agricultural Capabilities and timber and mineral resources. Together with the laws and information pertaining to free grants and homesteads; to mining and to the preservation of forests from destruction by fire. Compiled by Frank Yeigh of the Department of Crown Lands. By direction of Hon. A. S. Hardy, Commissioner of Crown Lands for the Province of Ontario. 1892. Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons, 68 and 70 Front Street West, 1892. 8vo., 52 pp.+maps.
- 1730. In Memoriam Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.M.G.** Born March 9, 1822. Died May 24, 1892. It was thought by some of Sir Alexander's relatives and intimate friends, that a reprint of the many kind notices which have appeared since his death, together with a sketch of his life and an account of the funeral at Toronto and Kingston, would not only afford pleasure to all of them, but also be useful for reference in after years. The compiler has added a few resolutions of public bodies, some speeches on his death made in the Senate by leaders on both sides of politics, and one or two speeches of his own which were very highly spoken of at the time of their delivery. Toronto, August 6, 1892. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 1731. The Rev. Oliver Arnold,** First Rector of Sussex, N.B., with Some Account of His Life, His Parish, and His Successors, and the Old Indian College. By Leonard Allison, B.A., Barrister, &c., Sussex, N.B. With Illustrations from Photographs by the Author. Saint John, N.B.: The Sun Printing Co., (Ltd.) Canterbury Street. 1892. 8vo., 30 pp. + illus.
- 1732. A Sketch of The Life of Date Masamune** and an Account of His Embassy to Rome. By C. Meriwether. 8vo., 106 pp.
- 1733. The Irish Question** with Special Reference to Home Rule in Canada. Speeches by the Hon. Edward Blake, M.P. Mr. E. J. C. Morton, M.P., and Mr. Robert W. Hamilton, at the dinner on Thursday, August 4th, 1892, at the Criterion, and list of those present at the dinner. Mr. James Bryce, M.P., in the Chair. 1892. 16mo., 36 pp.

- 1734. Address at the Convocation of the University of Toronto**, June 10th, 1892, by the Chancellor, The Hon. Edward Blake, LL.D., Q.C.
Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison, Printers. 1892. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 1735. Edward Blake to the Electors.**
He pointedly condemns unrestricted reciprocity. Would certainly lead to annexation. Unable to sanction it, He reluctantly retired from public life. Full Text of His Letter.
The Empire, January 19, 1892. Toronto: $\frac{1}{4}$ p. newspaper size.
- 1736. The Blake Demonstration.** Pavilion, Horticultural Gardens, Monday Evening, Sept. 19th, 1892. Toronto. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 1737. Closest Trade Relations between the United States and Canada.** The Parties concerned: Great Britain—How Benefited by Continental Free Trade. Canada—How Enriched by a North American Zollverein. United States—How Opportunity would be Enlarged by Continental Union. The World—Its Hope in Anglo-Saxon Unity.
Toronto, Ontario: National Publishing Company, King Street, 1892. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 1738. Protection or Free Trade?** By Henry George. In the House of Representatives March 11, March 31, April 6 and April 8. 1892. Speech of Hon. Tom L. Johnson, of Ohio. Speech of Hon. William J. Stone, of Kentucky. Speech of Hon. Joseph E. Washington, of Tennessee. Speech of Hon. George W. Fithian, of Illinois. Speech of Hon. Thomas Bowman, of Iowa. Speech of Hon. Jerry Simpson, of Kansas. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 1739. The Executive Power Case.** The Attorney-General of Canada vs. The Attorney-General of Ontario. 1892. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 1740. London Election Case, 1892.** Full Text of Judge Elliot's Judgment County Judge, Middlesex.
London, Ontario: 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1741. Proportional Representation.** The Gove System. Notes on the Inequality and Injustice of Existing Methods of Electing Representatives of the People, with the True Remedy. By John M. Berry, Worcester, Mass. 1892. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1742. Mr. Remi Benoit** to The Electors of Richmnd, Nova Scotia. 1892. 8vo., 25+2 pp.
- 1743. Notes of Fort Monckton.** Compiled by E. T. P. Shewen, M. Can. Soc. C. E., Department of Public Works. 1892. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 1744. The Log of the Savannah.** By J. Elfreth Watkins.
Washington: Government Printing Office, 1892. 8vo., pp. 611-639+illus.
- 1745. George Washington** as an Inventor and Promoter of the Useful Arts. An Address delivered at Mount Vernon, April 10, 1891, by J. M. Toner, M.D.
Washington, D.C.: Press of Gedney & Roberts Co. 1892. 8vo., 69 +7 pp.

- 1746. Trade Arrangements with Canada.** In the Senate of the United States. Message from the President of the United States, in further response To Senate resolution of February 24, 1892, July 1, 1892.—Read, referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations, and ordered to be printed.
Washington: 1892. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 1747. Finding List** Showing Where in the Set of Congressional Documents the Individual Volumes of certain Series of Government Publications are found. Prepared by John G. Ames, Superintendent of Documents, Department of the Interior. 1892(?). 8vo., 52 pp.
- 1748. Commerce between the United States & Canada.** Observations on Reciprocity and the McKinley Tariff addressed to D. M. Irwin, Esq., President of the Board of Trade, Oswego, N.Y. By Robert H. Lawder. 1892. Toronto: 8vo., 22 pp.
- 1749. Lyman Copeland Draper.** A Memoir by Reuben Gold Thwaites [Reprinted from Vol. XII, Wisconsin Historical Collections].
Madison, Wisconsin: Democrat Printing Company, State Printers, 1892. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 1750. Royal Commission.** Issued under the Great Seal of the Province of Quebec, the eleventh day of January, 1892, to make enquiry into the different matters and things, concerning the good government of this Province, under the authority of Article 596 and following the Revised Statutes of this Province on the subject of enquiries concerning public matters. *Proceedings and Testimonies of Witnesses.* Evidence of Mr. P. B. Dumoulin, Quebec, 1892. 8vo., 272 pp.
- 1751. Trade Arrangements with Canada.** In the Senate of the United States. Message from the President of the United States, in further response to Senate resolution of February 24, 1892, July 1, 1892.—Read, referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations, and ordered to be printed. 8vo., 11+3 pp.
- 1752. Les Anciennes Cotes du Lac Saint-Louis avec un Tableau Complet** des Anciens et Nouveaux Propriétaires, par Désiré Girouard.
Montréal: Poirier, Bessette & Cie, Imprimeurs, 516 Rue Craig, 1892. 8vo., 71 pp.
- 1753. The Old Settlements of Lake St. Louis** with a List of the old and new Proprietors by Désiré Girouard, Q.C., M.P., D.C.L., Member of the Historical Society of Montreal. Author of "Le Vieux Lachine", etc.
Montreal: Poirier, Bessette & Co., Printers, 516 Craig Street. 1892. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 1754. Discours prononcé à la Séance du 3 juin 1892 de l'Assemblée Législative,** de la Province de Québec par L'Honorable M. Beaubien, Commissaire de L'Agriculture et de la Colonisation. 1892. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 1755. Discours de M. John A. McCall.** Président de la New-York Compagnie d'Assurances sur la Vie, à la Convention des Agents Canadiens, à Montréal, le 30 Mai 1892. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1756. Les Dominicains.** Lettres à un jeune homme sur l'Ordre des Frères-Prêcheurs par le R. P. Fr. Paul Duchaussoy du même ordre, Maître des Novices.
Montréal: Eusèbe Sénécal & Fils, Imprimeurs 20, rue Saint-Vincent. 1892. 12mo., 84 pp.

- 1757. Mgr Jean Langevin. Sa Mort et Ses Funérailles.**
Québec: Imprimé par C. Darveau. 1892. 24mo., 38 pp.
- 1758. L'Œuvre Patriotique des Orphelinats Agricoles** de Notre-Dame de Montfort comté d'Argenteuil, son origine, son but, sa fin et ses moyens. Appel aux Citoyens et aux Amis.
Montréal: Eusèbe Sénécal & Fils, Imprimeurs-Editeurs, 20, rue Saint-Vincent. 1892. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 1759. Notes sur la Formation du Franco-Normand et de L'Anglo-Saxon** par Faucher de Saint-Maurice.
Montréal: Eusèbe Sénécal & Fils, Imprimeurs, 20, rue Saint-Vincent. 1892. 12mo., 84 pp.
- 1760. Notes Historiques sur la vie de P. E. de Radisson** par L. A. Prud'homme. Saint Boniface, Man. 1892. 16mo., 60 pp.
- 1761. Les Normands au Canada. Jean Bourdon 1634-1668,** par L'abbé Auguste Gosselin.
Évreux. Imprimerie de l'Eure. 1892. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 1762. L'Echo des Cœurs.** Poème déclamé aux noces d'or du Cardinal Taschereau par Monsieur l'Abbé Apolinaire Gingras, Docteur-ès-Lettres de l'Université-Laval. 23 août 1892. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1763. Aux Etats-Unis et dans Ontario** par un Etudiant en Médecine.
Montréal: Imprimerie de A.-T. Lépine & Cie. 1892. 12mo., 64 + 5 pp.
- 1764. Institut de Droit International, Session de 1892, Troisième Commission** Rapport & Conclusions de M. Thomas Barclay.
P. Weissenbreich. Imp. du Roi. 8yo., 24 pp.
- 1765. Dossier de Quelques Libéraux.** Ce que l'on trouve dans les Comptes Publics. 1892. 8vo., 7 pp.
Les Libéraux Honnêtes Répudient M. Mercier. Ce que M. Tarte écrivait en 1887 et '90. Manifeste d'un Veteran Libéral. Les Libéraux de Huntingdon. Une intéressante épître d'un libéral de vieille école. 1892. 8vo., 16 pp.
Les Fortunes Scandaleuses. Les Chefs de la Clique de Pauvres qu'ils Étaient Deviennent Subitement Riches, Roulent Carrosses et Achètent. 1892. 8vo., 7 pp.
Trois Scandales. L'AFFAIRE LOCKWOOD. L'AFFAIRE WHIELAN. L'AFFAIRE LANGLAIS. 1892. 8vo., 42 pp.
La Colonisation et le Gouvernement Mercier. 8vo., 31 pp.
M. Mercier Jugé par les Libéraux. M. Mercier exécuté par M. Tarte. M. Mercier Exécuté par "La Patrie." M. Mercier répudié par les Honnêtes Libéraux. 1892. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 1766. Le Castorisme Voila L'ennemi!** par Un Vrai Conservateur.
Montréal: 1892. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1767. 1892 Procès Mercier.** Les Causes qui l'ont Provoqué. Quelques Faits pour l'Histoire. Par J. Israel Tarte, Ancien Député, Directeur du "Canadien."
Montréal: Desaulniers & Cie, Imprimeurs, 22 Rue St-Gabriel. 1892. 8vo., 195 pp. + portraits.

- 1768. Bibliothèque Internationale de L'Alliance Scientifique Universelle.** Tome I.—Fascicule 3. Composé par le Comité de Québec et Imprimé à Québec.

Québec: Léger Brousseau, Editeur, 11 et 13 rue Buade. 1892. 8vo., 205 to 257 pp.

- 1769. Le Héros de la Monongahéla.** Esquisse Historique par Monongahela DeBeaujeu. Membre de la Société de Numismatique et d'Archéologie de Montréal. Première Edition. Publiée, en souvenir du 250^e anniversaire de la fondation de Ville-Marie, sous les auspices de la Société de Numismatique et d'Archéologie de Montréal et à l'occasion de la seconde Exposition historique de cette Société du 15 au 23 Septembre 1892.

Montréal: Desaulniers & Cie. Imprimeurs, 22, rue Saint-Gabriel. 1892. 8vo., 26 pp.

1893

- 1770. Britain and Her People.** "United we Stand Divided we fall" by J. Van Sommer Jur. of Toronto. 1893. 8vo., 67 pp.

- 1771. The British Public Record Office** and the Materials in it for early American History. Presented at a Meeting of the American Antiquarian Society, Held in Boston, U.S., April 26, 1893. By W. Noel Sainsbury, Late Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, London.

Worcester, Mass., U.S.A. Press of Charles Hamilton, 311 Main Street. 1893. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 1772. The Solution of The Colonial Question.** By Robert Beadon. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 1773. Budget Speech** delivered by Hon. George E. Foster, D.C.L., M.P. Minister of Finance, in the House of Commons, Tuesday, 14th February, 1893.

Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1893. 8vo., 42 pp.

- 1774. Budget Speech** delivered by Honorable John S. Hall, Treasurer of the Province, in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, on Tuesday, 21st January, 1893.

Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1893. 8vo., 20 + 13 pp.

- 1775. Speech of the Hon. R. Harcourt,** Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, Delivered on the 11th April 1893, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on moving the House into Committee of Supply.

Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons, 68 and 70 Front Street West. 1893. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 1776. Public Affairs.** Sir John Thompson's Toronto Address. The Policy of the Administration on Trade, the Tariff, Reciprocity and Provincial Rights. Mr. Foster's Views on the Growth of Our Trade, the Soundness of Our Finance, and the Destiny of Our Country. 1893. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 1777. The Anticipations of Cartier's Voyages, 1492-1534.** By Justin Winsor.

Cambridge, U.S.A.: John Wilson and Son, University Press. 1893. 8vo., 14 pp. + 2 maps.

- 1778. The Correspondence between Dr Chalmers and the Earl of Aberdeen** in the Years 1839 and 1840.
Edinburgh: David Douglas. 1893. 12mo., 130 pp.
- 1779. Souvenir of the Dedication of the New St. Joseph's Church**, November 18th, 1893. Wilbrod Street, Corner Cumberland, Ottawa, Ont.
Ottawa: Printed at the Office of Paynter & Abbott, 48 Rideau Street. 1893. 8vo., 43 + 15 pp. + illus.
- 1780. Ottawa An Ocean Port** and the Emporium of the Grain and Coal Trade of the Northwest. A paper read before the Ottawa Board of Trade, on Monday, the 6th of November, 1893. By McLeod Stewart.
Ottawa: Printed by Thoburn & Co., 36 Elgin Street. 1893. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 1781. Annual Dinner of the Press Gallery of Parliament** in the restaurant of the House of Commons, Ottawa, Saturday, 4th March, 1893. 56 Victoria—Seventh Parliament—Third Session. Mortimer & Co. Print. Ottawa. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 1782. Addenda to Waifs in Verse and Prose, &c.** By G. W. Wicksteed, Q.C., 1893. 8vo., pp. 261 to 229.
- 1783. The Proceedings at the Unveiling of the Statue of the Late Sir John Alexander Macdonald, P.C., G.C.B., M.P., D.C.L. (Oxon), LL.D., Q.C.** in Hamilton, on the First Day of November, 1893. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1784. Some Notes on the Rideau Canal**, the Sources of its Water Supply, and its Early History. By A. T. Drummond. "Reprinted from the Canadian Record of Science, October, 1893." 8vo., pp. 460 to 471.
- 1785. From Toronto to Fort Garry.** An Account of the Second Expedition to Red River. Diary of a Private Soldier. [Justin A. Griffin].
Hamilton: Printed at the "Evening Times" Office, Hughson Street. 1893. 12mo., 64 pp.
- 1786. The Aulneau Collection 1734-1745.** Rare or Unpublished Documents. II. Edited by the Rev. Arthur E. Jones, of the Society of Jesus.
Montreal: Archives of St. Mary's College. 1893. 8vo., 160 pp.
- 1787. Postal Reform.** By A. T. Drummond. Reprinted from the "Queen's Quarterly", Oct., 1893.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell & Son, 23 & 25 St. Nicholas Street, 1893. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 1788. The Great Canadian North-West.** The finest farming lands in the World. Homestead of one hundred and sixty acres free. What the Vermont Delegates have to say about it.
The contents of this Pamphlet are of the greatest importance to all farmers in the Eastern States. 1893. (No place of publication). 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1789. Agreement between Canada and France** in respect of Customs Tariffs Session 1893.
Ottawa: Printed by S. C. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1893. 8vo., 42 pp.

- 1790. The Behring Sea Arbitration.** Letters to The Times by its Special Correspondent: Together with the Award.
London: 1893. 12mo., 87 pp.
- 1791. "How Say You?"** A Review of the Movement for Abolishing the Grand JURY SYSTEM in Canada, by John Alexander Kains.
The Journal, St. Thomas: 1893. 8vo., 99 pp.
- 1792. Crime in Canada.** A Monograph by George Johnson.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1893. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 1793. Centennial of the Province of Upper Canada 1792-1892.** Proceedings at the Gathering held at Niagara-on-the-Lake, July 16, 1892. And also the Proceedings at the Meeting held in front of the New Parliament Buildings, Toronto, September 17, 1892.
Printed for the Centennial Committee by Arbuthnot & Adamson. 1893. 8vo., 54 pp.
- 1794. Essays** Received in Response to an Appeal by The Canadian Institute on the Rectification of Parliament, together with the conditions on which the Council of the Institute offers to award One Thousand Dollars for Prize Essays.
Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1893. 8vo., 184 pp.
- 1795. The Battle of Lundy's Lane.** By Ernest Cruikshank. Lundy's Lane Historical Society. 1893. 8vo., 47 pp., + illus. & plan.
- 1796. Lundy's Lane Historical Society.** The Story of Butler's Rangers and the Settlement of Niagara. By Ernest Cruikshank. 1893. 8vo., 114 pp.
- 1797. The First Battle of Lake Champlain.** A Paper read before the Albany Institute, November 5, 1889, by George F. Bixby.
Albany: Amasa J. Parker, Receiver for Weed, Parsons & Co., Printer. 1893. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1798. Waterloo:** The Campaign and Battle. Blucher-Wellington-Napoleon. "Tout d'une volée." "That whole nations believe is no evidence of truth." Jacobus. Dusch.
New York: Chas. H. Ludwig & Co., Printers, 10 & 12 Reade Street. 1893. 8vo., 32 pp + maps.
- 1799. Survivors of the Forest in Toronto:** A Paper read before the Canadian Institute, Toronto, November 25th, 1893, by Rev. Henry Scadding, D.D. Press of "The Week." 8vo., 11 pp.
- 1800. Proposed Change in Reckoning the Astronomical Day.** Circular-letter addressed to Astronomers of All Nations. Toronto, Canada, 21st April, 1893. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 1801. The Future of Silver** by Eduard Suess. Translated by Robert Stein, U.S. Geological Survey.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1893. 8vo., 101 pp.
- 1802. The Quebec Land Slide of 1889.** By C. Baillargé, M. Can. Soc. C.E. From transactions of The Canadian Society of Civil Engineers.
Montreal: 1893. 8vo., 13 pp. + maps.

- 1803. 6,000 Miles Through Wonderland** Being a Description of the Marvellous Region Traversed by the Northern Pacific Railroad. By Olin D. Wheeler. 1893. 8vo., 106 pp.
- 1804. The United Empire Loyalists** by Rev. W. O. Raymond, M.A.
Saint Stephen N.B. Saint Croix Printing and Publishing Co. 1893.
8vo., 46 pp.
- 1805. Directory of the Members of the Sons of England** for the City of Ottawa and the Ottawa Valley. 1893. 24mo., 66 pp.
Sons of England Benevolent Society. Meeting of Grand Lodge in Orange Hall, 246 St. James Street, Montreal, 14th March, 189. 32 mo., v.p.
- 1806. An Historical Sketch of the First Millsboro' Baptist Church.** By Rev. W. Camp. Read before the N.B. Eastern Association, July, 1893, and published by request of that body.
Saint John, N.B.: 1893. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 1807. America, The Study of Nations: Her Religious Destiny.** The Columbian Sermon, delivered in S. Paul's Cathedral, Buffalo, New York, before the Laymen's Missionary League of the Diocese of Western New York, by William Stevens Perry, D.D. (*Oxon.*), LL.D., D.C.L. 1893. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 1808. Methodism in The Maritime Provinces.** By Rev. Robert Wilson, Ph.D., St. John, N.B.
S. F. Huestis, Wesleyan Book Room, Halifax, N.S. 1893. 8vo., 60 pp.
- 1809. Report to the General Assembly** by the Colonial Committee Submitted by Rev. P. McA. Muir, D.D., Convener. Printed by William Blackwood and Sons, London, May, 1893. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 1810. The Manitoba School Question.** Speech Delivered by Hon. James E. P. Prendergast, (Member for Woodlands), in the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba, on the 10th and 12th day of March, A.D. 1890.
Winnipeg: 1893. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 1811. The School Question.** Speech of Mr. James Fisher, M.P.P., in the Manitoba Legislature, 2nd March, 1893. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 1812. The Manitoba School Case.** An Independent Opinion on the Important Question. 1893 (?). 8vo., 4 pp.
- 1813. Speech by the Hon. Edward Blake, Q.C., M.P.** Ex-Premier of Ontario, Canada, in connection with the Frome Division Liberal Association, and in supporting a Resolution of Confidence in Mr. Gladstone's Government, at the Guildhall, Bath, January 27th, 1893. Reprinted from the Bath and County Weekly News. 16mo., 24 pp.
- 1814. On the History, Causes and Prevention of Asiatic Cholera.** Specially compiled and prepared for public distribution, from latest authorities, up to February, 1893, by Edward Playter, M.D., Toronto: Dept. of Education. 1893. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 1815. Report of the Commission on Municipal Taxation.** Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons, 68 and 70 Front Street West. 1893. 8vo., 86 pp.

- 1816. Contagious Diseases (Animals) Acts. 1878-1892.** Papers and Correspondence relating to the Landing in Great Britain from Canada of Cattle affected with Pleuro-Pneumonia. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.
London: Printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office, by Eyre and Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1893. 8vo., 108 pp.
- 1817. A True and Sound Policy of Equal Rights for all.** Open Letters to Dalton McCarthy, Esq., Q.C., M.P. By L. G. Desjardins, late M. P. for L'Islet.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1893. 8vo., 57 pp.
- 1818. Continental Union.** A Short Study of Its Economic Side. Issued by The Continental Union Association of Ontario, May, 1893.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company, 1893. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 1819. The Political Reunion of the United States and Canada.** By an ex-member of the Canadian Parliament, Francis Wayland Glen. The American Journal of Politics. New York, December, 1893. 8vo., pp. 561-578.
- 1820. Message from the President of the United States** to the Senate relative to the regulations concerning the transportation of imported merchandise and domestic products from one part in the United States over Canadian territory to another part therein, and the further requirements of such traffic. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 1821. Address of Mr. Sandford Fleming** relating to submarine telegraph between Australia and Canada.
Mason, Firth & McCutcheon, Printers, Melbourne. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 1822. For Canada Transportation The Problem.** By A Grain Dealer.
Montreal: W. Foster Brown & Co., 1893. 8vo., 98 pp.
- 1823. Roads, Good and Bad,** by Gen. Charles W. Darling. A.M. 8vo., 175-181 pp.
- 1824. All About Alaska** issued by Pacific Coast Steamship Co. 1893. 8vo., 74 pp.
- 1825. The Warrimoo Gazette and Pacific Herald,** No. 1. 29th September, 1893. Editors, Mr. J. L. Payne, Lt. Col. J. C. Dalton, R.A. Contributors: L. E. Turton, W. Evans, J. B. Ward, Hon. R. Allsopp, G. H. Duncan. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 1826. The Atlantic Express and the Future British Port of Arrival.** (From the Nautical Magazine, Vol. LXII, No. 1, January, 1893). 8vo., 7 pp.
- 1827. Direct Route through the North-West Territories of Canada to the Pacific Ocean.** Proposed Hudson's Bay and Pacific Railway and New Steamship Route. (With a Map). By Joseph Nelson. 1893. 8vo., 84 pp.
- 1828. The Chignecto Ship Railway** by H. G. C. Ketchum Joint Engineer of the Chignecto Ship Railway, Amherst, Nova Scotia.
Boston: Dammell & Upham, The Old Corner Bookstore, 283 Washington Street. 1893. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 1829. Baie Des Chaleurs Railway Co.** The Facts Relating to a Portion of this Road, viz. 60th to 80th Mile, known as Hogan's Contract. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 1830. The Canadian Cattle Scandal.** Report of Meetings in London and important statement by Sir Charles Tupper, C.B. & K.C.M.G., High Commissioner for Canada, on 13th July, 1893, with Speeches by Members of Deputation at interview with Mr. Herbert Gardner, M.P., President of the Board of Agriculture, and his Reply.
Dundee: W. & D. C. Thompson, "Dundee Courier" and "Dundee Weekly News" Offices, 1893. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1831. Bahamas, 1888-1892.** Report of a Select Committee of the House of Assembly on the Progress of the Colony during the past five years.
Nassau, N.P.: Printed at the Office of the "Nassau Guardian", 1893. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 1832. Restrictions on Canadian Cattle.** Important Statement by Sir Charles Tupper, C.B. & K.C.M.G., High Commissioner for Canada, made at Westminster Palace Hotel, London, on 13th July, 1893, to Members of Parliament and parties interested in the Trade, preliminary to interview with Mr. Herbert Gardner, M.P., President of Board of Agriculture. 1893. 16mo., 10 pp.
- 1833. A Very Fair Comparison of the Relative Condition of Farmers in** New York State and the Province of Ontario, made by an Influential and Impartial Committee of the County of Leeds. 1893. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1834. The Vanguard.** A Journal of Moral Reform. Edited by F. S. Spence. Vol. 1, November, 1893. No. 1.
Toronto, Canada: Office: 83 King Street East. 12mo., 64 pp.
- 1835. Col. Thomas Gilbert, The Leader of New England Tories.** By John C. Crane.
Worcester, Mass.: E. V. Newton, Publisher. 1893. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 1836. Official Report of the Liberal Convention** held in response to the call of Hon. Wilfrid Laurier, Leader of the Liberal Party of the Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, Tuesday, June 20th, and Wednesday, June 21st, 1893.
Toronto: Published by the Budget Printing & Publishing Co., 1893. 8vo., 160 pp.
- 1837. The "Patrons of Industry."** From Speech of Sir Oliver Mowat delivered in North Bruce, 23rd November. 1893. Previous General Elections and the Reform Record. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 1838. The Mowat Government.** Why it should be Sustained. A Speech delivered by Frank Pedley, President of the Toronto Young Men's Liberal Club, on November 20th, 1893. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 1839. The Two Chiniquys.** Father Chiniquy vs. Minister Chiniquy.
Office of the True Witness, Montreal, 1893. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 1840. Agriculture in New South Wales:** By W. Wilkins.
Sydney: Charles Potter, Government Printer, Philip Street. 1893. 8vo., 50 pp.

- 1841. Despatch from the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava** forwarding the Agreement signed on the 6th February, 1893. Relative to Trade between Canada and France. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty, April, 1893.
London: Printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Folio. 5 pp.
- 1842. Memorial Sketch of William Eaton.**
New York: Privately Printed. 1893. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1843. La Baie D'Hudson.** Exploitation proposée de ses ressources de terre et de mer. Nouvelle Colonie. Chemin de fer pour s'y rendre. Par C. Baillaingé, A. M.
Joliette, P.Q.: 1893. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 1844. L'Avenir du Canada.** Discours prononcé au Parc Sohmer à Montréal le 4 avril 1893. Par l'honorable Honoré Mercier..
Montréal: Cie d'Imprimerie et de Lithographie Gebhardt-Berthiaume, 30, rue St-Gabriel. 1893. 8vo., 91 pp.
- 1845. Une Page D'Histoire.** Découverte des Restes de Trois Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus. Par C.-E. Rouleau.
Québec: Léger Brousseau, Editeur, 11 et 13, rue Buade. 1893. 8vo., 67+12 pp.
- 1846. Les Canadiens des Etats-Unis.** Ce Qu'on Perd à Emigrer. Par T. St. Pierre.
Montréal: Imprimé par la Compagnie d'Imprimerie "La Gazette." 1893. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1847. Adresse une lettre à M. J. Israel Tarte** au sujet des ECOLES DE MANITOBA, par Monseigneur Taché.
Saint-Boniface, 27 Juin 1893. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 1848. Une Page de L'Histoire des Ecoles de Manitoba.** Etude des Cinq Phases d'une Période de 75 années. [Par Mgr. Taché.]
Saint-Boniface, Imprimé par "Le Manitoba," A.D. 1893. 8vo., 126 pp.
- 1849. Les Ecoles dites Ecoles Publiques de Manitoba** sont des Ecoles Protestantes. Par Monseigneur A. A. Taché, Archevêque de St. Boniface, avril 1893.
Saint-Boniface: La Compagnie de Publication. 1893. 8vo., 32+12 pp. E. & F.
- 1850. Notice sur L'Ecole Normale Laval** de Québec pour l'exposition de Chicago par L'Abbé Th.-G. Rouleau, Principal.
Québec: Imprimerie L. Brousseau, 11 & 13, Rue Buade. 1893. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 1851. Les Congrégations Enseignantes et le Brevet de Capacité** par T. Chapais.
Québec: Léger Brousseau, Editeur, 11 et 13, Rue Buade. 1893. 12mo., 50 pp.
- 1852. Gabriel Marcel.** Sur quelques documents peu connus relatifs à la DÉCOUVERTE DE L'AMÉRIQUE.
Paris: Librairies-Imprimeurs Réunies May et Motteroz, Directeurs 2, rue Mignon, 2. 1893. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 1853. Mémoire** du comité spécial, nommé le 22 juin dernier, pour examiner les causes du mouvement d'émigration dans certaines parties de nos campagnes. Québec. 1893. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 1854. 1492-1892 Christophe Colomb.** Sa Mission, Son Caractère. Conférence donnée au cercle Ville-Marie de Montréal, le 12 octobre 1892, à l'occasion du quatrième centenaire de la découverte de l'Amérique. Par le R. P. Louis-Albert Gaffre Des Frères Prêcheurs.
Montréal: Granger Frères, Editeurs. 1893. 8vo., 69 pp.
- 1855. Québec en 1900.** Conférence donnée à L'Académie de Musique de Québec. Lundi, le 29 mai 1893. [Arthur Buies].
Québec: Léger Brousseau, Editeur. 11 et 13 rue Buade. 1893. 12mo., 65 pp.
- 1856. Divers** par Philippe Aubert de Gaspé auteur des "Anciens Canadiens" et des "Mémoires". Première Edition.
Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils, Lib.-Imprimeurs, 256 et 258 rue Saint-Paul. 1893. 8vo., 145 pp.
- 1857. Discours de L'Hon. M. Beaubien** à l'Inauguration de l'Ecole d'Industrie Laitière de St-Hyacinthe, le 11 mars 1893. (Résumé.) 8vo., 7 pp.
- 1858. En Route Pour le Canada** par A. Bodard. Description du Pays. Ses Avantages. La Terre Promise du Cultivateur. 2,000,000 de Français, Belges et Suisses. Guide Pratique du Colon et du Voyageur. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 1859. Le Commerce Rochelais.** Les Rochelais et le Canada par Emile Garnault, Secrétaire-Archiviste de la Chambre de Commerce de la Rochelle.
La Rochelle Typ. E. Martin, St. de G. Maréchal, 20, rue de L'Escale. 1893. 8vo., 70 pp.
- 1860. Les Normands au Canada. Jean Nicolet 1613-1642** par L'abbé A. Gosselin, Docteur-es-Lettres, Membre de la Société Royale du Canada, Membre de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie.
Évreux: Imprimerie de l'Eure. 1893. 8vo., 56 pp.

1894

- 1861. The Imperial Federation League in Canada.** Letter by H. J. Wickham. Toronto: 1894. 4to., 4 pp.
- 1862. Canada in Relation to the Unity of the Empire.** By the Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B. To be read at a Meeting of the Royal Colonial Institute, to be held at the Whitehall Rooms, Hotel Metropole, Whitehall Place, Tuesday, May 8, at 8 p.m., the Right Hon. the Marquis of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G., in the Chair. 1894. 8vo., 16 pp. (No title page).
- 1863. Canadian Independence. Annexation and British Imperial Federation.** By James Douglas.
G. P. Putnam's Sons: New York, 27 West Twenty-third Street; London, 24 Bedford Street, Strand. The Knickerbocker Press, 1894. 12mo., 114 pp.

- 1864. Speech of the Hon. R. Harcourt.** Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, Delivered on the Sixth day of March, 1894, in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, on Moving the House into Committee of Supply. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Printers, &c., 65 and 68 Front St. West. 1894. 8vo., 59 pp. + maps.
- 1865. Budget Speech** Delivered by Honorable L. O. Taillon, Premier and Treasurer of the Province, in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, on Friday, 21st December, 1894.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1894. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 1866. The French Market and The French Treaty.** Notes and Statistics from "La Presse".
Montreal: Gebhardt-Berthiaume Lithographing and Printing Company. 1894. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1867. The English Railway Rate Question.** By James Mavor. Reprinted from the (Harvard) "Quarterly Journal of Economics," Vol. viii, No. 3; April, 1894. 8vo., 54 pp.
- 1868. The Geographical Unity of the British Empire.** By Geo. R. Parkin, M.A. (Read at a Meeting of the Society in Edinburgh, March, 1894.) (With Maps.) [Reprinted from *The Scottish Geographical Magazine* for May, 1894.] 8vo., pp. 225 to 242.
- 1869. Despatch from Sir John Thompson on Canadian Copyright,** May, 1894, with notes and observations on each paragraph. To His Excellency the Governor General in Council. [Private and Confidential.] Ottawa (?) 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1870. A Republic or a Colony?** Some Remarks on the Present Crisis by Joseph Royal.
Montreal: Eusèbe Sénécal & Fils, Printers, 29 St. Vincent Street. 1894. 12mo., 103 pp.
- 1871. Memorial of Archbishop Taché on the School Question.** In answer to a Report of the Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council of Canada.
Montreal: C. O. Beauchemin & Son, Printers and Publishers, 256 and 258 St. Paul Street. 1894. 8vo., 67 pp.
- 1872. Common and Separate Schools in Canada.** By D. E. Thomson, Q.C. From Canadian Baptist.
Toronto: June 7, 1894. Newspaper 1 p.
- 1873. Education in Alaska.** 1891-92. Sheldon Jackson, D.D., General Agent. U.S. Bureau of Education. Reprint of Chapter XXVIII of the Report of the Commissioner of Education for 1891-92.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1894. 8vo., 873 to 893 pp., + illus. & map.
- 1874. Commercial Geography.** By J. P. Thomson, F.R.S.G.S., Etc. Introducing Lecture delivered at the Technical College, Brisbane, Thursday, 17th May, 1894. 8vo., 73-79 pp.
- 1875. University Extension in Canada,** by T. J. MacLaughlin. *Article in University Extension*, a monthly journal devoted to the interests of popular education.
Philadelphia. March, 1894. 8vo., 293-324 pp.

- 1876. Technical Education of the People** in Untechnical Language. Read before Section III, Royal Society of Canada, May, 1894, by C. Baillairgé. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 1877. An Ideal College for Women.** An Address Delivered Before the Delta Sigma Society of McGill University, December, 1894. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1878. Opening of the New Library McGill University,** Montreal, containing the Addresses Delivered on the Occasion with a Description of the Building; Some Points in the History of the University in Memoriam. October 31, 1893. Published 1894. 8vo., pp. + illus.
- 1879. In Memoriam. Peter Redpath,** Governor and Benefactor of McGill University, and Founder of the Museum, Library and Chair of Mathematics which bear his name, with Historical Notes of the Peter Redpath Museum, by Sir J. William Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.
Montreal: For the University, "Witness" Printing House. 1894. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 1880. Smuggling from St. Pierre-Miquelon.** St. Pierre, July, 1894. (*Confidential.*) St. Pierre, July, 1894. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 1881. Memorandum in Relation to the Seizure of Vessels belonging to J. & C. Noble** prepared in consequence of the refusal of the Commissioner to hear argument at the close of the Commission for Investigation of charges against the said Nobles.
McCarthy, Osler, Hoskin & Creelman, Collingwood Enterprise Print. 1894. 12mo., 17 pp.
- 1882. Notes on Government Railroads.** By Arthur Pew. Copyright 1894. Atlanta, Ga.: The American Pub. & Eng. Co. 1894. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 1883. Papers in Reference to Atlantic Steamship Line** between Canada and Great Britain, Session 1894. Printed by Order of Parliament. For Distribution Only.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1894. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 1884. Manitoba and North-Western Railway Co'y of Canada.** Letter of the President, Mr. Andrew Allan, to the Holders of the £540,000 Six per cent (1886) First Mortgage Bonds. Dated Montreal, 9th October, 1894. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 1885. Proposed Hudson's Bay & Pacific Railway and New Steamship Route,** (with a Map) by Joseph Nelson. 1894.
London: Printed by H. Little & Son, Bishopsgate Street Within. 8vo., 78 pp.
- 1886. History of the SS. "Beaver,"** Being a Graphic and Vivid Sketch of this Noted Pioneer Steamer and her Romantic Cruise for over Half a Century on the Placid Island-Dotted Waters of the North Pacific, also containing a description of the HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY from its formation in 1670, down to the present time. Biography of Captain McNeill. The Narrative of a Fraser River Prospector of 1859. Historical Mementoes of the Beaver's Copper Remains. The sad ending of the Author's last trip in search of old time Naval Relics. Important Developments in Steam since its introduction in 1769, &c. Compiled by Charles W. McCain. Beautifully Illustrated.
Vancouver, B.C., 1894. 16mo., 99 pp.

- 1887. The Cotton Industry.** From "The Gazette," Montreal, 21st April, 1894. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1888. The Iron Industry.** What it is to Great Britain and the United States. What it may be to Canada. [By Geo. E. Drummond]. 1894. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 1889. The Seal Arbitration 1893.** Donald Macmaster, Q.C., D.C.L. Montreal: Wm. Foster Brown & Co., 1894. 8vo., 65 pp. + map.
- 1890. The Mineral Development of Nova Scotia.** A Paper Read Before the Federated Institution of Mining Engineers. By E. Gilpin, Jun., A.M., F.G.S., F.R.S.C., Inspector of Mines, Lecturer on Mining, Dalhousie University, etc. General Meeting at London, June 8th, 1894. Except from the Transactions of The Federated Institution of Mining Engineers. London and Newcastle-Upon-Tyne: Andrew Reid & Co., Limited, Printers and Publishers, 1894. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1891. John Brown in Canada.** A Monograph. By James Cleland Hamilton, LL., V. P. Canadian Institute. From Canadian Magazine, Dec., 1894. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 1892. Sir Arthur Blackwood.** By H. Buxton Forman. St. Martin's-Le-Grand: The Post Office Magazine, January, 1894. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1893. Ontario General Elections, 1894.** A Condensed Record of The Mowat Government. Showing 22 years of Honest, Progressive and Economical Government. 12 Election pamphlets. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 1894. The London Lawyer.** A Biographical Sketch of Elias Hardy, Counselor-at-Law at Saint John, N.B., A.D. 1784-1798, with Some Account of the Incidents in Which he Figured. By Rev. W. O. Raymond, M.A., President of the New Brunswick Historical Society. 1894. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 1895. Canada's Maritime Position and Responsibilities.** By H. J. Wickham, (Late Sub-Lieut., R.N.). 8vo., 19 pp.
- 1896. Canadian Royal Commission on the Liquor Traffic.** Report of Louis P. Kribs. Toronto: The Murray Printing Company, 1894. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 1897. The Dominion Government and Prison Reform.** In view of the fact that the Prisoners' Aid Association of Canada is asking the Dominion Government to take up the question of prison reform during the present session of Parliament, and is also asking for an annual grant to carry on its operations more efficiently, the following literature on the subject is commended to the favorable consideration, not only of our legislators, but also of all true patriots. (From the report of the Prison Reform Conference, held in Toronto, in November, 1891, composed of delegates from all the Churches and from thirty-two other public bodies). Toronto: 1894. Prisoners' Aid Association of Canada. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 1898. Prison Reform.** The following recommendations from the Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Local Government to enquire into the Prison and Reformatory system of Ontario, are respectfully commended to the favorable consideration of our Legislators. By reference to clauses 16, 28, 29, 30, 31 and 32, it will be seen that full effect can not be given to these proposed reforms without the co-operation of the Dominion Government. We would call special attention to the great need of a Dominion Reformatory for young men—first offenders, as recommended in clauses 28 and 29. Toronto: 1894. [Prisoners' Aid Association of Canada]. 8vo., 14 pp.

- 1899. Manitoba and the Canadian North-West.** A Reprint of Two Letters from *The Times* of January 30th and 31st, 1894.
London: Printed and Published by George Edward Wright, *The Times* Office, Printing House Square. 1894. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 1900. Sketches of Our Western Sea Coast,** by Isaac C. Morris. Being an account of our country from St. John's to Bonne Bay, in which is given a description of its scenery and the customs of the people, with narratives of importance and local interest. To know our country is to love her more.
St. John's, N.F.: Printed by George S. Milligan, Jr., 1894. 8vo., 85 pp.
- 1901. Alaska.** By Otto J. Klotz, of the Alaska Boundary Survey. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 1902. The Pacific Cable.** Alexander Siemens. Ottawa, 9th July, 1894. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 1903. The Pacific Cable Scheme.** From "*The Times*," April 19, 1894. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 1904. Irrigation Reports and Resolutions** adopted by the Irrigation Convention held in the City of Calgary on Thursday and Friday March 8 and 9, 1894.
Published by the Southwestern Irrigation League of the Northwest Territories. Herald Print. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1905. Western Canada.** Manitoba, Assiniboia, Alberta and Saskatchewan. How to Get There. How to Select Lands. How to Begin. How to Make a Home. [Published by the C.P.R.]. 8vo., 56 pp. + map.
- 1906. Revised Supplement, 1894, relating to the Newfoundland & Labrador Pilot.** Second Edition 1887. Corrected to 7th May, 1894. Published by Order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.
London: Printed for the Hydrographic Office, Admiralty. 8vo., 78 pp.
- 1907. Explorations Among the Watershed Rockies of Canada,** by S. E. S. Allen. 1894. 4to., 34 pp.+map.
- 1908. Hon. Edward Blake on the Irish Question.** Home Rule Bulletin. Irish National Federation of America.
New York, November 1894. Folio 16 pp.
- 1909. The Ontario Insolvency Case** in the Privy Council. Council Chamber, Whitehall, December 12th, 1893. The Attorney-General of Ontario vs. the Attorney-General of Canada. Argument of Mr. Blake for the Appellant.
Toronto: 1894. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 1910. Why Canadians do not Favor Annexation.** By Jno. Geo. Bourinot. Ottawa (?). 1894. 8vo., pp. 276-288.
- 1911. Report of Meeting on "Proportional Representation,"** or Effective Voting, held at River House, Chelsea, on Tuesday, July 10th, 1894. Addresses by Miss Spence, Mr. Balfour, Mr. Courtney, Sir John Lubbock, and Sir John Hall.
London: John Bale & Sons, 87-89 Great Titchfield Street, Oxford Street, W. 1894. 8vo., 36 pp.

- 1912. The Church in Politics in Ontario.** An Address delivered before the Annual Convention of the Canadian Secular Union, Sept. 9, 1894. By R. H. Falconer.
Toronto: Printed by C. M. Ellis & Co., 109 Adelaide St. West. 1894. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 1913. Ontario. The Record of the Mowat Government.** 22 Years of Progressive Legislation and Honest Administration, 1872-1894.
Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1894. 8vo., 190 pp.
- 1914. Speech by Sir Oliver Mowat,** before the Toronto Young Men's Liberal Club, on Monday, 14th January, 1894. Patrons—P.P.A.'s—Local Election of Government Officials—The Fee System—Provincial Expenditures. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1915. Past Reform Struggles and Successes—Ontario Assets.** Sir Oliver Mowat's Speech at Whitby, County of Ontario, 8th February, 1894. Revised Edition. Personal Matters, 1857 to 1872. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1916. Address by Hon. Edward Blake, M.P.** Boston Music Hall, Wednesday Evening, January 31, 1894. In Aid of Home Rule for Ireland. Published by The Municipal Council of the Irish National Federation of Boston and Vicinity. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 1917. Report on Tuberculosis in Ontario** presented to The Provincial Board of Health and Adopted with Recommendations therein contained by P. H. Bryce, M.A., M.D., Secretary.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Printers: 68 & 70 Front Street W. 1894. 8vo., 51 pp.
- 1918. Canadian 1000 Islands.** (List of Islands for sale). "The Lake Fleet" 1894. 8vo., 19 pp. + illus.
- 1919. Memorial** of the One Hundred and Twenty-second, and of the One Hundred and Twenty-first, advertised as the One Hundred and Twenty-third Anniversary of the Settlement of Truro, by the British, being the First Celebration of The Town's Natal Day, September 13th, 1882.
Truro, N.S.: Printed by Doane Bros., 1894. 8vo., 96 pp.
- 1920. The Gothenburg and Bergen Public-House Systems.** By James Whyte, Secretary of the United Kingdom Alliance.
United Kingdom Alliance: Grosvenor Chambers, 16, Deansgate, Manchester; 15, Great George Street, Westminster, London; 112, Fleet Street, London. 1894. Second Edition. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 1921. Houghton to Middleton.** The Colonel with Vigor Replies to the General. Long But Interesting. Interesting Incidents of the Campaign of '85. Grave Charge Explained. Sir Fred. Middleton's conduct towards his Second in command as seen by the latter. 1894. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 1922. A Forgotten Fortress** (Fort Prince of Wales). The Old Crow Wing Trial. Some Very Old Inhabitants. The King's Highway. By Hon. John Schultz, LL.D., M.D., F.R.S.C., Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba. 1894. 8vo., 14+32+11 pp.+map & illus.
- 1923. Canada Customs Tariff, 1894.** With Index. Customs Department, Ottawa, 26th July, 1894. 8vo., 54+37 pp.

- 1924. Municipal Bureau of Insurance.** Adopted by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Toronto, July 17th, 1894.
Toronto: The Sentinel Print, 73 to 81 Adelaide Street West. 1894. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 1925. Memorial Volume of Jubilee Celebration** of Fiftieth Anniversary of Knox Church, Ottawa. Held 11th, 12th, 13th and 18th November, 1894.
Ottawa: Printed by Thoburn & Co., 36 Elgin Street, 1894. [Prepared by John Henderson]. 8vo., 142 pp.
- 1926. Report on the Mission to Australia** by the Minister of Trade and Commerce. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1894. 8vo., 124 pp. + map.
- 1927. New South Wales.** On Australian Hard Woods for London Pavements. By Walter Alexander Smith, M. Inst. C.E.
Sydney, Charles Potter, Government Printer, Phillip Street. 1894. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 1928. Association of Executive Health Officers of Ontario.** Report of the Ninth Annual Meeting held at Chatham, Ontario, 14th and 15th August, 1894.
Toronto: Printed by Warwick Bros. & Rutter, 68 and 70 Front St. West. 1894. 8vo., 163 pp.
- 1929. The Tariffs of 1890 and 1894** on Imports into the United States and Customs Administrative Act of June 10, 1890. Indexed. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1894. 8vo., 210 pp.
- 1930. Agriculture et Colonisation.** Discours de l'Honorable L. Beaubien, Commissaire de l'Agriculture et de la Colonisation, prononcé à l'Assemblée Législative le 26 décembre 1893.
Montréal: Eusèbe Sénécal & Fils, Imprimeurs, 20 rue Saint-Vincent. 1894. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 1931. Histoire des Travaux de la Commission du Havre dans le Port de Montréal,** ouvrage présenté à la Chambre de Commerce. Par M. L. E. Morin, Sr., Commissaire du Havre. Année 1894.
Publié par le "Moniteur du Commerce," Montréal: 8vo., 58 pp.
- 1932. Remarques et Suggestions sur la Réorganisation des Tribunaux** et Amendements Proposés au Code de Procédure Civile par Jean D'Amour, avocat.
Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils, Libraires-Imprimeurs, 256 et 258, rue Saint-Paul. 1894. 8vo., 88 pp.
- 1933. Les Droits de L'Evêque.** La "Canada Revue" vs. Mgr. Fabre. Jugement de L'Honorable Juge Doherty (Traduit de L'Anglais). 1894? 8vo., 23 pp.
- 1934. Mémoire** au sujet du droit que les Notaires ont toujours eu dans cette province de faire les procédures non contentieuses mentionnées dans la troisième partie du Code de Procédure Civil. 1894. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 1935. Mémoire de Monseigneur Taché sur La Question des Ecoles** en réponse au Rapport du Comité de L'Honorable Conseil Privé du Canada.
Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils, Libraires-Imprimeurs 256 et 258, rue Saint-Paul. 1894. 8vo., 64 pp.

- 1936. Mémoire adressé par Monseigneur Taché** au Gouvernement D'Ottawa au sujet des ÉCOLES DU NORD-OUEST ET DE MANITOBA. Mars 1894.
Saint-Boniface: Imprimé par "Le Manitoba." 1894. 8vo., 74 pp.
- 1937. La Chapelle de Notre-Dame de Bonsecours.** 24mo., 12 pp.
- 1938. Les Normands au Canada.** M. Jean Le Sueur, Ancien Curé de Saint-Sauveur-de-Thury, Premier Prêtre Séculier au Canada. (1634-1668). Mai 15th, 1894. Revue Catholique de Normandie. 8vo., 601 to 627 pp.
- 1939. Recits du Labrador** par Henry de Puyjalon.
Montréal: L'Imprimerie Canadienne, 35, Rue St-Gabriel. 1894. 16mo., 144 pp.
- 1940. De L'Admissibilité de la Preuve par Témoins en Droit Civil.** Thèse pour le doctorat par C. E. Dorion, L.L.L., avocat. Université Laval—Québec Faculté de Droit.
Montréal: 8vo., 159 pp.
- 1941. L'Hon. Honoré Mercier.** Sa vie, Ses œuvres, Sa fin. 8vo., 32 pp.+ portrait.

1895

- 1942. Imperial Federation (Defence) Committee.** No. 3. UNDER FIRE.
London: 25 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. 1895. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 1943. Canada and Her Relations With the Mother Country:** An Address delivered by the Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., (High Commissioner for Canada), at the Meeting of the Tyneside Geographical Society, at Newcastle-on-Tyne, on November 21st, 1895.
Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1895. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1944. Canada and Her Relations to the Empire.** By Lieut.-Col. G. T. Denison. [Reprinted from the Westminster Review.]
Toronto, Canada: The Week Publishing Company, Limited. 1895. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 1945. Canada's Problem.** By Ernest Heaton, B.A., Barrister at Law.
Toronto: The Week Publishing Co., Ltd. 1895. 12mo., 86 pp.
- 1946. Budget Speech** delivered by Honourable L. O. Taillon, Premier and Treasurer of the Province, in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, on Tuesday, 26th November, 1895.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1895. 8vo., 4+37 pp.
- 1947. Speech of the Hon. R. Harcourt,** Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, delivered on the Twenty-Eighth Day of February, 1895, in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, on moving the House into Committee of Supply.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Printers, &c., 68 and 70 Front St. West. 1895. 8vo., 36 pp.

- 1948. The Critical Position of British Trade With Oriental Countries** by T. H. Whitehead, F.S.S. Member of the Legislative Council, Hong Kong. A Paper read before the Royal Colonial Institute Feb. 12, 1895. Neville Lubbock, Esq., in the Chair. (Reprinted by permission from the "Proceedings" of the Institute).
Printed by Spottiswoode & Co., New Street Square, London. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 1949. The French Treaty.** Return to an Address of the House of Commons, dated the 24th April, 1895, for copies of all correspondence not yet brought down between the Canadian Government and the Imperial Government, and between the Imperial Government and the French Government concerning the French Treaty. By Order. W. H. Montague, Secretary of State. Ottawa: 1895. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 1950. Treaty Series. No. 15. 1895.** Agreement regulating the Commercial Relations between Canada and France in respect of Customs Tariffs. Signed at Paris, February 6, 1893. (Ratifications exchanged at Paris, October 4, 1895). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. February 1895.
London: Printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane, Printers in ordinary to Her Majesty. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 1951. The Tariff History of Canada** by SIMON J. McLEAN, B.A., with a preface by James Mavor. Toronto Universities Studies in Political Science. James Mavor, Editor.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Printers, &c., 68 & 70 Front Street West. 1895. 8vo., 53 pp.
- 1952. Our Best Policy.** By Constitutional means, involving the consent of the Mother Country, to bring about the union, on fair and honorable terms, of Canada and the United States. *Platform of the Association.*
Issued by the Continental Union Association of Ontario, August, 1895.
Toronto: Printed by the Hunter Rose Co. Ltd. 1895. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 1953. Report of An Address Upon the Unity of Home Country and Colonies** as affecting Work and Trade followed by a discussion. Printed for the British National Union. January, 1895.
Govan: John Cossar, Printer, "Press" Buildings, 577 Govan Road. 12mo., 13 pp.
- 1954. The Royal Canadian Volunteers 1794-1802** an Historical Sketch. By J. L. Hubert Neilson, M.D., R.C.A., Deputy Surgeon-General.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell & Son. 1895. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 1955. Judge Robert Thomas Elliott** of Detroit, 1796-1841. By his son, Richard R. Elliott. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1956. The Honourable Sir Samuel Henry Strong,** Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada. Died August, 1909. The Canadian Green Bag, Vol. I, No. 1.
Montreal, January, 1895. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 1957. Incidents in the Political Career of the late Sir John Thompson** not contained in Mr. J. Castell Hopkins' Book. By Senator Miller. 1895. 8vo., 21 pp.

- 1958. Canada's Late Premier.** By the Countess of Aberdeen. Reprinted from *The Outlook* of January 26th, 1895. [Sir John Thompson]. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 1959. A Full Description** of the two Historical Paintings of the funeral of the late Sir John S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G., M.P., Q.C., P.C., &c., by F. M. Bell-Smith, R.C.A., 1895. 24mo., 8 pp.
- 1960. In Memoriam. Recollections of Father Dawson** by Henry J. Morgan. To which are added a portion of the Sermon preached by the Rev. W. T. Herridge, B.D., Pastor of St. Andrew's (Presbyterian) Church, Ottawa, referring to Dr. Dawson's Example and Career, and Other Tributes to his Memory.
Ottawa: Paynter & Abbott. 1895. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 1961. The Late Senator Tassé.** Ottawa Citizen, January 18th, 1895. 8vo., 4 pp. [By Henry J. Morgan].
- 1962. The Liquor Prohibition Appeal, 1895.** An Appeal from the Supreme Court of Canada to Her Majesty the Queen in Council.
London: 1895. 8vo., 370 pp.
- 1963. The Manitoba School Case, 1894.** Edited for the Canadian Government by the Appellants' Solicitors in London.
Printed for the Government of the Dominion of Canada. 1895. 8vo., 266 pp.
- 1964. The Manitoba School Question.** By F. C. Wade.
Winnipeg: 1895. 8vo., 122 + 27 pp.
- 1965. The Manitoba School Question.** A Reply to Mr. Wade. By John S. Ewart, Q.C.
Winnipeg: The Manitoba Free Press Company. 1895. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 1966. Is Manitoba Right?** A Question of Ethics, Politics, Facts and Law. A Review of the Manitoba School Question published by "The Winnipeg Tribune." 8vo., 45 pp.
- 1967. The Manitoba School Question** considered Historically, Legally and Controversially. By Louis P. Kribs.
Toronto: Published by the Murray Printing Company, 13-15 Adelaide St. E. 1895. 8vo., 71 pp.
- 1968. The Legal and Constitutional Aspects of the Manitoba School Question.** The Statutes, the Privy Council Decisions, the Remedial Orders, and the Answer of Manitoba, considered. By Edward Meek.
Toronto: The Hunter, Rose Co. Ltd. Printers. 1895. 12mo., 30 pp.
- 1969. The Manitoba School Question.** A Series of Four Letters by James Fisher, M.P.P. 1895. [Winnipeg]. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 1970. Proceedings in the Manitoba School Case** heard before Her Majesty's Privy Council for Canada. Ottawa, 1895. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 1971. Manitoba School Case (1894).** The Judgment of the Lords of the Judicial Committee of the Imperial Privy Council, together with the Imperial Order in Council and the Remedial Order in Council.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1895. 8vo., 25 pp.

- 1972. The Clan Fraser in Canada.** Souvenir of the First Annual Gathering Toronto, May 5th, 1894. By Alexander Fraser (Mac-Fhionnlaidh). Toronto: Mail Job Printing Co. 1895. 8vo., 111 pp. + illus.
- 1973. In the Matter of the Arbitration Between the Dominion of Canada and the Province of Ontario and Quebec.** "Exhibits". Official Correspondence and Documents relating to the Indians of Canada and the Mississaguas of the Credit in Particular, under the Imperial Regime. 1895. 4to., 91 pp.
- 1974. Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture for 1894.** Papers referred to the Minister of Agriculture on the Subject of the Scheduling of Canada by the Board of Agriculture sanctioned by Order of His Excellency in Council, dated 23rd February, 1895.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1895. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 1975. Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture for 1894.** Mechanical and Manufacturing Industries of Canada by Groups. Special Report on the Census Returns. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1895. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 1976. International Railway Congress.**
Fifth Session—London, 1895. Reprinted from the Congress Bulletin. Memorandum on Railway Progress in the Dominion of Canada and its Beneficial effect on the economic development of the country more particularly in the Provinces and Territories West of Lake Superior by The Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Baronet, G.C.M.G., C.B., High Commissioner for Canada in London, formerly Minister of Railways and Canals, Minister of Finance of the Dominion of Canada, etc., etc. P. Weissenbruch, Editor, Brussels. 8vo., 15 pp. + maps.
- 1977. Report of the Railway Rates Commission** 7th May, 1895. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1895. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 1978. Retirement of Mr. L. J. Seargeant** from the General Managership of the Grand Trunk Railway, with a Report of the Banquet in his Honor at the Windsor Hotel, Montreal, on the 17th December, 1895. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 1979. Chignecto Marine Transport Railway Company, Ltd.** Statement for the Dominion Government and Parliament.
Ottawa: 1895. Printed at the Office of Thoburn & Co., 36 Elgin St. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 1980. Speech of the Hon. John Haggart,** Minister of Railways and Canals, delivered in the House of Commons, May 7th, 1895, in reply to Sir Richard Cartwright. A Masterly Exposition of the Government's Policy. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 1981. The New Canadian Ship Canal at Sault Ste. Marie.** By Charles Gordon Rogers. [Toronto.] Massey's Magazine, 1895. 8vo., pp. 34 to 38 + illus.

1982. The Water Power and Anchor Ice Troubles at the Chaudière. Report by Thomas C. Keefer, C.M.G., C.E. Ottawa: 1895. 8vo., 8 pp.

1983. Report on the Montreal, Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal, by Marcus Smith, M. Inst. C.E., October 1st, 1895.

"The Ottawa Ship Canal and the Pacific Railway must be constructed, and no voice would be raised against the great national work, which would open the Western States and Colonies to the Seaboard."

John A. MacDonald.

"I am perfectly satisfied that the Ottawa Valley presents facilities of any route upon the Continent for the Transportation of the products of the North-West to the Atlantic Ocean."

Alexander MacKenzie.

Ottawa: Thoburn & Co., Printers. 1895. 8vo., 26 pp.

1984. Ottawa, An Ocean Port, and the Emporium of the Grain and Coal Trade North-West. Second Edition. A Paper read before the Ottawa Board of Trade, on Tuesday, the 7th of November, 1893. By McLeod Stewart.

Ottawa: Printed by Thoburn & Co., 36 Elgin Street. 1895. 8vo., 23 pp.

1985. Correspondence Relating to the Montreal, Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal.

Ottawa: Thoburn & Co., Printers. 1895. 8vo., 24 pp.

1986. St. Clair and Erie Ship Canal. It will save One-Twelfth of the distance between Port Arthur and Port Colborne. [1895?] 8vo., 15 pp.

1987. Address of B. E. Walker, President, Canadian Bankers Association, given at meeting of New York State Bankers' Association, Saratoga, 10th July, 1895.

Toronto: Monetary Times Printing Company, Limited. 1895. 8vo., 15 pp.

1988. Inland Navigation, with suggestions as to the sufficiency of a depth of fourteen feet in the St. Lawrence Canals, and the practicability of extending the navigation westward from Lake Superior, through the North-West Territories, to the head of the Saskatchewan. By John Ross, Contractor, Niagara Falls, Ont. February, 1895. 8vo., 2+9 pp.

1989. Lectures on the Dominion of Canada as a Field for Emigration, including "Forty Years in Toronto," the "Half-way House" (between the "Atlantic" and the "Pacific") of the British Empire in her March Round the World. Delivered in Great Britain in 1889, with Maps, Geographical, Geological and Topographical, Illustrating the Climate and Resources of the Country. Also Interviews and Correspondence on the "National Policy" versus "Free Trade as it is in England." By Conyngham Crawford Taylor (Fellow of the Imperial Institute), Author of "Toronto 'Called Back,'" and "Toronto and Emigration."

Toronto: William Briggs, Publisher, Wesley Buildings. 1895. 8vo., 109 pp. + illus.

1990. The Rideau Lakes. By A. T. Drummond (Reprinted from the Canadian Record of Science, January, 1895.) 8vo., 8 pp.

- 1991. Notes on Submarine Telegraph Cable Work.** Grappling, by Walter Goodsall, late Commander of the Eastern Telegraph Co's. SS. "Chiltern," Navigating Officer SS. "Great Eastern," etc., etc. Illustrated by the Author. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 1992. SS. "Royal William."** The Pioneer of Transatlantic Steam Navigation. By F. C. Wurtele, Honorary Librarian Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Quebec: 10th February, 1894. 8vo., pp. 60 to 83+illus.
- 1993. Centennial, St. Andrews, Niagara, 1794-1894,** by Janet Carnochan. Toronto: William Briggs. 1895. 8vo., 70 pp. + illus.
- 1994. The Niagara Region in History,** by Peter A. Porter. New York and London: 1895. 8vo., 24 pp. + illus.
- 1995. Guide to the Yukon Gold Fields** where they are and how to reach them. By V. Wilson, with Maps and many Illustrations. Seattle: The Calvert Company. 1895. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 1996. Hudson Bay.** Proposed utilization of its land and water resources. A New Colony—A Railway to Reach it. Read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 7th March, 1895, by C. Baillairgé. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 1997. Oration Delivered by George F. Hoar,** of Massachusetts, April 7, 1888, at the Celebration of the Centennial of the FOUNDING OF THE NORTHWEST, at Marietta, Ohio. (Sixth Edition.) Worcester, Mass.: Printed by Charles Hamilton, 311 Main Street. 1895. 8vo., 41 pp.
- 1998. Geological Survey of Canada.** G. M. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., Director. Report on an Exploration of the FINLAY and OMENICA Rivers by R. G. McConnell, B.A. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1895. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 1999. On Snowshoes to the Barren Grounds.** By Caspar W. Whitney. 1895. 8vo., 74 pp.
- 2000. The Discovery of Glacier Bay.** By its discoverer John Muir. 1895. 8vo., pp. 234 to 247.
- 2001. Fourteenth Annual Convention** of the American Street Railway Association held in Montreal, October, 1895. Sketch of Montreal. 8vo., 68 pp. + illus.
- 2002. The Economic Development of Canada.** By Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., High Commissioner for the Dominion. (With Maps.) Reprinted from The Scottish Geographical Magazine for January, 1895. Anniversary Address. (Read at Edinburgh, November 12, 1894.) Edinburgh: 1895. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2003. The Country of the Neutrals** (as far as comprised in the County of Elgin), from Champlain to Talbot, by James H. Coyne. St. Thomas, Ont. Times Print. 1895. 8vo., 44 pp. + map.

2004. The Battle of the Plains by J. M. Harper.

Quebec: Published for the Author for sale by the Booksellers. 1895. 16mo., 46 pp.

2005. The Guide to Quebec by E. T. D. Chambers.

Montreal: C. R. Corneil Print, 660 Craig St. 1895. 16mo., 111 pp.

2006. New Brunswick Bibliography. The Books and Writers of The Province. By W. G. MacFarlane, A.B.

St. John, N.B.: Press of The Sun Printing Company, Ltd. 1895. 8vo., 98 pp.

2007. Anniversary Number of the Chignecto Post and Borderer, Sackville, N.B., September. 1895. 25th Year of the Post 1870-95. 39th Year of Borderer 1856-95. 8vo., 29 pp.**2008. Proposed Amendments to the Local Assessment Law.** Argument before the Committee on Bills, on behalf of the Banks. By Mr. T. Fyshe. Halifax, 11th March, 1895.

Halifax, N.S.: John Bowes, Printer, 42 Bedford Row. 1895. 8vo., 14 pp.

2009. Halifax, Nova Scotia, to Blacksod, the Shortest, the Safest, and the Best Route, for Mails and Passengers between the Dominion of Canada and Great Britain, by Oceanus.

Dublin: M. H. Gill and Son. 1895. 12mo., 20 pp.

2010. Louisbourg, An Historical Sketch by Joseph Plimsoil Edwards. Read before the Nova Scotia Historical Society, 27th November, 1894.

Halifax: Nova Scotia Printing Company. 1895. 8vo., 62 pp.

2011. Why Was Louisburg Twice Besieged? A paper read by Samuel Arthur Bent, A.M., before the Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at Boston, April 30, 1895. 8vo., 21 pp.**2012. Newfoundland and the Jingoos,** an appeal to England's Honour by John Fretwell.

Boston, Mass.: Geo. H. Ellis; Toronto, Canada: Hunter, Rose & Co., Westminster, England: Archibald Constable & Co. 1895. 12mo., 60 pp.

2013. Press Banquet at Toronto. Speeches of Premier Bowell and Mr. Davin. Splendid Reception to the Premier. Toronto: 1895. 8vo., 7 pp.**2014. Newspaper Press Fund.**

London: Printed by Phipps and Connor, Ltd., 13 and 14 Tothill Street, Westminster. 1895. 12mo., 91 pp.

2015. Speech to the Electors of the County of Glengarry by J. A. MacDonell (Greenfield.) February 13th, 1895. 4to., 3 pp.**2016. American Catholics and the "A.P.A."** By Patrick Henry Winston. A complete history of American Catholics in their relations to the government of the United States; and a review of the Meaning, Methods and Men of the American Protective Association.

Chicago: Charles H. Kerr & Company. 1895. 12mo., 90 pp.

- 2017. Dominion of Canada Federal Elections, 1895.** The issues of the Campaign.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Printers, &c., 68 & 70 Front Street West. 8vo., 123 pp.
- 2018. Platform of the Liberal Party of Canada.** Exemplified by quotations, Tables and Arguments Based on Census and Trade Returns.
Charlottetown, P.E. Island: Geo. W. Gardiner, Steam Printer, Queen Street. 1895. 8vo., 80 pp.
- 2019. The Bowell Cabinet.** Speech of R. D. McGibbon, Q.C., Lachine, P.Q., Dec. 17th, 1895. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 2020. Harken! Awake!! Arise!!!**
London: Reprinted (by permission W. R. P. Little 127, Great Portland Street W. 1895. 12mo., 18 pp.
- 2021. Address on the Expediency of the Change From Municipal to County Medical Health Officers** for Promoting Efficiency and Economy in the Public Health Service. By P. H. Bryce, M.A., M.D., Secretary, Provincial Board of Health of Ontario. Being a paper read before the Association of Executive Health Officers of Ontario, held at Belleville, August 14, 1895. Issued by the Provincial Board of Health.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Printers, 68 and 70 Front Street West. 1895. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2022. Kingston General Hospital.** An address given at the opening of the Fenwick Operating Room on Tuesday, October 15th, 1895, by R. W. Garrett, M.A., M.D., 1895. 8vo., 12 pp. + illus.
- 2023. Bribery and Boodling,** Fraud, Hypocrisy & Humbug. Professional Charges and Pecuniary Ethics. A paper read by C. Baillairgé, M.A., C.E., Aret., P.L.S., F.R.S.C., Chateau Frontenac, Quebec.—Oct. 2, 1895. 8vo., 74 pp.
- 2024. The Beet Sugar Industry.** It can be successfully developed in Canada under a Reasonably Liberal Government Policy. Observations by Robert H. Lawder.
Ottawa: Printed by Thoburn & Co., No. 36 Elgin Street. 1895. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 2025. A Narrative of the Case of Queen vs. Chesley,** which originated in the Fraud of the Former Saving Bank Agent at Annapolis, assisted by the Wrongful Act of a Magistrate, and which resulted in A Strange Miscarriage of Justice, as see the facts within stated.
Halifax, N.S.: 1895. 8vo., 15 pp.+1 folio.
- 2026. Library of Harvard University.** Bibliographical Contributions. Edited by Justin Winsor, Librarian. No. 48. A Bibliography of the HISTORICAL LITERATURE OF NORTH CAROLINA. By Stephen B. Weeks, Ph.D.
Cambridge, Mass.: Issued by the Library of Harvard University. 1895. 8vo., 78 pp.
- 2027. Library of Harvard University.** Bibliographical Contributions. Edited by Justin Winsor, Librarian. No. 50. An Analysis of the Early Records of Harvard College, 1636-1750. By Andrew McFarland Davis, S.B., A.M.
Cambridge, Mass.: Issued by the Library of Harvard University. 1895. 8vo., 21 pp.

- 2028. The Historical Archives of the Department of State.** By Andrew Hussey Allen, Chief of the Bureau of Rolls and Library. From the Annual Report of the American Historical Association, 1894.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1895. 8vo., pp. 281-298.
- 2029. Special Report of Librarian of Congress,** presented to the Senate of the United States. Washington. 1895. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2030. Three Great Reforms—How May We Hasten Them?** By A. H. MacKay, B.A., B.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.C., Superintendent of Education for Nova Scotia. (Printed in the Proceedings of the 34th Annual Convention of the Ontario Educational Association in Session with the Dominion Educational Association, held in Toronto in April, 1895). 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2031. The Functions of a Great University.** Inaugural Address delivered on November 16th, 1894. By J. M. Clark, M.A., LL.B., President of The University College Literary and Scientific Society.
Toronto: The Bryant Press. 1895. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 2032. Proportional Representation,** announcement of Conference.
New York: 1895. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2033. The New-England Indians:** A Bibliographical Survey, 1630-1700. By Justin Winsor.
Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press. 1895. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 2034. The Alleged "Toryism" of the Clergy of the United States** at the Breaking out of the War of the Revolution. An Historical Examination by William Stevens Perry, Bishop of Iowa and Historiographer of the American Church. 16mo., 26 pp.
- 2035. A Century of American Wool Manufacture, 1790-1890.** By S. N. D. North, Secretary National Association of Wool Manufacturers.
Boston: The Rockwell and Churchill Press. 1895. 8vo., 81 pp.
- 2036. New York and Admiral Sir Peter Warren at the Capture of Louisbourg 1745.** An Address at the inauguration of the monument at Louisbourg, on the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of its Capture, by the Society of Colonial Wars, 1895. By Edward Floyd De Lancey.
Reprinted from the Report of the Society's Proceedings on the Occasion. 1895. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 2037. A Sketch of the Life of Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac,** Founder of Detroit. By C. M. Burton.
Detroit, Mich.: Wilton-Smith Company. 1895. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2038. Speech by John Edward Ellis, Esq., M.P.,** in the House of Commons. May 24th, 1895. On the Attitude of the Authorities in India with Respect to the Royal Commission on Opium, and on the Procedure of the Commission Itself.
London: 1895. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2039. The Jamaica Maroons—How They Came to Nova Scotia—How They Left It.** By D. Brymner, LL.D., Dominion Archivist. 1895. 8vo., pp. 81-90.

- 2040. Address of P. Alex. Peterson**, President Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, at the Annual Meeting, January 25th, 1895. Montreal. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 2041. Histoire des Canadiens Français** par M. Benjamin Sulte d'Ottawa. (1608-1880). Société Normande de Géographie, Tome XVII. Rouen. 1895. 4to., 30 to 76 pp.
- 2042. Les Anciens Postes du Lac Saint-Louis** par Désiré Girouard. Pierre Georges Roy: 9, rue Wolfe, Lévis. 1895. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2043. L'Île d'Orléans.** Notes sur son étendue, ses premiers établissements, sa population, les mœurs des ses habitants, ses productions. Avec une carte par M. de Villeneuve, ingénieur du Roi. Œuvre Posthume de M. l'Abbé L.-E. Bois. Québec: Imprimerie Générale Augustin Côté & Cie. 1895. 8vo., 138 pp.
- 2044. Le Vénérable François de Montmorency Laval.** Abbeville (Somme). G. Paillart, Imprimeur-Editeur. 16mo., 32 pp., + illus.
- 2045. La Protection au Canada.** Conférence par M. G. Amyot, le 14 mars 1895. Aux Salles du Club Cartier-MacDonald. Lévis: Imprimerie du Journal "Le Quotidien." 8vo., 58 pp.
- 2046. Chambre de Commerce de Montréal.** Rapport général de la Commission d'Etudes D'Exportation en France. Montréal: 1895. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2047. Autrefois et Aujourd'hui à Sainte-Anne de la Pérade.** Jubilé sacerdotal de Mgr Des Trois-Rivières. E. S. de Carufel, Libraire-Editeur, Trois-Rivières. 8vo., 218 pp.
- 2048. Noces d'Or Sacerdotales** de Sa Grandeur Mgr. L. F. Laflèche, Evêque des Trois Rivières. 8vo., 69 pp.
- 2049. La Question Acadienne** et le rapport sur les Archives du Canada, pour 1894. Par l'Abbé H.-R. Casgrain. Québec: 1895. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 2050. Carte des Grands Lacs** de l'Amérique du Nord dressée en 1670 par Bréhan de Gallinée missionnaire sulpicien. [Gabriel Gravier]. Rouen: Imprimerie E. Cagniard (Léon Gy, Succ'), Rues Jeanne-D'arc, 88, et des Basnage, 5. 1895. 8vo., 27 pp. + map.
- 2051. Informations Précises et Officielles touchant l'Enregistrement et l'Impôt** par J. C. Auger, régistrateur. Montréal: Eusèbe Senécal & Fils, Imprimeurs, 20 rue Saint Vincent. 1895. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 2052. Quelques Faits soumis aux Electeurs du Canada.** 1895. Elections Fédérales de 1896. 12mo., 89 pp.
- 2053. Conférence sur l'Œuvre des Sourds-Muets** donnée par le Dr. A. Hudon, à la Salle de L'Union Catholique de Montréal. Imprimerie de l'Institution des Sourds-Muets, Rue Saint-Dominique, Mile-End. 1895. 8vo., 16 pp. + illus.

- 2054. La Vallée de la Matapédia.** Ouvrage historique et descriptif. (Arthur Buies].
Québec: Léger Brousseau, Imprimeur-Éditeur. 1895. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 2055. Oraison Funèbre du Comte de Frontenac** prononcée dans l'église des Récollets de Québec, le 19 décembre 1698. Par Le Père Olivier Goyer. Publiée par Pierre Georges Roy.
Lévis: Bulletin des Recherches Historiques. 1895. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 2056. Récit-Souvenir de l'Inauguration du Monument Maisonneuve à** Montréal, le 1er Juillet 1895. 8vo., 52 pp. + illus.
- 2058. M. Chauveau et l'Idée Nationale.** Conférence faite par M. l'Abbé G. Bourassa, sous-principal de l'École Normale Jacques Cartier. Montréal. 1885. 4to., 28 pp.

1896

- 2059. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., and the Unification of the Empire,** by an Imperial Federationist.
Printed by T. C. Allen & Co., Halifax, N.S. 1896. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2060. The British Empire League in Canada.** Its Origin, Constitution and By-laws, including Report of Special General Meeting, held at Ottawa, March 4th, 1896.
Toronto: The Carswell Co. Ltd., Printers. 1896. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 2061. The Neo-Protection Scheme** of the Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, Secretary of State for the Colonies. By the Right Hon. Lord Farrer. 1896. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2062. Budget Speech** delivered by Honourable A. W. Atwater, Treasurer of the Province, in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, on Wednesday, 9th December, 1896.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1896. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2063. Speech of the Hon. R. Harcourt,** Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, delivered on the nineteenth Day of February, 1896, in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, on Moving the House into Committee of Supply.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Printers, Etc., 68 and 70 Front St. West. 1896. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 2064. Canada, a Field for Emigration.** Reprint of an Article from the Haddingtonshire Courier, on November 6th, 1896. Specially Contributed by Mr. F. Hedley Smith.
Ottawa: 1896. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 2065. Provincial Fisheries Jurisdiction.** Judgments in the Supreme Court of Canada in the Fisheries Case.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Printers, &c., &c., 68 and 70 Front Street West. 1896. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 2066. Naval Defence of Canada.** A Paper read by Mr. H. J. Wickham.
Toronto: Murray Printing Company, Globe Building. 1896. 8vo., 11 pp.

- 2067. The Passing of the Fur-Seal** by Henry Loomis Nelson. Harper's New Monthly Magazine. 1896. 8vo., pp. 462 to 471.
- 2068. Third Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire**, June, 1896. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2069. The Cabot Celebration.** By the Author of the "Memoirs of Sir John Macdonald." Joseph Pope.
[The Canadian Magazine, December, 1896.] 8vo., pp. 158 to 164.
- 2070. The Cabot Controversies and the Right of England to North America.** By Justin Winsor.
Cambridge: John Wilson and Son. University Press. 1896. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2071. Cabot and the Transmission of English Power in North America.** An address delivered before the New York Historical Society on its ninety-second anniversary, Wednesday, November 18, 1896, by Justin Winsor, LL.D.
New York: Printed for the Society. 1896. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 2072. Historical Gleanings** by Henry Youle Hind, M.A., D.C.L.
No. 1. Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Murray, 1754-62.
2. The Micmacs and their Allies. 1713-1762.
3. The French as Allies of the Indians. 1896. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 2073. The British Evacuation of the United States.** By Howard L. Osgood. Rochester, N.Y. 1896. 12mo., 16 pp.
- 2074. The New Monroe Doctrine of Messrs. Cleveland and Olney.** By the Hon. David Mills, LL.B., Q.C., M.P., Professor of International Law, Toronto University. 1896. 8vo., pp. 367 to 380. [From the Canadian Magazine, February, 1896.]
- 2075. The Calendar of Trinity College School, Port Hope**, for the year of Our Lord, 1896-97.
Toronto: Printed for the School. 1896. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 2076. The Calendar of Bishop Ridley College**, St. Catharines, Ontario, 1895-96. A Canadian Church School for Boys.
Printed for the College by The Bryant Press, Toronto, 1896. 8vo., 51 pp. + illus.
- 2077. Some Considerations on the Advantages We May Hope to Derive From Education.** By William Kingsford, LL.D., F.R.S.(C.), Ottawa. 1896. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2078. Bathurst School Case.** The Judgment of His Honor, Mr. Justice Barker, delivered in the Supreme Court in Equity, of New Brunswick, 17th March, 1896.
J. & A. McMillan, St. John, N.B. 1896. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 2079. Canadian Immigration Report** by Hon. T. Mayne Daly of His Visit to Great Britain and Ireland 1896.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1896. 8vo., 22 pp.

- 2080. The New British Route to the Pacific.** Lecture delivered at the Imperial Institute, on the 17th February, 1896, by Colonel J. Harris, F.R.G.S., F.R.I. Inst.
Printed by Spottiswoode & Co., 54 Gracechurch Street, E.C. 1896. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 2081. Steamship Service Between Canada and Great Britain** by Sandford Fleming, C.E., LL.D., C.M.G., Etc. Kingston, Oct., 1896. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2082. Our Atlantic Steamship Service.** (Second Article.) By Sandford Fleming. Reprinted from Queen's Quarterly, Vol. IV., No. 4. 1896. 8vo., pp. 276 to 287 + maps.
- 2083. Return to An Address of the House of Commons,** dated 31st August, 1896, asking for a return showing the subject of reports to His Excellency in Council and all Minutes of Council approved after the resignation of Sir John A. Macdonald, in 1873, before the Hon. Mr. Mackenzie took office; also showing the subject of all reports to His Excellency in Council and Minutes of Council approved after the defeat of the Hon. A. Mackenzie in 1878, and before the Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald took office; also showing the subject of all reports to His Excellency in Council and Minutes of Council approved after the 23rd day of June, 1896, and before the Hon. Wilfrid Laurier took office; also showing the subject of any Minutes of Council approved after 23rd June, 1896, subsequently rescinded. By Order R. W. Scott, Secretary of State.
Ottawa, 8th September, 1896. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 2084. The Lobster Industry.** Hon. L. H. Davies, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Consults with the Lobster Men of P.E. Island. Gathering from the Packing Parts of the Province November 4, 1896. Information gleaned during the discussion. The Minister Speaks on the Subject.
Charlottetown: Printed at the Patriot Office, Queen Square. 1896. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 2085. Return to An Address of the Senate** dated the 7th June, 1895, for a return of the correspondence in regard to INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT during the past year and conference on the Copyright question. Department of Agriculture 25 Nov. 1895.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1896. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 2086. Report Relative to the Alaskan Boundary Question,** submitted by Alexander Begg, C.C. Victoria, B.C., 15th August, 1896. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 2087. Alaska Boundary. Joint Report of Commissioners** appointed under Article 1 of the Convention between the United States of America and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for the delimitation of the boundary line between the United States and the Dominion of Canada, dividing Alaska from British Columbia, together with the approved Minute of Council thereon, of 25th February, 1896.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1896. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 2088. The Alaska Boundary Question.** By Eliza Ruhamah Seidmore. 1896. From the Century Magazine, 1896. 8vo., 4 pp. + map.
- 2089. Duties on Successions in Province of Quebec** with Text of Statutes. In English and French. And Forms of Declarations. Wm. B. Lambe, Advocate. (1896.) 8vo., 33 + 1 pp.

- 2090. True Patriotism.** A Sermon preached before St. Andrew's Society, Ottawa, Ont., on December 2nd, 1895. By the Chaplain, Rev. Wm. McIntosh.
Ottawa: C. W. Mitchell, Book and Job Printer, Elgin Street. 1896. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2091. Banking in Canada.** Paper read before the Congress of Bankers and Financiers, at Chicago, 23rd June, 1893. By B. E. Walker, Esq.
Toronto: Monetary Times Printing Company, Limited. 1896. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2092. The Early History of Canadian Banking.** Origin of the Canadian Banking System. By Adam Shortt, M.A., Queen's University, Kingston. In five parts.
Toronto: Journal of the Canadian Banker's Association, 1896. 8vo., 18+16+18+20+21 pp.
- 2093. Speech on the Manitoba School Question** by Hon. George E. Foster, Minister of Finance. Delivered in the House of Commons, March 13th, 1896. (From Hansard, Revised). [Ottawa]. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2094. Manitoba School Question.** I. Return to an Address of the House of Commons, dated the 29th January, 1896, for a return of all Orders in Council and official correspondence, and all other Documents, not already laid on the table of the House in reference to the Manitoba School Question. By Order. Charles Tupper, Secretary of State.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1896. 8vo., 7 pp.
II. Copies of papers with reference to the sending of a deputation to Winnipeg to confer with the Manitoba Government, regarding the Manitoba School Law.
III. Return to an Address of the House of Commons, dated the 16th March, 1896, for a copy of the report made by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Northwest Territories to His Excellency the Governor General respecting the Bill intituled: An Ordinance to amend and consolidate as amended, the Ordinance respecting Schools, "passed by the Legislative Assembly at its last Session, and which was reserved for the assent of His Excellency; any Order in Council or report made in respect there of and the said Bill." By Order, Charles Tupper, Secretary of State.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1896. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 2095. A Counter Mandement** to that of the R. C. Bishops, with reasons why Separate Schools should be abolished throughout the Dominion [by E. Stephens, Listowell, Ont.] 1896. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 2096. Report of The Committee** appointed by the B.C. Board of Trade to enquire into the resources of the Yukon. February 6, 1896. G. L. Milne, Chairman. 16mo., 8 pp. + map.
- 2097. Preferential Trade Relations between Great Britain and Her Colonies.** An Address delivered before the Montreal Board of Trade, January 20th, 1896. By the Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., Secretary of State, and for the last Eleven Years High Commissioner for Canada in England. (Reprinted from the Annual Report of the Montreal Board of Trade.)
Montreal: The Gazette Printing Company. 1896. 8vo., 29 pp.

- 2098. The Burning of the Caroline** and Other Reminiscences of 1837-38, by Rear Admiral Drew, Commander of the Expedition, and Judge Woods. Chatham: The Banner Printing Company. 1896. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 2099. The Cutting Out of the Caroline** and Other Reminiscences of 1837-38. By R. S. Woods. Hamilton: 1896. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 2100. Creosoting Timber.** By Wm. B. McKenzie. Reprinted from Canadian Engineer. 1896. 16mo., 14 pp.
- 2101. The Poetical Review;** a Brief Notice of Canadian Poets and Poetry. By A. C. Stewart. Toronto: J. Anderson, Printer, 73 Adelaide Street West. 1896. 16mo., 24 pp.
- 2102. The Singers of Canada.** The remarkable group of young verse writers whose work is the chief feature of the Canadian literature of the day—The achievements and the prospects of the northern school to which Carman, Roberts, Lampman, and Campbell belong. By Joseph Dana Miller. 1896. [New England Magazine.] 8vo., 8 pp. + illus.
- 2103. Papers in Reference to Commutation of the Sentence of Death** in the case of VALENTINE F. C. SHORTIS. Printed by Order of Parliament. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1896. 8vo., 59 pp.
- 2104. The De Lotbinières.** A Bit of Canadian Romance and History. By I. J. Greenwood. 1896. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2105. Speech on the Free Coinage of Silver** at the ratio of 16 to 1 by Hon. Charles N. Fowler, of New Jersey. In the House of Representatives, February 11, 1896; also his Banking Bill, to take the Government out of the Banking Business, Refund the National Debt, Reform the Currency, and to Improve and Extend our Banking System. Washington: 1896. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2106. The Perversion of Dr. Newman** to the Church of Rome: in the Light of his own Explanations, common Sense, and the word of God. By the Rev. C. Chiniquy, D.D. Third Edition. Montreal: "Witness" Printing House. 1896. 8vo., 39+1 pp.
- 2107. The Canadian Historical Society, Toronto.** 1. An Act respecting the Canadian Historical Exhibition. 1896. 8vo., 8 pp. 2. The Canadian Historical Exhibition 1897. By O. A. Howland, M.P.P. [The Canadian Magazine: Toronto, June 1896]. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2108. A Calumny Refuted.** Sir John Macdonald & Sir Charles Tupper regarding Archbishop Lynch & Roman Catholics. 1896. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2109. Laurier and Victory?** A Souvenir of the Campaign of 1896. By Walt. A. Ratcliffe, Listowel, Ont. Reprinted from The Globe, Toronto. Toronto, Canada: Printed by C. M. Ellis, 67 Adelaide Street West. 1896. 8vo., 10 pp.+illus.
- 2110. Materials for a History of the Province of New Brunswick.** By W. F. Ganong. 1. The Bibliography of New Brunswick. 2. Relics of the French Period in New Brunswick. [Reprinted from the Educational Review January 1896]. 12mo., 22 pp.

- 2111. History of the General Public Hospital** in the City of Saint John, N.B. By William Bayard, M.D., Edin., Etc. May, 1896. 8vo., 47 pp. + illus.
- 2112. Prospectus of the Great Northern Railway** (of Canada). Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1896. 8vo., 25 pp. map. + illus.
- 2113. "War".** A lecture delivered at the Montreal Military Institute, April 18, 1896. By Francis W. Campbell. 1896. Reprinted from "Canadian Military Gazette" Montreal. 1896. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2114. A Brief History of Old Fort Niagara** by Peter A. Porter. Photographs by Orrin E. Dunlop. Niagara Falls: 1896. 8vo., 84 pp.+illus.
- 2115. Canadian Manufacturers' Association.** Address of Mr. A. E. Kemp delivered at the Annual Meeting in Toronto. April 29th, 1896. Also National Policy and Preferential Trade resolutions adopted at that meeting. Toronto: 1896. 16mo., 47 pp.
- 2116. Increase of the Episcopate in the Diocese of Toronto.** Historical and Practical. Report on the Subject, prepared at the Request of a Committee of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto on the Increase of the Episcopate. By J. George Hodgins, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law. Revised and Enlarged, as a paper on the Subject. Reprinted for the Author. By Rowsell & Hutchison, Printers, Toronto. 1896. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 2117. Report of the Annual Meeting of the Associated Charities of Ottawa** for 1896-1897. Constitution Adopted April, 1895. Ottawa: Ottawa Printing Co. (Ltd.) 5 Mosgrove Street. 1896. 16mo., 36 pp.
- 2118. The Papal Bull on Anglican Orders.** The Times 21 September, 1896. 1 p. newspaper size.
- 2119. An Historical Sketch of St. Columban's Parish,** Cornwall, Ontario. Commemorative of the Opening of the New Church, June, 1896. Cornwall: Standard Printing House. 1896. 8vo., 36 pp.+illus.
- 2120. The Cost of Taxation.** An Address, by Mr. Charles E. Stone. Read before the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario in St. George's Hall, Elm St. Toronto, October 29th, 1896. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2121. The German Bogey: A Reply to "Made in Germany."** By George W. Medley. Cassell and Company, Limited: London, Paris & Melbourne. 1896. 16mo., 99 pp.
- 2122. The Ontario Local Option Law.** Office of the Dominion Alliance, October, 1896. 12mo., 16 pp.
- 2123. Great American Industries.** Edited by R. R. Bowker. Electricity. [Harper's New Monthly Magazine. 1896.] 8vo., pp. 710 to 739.

- 2124. The Journal of Captain William Owen, R.N.,** during His Residence on Campobello in 1770-71, together with other documents and notes upon the History of the Island. Edited by W. F. Ganong. 1896. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 2125. The Jail Question.** The English and Continental System Recommended. It is Deterrent, Reformatory, and Economical. 1896. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2126. Our Faulty Gaol System.** Memorandum of an Address delivered on behalf of the Prisoners' Aid Association, in the Metropolitan Church, Toronto. By the Hon. S. H. Blake, Q.C. 1896. [Reprinted from the Methodist Magazine and Review Nov., 1896. Toronto]. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 2127. Germanization and Americanization Compared.** By Charles F. St. Laurent.
Montreal: Published by C. F. St. Laurent. 1896. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2128. The Fiftieth Anniversary of the Repeal of the Corn Laws.** The full Official Report of the Cobden Club Banquet and presentation to the Right Honourable Charles Pelham Villiers, M.P. The Address to Mr. Villiers and his reply to the Cobden Club, and the speeches of the Right Hon. Leonard H. Courtney, M.P. (Chairman), Lord Playfair, The Earl of Kimberley, Mr. Hector Macdonald, M. Leroy Beaulieu, Dr. Barth, M. Yves Guyot, Mr. T. G. Shearman, M. Jules Fleury, M. Louis Strauss, Sir Charles Dilke, Mr. Thos. Bayley Potter, Lord Farrer. Printed for the Cobden Club, August, 1896. 12mo., 62 pp.
- 2129. Laurentides National Park.** Laws, Regulations, Etc. Published by Authority of The Honorable E. J. Flynn, Commissioner of Crown Lands.
Quebec: 1896. 4to., 19 + 196 pp. + map.
- 2130. Montreal.** In half tone. A souvenir. Over One Hundred Illustrations Plain and Colored Showing the great progress which the City has made during the Past Seventy Years with Historical Description by Dr. W. H. Drummond, Author of "The Habitant," etc.
Published by W. J. Clarke, Mount Royal Park, Montreal. The James Bayne Co. Engravers, Designers and Printers, Grand Rapids, Michigan. 1896. 8vo., 59 pp. + illus.
- 2131. The Pioneer Farm and the Wabigoon Country, Rainy River District.** A new section opened for settlement. Information as to the Country and its Capabilities. An Account of the farm established there by the Ontario Government. Published by the Ontario Department of Agriculture.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Printers, etc., 68 and 70 Front St. West. 1896. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2132. Across the Canadian Prairies.** A two months' holiday in the Dominion, by J. G. Colmer, C.M.G.
Published by The European Mail, Ltd: Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, London. 12mo., 85 pp.
- 2133. Proceedings of the Irish Race Convention,** which met in Dublin the First Three Days of September, 1896, the Most Rev. Dr. O'Donnell, Bishop of Raphoe in the Chair; with List of Delegates, Proceedings that led up to the Convention, and Declaration of Delegates from Abroad on Conclusion of Same.
Dublin: Printed for the Irish National Federation, Rutland Square, by Sealy, Bryers & Walker. 1896. 8vo., 184 pp.

- 2134. Colonel Washington** by Woodrow Wilson.
[Harper's New Monthly Magazine, March 1896.] 8v., pp. 549-573
+ illus.
- 2135. The Geological Society of Washington.** Presidential Address by
Grove Karl Gilbert with Constitution and Standing Rules, Abstracts of
Minutes and List of Officers and Members, 1895. Edited by Whitman
Cross and C. W. Hayes, Secretaries.
Washington: Published by the Society, March, 1896. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 2136. Mad Anthony Wayne's Victory.** By the Hon. Theodore Roosevelt.
[Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1896.] 8vo., pp. 702-716 + illus.
- 2137. The Bombardment of Chicago.** A First-of-April Yarn Spun by a
British Officer. 1 newspaper page. [From the Montreal Daily Star,
Saturday, April 11th, 1896.]
- 2138. Report on the Effect of the Chicago Drainage Canal** on the Levels of
the Great Lakes. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most
Excellent Majesty. 1896. 8vo., 54 pp.
- 2139. Loyalty Aristocracy and Jingoism.** Three Lectures delivered before
the Young Men's Liberal Club, Toronto. By Goldwin Smith, D.C.L. New
Edition.
Toronto: The Hunter Rose Co., Ltd. 1896. 12mo., 102 pp.
- 2140. Facts and Figures Regarding the Liquor Traffic.** 1896(?) 16mo.,
32 pp.
- 2141. The Story of Bryan's Station** as told in the Historical Address delivered
at Bryan's Station, Fayette County, Kentucky, August 18th, 1896, by
George W. Ranck at the dedication of the Memorial to the Women of
Bryan's Station, erected by the Lexington Chapter of the Daughters of the
American Revolution, Aug. 16, 1896. With Historical Notes by the Writer.
Corrected and Approved Edition.
Lexington, Ky.: Transylvania Printing Co. 1896. 12mo., 75 pp.
- 2142. An Historical Address** delivered in S. John's Church, Dubuque, Iowa,
on occasion of the Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Organization of the
Parish, by William Stevens Perry, Bishop of Iowa.
Davenport: Edward Borchardt, Printer. 1896. 16mo., 36 pp.
- 2143. A Sketch of the Life of William Stevens Perry**, Second Bishop of Iowa.
Davenport: Edward Borchardt, Printer. 1896. 16mo., 12 pp.
- 2144. "Cadillac's Village,"** or "Detroit Under Cadillac," with list of property
owners and a History of the Settlement. 1701 to 1710.
Compiled by C. M. Burton, Detroit. 1896. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 2145. The Cobden Club.** Lord Farrer on Trade Questions at Home and
Abroad. Lord Playfair on the American Presidential Election and Tariff
Questions. Mr. G. W. Medley on the German Competition Scare. The
Cobden Club and the Tariff Questions of the Year.
The Annual General Meeting of The Cobden Club. 1896, with the Com-
mittee's Report and the speeches by Lord Farrer, Lord Playfair, Mr. G. W.
Medley, Mr. J. Innes Rogers, Mr. I. S. Leadam, Mr. A. G. Symons, Mr.
Martin Wood, and others.
Printed for the Cobden Club. 1896. 12mo., 40 pp.

- 2146. Protest** against placing bridge pier obstructions in the STRAITS OF DETROIT. 1896. 4to., 10 pp.
- 2147. Revival of the Curfew Law.** A Paper prepared for the Twenty-Third National Conference of Charities and Corrections, held at Grand Rapids, Michigan, June 4-10, 1896. By the Superintendent of Neglected and Dependent Children of Ontario. Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Ont. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 2148. Some Reasons** against authorizing obstruction of the DETROIT RIVER by Piers. 8vo., 2 pp.
- 2149. St. Clair's Defeat.** By the Hon. Theodore Roosevelt. (Harper's New Monthly Magazine 1896.) 8vo., pp. 387-403.
- 2150. Supplemental Brief** of the Lake Carriers' Association in opposition to the Placing of Bridge Piers in the DETROIT RIVER. Special matter on the Subject of Tunneling. 4to., 15 pp.
- 2151. An Account of the Forests of Russia** and Their Products in comparison with the Total Territorial Area and with the Population. By P. N. Werekha, Member of the Forestry Society of St. Petersburg. 1873. (Translated by A. Kirkwood).
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Printers, Etc., 68 and 70 Front St. West. 1896. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 2152. Conservative Mis-Rule.** The Way the Liberals Fought to Save the Province from the Beauport Scandal, the Paris Loan and Others. Quebec. 1896. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 2153. Conservative Election Leaflets Information for the Electors** 1896. 8vo., 164 pp.
- 2154. Conservative Campaign Literature.** Facts for the People. 1896. 8vo., v.p.
- 2155. Political Pointers for the Campaign of 1896.** "*Nothing can be bought cheap from foreign countries which must be bought at the expense of leaving our own raw material unused and our own labor unemployed.*"
Ottawa: Printed by Thoburn & Co., Printers and Bookbinders. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 2156. L.J.C. et M.I. Hostility Unmasked.** School Ordinance of 1892 of the North-West Territories and its Disastrous Results by Rvd. Father H. Leduc, O.M.I.
Montreal: C. O. Beauchemin & Son, Booksellers and Printers, 256 & 258 St. Paul Street. 1896. 8vo., 78 pp.
- 2157. L.J.C. et M.I. Hostilité Démasquée.** Territoires du Nord-Ouest. Ordonnance Scolaire N° 22 de 1892 et ses Néfastes Conséquences par le Révd. Père H. Leduc, O.M.I.
Montréal: Eusèbe Sénécal & Fils, Imprimeurs, 256 et 258 rue Saint-Paul. 1896. 8vo., 78 pp.
- 2158. Les Deux Papineau** par L. O. David,
Montréal: Eusèbe Sénécal & Fils, Imprimeurs, 20, rue Saint-Vincent. 1896. 12mo., 120 pp.

- 2159. Le Liberalisme-Catholique et les Elections du 23 June 1896** par C. Lapatrie.
Québec: 1896. 12mo., 16+1 pp.
- 2160. Speech of C. Fairbairn, M.P.,** on the Remedial Bill, Manitoba.
Ottawa, Tuesday, 31st March, 1896. 8vo., 2 pp.
Speech of Hon. W. B. Ives, M.P., on the Remedial Bill.
Ottawa, Thursday, 5th March, 1896. 8vo., 7 pp.
Discours de L'Hon. Wilfrid Laurier, M.P., sur le Bill Réparateur, Manitoba.
Ottawa, Mardi, 3 Mars 1896. 8vo., 11 pp.
Speech of Sir Charles Tupper, M.P., on the Winnipeg Negotiations.
Ottawa, Tuesday, 14th April, 1896. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 2161. Le Comte de Chambrun.** Conférence du 17 septembre 1896. Sa Mission aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique.
Paris: Typographie Chamerot et Renouard, 19, rue des Saints-Pères, 19. 1896. 4to., 22 pp.
- 2162. Les Canadiens-Français de Lowell, Mass.** Recensement. Valeur commerciale. Valeur immobilière, Condition religieuse, civile et politique, Noms et Adresses, suivis de la Constitution et des Règlements de L'Union Franco-Américaine.
Lowell, Mass.: A. Bourbonnière, Editeur. 1896. 8vo., 192 pp.
- 2163. Un Manifeste Liberal.** M. L.-O. David et le Clergé Canadien. Par P. Bernard.
Québec: L. Brousseau, Imprimeur-Editeur. 1896. 12mo., 225+64+1 pp. Part II.
- 2164. Un Manifeste Liberal.** M. L.-O. David et le Clergé Canadien. Deuxième Partie La Question des Ecoles du Manitoba. Par P. Bernard.
Québec: Leger Brousseau, Imprimeur-Editeur. 1896. 12mo., 176+1 pp. Part I.
- 2165. Jean Bourdon et la Baie d'Hudson** par J.-Edmond Roy.
"Bulletin des Recherches Historiques" 9 rue Wolfe, Lévis. 1896. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 2166. Discours de l'Hon. M. Marchand sur l'Instruction Primaire.** Prononcé à la Chambre d'Assemblée durant la dernière Session en Réponse au Discours prononcé par le Premier Ministre en présentant ses Résolutions sur l'Instruction Publique. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2167. Le Clergé Canadien,** sa mission, son œuvre. Par L. O. David.
Montréal: En vente chez tous les Libraires. 1896. 12mo., 123 pp.
- 2168. L'Emigration,** ses principales causes. C.-E. Rouleau.
Québec: Léger Brousseau, Imprimeur. 1896. 23mo., 149 pp.
- 2169. Discours de l'Honorable M. Louis Beaubien,** Commissaire de l'Agriculture et la Colonisation, prononcé à Nicolet le 4 octobre 1896.
Montréal: Eusèbe Senecal & Fils, Imprimeurs, 20 rue Saint-Vincent. 1896. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 2170. Historique des Journaux d'Ottawa.** Par F. J. Audet.
Ottawa: A. Bureau & Frères, Imprimeurs. 1896. 12mo., 45 pp.
- 2171. Le Cléricalisme au Canada.** Saintes comedies par ?
Montréal: 1896. 16mo., 80 pp.
- 2172. Les Ecoles du Manitoba.** La question du jour. Traitée par un avocat constitutionnel. [Par Sir Charles Fitzpatrick]. 12mo., 40 pp.
- 2173. La Question des Ecoles du Manitoba.** La Minorité Sacrifiée au Fanatisme. Les Torys sont les Ennemis de la Paix en Canada. L'Organisme Envahissant.
Montréal: Imprimé par John Lovell & Son, 23 et 25 rue St. Nicolas. 1896. 8vo., 110 pp.
- 2174. La Question Scolaire du Manitoba.** Ottawa, 22 février 1896. 8vo., pp. 93-112.
- 2175. Plaidoyer de M. O. Desmarais** dans l'Affaire de Napoléon Demers. Préface par M. Henri Roulland.
Montréal: Imprimé par Louis Belair, Imp. 37 Saint-Gabriel. 1896. 8vo., 76 pp.
- 2176. Drames de La Vie Réelle.** Roman Canadien par G. I. Barthe. Synopsis des Matières faisant la Base de cet Ouvrage: Meurtre du Dr. Taché, de Kamouraska, par le Dr. Holmes de Sorel. Comment on opérait la votation avant 1837. Meurtre de Marcoux par Jones, à Sorel. Comment s'administrait la Justice criminelle avant 1837. Débâcles du Richelieu et du St-Laurent avant 1837, en 1865 et en 1896. Scènes Emouvantes.
J. A. Chenevert, Editeur-Imprimeur, Sorel, P.Q. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 2177. On Demande un Acteur.** Farce en un acte par Régis Roy suivie du fameux discours de Baptiste Tranchemontagne: "Qu'est-ce que la Politique?"
Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils, Libraires-Imprimeurs, 256 et 258 rue St-Paul. 16mo., 35 pp.

1897

- 2178. Imperial Consolidation in Commerce and Defence.** By Thos. MacFarlane, F.R.S.C.
Ottawa: James Hope & Co. 1897. 25 pp. 78 pp.
- 2179. British Empire League in Canada.** Address delivered before the Toronto Branch British Empire League by The Hon. G. W. Ross, LL.D., M.P.P., Minister of Education for the Province of Ontario (Canada), on Preferential Trade with Great Britain and Reciprocity with the United States in St. George's Hall, Toronto, December 4th, 1897. Dr. Larratt Smith in the Chair.
Toronto: The Carswell Company, Limited. 1897. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 2180. The British Empire.** A Speech Delivered at the Banquet in Boston celebrating Her Majesty's Diamond Jubilee by Nicholas Flood Davin, Q.C., M.P.
Winnipeg: Nor'-Wester Office. 1897. 8vo., 7 pp.

- 2181. Proposed Scheme of Imperial Commercial Union.** By J. Law Crawford.
Published by The Flag Printing and Publishing Co., 48 Rideau Street, Ottawa, Canada. Paynter & Abbott, Printers. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2182. Sir Wilfrid's Progress Through England and France** in the Jubilee Year by A. M. R. Gordon and illustrated by J. C. Innes.
Montreal: Sterling Publishing Company, 87 St. Gabriel Street. 1897. 16mo., 24 pp. + illus.
- 2183. The British Empire League in Canada.** Its Officers, Committees and Constitution, including Report of Annual Meeting held at Ottawa, April 28th, 1897.
Toronto: The Carswell Co., Limited, Printers, 1897. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 2184. For Closer Union; Some Slight Offerings to a Great Cause.** By Francis Blake Crofton.
Halifax, Nova Scotia: A. & W. MacKinlay. 1897. 8vo., 57 pp.
- 2185. The National Grandeur of Britain.** Lecture, by R. R. McLeod. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 2186. Budget Speech Delivered by Honorable F. G. Marchand,** Premier and Treasurer of the Province in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec on Tuesday, 14th December, 1897.
Quebec: Daily Telegraph Print. 1897. 8vo., 41 pp.
- 2187. Budget Speech** Delivered by Hon. William S. Fielding, M.P., Minister of Finance in the House of Commons, Thursday, 22nd April, 1897.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1897. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 2188. Speech of Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright, M.P.,** on the Budget. Ottawa, Monday, 26th April, 1897. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 2189. Speech of the Hon. R. Harcourt,** Treasurer of the Province of Ontario. Delivered on the 14th Day of December, 1897, in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, on moving the House into Committee of Supply.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Printers, &c., 68 and 70 Front St. West. 1897. 8vo., 52+12 pp.+10 tables.
- 2190. The Tariff Revision for 1897.** Review of some of the arguments before the Commission, and some remarks on the present free list. By A. J. Magurn. (Reprinted from the "Montreal Witness"). 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2191. Canada Customs Tariff.** 1897. With Index. Customs Department. Ottawa, 29th June, 1897. 8vo., 85 pp.
- 2192. The Bonding Privilege.** By Edward Farrer. Toronto, March 31, 1897. Folio. 24 pp.
- 2193. Alphabet of First Things in Canada.** A Ready Reference Book of Canadian Events. By George Johnson, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society of London, Eng., Ect., Etc. Third Edition.
Ottawa: Printed by The Mortimer Co., Limited. 1897. 12mo., 212 pp.

- 2194. Canada in 1896 and 1897.** By J. Castell Hopkins. Reprinted from the Asiatic Quarterly Review. April 1897. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 2195. The Geographical Distribution of Forest Trees in Canada.** By Dr. Robert Bell. (Read before the Society at Edinburgh and Glasgow in March). (With a Map). Reprinted from The Scottish Geographical Magazine for June 1897. 8vo., pp. 281 to 296.
- 2196. Progress of Canada during the Sixty Years of Her Majesty's Reign,** by J. G. Colmer. Discussion. From the Journal of the Society of Arts, March 5th, 1897. 8vo., pp. 289-320.
- 2197. The Ottawa Naturalist.** Ottawa, February, 1897. Recent Explorations in Canada. Introductory Sketch-By George M. Dawson, C.M.G., F.R.S., F.G.S. 8vo., pp. 201-216.
- 2198. Report of The Cabot Proceedings** at the Halifax Meeting of The Royal Society of Canada, June 21-25, 1897. By Rev. Edward G. Porter. Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press. 1897. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 2199. Cabot's Discovery of North America.** The Dates Connected with the Voyage of the Matthew, of Bristol. Mr. G. E. Weare's reply to Mr. Henry Harisse. Reprinted from Notes and Queries, July 17, 1897. London: Privately Printed for the Author. 1897. 16mo., 12 pp.
- 2200. Cabot's Voyages.** A Lecture Delivered in St. Patrick's Hall for the Athenæum, St. John's, Newfoundland. By the Right Rev. Bishop Howley, January 11th, 1897. 8vo., 39 pp. + plan.
- 2201. The Physical Geography and Geology in Canada,** by George M. Dawson, C.M.G., F.R.S., Director of the Geological Survey of Canada. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison, Printers, 1897. 12mo., 48 pp.
- 2202. Seneca's Prophecy And Its Fulfilment.** A Memorial of A.D. 1897 and the Four Hundredth Anniversary of the First Sighting of the North-East Coast of North America, by John and Sebastian Cabot, Merchant Adventurers of the City of Bristol, Sailing under a Commission from King Henry VII. of England. By the Rev. Dr. Scadding. Toronto: The Copp, Clarke Company, Limited, 67 & 69 Colborne Street, 1897. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 2203. The Ottawa River Canal.** Its Advantages as a Route from Lake to Tidewater. Reprint of an Article which appeared in The New-York Times, July 16, 1895. By McLeod Stewart. 8vo., 6 pp.+map+3 pp.+3 pp.
- 2204. A Link in the Chain.** A Ship Canal between Lake St. Clair and Lake Erie. Detroit: 1897. 8vo., 69 pp. + maps +plate.
- 2205. The Montreal, Ottawa and Georgian Bay Waterway.** Reprint of an article on the local traffic of the proposed canals, by A. J. Forward, B.A., Barrister, of Ottawa, which appeared in the issues of the *Canadian Engineer* for May and June, 1897. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 2206. Why Canada is Against Bimetallism.** By Mr. B. E. Walker, of Toronto, Canada, General Manager of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, and ex-President of the Canadian Bankers' Association. Published by the Gold Standard Defence Association, London; July, 1897. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2207. Money and The Money Question in Canada** and Some Considerations arising therefrom. By A Husbandman.
Toronto: The Hunter, Rose Co., Ltd. 1897. 12mo., 78 pp.
- 2208. A Little Inside History** of How the Government Treated the Bank Note Contract, and the encouragement given to Canadian Investment together with the Hansard Report on the Subject by Hon. Mr. Foster, Sir Charles Tupper, Mr. Craig, M.P. and Sir Hibbert Tupper. 8vo., 16+11 pp.
- 2209. The Banking of Canada** as connected with its Trade and Commerce. An Address delivered before the Board of Trade of the City of Ottawa, 31st March, 1897. George Hague, Esquire, General Manager. The Merchants Bank of Canada. Published by request of the Board.
Thoburn & Co., Printers & Bookbinders, Elgin St., Ottawa. 1897. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 2210. Public Libraries in Canada.** By James Bain, Jr., Esq. 1897. (From proceedings of the Canadian Institute. Paper Read Decr. 1897). 4to., pp. 97 to 100.
- 2211. Ontario, Premier Province of Canada.** Description of the Province—Political Institutions—Natural Resources—Attractions for Tourist, Sportsman and Settler. Published by the Ontario Department of Agriculture, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1897. 8vo., 159 pp.+illus.+map.
- 2212. Speech by the Hon. G. W. Ross, LL.D.,** Minister of Education, on The Policy of the Education Department delivered in the Legislative Assembly, March, 1897.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Printers, etc., 68 and 70 Front Street West. 1897. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 2213. Educational Thoughts** for the Diamond Jubilee Year. By Rev. Prof. George Bryce, LL.D., Honorary President of Manitoba College Literary Society. Inaugural Address delivered in Convocation Hall, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, November 19th, 1897.
Free Press Company. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2214. Public Institutions.** Speech by Hon. E. J. Davis, in the Legislature. An Array of Facts and Figures. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2215. Separate Schools.** A Brief History from Official Sources of the Legislation respecting Separate Schools since the year 1863 in the United Province of Canada, and in the Dominion since Confederation. From Assembly Journals, Pages 95 to 130—5th March, 1863.
Ottawa: 1897. 8vo., 18 pp. + tables.
- 2216. Copies of Petitions.** Memorials or other Documents relating to the MANITOBA SCHOOL QUESTION, not already submitted to the House of Commons, 2nd Sess., 8th Parl., 60-61 Victoria, 1897.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1897. 8vo., 10 pp.

- 2217. Synopsis of the Manitoba School Case** with Appendix of Explanatory Documents. [By Hon. R. H. Scott].
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1897. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 2218. Ontario's School System.** History of Education in the Province. Facts Clearly Stated. The Past and the Present.
Toronto: 1897. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 2219. Merrie England.** By Robert Blatchford. With Introduction by Eugène V. Debs.
Charles H. Kerr & Company, Publishers, 56 Fifth Avenue, Chicago. 1897. 12mo., 189 pp.
- 2220. Library of Harvard University.** Bibliographical Contributions edited by Justin Winsor, Librarian. No. 52. The Librarians of Harvard College. 1667-1877. By Alfred Claghorn Potter, Harvard College Library and Charles Knowles Bolton, Brookline Public Library.
Cambridge, Mass. Issued by the Library of Harvard University, 1897. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 2221. Report on the State of the Principal Museums of Canada and Newfoundland.** By Henry M. Ami, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S. of the Geological Survey of Canada.
London: 1897. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 2222. Reply of Dr. Kingsford.** To the Strictures on Volume VIII. of the History of Canada in the Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada.
Kingston: 1897. 8vo., pp. 37-52.
- 2223. Origin of the French Canadians.** Read before the British Association. Toronto, August, 1897.
Ottawa: A. Bureau & Frères, Printers, 9 O'Connor Street, 1897. 16mo., 141 pp.
- 2224. The Question of a Dominion Prohibitory Law,** Considered in its Financial, Moral and Religious Aspects, by Wakefield Hardgrave, A. P.
Toronto: The Authors' Publishing Co., 1897. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 2225. Atlantic and Pacific Steamship Services** and The Royal Naval Reserve. Resolutions of Canadian Boards of Trade. Comments of the British Press. The Navy League (Toronto Branch). 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2226. The Old Meductic Fort** and the Indian Chapel of Saint Jean Baptiste. Paper Read Before New Brunswick Historical Society. By Rev. W. O. Raymond, M.A. Reprinted from Collections of the Society, Vol. I, 1896.
Saint John, N.B.: The Daily Telegraph Steam Book and Job Print, 1897. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 2227. A Short History of Annapolis Royal,** the Fort Royal of the French, from its Settlement in 1604 to the withdrawal of the British Troops in 1854. By W. M. MacVICAR, A.M.
Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1897. 8vo., 125 pp.
- 2228. Louisbourg in 1745.** The anonymous Lettre d'un Habitant de Louisbourg (Cape Breton) containing a narrative by an eye-witness of the siege in 1745. Edited with an English Translation by George M. Wrong, M.A., Professor of History in the University of Toronto. University of Toronto Studies. History; Second Series, Vol. I, pp. 1-74. Printed for the University. 1897. 8vo., 74 pp.

- 2229. Memorial of the Rev. James George, D.D.** Privately Printed for His Family.
Toronto: William Briggs, 29-33 Richmond Street West. 1897. 16mo., 53 pp.
- 2230. The Journal of Captain William Owen, R.N.,** during his residence on Campobello in 1770-1771, together with other Documents and Notes on the History of the Island. Edited by W. F. Ganong.
Saint John, N.B.: The Daily Telegraph Steam Book and Job Print. 1897. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 2231. Proceedings of a Conference** between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Premiers of the Self-Governing Colonies, at the Colonial Office, London, June and July 1897. Presented to both houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty, 31st July 1897.
London: Printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office, by Darling & Son, Ltd., 1-3 Great St. Thomas Apostle St., E.C. Folio. 19 pp.
- 2232. Correspondence respecting the Termination of the Commercial Treaties between GREAT BRITAIN and BELGIUM, and GREAT BRITAIN and GERMANY.** Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty, August 1897.
London: Printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane, printers in ordinary to Her Majesty. Folio. 5 pp.
- 2233. Queen Victoria.** A Souvenir of the Record Reign. By David Williamson.
Toronto: William Bryce. 1897. 4to., 64 pp. + illus.
- 2234. Victoria, R.I.** [By James Macaulay.] 1897.
London: The Religious Tract Society. 8vo., pp. 161-180.
- 2235. Before the Coming of the Loyalists.** By C. Haight.
Toronto: Haight & Company. 1897. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 2236. A Sermon Preached in St. Andrew's Church** on the Occasion of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee by Rev. W. T. Herridge, B.D. 1897. 16mo., 11 pp.
- 2237. Taxation in Halifax.** (Reprinted from the Maritime Merchant.) By F. H. Bell. 1897. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 2238. Prince Edward Island.** Illustrated. Printed and Published by the Examiner Publishing Company, Charlottetown, P.E.I. 1897. 8vo., 100 pp.
- 2239. Hon. Joseph Howe,** The Great Liberal Statesman of Nova Scotia. Very Rev. Principal Grant, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Chancellor, Queen's University, Kingston. Prof. Goldwin Smith, The Eminent Writer. In opposition to PROHIBITION AND COERCION. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2240. John Buckworth Parkin, Q.C.** Lecture given before the Bar of Quebec by The Honorable Charles Langelier. Translated from the French by Mildred Murray. 1897.
Brown-Searle Printing Co., Toronto. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2241. The Canadian Fund for the Commemoration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee,** by founding the Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada. Office: Victorian Order Fund, Governor-General's Office, Departmental Buildings, Ottawa.
Ottawa: 1897. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 2242. Victorian Order of Nurses.** Report of Address by Professor Robertson at the annual meeting of the Local Council of Women of Ottawa, on the 10th March, 1897.
Ottawa: Press of Paynter & Abbott. 1897. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2243. Provisional Constitution. The Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada,** founded in commemoration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee. Patron: His Excellency the Governor General. President: Her Excellency the Countess of Aberdeen. Office: Victorian Order fund, Governor General's Office, Departmental Buildings, Ottawa. 1897. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 2244. North-West Mounted Police Report on Trip to the Yukon** by Inspector W. Scarth.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1897. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 2245. Lecture on the Klondike Mining District** by William Ogilvie, F.R.G.S., Surveyor to the Dominion of Canada delivered at Victoria, British Columbia, November 5th, 1897.
Victoria, B.C.: Printed by Richard Wolfenden, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1897. 4to., 14 pp.
- 2246. Information respecting the Yukon District.** From the Reports of Wm. Ogilvie, Dominion Land Surveyor and from other sources.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1897. 8vo., 64 pp. + illus. + map.
- 2247. Lecture on the Yukon Gold Fields (Canada)** Delivered at Victoria, B.C. By Mr. William Ogilvie, D.L.S., F.R.G.S., &c. Explorer and Surveyor of the Government of Canada in the Canadian Yukon. Revised, Amplified and Authorized by the Lecturer.
Victoria, B.C.: The Colonist Presses. 1897. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2248. Klondyke Nuggets.** Being a Brief Description of the Newly Discovered Gold Regions of the North West Territories and Alaska. By Joseph Ladue.
Montreal: John Lovell & Son, Publishers. 1897. 12mo., 96 pp.
- 2249. Yukon Gold Fields.** Map showing Routes from Victoria, B.C., to the various Mining Camps on the Yukon River and its Branches. Mining Regulations of the Dominion Government and Forms of Application. Table of Distances, Extracts from Mr. Ogilvie's Reports, and Other Information. Published by Chas. H. Lugin.
Victoria, B.C.: The Colonist Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd. 1897. 8vo., 32 pp. + map.
- 2250. The Grain, Grass and Gold Fields of South-Western Canada.** Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Inscribed as a Mixed Farming and Mining Country, with a Brief Notice of Kootenay and Cariboo Mining Districts of British Columbia as the near and natural markets for Edmonton produce. Also a Description of the All Canadian Routes from Edmonton to the Yukon Gold Fields. A Handbook for Agriculturists and Gold Miners. With information for Railway and other Capitalists, Tourists, Sportsmen, Big Game Hunters, Scientific Explorers and others seeking fresh fields for their energies. Under the Flag.
Compiled by Isaac Cowie, President of the Board of Trade and Chairman of the Immigration Association, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. 1897. 8vo., 54 pp. + illus.

- 2251. Report of Mr. T. G. Rothwell, Commissioner.** With copies of Documents therein referred to, of Mr. T. G. Rothwell, Commissioner, on Claims of Settlers on Lands within the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Company Belt, British Columbia. Department of the Interior.
Ottawa, 21st December, 1897. 8vo., 40 pp. + map.
- 2252. New Governments West of the Alleghanies Before 1780.** (Introductory to a Study of the Organization and Admission of New States.) By George Henry Alden, Acting Assistant Professor of History, University of Illinois. A thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Department of History. Published by authority of law and with the approval of the Regents of the University.
Madison, Wis. Published by the University. April, 1897. 8vo., 74 pp.
- 2253. Territorial Waters.** By T. Barclay. (Reprinted from the "Encyclopædia of the Laws of England.") 8vo., 4 pp.
- 2254. Deeper Waterways from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic:** Reports of the Canadian Members of the International Commission. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1897. 8vo., 68 pp. + map.
- 2255. Henry Gladwin and the Siege of Pontiac.** By Charles Moore.
Harper's New Monthly Magazine, June, 1897. 8vo., pp. 77 to 93.
- 2256. Michael Phelan's Widow** by Charles T. Harvey. From The Mail and Empire, Toronto, Dec. 4th, 1897. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 2257. Peter Ryan's Lecture on Gladstone.** The Statesman, The Orator, and Man of Letters. A Brief Review of Sixty Years of British Parliamentary History.
Toronto: 1897. 12mo., 46 pp.
- 2258. Direct Route through the North-West Territories of Canada to the Pacific Ocean.** The Chartered Hudson's Bay & Pacific Railway Route. (With a Map). By Colonel Josiah Harris, F.R.G.S., F.R.C.Inst.
London: Spottiswoode & Co., Printers, 54 Gracechurch Street, E.C. 1897. 8vo., 66 pp.
- 2259. Un Drame au Labrador,** par Le Docteur Eugene Dick. Leprohon & Leprohon, Libraires-Editeurs, 1629, rue Notre-Dame, Montreal, Can. 8vo., 123 pp.
- 2260. Letter from James A. Scrymser,** President, "Pacific Cable Company" of New York, to Hon. W. P. Hepburn, Chairman, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.
New York: John C. Rankin, Co., Printers, 34 Cortlandt Street. 1897. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 2261. Documents Relating to The Proposed Pacific Cable** (Confidential).
1. Report of the Imperial Committee, January 5, 1897. 2. Special Report of the Canadian Commissioners, Sir Donald A. Smith and Hon. A. G. Jones.
3. Report of Sandford Fleming, January 30, 1897: Appended Statement No. 1, November 12, 1896; Appended Statement No. 2, December 16, 1896.
4. Letter to the Hon. the Premier by Sandford Fleming, May 20, 1897.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 8vo., 54 pp.

- 2262. Letter to the Right Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier on the Subject of The Pacific Cable.** By Sir Sandford Fleming. December 28th, 1897. Reprinted from *Queen's Quarterly*, Vol. 5, No. 3. 8vo., pp. 224 to 233.
- 2263. North-West Mounted Police Patrol, Athabaska District, Winter, 1896-97.** By Inspector A. M. Jarvis.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1897. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 2264. National Wallace Monument.** With Sketch of the Life of Sir William Wallace.
William Middleton, Curator, National Wallace Monument. 4to., 24 pp.
- 2265. Notes on the Archaean of Eastern Canada.** By R. W. Ells, LL.D., F.G.S.A. From *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Second Series*, 1897-98, Vol. III, Section IV. Geological and Biological Sciences. 8vo., pp. 117 to 124.
- 2266. Memorial** in respect to the Unpaid Claim of Mr. H. Bingham Higginson, in connection with Iron Bridges on THE INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY. (London, England, printed). 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2267. Railway Pools Their Equity and Public Value**, by Geo. R. Blanchard. New York, May, 1897. 8vo., 70 pp.
- 2268. The Railway Question in Canada** with an examination of the Railway Law of Iowa, by J. S. Willison. 1897.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Printers. 12mo., 73 pp.
- 2269. Report of the Provincial Instructor in Road-making, Ontario. 1896.** Published by the Ontario Department of Agriculture, Toronto. Printed by Order of The Legislative Assembly of Ontario.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Printers, Etc., 68 and 70 Front Street West. 1897. 8vo., 80 + 6 pp. + illus.
- 2270. Progress of the Church of England in the Seven Rural Deaneries.** Addresses at the last anniversary meeting of the Diocesan Church Society of New Brunswick. Also Sermon by the Very Rev. Dean Partridge, at anniversary service in the Cathedral, October 5th, 1897.
St. John, N.B.: Barnes & Co., 84 Prince William Street. 1897. 8vo., 97 pp.
- 2271. Church of the Holy Trinity, Toronto.** Churchwardens' Report and Financial Statement for the year ending Easter, 1897. Also Extracts from Reports and Committees, and a Synopsis of the various Benevolent and other Organizations connected with the Parish.
Toronto: Hill & Son, Caxton Press, cor. King and Jarvis Streets. 1897. 12mo., 60 pp.
- 2272. Historical Sketch of the County of Wentworth** and The Head of the Lake by J. H. Smith, Public School Inspector, Wentworth County.
Hamilton: Printed by Order of the County Council. 1897. 8vo., 138 pp.

- 2273. The Late Lord Herschell:** In Memoriam. [Contributed by The Right Hon. Lord James of Hereford.] 8vo., pp. 201 to 214.
- 2274. Diary of a Journey Through Upper Canada** and Some of the New England States. 1819. By John Goldie.
Toronto: Wm. Tyrrell & Co. 1897. 16mo., 56 pp. + portrait.
- 2275. The Over-Taxation of Ireland.** Speech Delivered by Hon. Edward Blake, M.P. (South Longford), in the House of Commons, on 29th March, 1897, with Introduction, Index and Tables. Printed and Published on Resolution of the Irish Parliamentary Party. Edited by Alfred Webb.
Dublin: Sealy, Bryers and Walker, Middle Abbey Street. 8vo., 91 pp.
- 2276. Hennepin.** Ses Voyages et ses Œuvres par N.-E. Dionne, Conservateur de la Bibliothèque de la Législature de la Province de Québec.
Québec: Raoul Renault, Editeur. 1897. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2277. Le Sieur de Vincennes.** Fondateur de l'Indiana par Edmond Mallet. Lévis: "Bulletin des Recherches Historiques." 1897. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2278. Le Cadet de la Vérendrye** ou le Trésor des Montagnes de Roches. Episode d'un voyage à la découverte de la mer de l'ouest, en 1750-51-52. Dédié à M. Benjamin Sulte. [By R. Roy.]
Montréal: Leprohon & Leprohon, Libraires-Editeurs, 25, rue St-Gabriel. 1897. 8vo., 73 + 1 pp.
- 2279. La Campagne Politico-Religieuse de 1896-1897.**
I. La question en jeu. II. L'attitude des partis politiques: Celle des Conservateurs.—Déclarations ministérielles conservatrices. Celle des Libéraux—A Winnipeg—A Ottawa. III. L'appel au peuple: Situation politique en 1896.—Intervention épiscopale, sa nécessité, sa nature, ses résultats.—Le verdict populaire et sa signification.—La solution définitive. IV. Le compromis Laurier-Grenway: Compromis ou Conspiration?—Position actuelle de la minorité.—Dangers d'un Compromis. Par Justitia.
Imprimerie Leger Brousseau, Québec. 1897. 12mo., 175 pp.
- 2280. Difficulté Scolaire de Manitoba.** Par Questions et Réponses à la Portée de Tous.
Québec: Leger Brousseau, Imprimeur. 1897. 24mo., 64 pp.
- 2281. Le Gouvernement Provincial Devant l'Opinion.** Discours-Programme. Prononcé le 6 septembre 1896, à Saint-Jean-Port-Joli. Par l'Honorable M. Flynn. Premier Ministre.
Québec: Imprimerie Générale, rue du Fort, No. 8. 1897. 16mo., 30 pp.
- 2282. Chemins de Fer dans la Province de Québec.** Discours prononcé par l'Honorable E. J. Flynn, Premier Ministre et Commissaire de Travaux Publics. A l'Assemblée Législative le 29e jour de décembre 1896, sur les Résolutions touchant les Subsidés aux Chemins de Fer.
Québec: Imprimerie Générale, rue du Fort, No. 8. 1897. 24mo., 91 pp.
- 2283. Jacques II. Stuart.** Sa Famille et les Jacobites à Saint-Germain-en-Laye. [By J. Dulon.]
Saint-Germain-en-Laye. Ch. Lévêque, Libraire-Editeur 14 et 18, rue du Vieux-Marché. 1897. 8vo., 158 pp.

- 2284. La Question Scolaire des Ecoles du Manitoba.** Quelques Observations sur le Discours de L'Hon. M. Laurier, au Banquet de Montréal.
Québec: 1897. Edité par le "Courrier du Canada." 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2285. La Fédération impériale.** Laurier l'approuve. Tupper la condamne. La Guerre sud-Africaine. Sir W. Laurier dit qu'on participera à d'autres guerres britanniques s'il le faut. La question des Ecoles du Manitoba. Les chefs conservateurs anglais et les Canadiens-Français. Sir Charles Tupper et l'Hon. M. Foster. 1897. 12mo., 30 pp.
- 2286. La Construction des Navires à Quebec et ses Environs.** Grèves et Naufrages. Par Narcisse Rosa, Ancien Constructeur (Ouvrage inédit).
Quebec. Imprimerie Leger Brousseau. 1897. 12mo., 202 pp.
- 2287. Die Organisation des höheren Unterrichts im Kanadischen Bund** von VICTOR EDWARD COFFIN, Sonderabdruck aus Dr. A. Baumeister's Handbuch der Erziehungs-und Unterrichtslehre für höhere Schulen."
München 1897. C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Oskar Beck. 8vo., 625 to 644 pp.
- 2288. L'Ancien Barreau au Canada.** Conférence donnée devant le Barreau de Québec dans la salle de la cour d'assises au mois de février 1897 par J. Edmond Roy, Notaire à Lévis.
Montréal: C. Theoret, Editeur, Librairie Générale de Droit et de Jurisprudence, 11 et 13 rue St-Jacques, (près du Palais de Justice). 1897. 8vo., 91 pp.
- 2289. Le Banquet Laurier.** Montréal 1897. 8vo., 24 pp.+portrait.
- 2290. John-Buckworth Parkin,** Avocat et Conseiller de la Reine. Conférence donnée devant le Barreau de Québec par l'Honorable Charles Langelier.
Lévis: Pierre-Georges Roy. 1897. 8vo., 20 pp.+portrait.
- 2291. Wilfrid Laurier.** Conférence devant le Club National de Montréal, par Rodolphe Lemieux, M.P.
Montréal: C. Theoret, Editeur, Librairie Générale de Droit et de Jurisprudence: 11 et 13 Rue St-Jacques, (Près du Palais de Justice). 1897. 12mo., 58 pp.
- 2292. Réponse à un Mémoire** intitulé: Observations à propos du P. Le Jeune et de M. De Queylus par M. L'Abbé Gosselin, Docteur ès-Lettres. Par P. Camille de Rochemontein, S.J.
Versailles: Henry Lebon, Imprimeur-Editeur de L'Evêché 17, rue du Potager, 17. 1897. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 2293. Bibliographie de Sir James-M. LeMoine.** Par Raoul Renault.
Québec: Imprimerie Leger Brousseau. 1897. 8vo., 12 pp.+portrait.
- 2294. Le Palais Législatif de Québec** (Government Buildings in Quebec). Ernest Gagnon.
Québec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur & Photographeur 80-84, rue de la Montagne. 1897. 1mo., 135+1 pp. F. & E.
- 2295. La Legislature de Québec.** Galerie des Membres du Conseil Législatif et des Députés à L'Assemblée Législative par Pierre-Georges Roy.
Lévis: Bulletin des Recherches Historiques. 1897. 24mo., 207 pp.

1898

- 2296. The British Empire League.** Report of Speeches delivered at Meetings held during the visit of the Prime Ministers of the Self-Governing Colonies, between June 12th and July 5th, 1897. Laurier's Address p. 29. 8vo., 97 pp.
- 2297. A Co-operative System for the Defence of the Empire** by Colonel E. T. H. Hutton, C.B., A.D.C. to the Queen, a paper read before the Royal Colonial Institute (with the Discussion), April 19, 1898. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 2298. Speeches** of the HON. W. S. FIELDING, M.P., Minister of Finance; SIR RICHARD CARTWRIGHT, M.P., Minister of Trade and Commerce and HON. WILLIAM PATERSON, M.P., Minister of Customs. House of Commons, Ottawa, April 5th, 12th and 13th, 1898. 8vo., 62 pp.
- 2299. Yukon Regulations Governing the Administration of Dominion Lands** in the provisional district of the Yukon. 1898. Ottawa. 1 folio.
- 2300. The New Canadianism** by Rev. Prof. George Bryce, LL.D. Inaugural Address, Delivered in Convocation Hall, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, November 11, 1898. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 2301. The New Canadian Patriotism.** Lecture given April 12th, 1898, before Morrin College and the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, by Leigh R. Gregor, B.A., Ph.D., Lecturer on the German language and Literature in McGill University, Montreal.
Quebec: Raoul Renault, Publisher. 1898. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 2302. Political Economy and the Tariff Problem** by W. J. Ashley. 1898. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 2303. Eastern Canada** comprising the Maritime Provinces and the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Information respecting the physical features, climate, agriculture, productions, fisheries and manufacturing industries. 1897.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau, 1898. 8vo., 63 pp.+map.
- 2304. Free Land in Canada.** 1898. [Winnipeg.] 16 mo., 17 pp.+illus.
- 2305. Mineral Resources of Canada** Showing the Principal Localities in which the precious and other metals are mined, how to get there, and the best places for prospectors and miners to obtain their outfits.
Ottawa: 1898. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 2306. The Nickel-Copper Industry in Canada.** Some of its History and Some Statements of Stevenson Burke President of the Canadian Copper Co. and Robert M. Thompson President of the Orford Copper Co. Refiners. Ottawa: 19th March, 1898. 4to., 8 pp.
- 2307. The Question of Export Duties on Nickel and Copper Mattes.** The Anonymous Circular Answered. S. J. Ritchie, Ottawa. 1898. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 2308. Nickel and Copper Deposits of Sudbury, Ontario.** Report of Commander Folger and Lieut. Buckingham to the Secretary of the United States Navy.
Ottawa, Canada: Free Press Book and Job Print, Elgin Street. 8vo., 20 pp.

2309. Yukon. Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General dated 14th February, 1898, for copies of all correspondence, advertisements for tenders and answers thereto, reports and Orders in Council, and a list of all permits, licenses or leases granted, containing names of the grantees and extent of territory given and conditions attached to each, the amount paid and to be paid therefor in respect of gold placer mining or gold dredging areas in the North-west Territories and the Yukon District.

Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1898. 8vo., 41 pp.

2310. Gold in the Province of Quebec Canada. By J. Obalski Government Mining Engineer June 1898. 8vo., 85 pp.

2311. Public Debts in Canada by J. Roy Perry. University of Toronto Studies, Economic Series, Editor: Professor James Mavor. The University Library, 1898: Published by the Librarian. 4to., 88 pp.

2312. Preferential Trade, Ottawa, Wednesday, 18th May, 1898. House of Commons Debates. Third Session—Eighth Parliament. Speech of Alex. McNeill, M.P. 1898. 8vo., 16 pp.

2313. Trusts, Combines and Monopolies.—By E. R. Peacock. Reprinted from Queen's Quarterly, Vol. VI, No. 1, July, 1898. 8vo., 35 pp.

2314. Correspondence in Connection With German Tariff. Sessional paper No. 10a. Ottawa: 1898. 8vo., 22 pp.

2315. Portraits of General Wolfe, by Paul Leicester Ford. From The Century Magazine, January, 1898. 8vo., pp. 323-329+illus.

2316. Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical Contributions edited by William Coolidge Lane, Librarian. No. 53. A list of portraits in the various buildings of Harvard University prepared under the direction of the late Justin Winsor, Librarian by William Garrott Brown, Deputy Keeper of University Records.

Cambridge, Mass.: Issued by the Library of Harvard University. 1898. 8vo., 52 pp.

2317. Report of Progress of Exploration in the Country between Lake St. John and James Bay made under instructions from the Department of Colonization and Mines, Quebec. By Henry O'Sullivan, D.L.S. & C.E. Printed by Order of the Legislature.

Quebec: Charles Pageau, Printer to Her Most Gracious Majesty, The Queen. 1898. 8vo., 20 pp.+illus.+map.

2318. Saint John as a Canadian Winter Port issued under the auspices of the City Corporation and Board of Trade.

Saint John, New Brunswick: 1898. 4to., 22 pp.+illus.

2319. Report of the Expedition to Hudson Bay and Cumberland Gulf in the steamship "Diana" under the command of William Wakeham, Marine and Fisheries, Canada, in the year 1897. Printed by order of Parliament.

Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1898. 8vo., 83 pp.+maps+illus.

- 2320. Judgment of the Lords of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council** on the Appeals of (1) The Attorney General for the Dominion of Canada v. The Attorneys General for the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, and Nova Scotia; and (2) The Attorney General for the Province of Ontario v. The Attorney General for the Dominion of Canada; and (3) The Attorneys General for the Provinces of Quebec and Nova Scotia v. The Attorney General for the Dominion of Canada, from the Supreme Court, Canada; delivered 26th May, 1898. London. Folio. 12 pp.
- 2321. Yukon. Regulations for the disposal of the right to divert and use the water** from any stream or lake and the right of way through and entry upon any mining ground for the purpose of constructing ditches and flumes to convey such water for mining purposes in the provisional district of Yukon. 1898. Ottawa. Folio. 3 pp.
- 2322. The Klondike-Peace Gold Fields.** Compiled from Canadian Government Reports. Ottawa, 1898. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2323. Report Respecting the Yukon District** by Major J. M. Walsh, Commissioner. Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau, 1898. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 2324. Alaska Commercial Company** incorporated in September, 1868. To The Klondike Gold Fields and other points of interest in Alaska. General Office: 210 Sansome Street, San Francisco, Cal. Copyrighted 1898. 8vo., 13 pp.+map.+illus.
- 2325. Eight Routes to the Klondyke.** With tables of distance, cost of outfits, and other information. Compiled and Edited by Walter Moberly, C.E. Published by The Colonist Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Manitoba. 1898. 8vo., 56 pp.+map.
- 2326. Appeal of Yukon Miners to the Dominion of Canada.** And Incidentally some account of the Mines and mining of Alaska and the Provisional District of Yukon. The Mortimer Co. Print, Ottawa, 1898. 24mo., 128 pp.
- 2327. Yukon via Prince Albert.** Compiled and Printed at Prince Albert, Sask., Can., 1898. 8vo., 29+22 pp.+map.
- 2328. Historical Notes on the Yukon District** by George M. Dawson, C.M.G., I.L.D., &c. Director of the Geological Survey of Canada. Reprinted from The Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada; Volume II. Publications of the year 1897; Edited by George M. Wrong, M.A., Professor of History in the University of Toronto. The University of Toronto: Published by the Librarian, 1898. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 2329. Overland to Klondike** through Cariboo, Ominica, Cassiar and Lake Teslin. The Poor Man's Route. 1898. I. W. Franks and Sons, Printers, Peoria. 8vo., 35 pp.+illus.
- 2330. Rossland in 1898.** Published for The Board of Trade of the City of Rossland, by the Grip Printing and Publishing Company of Toronto, Limited, Toronto, 1898. 4to., 40 pp.

- 2331. The Early History of Canadian Banking, Canadian Currency and Exchange Under French Rule.** By Adam Shortt, M.A., Queen's University, Kingston.
Toronto: Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association, 1898. 12mo. 19+16+21+19+15 pp.
- 2332. Why Canada is Against Bimetallism.** Being a paper published as Pamphlet No. 26 of the Gold Standard Defence Association, and republished with a supplementary note in the Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association. By B. E. Walker, General Manager of the Canadian Bank of Commerce.
Toronto: Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association. 1898. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 2333. Ocean Routes and Modern Transportation.** Canada's splendid Opportunity. By George H. Dobson. 8vo., 36 pp.+illus.
- 2334. Side Lights on Cable Routes.** Reprinted from the Electrical Review of September 23rd and 30th, 1898. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2335. Speeches on the Montreal, Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal** in the House of Commons, May 31, 1898, and in The Senate, June 7, 1898.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1898. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 2336. Georgian Bay Canal Committee.** The Senate No. 1. Evidence. 1898. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 2337. Report of Marcus Smith, M., Inst. C. E.,** regarding the Channel of the M.O. & G.B. Canal. Ottawa: 1898. 16mo., 8 pp.
- 2338. The Trent Valley Route** the water-way of Canada. 1898. 8vo., 30 pp.+plate.
- 2339. The Welland Canal.** [From Dr. Kingsford's History of Canada, Volume X.] 1898. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 2340. Central Canadian Waterways Transit System.** Proposed Utilization of the Main Waterways of the Four Great Interior Basins of Canada by adding requisite "Divide" railway Facilities for Improved Transit Thereon. 1898. 8vo., 14 pp.+map.
- 2341. Changes in the Rates of Charge for Railway and Other Transportation Services.** Prepared under the direction of John Hyde, Statistician, by H. T. Newcomb, Chief of the Section of Freight Rates in the Division of Statistics.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1898. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2342. Return to an Address of the House of Commons,** dated the 18th April, 1898, for a copy of the Report of the Committee appointed by the Imperial Government in 1896 to consider the question of a telegraph cable between Canada and Australasia; also, of any reports or correspondence to the Canadian Government representatives on said Committee, or Sir Sandford Fleming in regard to the same subject. By order R. W. Scott, Secretary of State. 1898. 8vo., 45 pp.

- 2343. Chignecto Marine Transport Railway Co., Ltd.** Report by A. D. Provand, M.P., Relating to the Negotiations with the Canadian Government for the Reinstatement of the Company or for Payment of Compensation. Presented at a Meeting of the Share and Debenture Holders held 19th May, 1898. 8vo., 55 pp.
- 2344. The Cabot Quadri-Centenary Celebrations** at Bristol, Halifax and St. John's, in June, 1897. By Rev. Edward G. Porter, A.M.
Reprinted from the *New England Magazine*. Boston, February, 1898. 8vo., pp. 653 to 671.
- 2345. John and Sebastian Cabot** by N. E. Dionne, Librarian of the Legislative Library of the Province of Quebec.
Quebec: Raoul Renault, Publisher. 1898. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 2346. The Outcome of the Cabot Quater-Centenary** by Henry Harris. (Reprinted from the *American Historical Review*.)
New York: October, 1898. 4to., 24 pp.
- 2347. Description of Runic Stones** found near Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. (Reprinted from the *Yarmouth Herald*, 1898.) 8vo., 9 pp.+illus.
- 2348. Reprint of the "Great" Speech delivered by the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava** (Late Governor General of Canada), at a Farewell Déjeuner in the City Hall, Winnipeg, in September, 1877.
Canada: Free Press Print, Ottawa. 1898. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2349. Burlington Bay, Beach and Heights**, in History by Mary Rose Holden, Hamilton, Canada. Published by William T. Lancefield. 1898. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 2350. The St. Andrew's Society of Ottawa.** 1846-1897. Sketch of the First Half Century. By John Thorburn, M.A., LL.D.
Haldane & Co., Printers and Bookbinders, Elgin St., Ottawa. 1898. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 2351. One Hundred Years of Methodism in Lundy's Lane.** By Rev. John C. Stevenson, Pastor of Lundy's Lane Methodist Church, Niagara Falls South. 1898. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2352. Report of the Aberdeen Association 1898.** What to do with Old Books and Magazines.
Ottawa: Paynter & Abbott. 1898. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 2353. History of St. Raymond's Church**, Westchester, N.Y., by Rev. D. P. O'Neil, Assistant Rector St. Raymond's, Chaplain of the N.Y. Catholic Protectory, Westchester, N.Y.
N.Y.C. Protectory Print, Westchester, N.Y. [1898.] 8vo., 23 pp + illus. +map.
- 2354. Jubilee of the Presbyterian Church, Avonbank**, together with the celebration of the fortieth Anniversary of the pastorate of Rev. R. Hamilton, D.D., of Avonbank and Motherwell. 1848-1898. 12mo., 43 pp.
- 2355. Proceedings of the Seventeenth Convention** of the North America St. George's Union at Utica, New York, August 24 to 27, 1897.
Washington, D.C. George E. McElfresh, Printer. 1898. 8vo., 32 pp

- 2356. Address to Lodge Dudley.** By Ven. Edward Botwood. St. John's Nfld. Evening Telegram Job-print, 1898. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2357. Canadian Diamond Jubilee Medals** by R. W. McLachlan. Montreal. 1898. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 2358. A New Hochelagan Burying-Ground** discovered at Westmount on the Western Spur of Mount Royal, Montreal, July-September, 1898. Notes by W. D. Lighthall, M.A., F.R.S.C. Privately printed for the writer by Alphonse Pelletier. Printer to the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. 1898. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 2359. Report of the Trial of the Libel Suit of Dr. G. S. Howard,** of Carleton Place, Ont., against the "Montreal Star."—Reprint from the "Star," 1898. 8vo., 136 pp.
- 2360. The Writings of Benjamin Sulte,** Milwaukee, 1898. 16mo., 13 pp. + portrait.
- 2361. The Angler's Guide to Eastern Canada,** Showing where, when and how to fish for Salmon, Bass, Ouananiche and Trout. By E. T. D. Chambers.
"Morning Chronicle" Office, Quebec. 1898. 16mo., 114 pp.
- 2362. "Good-Bye".** Ishbel Aberdeen. Where Dwells "Our Lady of the Sunshine?" November 12th, 1898. 24mo., 9 pp.
- 2363. A Canuck Down South** by Arthur Weir. Montreal: 1898. 16mo., 182 pp.
- 2364. The Aberdeen Association.** The Mission of the Old Magazine. 1898. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2365. Sullivan's Campaign in Western New York, 1779.** By Simon L. Alder. Read before the Rochester Historical Society, January 14, 1898. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2366. 1837. My Connection With It** by Thomas Storow Brown. Quebec: Raoul Renault, Publisher. 1898. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 2367. Pioneers of Medicine in the Province of Quebec.** By W. H. Drummond, M.D. (Reprinted from the Montreal Medical Journal, September, 1898.) 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2368. American Journal of Insanity.** Surgery among the insane in Canada. By R. M. Bucke, M.D., President of the Medico-Psychological Association. 1898. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 2369. Roll of Pupils of Upper Canada College from 1829 to 1898.** 8vo., 63 pp.
- 2370. Binder Twine and Farmers' Interests.** 1898. From the Farmers' Sun, February 3rd, 1898. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 2371. A Sketch of how "The Diamond Anthem" was sung around the world** through the Colonies of the Empire on the 20th June, 1897. The 60th Anniversary of the accession Day of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Being an extract from the Annual Report of the Supreme Grand President of the Sons of England, given at St. Catharines, Canada, 8th March, 1898
Toronto: The Robinson-Arbutnot Press 1898. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 2372. Report to the Honourable the Postmaster General** on the method adopted in Canada in the carrying out of government clothing contracts, by W. L. Mackenzie King, M.A., LL.B.
Ottawa: 1898. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 2373. Report of the Commissioners** under Royal Commission dated 12th November, 1897. On the questions of prices of school books, royalties, etc. Toronto: Warwick Bros & Rutter, Printers and Bookbinders, 68 and 70 Front Street. West. 1898. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 2374. To the Dominion House of Commons.** An Answer to Mr. Maxwell's Statements on the Chinese Question. "Daily World", Sept. 18th, 1896. Vancouver, B.C.: 1898. 8vo., 44+10 pp.
- 2375. Three Great Reforms—How May We Hasten Them?** By A. H. MacKay, LL.D., Superintendent of Education, Nova Scotia. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2376. Our Greatest Cheese Competitor.** By H. B. M. Buchanan, B.A. From the Land Magazine: May 1898. London, 1898. 8vo., pp. 143 to 152.
- 2377. A British Waterway to British Prairies.** From The Land Magazine, conducted by the Editor of the Land Agents' Record, May, 1898. London, 1898. 8vo., pp. 154-165.
- 2378. Errors of Prohibitionists** by John Mudie. 1898. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 2379. Prohibition.** The Views of Eminent Statesmen, Prominent Public Men and Leading Business Men on the Question of a Prohibitory Law. Prohibition and Crime. Prohibition in Canada and the United States. Prohibition and Compensation. Prohibition means direct taxation. "The Exceptional Person" by "Don", In Saturday Night. 1898. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2380. Prohibition.** Hon. Joseph Howe, the Great Liberal Statesman of Nova Scotia. Very Rev. Principal Grant, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Chancellor, Queen's University, Kingston. Prof. Goldwin Smith, The Eminent Writer. In opposition to Prohibition and Coercion. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2381. Constitution** of the Liberal-Conservative Association of the City of Ottawa. Ottawa: The Ottawa Printing Co., Ltd., 5 Mosgrove St. 1898. 32mo., 19 pp.
- 2382. Principal Grant's Letters on Prohibition** as they appeared in the Toronto Daily "Globe," December, 1897, January, 1898. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2383. Ontario Record of the Liberal Government.** 26 years of Progressive Legislation and Honest Administration 1872-1898.
Toronto: Printed by The Hunter, Rose Co., Limited. 1898. 8vo., 198 pp.
- 2384. Ontario Elections, 1898.** For North Toronto Electors. Mr. Martin's Promises and Performances. Campaign Circular. Folio. 4 pp.
- 2385. Ontario Elections, 1898.** Grit Rule and the Hardy Government. The Record and Platform of the Conservative Opposition. Elections March 1. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 2386. Notes relatives aux Inscriptions du Monument de Champlain.** Québec: Dussault & Proulx, Imprimeurs. 1898. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 2387. Jubilé de Diamant Rebellion de 37-38.** Précis complet de cette période. Role d'Honneur ou liste complète des patriotes détenus dans les prisons de Montréal en 1837-1838-1839. Date et lieux des arrestations et autres détails intéressants et inédits sur ce sujet par J. Douglas Borthwick, LL.D. Auteur de plusieurs traités Canadiens, en Histoire, Géographie et Biographie.
Montréal: Imprimerie du "Cultivateur" L. J. Tarte & Frère, Props. 33 & 35 Rue Saint-Gabriel. 1898. 12mo., 94 pp.
- 2388. La Guerre l'Espagne et les Etats-Unis** par Jean Badreux.
Leprohon & Leprohon, Libraires-Editeurs, 1629 Rue Notre-Dame, Montréal 1898. 24mo., 32 pp.
- 2389. Le Manitoba.** Renseignements et conseils aux Canadiens-Français de la Province de Québec et Des Etats-Unis par le Révérend Père M. J. Blais, Ptre. O.M.I.
Ottawa: Imprimerie de l'Etat. 1898. 12mo., 52 pp.+map+illus.
- 2390. Les Voyages de Giovanni Verrazano** sur les côtes d'Amérique avec des Marins Normands, pour le compte du roi de France en 1524-1528 par M. Gabriel Gravier.
Rouen: Imprimerie E. Cagniard (Léon Gy, Succ^r) Rues Jeanne-Darc, 88, et des Basnage, 5. 1898. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2391. Discours sur la Loi de l'Instruction Publique** prononcé par l'Honorable M. Chapais devant le Conseil Législatif, le 10 janvier 1898.
Québec: Imprimerie de L.-J. Demers & Frère, Editeurs-propriétaires de L'Événement, 30, rue de la Fabricue. 1898. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2392. La Loi Naturelle du Développement de l'Instruction Populaire.** Les Causes Sociales de la Répartition des Illettrés au Canada. Par Léon Gérin. 1897-98. (From La Science Sociale Paris). 8vo., pp. 441 to 522.
- 2393. L'Abbé David-Henri Têtu,** Curé de Saint-Roch-des-Aulnaies, par Mgr Henri Têtu, Prélat de la Maison de Sa Sainteté, Procureur de l'Archevêché de Québec.
Québec: Dussault & Proulx, Imprimeurs. 1898. 12mo. 94 pp.+portrait.
- 2394. Arthur Buies.** I. Réminiscences. 11. Les Jeunes Barbares.
Québec: Imprimerie de L'Electeur, 90-92 Cote Lamontagne. 12mo., 110 pp.
- 2395. Le Droit Public Canadien sous la Domination Française.** By Bon H. Dard. From La Revue de Lille. LIX. Avril, 1898. 8vo., pp. 552-575.

1899

- 2396. "Imperialism" and "The Tracks of Our Forefathers."** A Paper read by Charles Francis Adams, before the Lexington, Massachusetts, Historical Society, Tuesday, December 20, 1898.
Boston: Dana Estes & Company, 212 Summer Street. 1899. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 2397. The Imperial Unity League of Ottawa.** 1899. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 2398. The British Empire League in Canada.** Speech Delivered by the President, Lt.-Col. George T. Denison, in moving the Adoption of the Annual Report at the Annual Meeting of the League, held in the Railway Committee Room, House of Commons, Ottawa, Thursday, 6th April, 1899.
Toronto: The Carswell Co., Limited, Printers. 1899. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 2399. To the British-Canadian and United States Joint High Commission.** Statement setting forth certain facts concerning International Commerce between England, Canada and United States, the desirability of improved trade relations between the two last named countries, and the importance of the Great Waterway lying between them. From the Committee of the Board of Trade.
Prescott, Ontario, Canada. 1899. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 2400. Principles of Colonial Government.** Adapted to the Present Needs of Cuba and Porto Rico, and of the Philippines. By Horace N. Fisher.
H. M. Caldwell Co., New York and Boston. 1899. 12mo., 56 pp.
- 2401. Budget Speech Delivered by Honorable F. G. Marchand,** Premier and Treasurer of the Province, in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, on Tuesday, February 7th, 1899.
Quebec: Printed by Frank Carrel. 1899. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 2402. The Finances of the Province.** Speech of J. R. Stratton, M.P.P. Delivered in the Legislative Assembly, Wednesday and Thursday, February 15th and 16th, 1899.
Toronto: 1899. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2403. The Political Position in Canada.** Speech on the Address to His Excellency by Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., House of Commons, Ottawa, March 20th, 1899. 8vo., 67 pp.
- 2404. Senate Reform Speech** delivered by C. Berkeley Powell, Esq., M.L.A., in the Legislative Assembly, Toronto, March 21st, 1899.
Ottawa: Ottawa Printing Company (Limited), 3 and 5 Mosgrove Street. 1899. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 2405. Great Speech by Hon. Geo. W. Ross,** Premier of Ontario. Delivered At Whitby, November, 1899. Government's Policy.
Toronto: 1899. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 2406. The Canadian View of the Alaskan Boundary Dispute** as stated by Hon. David Mills, Minister of Justice, in an interview with the correspondent of the Chicago Tribune on the 14th August, 1899.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1899. 12mo., 23 pp.
- 2407. The Broken Pledges of Liberals.** Speech in Reply to Sir Wilfrid Laurier by Hon. George E. Foster, House of Commons, Ottawa. March 21st, 1899. 8vo., 33 + 1 pp.
- 2408. Hon. John Costigan.** Speeches of the Hon. John Costigan, M.P., Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, M.P., and John Ross Robertson, Esq., M.P., on the occasion of Hon. John Costigan's Personal Explanation on his Crossing the Floor of the House. House of Commons, Ottawa, 26th May, 1899. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 2409. Speech of Sir Richard Cartwright** at Massey Music Hall, Toronto, August 24th, 1899. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 2410. The Irish Situation.** Speech of Mr. Blake, M.P., at Glasgow, December, 1898.
Dollard, Printehouse, Dublin. 1899. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 2411. The Export of Saw Logs.** A brief Statement on the Ontario Government's position in this matter.
Toronto: 1899. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 2412. Report to the Honourable the Postmaster General** of the methods adopted in Canada in the carrying out of Government Clothing Contracts. By W. L. MacKenzie King, M.A., LL.B.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1899. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 2413. The Lottery Evil** in the Province of Quebec.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell & Son. 1899. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 2414. Documents Relating to the Proposed Pacific Cable.** Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1899. 8vo., 98 pp.
- 2415. Canadian Water Power and its Electrical Product** in relation to the Undeveloped Resources of the Dominion. By Thos. C. Keefer, C.M.G., President, Royal Society of Canada. Presidential Address (Read before the Society, May 23rd, 1899.) 8vo., 17 pp.
- 2416. On the results of a Deep-Sea Sounding Expedition in the North Atlantic** during the summer of 1899. By R. E. Peake, M. Inst. C.E. With Notes on the Temperature Observations and Depths and a Description of the Deep-Sea Deposits in this Area, by Sir John Murray, K.C.B., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. 8vo., 44 pp.+map.
- 2417. Statistics of Losses on Hulls and Cargoes** on steamers trading to and from the River St. Lawrence navigation, from the year 1889 to 1899, both inclusive. Compiled by the Montreal Marine Underwriters' Association (in connection with Montreal Board of Trade), J. Stanley Cooke, Secretary, Board of Trade Office, Montreal. 1899. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 2418. Modern Transportation and Atlantic Express Tracks.** By Geo. H. Dobson.
Halifax, N.S.: Herald Printing House, Granville Street. 1899. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 2419. Kettle River Valley Railway.** Report of a meeting of the British Columbia Board of Trade, held at Victoria, on the 22nd & 23rd March, 1899. Reprinted from the Victoria "Colonist." 8vo., 19 pp.
- 2420. Bulletin of the New York Public Library. Astor Lenox and Tilden Foundations.** Volume III, Number 9. September, 1899. Contents: Memorial of F. Columbus for a National Library; Invasion of Canada, 1775; Canada Campaign of 1776.
New York: 1899. 8vo., pp. 355-364.
- 2421. University Education.** By Rev. Prof. George Bryce, LL.D., Honorary President, Manitoba College Literary Society. 8vo., 8 pp. + illus.
- 2422. Technical Education.** Report of a Visit to the Schools of Massachusetts, and Opinions on the Subject of Technical Education. By John Millar, B.A., Deputy Minister of Education.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Printers, 68 & 70 Front St. West. 1899. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2423. A History of Banking in Canada.** By B. E. Walker. Toronto, Canada. 1899. 8vo., 110 pp.

- 2424. Chignecto Marine Transport Railway Co., Ltd.** Report by A. D. Provand, M.P., Relating to the Negotiations with the Canadian Government for the Reinstatement of the Company or for Payment of Compensation. 1899. 8vo., 49 pp.
- 2425. The Inland Waterways of North-Western Canada.** By Geo. H. Webster, M. Can. Soc. C.E. (Reprint, Canadian Society of Civil Engineers). 8vo., 37 pp.+maps+illus.
- 2426. The Beginning of the St. Lawrence Route.** By Arthur Weir, B.Ap.Sc. A lecture delivered before the Science students of McGill University, January, 1899. Containing much matter hitherto unpublished. Toronto: Biggar, Samuel & Co. 1899. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2427. The Report of the Pacific Cable Committee.** 8vo., 45 pp.
- 2428. Colonel Mahlon Burwell,** Land Surveyor. By Archibald Blue, Director of Bureau of Mines, Toronto. 1899. 8vo., 16 pp.+illus.
- 2429. Sir George Trevelyan as a Historian.** March, 1899. 8vo., pp. 581-590.
- 2430. Historians and Historical Societies.** An Address at the opening of the Fenway Building of the Massachusetts Historical Society, April 13, 1899, by Charles Francis Adams, LL.D., President of the Society. Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press. 1899. 8vo., 41 pp.
- 2431. The Early Days of the Canadian Institute.** Note on the Early Days of the Canadian Institute. 1899. 8vo., 41 + 15 pp.
- 2432. The Declaration against Catholic Doctrines** which accompanies the Coronation Oath of the British Sovereign. By Rev. M. F. Fallon, O.M.I., D.D. Published by St. Joseph's Branch of the Catholic Truth Society of Ottawa. Ottawa: The Ottawa Printing Co., Limited, 3 and 5 Mosgrove Street, 1899. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2433. To the Catholics of Ontario.** A Plea in Favour of Higher Education. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 2434. A Bibliography of Canadian Poetry** (English). By C. C. James. Victoria University Library, Publication No. 1. Printed for the Library, by William Briggs, Toronto. 1899. 8vo., 71 + 1 pp.
- 2435. Convocation Address. University of Toronto.** October 2nd, 1899. By the President, James Loudon, LL.D. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison, Printers. 1899. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 2436. School Art Leagues.** Compiled by the Advisory Board of the Toronto School Art Leagues and published under the auspices of the Education Department of Ontario. Warwick Bros & Rutter, Printers, Toronto. 1899. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2437. A Note on the Work of the Society of Arts.** (1754-1899.) By Sir Henry Truman Wood, M.A., Secretary to the Society. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 2438. Preliminary Stages of the Peace of Amiens:** The Diplomatic Relations of Great Britain and France from the fall of the Directory to the death of Emperor Paul of Russia. November, 1799-March, 1801. By H. M. Bowman, B.A. University of Toronto. Studies. History, Second Series, Vol. I. pp. 77-155: Edited by Professor George M. Wrong. The University Library: Published by the Librarian, 1899. 8vo., 79 pp.
- 2439. Address** Delivered by R. R. McLeod on the Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of the Northern District of Queens County, September 13th, 1899.
W. H. Banks, Printer, Caledonia, Queens County, N.S. 1899. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2440. A Visit to America.** Notes of an Address Delivered by Mr. Samuel Smith, M.P., at the Y.M.C.A., Liverpool (7th December, 1899), on his recent visit to America. 1899. 12mo., 15 pp.
- 2441. Underground Certificates in Nova Scotian Coal-Mines.** A Paper read before the Institution of Mining Engineers by E. Gilpin, Jun., H.M. Inspector of Mines. Annual General Meeting at Birmingham, September 13th, 1898. Excerpt from the Transactions of the Institution of Mining Engineers.
London and Newcastle-on-Tyne: Andrew Reid & Co., Ltd., Printers and Publishers. 1899. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 2442. Regulations for the Disposal of Quartz Mining Claims** on Dominion Lands in Manitoba, the North-West Territories, and the Yukon Territory. Approved by an Order in Council dated 21st March, 1898, as amended by Orders of subsequent dates. Re-Printed June, 1899. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 2443. Canada-Yukon-Territory.** Regulations governing placer mining, also the issue of leases to dredge for minerals in the beds of rivers.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1899. 8vo., 14 pp. + 3.
- 2444. Diplomatic and Consular Reports. France.** Report of the French Fisheries on the Great Bank of Newfoundland and off Iceland. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty, February, 1899.
London: 1899. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 2445. Coming of the Loyalists.** By C. Haight.
Toronto: Haight & Company. 1899. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2446. Rogers, Ranger and Loyalist.** A Paper by Walter Rogers, Esq., B.A., Barrister, Inner Temple, London, Eng. Read before the United Empire Loyalists' Association of Ontario, at Toronto, 14 December, 1899, by Lieut.-Colonel H. C. Rogers, of Peterborough, Ont. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 2447. Labour. Co-Partnership.** By James Bonar, LL.D. Read at the Leeds Industrial Conference, March 4th, 1899. The Labour Association, London. 1899. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2448. Deep Waterways for Lake Commerce,** by F. W. Fitzpatrick, Washington, D.C. Self Culture, a Magazine of Knowledge. May, 1899. Vol. IX, No. 3. 8vo., pp. 257-263+illus.

- 2449. Quebec**, by George Stewart, Quebec. Self Culture, a Magazine of Knowledge. August, 1899. Vol. IX, No. 6. 8vo., pp. 601-609 + illus.
- 2450. Historic Mackinac**, by Edward Frost Watrous, Saginaw, Mich. Self Culture, a Magazine of Knowledge. September, 1899. Vol. X, No. 1. 8vo., pp. 32-40 + illus.
- 2451. The Land of Evangeline**, by Louis K. Heller, New York. Self Culture. A Magazine of Knowledge. September, 1899. 8vo., pp. 14-16 + illus.
- 2452. Cabot on the American Natives, 1497-1508.** By George Parker Winship. (American Anthropologist, 1899.) 8vo., pp. 588, 589 & 590.
- 2453. Medals awarded to the Canadian Indians.** By R. W. McLachlan, Curator of the Chateau de Ramezay Museum. Montreal. 1899. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 2454. Champlain not Cartier made the First Reference to Niagara Falls in Literature.** By Peter A. Porter. Niagara Falls, N.Y.: 1899. The Gazette Press. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2455. In the Footsteps of Cadillac.** By C. M. Burton. Detroit: 1899. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2456. The Plains of Abraham. 1759.** A Spot Sacred to the Memory of Wolfe and Montcalm. An Appeal to all Canada for the Preservation of the Plains of Abraham as Portion of the Public Domain. Quebec: Printed by I. I. Demers & Frère, Editors and Proprietors of L'Événement, 30, De la Fabrique street. 1899. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 2457. The War of 1812-13-14 Between Great Britain and the United States.** A Lecture delivered at the Montreal Military Institute and before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal, in February, 1899, by Francis Wayland Campbell, M.A., M.D., L.R.C.P., London, D.C.L., Deputy Surgeon General, late Royal Regiment Canadian Infantry. Montreal: Alph. Pelletier, Printer, 36 St. Lawrence Street. 1899. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 2458. The Boer War.** Its Causes, and Its Interest to Canadians. With a Glossary of Cape Dutch and Kafir Terms. By E. B. Biggar. Biggar, Samuel & Co., Toronto and Montreal. 1899. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 2459. The Canadian Doukhobor Settlements.** A Series of Letters by Lally Bernard. Toronto: William Briggs. 1899. 8vo., 69 pp. + illus.
- 2460. Expelled from The Randt.** Notes Before and After Leaving Johannesburg, with Experiences at Delagoa Bay. Dedicated to the Many Thousands of Refugees from the Golden City. By T. Froes. Cape Town: Printed and Published by Wm. Taylor, 11, Church Street. 1899. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2461. Boer War, 1899.** Chart Showing Organization and Distribution of the British Forces with a Nominal List of the Staffs of All Units and Estimate of Strength of Our Available Forces, Etc. By Lieut.-Colonel H. M. E. Brunker. Second Edition, Revised, with Map. London: William Clowes and Sons, Limited, 13 Charing Cross. 1899. 8vo., 55 pp.

- 2462. Notes of Sites of Huron Villages in the Township of Tiny** (Simcoe County) and adjacent parts. Prepared with a view to the identification of those Villages visited and described by Champlain and the early Missionaries. By Andrew F. Hunter, M.A. (An Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Education.)
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Printers, Etc., 68 and 70 Front St. W. 1899. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 2463. Point au Pelée Island.** A Historical Sketch of and an Account of the McCormick Family, who were the First White Owners on the Island. [Thaddeus Smith.]
Amherstburg: The Echo Printing Company, Limited. 1899. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 2464. The Congress on Tuberculosis held in Berlin, Germany,** on May 24th, 25th and 26th, 1899. Report of the Proceedings by Edward Farrell, M.D., of Halifax, N.S., the Canadian Delegate to the Congress.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1899. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 2465. Annual Report and Financial Statement** to the Supreme Grand President, Officers and Members of the Supreme Grand Lodge, Sons of England Benefit Society. Ottawa: March 14th, 1899. 8vo., 72 + 8 + 2 pp.
- 2466. Jubilee Report of the Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund** of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, in connection with the Church of Scotland.
Mitchell & Wilson, Printers, 1727 Notre Dame Street, Montreal. 1899. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2467. Documents relating to the Recent Disallowance of certain Statutes** passed by the Legislature of British Columbia. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1899. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2468. Report on The Goldfields of The Klondike,** by A. N. C. Treadgold, M.A. Illustrated with Maps, Charts, Diagrams, Etc.
Toronto: George N. Morang & Company, Limited. 1899. 8vo., 94 pp.
- 2469. An English Expert on the Klondyke,** A. N. C. Treadgold, M.A. (Late Scholar of Hertford College, Oxford), Special Commissioner of "The Mining Journal," "Railway and Commercial Gazette," on the Goldfields of the Klondyke. With Maps, Practical Diagrams and Selections.
Toronto: George N. Morang & Company, Limited. 1899. 8vo., 94 pp.
- 2470. Three Letters on The Pacific Cable.** By Sir Sandford Fleming.
No. 1. (November 15th, 1899) To the Right Honourable Sir Wilfrid Laurier, referring to the new proposal of the Eastern Extension Company to lay a cable across the Indian Ocean, the effect of the proposal on Canadian as well as British Interests, and urging that the right be reserved to bring that undertaking under State control.
No. 2. (September 5th, 1899) To Sir Wilfrid Laurier, referring to the new policy of the Home Government, announced to the High Commissioner for Canada and the Agents General for Australasia on July 4th, 1899, the terms of the proposal and the delay anticipated therefrom.
No. 3. (July 1st, 1899) To the Honourable J. Israel Tarte, Minister of Public Works, narrating facts bearing on the influence exercised by the Eastern Extension Company, previous to July, 1899, to frustrate the project.
Folio, 12 pp.

2471. Crofter Colonization. Tenth Report of Her Majesty's Commissioners appointed to carry out a scheme of Colonization in the Dominion of Canada of Crofters and Cottars from the Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland; with Appendices. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

London: Printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office, by Wyman and Sons, Limited, Fetter Lane, E.C. 1899. Folio, 11 pp.

2472. Canadian Exports of Manufactures. The Record for Thirty-One Years. By George Johnson, Esq., Dominion Statistician. Department of Agriculture, Ottawa. August 28, 1899. (From The Canadian Manufacturer, Oct. 6, 1899.) Folio, 8 pp.

2473. The Siege of Charleston; Journal of Captain Peter Russell. Reprinted from the American Historical Review. April, 1899. Folio. pp. 478 to 501.

2474. South Africa. Correspondence relating to the Despatch of Colonial Military Contingents to South Africa. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. November, 1899.

London: Printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office, by Darling & Son, Ltd., 1-3 Great St. Thomas Apostle, E.C. 1899. Folio, 28 pp.

2475. Songs of the By-Town Coons produced from "The Montreal Star." 1899. Folio, 26 pp.

2476. Soldats de France. Conférence donnée le 15 décembre 1899 au Monument National, à Montréal par le professeur Frédéric deKastner, au profit de la Société des Vétérans des armées de terre et de mer 1870-71. 8vo., 43 pp.

2477. Rapport de l'Ex-Ingénieur de la Cité, des travaux faits sous le Maire, Hon. S. N. Parent et le Conseil-de-Ville actuels et sous leurs prédécesseurs durant le dernier tiers de Siècle: 1866 à 1899. Suggestions de certaines constructions à faire, propres à rendre la ville attrayante et prospère. Par C. Baillairgé.

C. Darveau, Imprimeur et Photo-Graveur, Québec. 1899. 8vo., vi + 90 pp. + illus.

2478. La Fureur de l'Or à l'Alaska. 1. Sur les Routes du Klondyke. 2. Le Rêve et la Réalité. 3. La Fièvre du Jeu. 1899. Dawson pamphlets, Vol. 40, No. 42. 8vo., pp. 687 to 696; 817 to 826; 935 to 944.

2479. La Bataille de Chateauguay. Par Benjamin Sulte.
Québec: Raoul Renault, Editeur. 1899. 8vo., 129 pp.

2480. 20 Ans Après. Le club des 21 en 1879. Courte Biographie de chacun de ses membres par le Chevalier Chs. Baillairgé, membre du Club. 1899. 8vo., 12 pp.

2481. Cinq ans Après. Mgr. Alexandre Taché, O.M.I. Premier Archevêque de Saint-Boniface. [By L. A. Prudhomme.] Saint Boniface. 1899. 8vo., 16 pp.

2482. L'Exode des Classes Dirigeantes à la Cession du Canada. Par L'Hon. Juge Baby.
Montréal. 1899. 8vo., 45 pp.

- 2483. Trois Types de l'Habitant Canadien-Français.** By Léon Gérin de La Science Sociale. 1899. 8vo., 96 to 114 pp.
- 2484. L'Emigration Percheronne au Canada** Pendant le xvii^e et xviii^e siècles (1632-1748). Canada. Perche et Normandie. Revue Historique paraissant tous les trois mois, Juin 1899. Directeur M. l'Abbé A. P. Gaulier, à la Chapelle-Montligeon (Orne). 12mo., 128 pp.
- 2485. Christian Martyrdom in Russia.** An Account of the Members of the Universal Brotherhood or Doukhobors now migrating from the Caucasus to Canada. Edited by Vladimir Telertkoff. Containing a Concluding Chapter and Letter by Leo Tolstoy. With an Introduction by James Mavor. Toronto: George N. Morang. 1899. 12mo., 16 + xi + 110 pp.

1900

- 2486. Imperial Federation.** By the Right Hon. W. E. Forster, M.P. Reprinted from the "Nineteenth Century", February and March, 1885. Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1900. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 2487. Colonial Representation in London.** Our self governing Colonies. How their interests are promoted in the United Kingdom. Illustrated with Portraits of Colonial Representatives. From Sell's "Dictionary of the World's Press," 1900. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 2488. Proposed Imperial Consolidation Act.** By a Member of the Imperial Unity League of Ottawa. Ottawa: Printed by James Hope & Sons. 1900. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 2489. The British Command of the Sea** and What it Means to Canada. By Captain William Wood, Royal Rifles, Canadian Militia. Toronto: The Hunter, Rose Co., Limited, Printers. 1900. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 2490. Budget Speech** Delivered by Honorable F. G. Marchand, Treasurer of the Province, in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, January 24th, 1900. Quebec: "Daily Telegraph" Book and Job Print., 1900. 8vo., 53 pp.
- 2491. Budget Speech** Delivered by Hon. William S. Fielding, M.P., Minister of Finance, in the House of Commons, Friday, March 23, 1900. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1900. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 2492. Speech of the Hon. G. W. Ross** at the Banquet given to the Hon. Clifford Sifton by the Liberals of Toronto, December 11th, 1900, in Reply to the Toast "The Legislature of Ontario". 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2493. Speech of Sir Richard Cartwright,** Minister of Trade and Commerce, at London, September 19th, 1900. 12mo., 28 pp.
- 2494. Speeches by Hon. R. Harcourt.** 1. Annual Meeting of Ontario Educational Association held at Education Department, Toronto, 17th April, 1900. 2. Annual Dinner, Alumni Association, Toronto University, June 12th, 1900. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 2495. Financial Statement of the Hon. Geo. W. Ross**, Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, delivered on the 8th March, 1900, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Printers. 1900. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 2496. Canada's Tobacco Industry.** Speech of M. K. Cowan, Esq., M.P. South Essex, Windsor, Ont. Delivered in the House of Commons, Ottawa, May 1st, 1900. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2497. Speech of the Hon. William Mulock, Postmaster General**, With Reference to the Administration of the Post Office Department. Delivered in the House of Commons of Canada, June 29th, 1900. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 2498. Speeches** delivered at a Banquet given by Members of the Bench and Bar of England to Representatives of the Bench and Bar of the United States of America. July 27th, 1900.
Printed by Hicks, Wilkinson & Sears, 4, Dorset Buildings, Salisbury Court, Fleet Street, London. 1900. 8vo., 41 pp.
- 2499. British and American Diplomacy affecting Canada. 1782-1899.** A chapter of Canadian History by Thomas Hodgins, Q.C., formerly Scholar in Civil Polity and History, University of Toronto. With maps.
Toronto: 1900. 8vo., 103 pp.
- 2500. Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Bill.** Speech by Mr. E. Blake, M.P., on Monday, 21st May, 1900.
London: Printed by Wyman & Sons, Limited, Fetter Lane, E.C. 1900. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2501. The Co-operative Movement**, by Earl Grey. The Labour Association for promoting Co-operative Production based on the Co-partnership of the Workers.
Central Office: 15 Southampton Row, Holborn, London, W.C. 1900. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2502. An Instance of Industrial Evolution in Northern Ontario, Dominion of Canada.** An Address by Francis H. Clergue, Esq. President & Manager of the Sault Ste. Marie Pulp & Paper Co., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Delivered at a General Meeting of the Board of Trade of the City of Toronto, April 2nd, 1900. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2503. Patriotic Address** Delivered at Dungannon, March 15, 1900. By M. G. Cameron, of Goderich, at a Concert in Aid of the Fund for the Benefit of the Widows and Orphans of the Canadian Soldiers killed in the South African War.
Goderich: 1900. 8vo., 5 pp.
- 2504. Memorandum** as to Disallowance of 63 Vic. (Ont.), Chap. 13, whereby certain License Fees on the Business of Mining are Imposed or Authorized. 1900. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 2505. Address on Bankruptcy Legislation in Canada** Delivered Before The Canadian Manufacturers' Association by Mr. D. E. Thomson, Q.C., 29th March, 1900.
Toronto: Dudley & Burns, Printers. 1900. 8vo., 16 pp.

2506. City Government in Canada. By S. Morley Wickett.

Toronto: 1900. From Political Science Quarterly [Vol. XV, No. 2]. 8vo., pp. 240 to 259.

2507. Canadian Surveys and Museums and the need of increased expenditure thereon. B. E. Walker, Esq., F.G.S., President Canadian Institute. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Canadian Institute. Read 11th November, 1898.

Toronto: Murray Printing Company, Globe Building. 1900. 8vo., 15 pp.

2508. Memorial of the Legislative Assembly of the North-West Territories to His Excellency the Governor General in Council, of May 2, 1900, upon the Financial and Constitutional position of the Territories and all Correspondence relating thereto.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. 1900. 8vo., 32 pp.

2509. Our Own Land. Speech of Dean Harris, delivered at the "Old Boys" Meeting at Beamsville, Ontario, Monday, September 3rd, 1900. 8vo., 8 pp.**2510. Report to The Honourable the Postmaster General** of the Methods Adopted in Canada in the Carrying Out of Government Clothing Contracts, by W. L. Mackenzie King, M.A., LL.B.

Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1900. 8vo., 31 pp.

2511. Porto Rico. An Act temporarily to provide revenues and a civil government for Porto Rico, and for other purposes. Approved April 2nd, 1900. 8vo., 11 pp.**2512. The "Relations between Japan and Canada."** By S. Shimizu, Japanese Consul for the Dominion of Canada. Issued in his private capacity, for the information of the Honourable Gentlemen of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada. Strictly not for publication. 8vo., 11 pp.**2513. Shipment and Transportation of Grain.** Return to an Address of the House of Commons, dated the 19th March, 1900, for copies of the Order in Council on which the Royal Commission on the shipment and transportation of grain was issued, of the Commission, and of the letter of the Minister of the Interior to the late Judge Senkler, the Chairman of said Commission, respecting its issuance.

Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1900. 8vo., 39 pp.

2514. First Canadian Historical Exhibition Held at Victoria College, Queen's Park, Toronto, June, 1899. Report of Secretary and Treasurer.

Toronto: 1900. 8vo., 11 pp.

2515. The Characteristics and Conditions of the Technical Progress of the Nineteenth Century. By James Douglas, LL.D., New York City. Presidential Address at the California Meeting of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, San Francisco, September, 1899. Author's edition. 1900. 8vo., 18 pp.**2516. Catalogue of Books in Library of Late Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald** to be sold by Public Auction at Earncliffe, Ottawa, on 28 May next at 4.30 and 8 p.m. Ottawa, 1900. 8vo., 67 + 4 pp.

- 2517. The Art of Observing.** (A Fragment.) 1777. Translated by Alexander Kirkwood.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1900. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2518. Centennial of The University of New Brunswick.** (1800-1900). Programme of Proceedings at Fredericton, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, May 29th, 30th, and 31st, 1900. 8vo., 5 pp.
- 2519. The Inner History of Manitoba University.** By Rev. Prof. George Bryce, LL.D., Honorary President, Manitoba College Literary Society. Inaugural Address delivered in Convocation Hall, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, November 17th, 1900. 8vo., 12 pp. + illus.
- 2520. Canadian Libraries.** By James Bain, Jr., Librarian Toronto (Can.) Public Library. (Reprinted from Papers and Proceedings, American Library Association, August, 1900.) 8vo., 4 pp.
- 2521. Notes on the Study of Language.** By W. D. Le Sueur, LL.D. from Transactions of the Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society, read February 9, 1900.
Ottawa: 8vo., 93 to 118 pp.
- 2522. History of the Formation of the Medical Faculty, University of Bishop's College,** in Montreal. By Francis Wayland Campbell, M.A., M.D., L.R.C.P., London, D.C.L., Dean and Professor of Medicine. 1900. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2523. The University and the Schools.** An Address Read Before the Queen's University Council and the Kingston School Board by John Watson, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy in the Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, and a synopsis of the discussion of this address by the members present. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 2524. School Room Decoration.** An Address to Canadian Historical Societies, by J. George Hodgins, M.A., LL.D.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. and Rutter, Printers. 1900. 8vo., 26 pp. + illus.
- 2525. Review of the Alaskan Boundary Question.** By Alexander Begg.
Victoria, British Columbia. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2526. The Action of the Government** in respect to the Manufacture and Sale of Twine produced by Convict Labour (for the information of the Members of Parliament).
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1900. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 2527. Fish Culture in Canada.** By Professor E. E. Prince, Dominion Commissioner of Fisheries. Ottawa. From Transactions of the Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society. Read March 23, 1900. 8vo., 164 to 182 pp.
- 2528. Paris International Exhibition, 1900.** The Forest Wealth of Canada by James M. Macoun, Assistant Naturalist, Geological Survey of Canada.
Printed by direction of The Canadian Commission for the Exhibition. 1900. 8vo., 41 pp.

- 2529. Might against Right.** The Business Troubles of Messrs. G. Eustace Burke & Bro., as disclosed at the Public Examination held at the Court House, Kingston, on the 14th July, 1899, before His Honor Mr. Justice Lumb, LL.D. The Colonial Bank's Responsibility recognized by His Honour the Judge.
Kingston, Jamaica, 1900. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 2530. Jubilee of Rev. Dr. Mowat's Ordination** to the Presbyterian Ministry. The particulars herein contained being collected and printed for the gratification of Dr. Mowat's family and relatives by his brother, Sir Oliver Mowat. Printed for private circulation only. 1st May, 1900.
Toronto: The Hunter, Rose Company, Limited, Temple Building. 1900. 12mo., 32 pp. + portrait.
- 2531. Historical Report of the Administration of The Temporalities' Fund** of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland. 1856-1900. By authority of the Board.
Montreal: Mitchell & Wilson, Printers, 1727 Notre Dame Street. 1900. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 2532. Sermon** Preached to the 2nd Special Service Battalion of the Royal Canadian Regiment, in Westminster Abbey, by the Venerable Basil Wilberforce, D.D., Archdeacon of Westminster, Chaplain to the House of Commons. Select Preacher before the University of Oxford, on Advent Sunday, 1900. Presented by Captain J. Barlow to the Officers and Men. 1900. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2533. Divine Worship in connection with the Presbyterian Church in Canada.** Including Papers Bearing on the Subject by Sir Sandford Fleming, C.E., LL.D., K.C.M.G., Ottawa, Rev. T. F. Fotheringham, M.A., St. John, N.B., Rev. Allan Pollok, D.D., Halifax, N.S., Rev. George Dana Boardman, D.D., LL.D., Phila., Rev. Thos. S. Hastings, D.D., LL.D., New York, William Mortimer Clark, Esq., Q.C., Toronto.
Publishers: The Westminster Co., Limited, Toronto. 1900. 8vo., 114 pp.
- 2534. The Parish of St. Patrick of Ottawa** and What Led to It. An Historical Sketch. [By Maurice Casey.]
Ottawa: The Mortimer Co., Limited. 1900. 8vo., 107 pp. + illus., map.
- 2535. A Complete System of State-owned Cables and Telegraphs Within the British Empire** by Sir Sandford Fleming. Letter to His Excellency the Right Hon. the Earl of Hopetoun, Governor General of the Commonwealth of Australia. To which is appended a letter on the same by the same addressed to the Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, Secretary of State for the Colonies.
Ottawa: 1900. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2536. Canada's Northern Fringe.** By George Johnson, F.S.S. (Hon.). From Transactions of the Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society, read January 12, 1900. 8vo., 10 to 68 pp.
- 2537. Westward to The Far East.** A Guide to the Principal Cities of China and Japan with a Note on Korea, by Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. Eighth edition. 8vo., 77 pp. + illus. + maps.

- 2538. Geological Survey of Canada**, G. M. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S. Director. Preliminary Report of the Klondike Gold Fields, Yukon District, Canada, by R. G. McConnell, B.A.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1900. 8vo., 44 pp. + map.
- 2539. Sir William Dawson.** A brief biographical sketch by Henry M. Ami, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa. From *The American Geologist*, Minneapolis, Vol. XXVI, No. 1. July, 1900. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 2540. Useful Hints to Storekeepers and Salesmen** with business rules and mottoes, also ideas for advertising and window dressing, &c. By John Allan, 661 Craig Street, Montreal, Canada. 1900. 12mo., 31 pp.
- 2541. The Hurons of Lorette.** By Léon Gérin. From Transactions of the Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society, read June 26, 1900. 8vo., 69 to 92 pp.
- 2542. Chateauguay.** Qui est "Témoin Oculaire" et sa Description de la Bataille est-elle Correcte? Par l'Honourable Juge Baby.
Montréal: Alph. R. Pelletier, Imprimeur-Éditeur, 36, rue St-Laurent. 1900. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 2543. Notes on Sites of Huron Villages** in the Township of Tay (Simcoe County). By Andrew F. Hunter, M.A. (An Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Education.)
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, 68 and 70 Front Street West. 1900. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 2544. Past and Present of Thursday Island and Torres Straits.** Illustrated by eight photo vitrile plates. By the Honourable John Douglas, C.M.G., Government Resident, Thursday Island.
The Outridge Printing Co., Printers and Publishers, Queen Street, Brisbane, Queensland. 1900. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2545. British Columbia**, the Most Westerly Province of Canada. Its Position, Advantages, Resources and Climate. New fields for Mining, Farming, Fruit Growing and Ranching along the lines of the Canadian Pacific Railway. Information for Prospectors, Miners and Intending Settlers. 1900. 8vo., 64 pp. + illus. + map.
- 2546. Goat Island.** "The Most Interesting Spot in all America." Capt. Basil Hall. By Peter A. Porter. 1900. 8vo., 54 pp. + illus. + plates.
- 2547. Major Dickey.** Sketch of His Life. By Rev. F. X. Burque.
Bangor: Commercial Print. 1900. 8vo., 24 pp. + portrait.
- 2548. The Administration of the Yukon.** Law and Order Prevail. The Yukon Railway Bill. The Total Expenses in Connection with the Yukon District, from July 1st, 1897, to Dec. 31st, 1899, were \$3,215,765.11 and the Revenue was \$3,869,930.70, or a Balance to the credit of the Government of \$654,165.59. 1900. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2549. Quebec and Lake Huron Railway.** Sketch of the Undertaking.
Quebec: Printed by "Le Soleil." 1900. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 2550. Canada's Transportation Problem from a National Standpoint.** The Short Line Railway over the Portage from Toronto to Georgian Bay. The Board of Trade of the City of Toronto. May, 1900. 8vo., 38 pp. + map.

- 2551. Medical and Surgical Experiences in the South African War.** Being addresses to the Toronto Clinical Society and Canadian Medical Association by Lieut.-Colonel G. Sterling Ryerson, M.D., lately British and Canadian Red Cross Commissioner with Lord Roberts' Headquarters in South Africa. 1900. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2552. The Boer War.** Its Causes, and its Interest to Canadians. With a Glossary of Cape Dutch and Kafir Terms. By E. B. Biggar. Sixth Edition revised and enlarged.
Biggar, Samuel & Co., Toronto and Montreal. 1900. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2553. Ottawa's Heroes.** Portraits and Biographies of the Ottawa Volunteers killed in South Africa.
Reynolds & Son, 117 Bank Street, Ottawa, Publishers. 1900. 8vo., 49 pp.
- 2554. Strathcona Horse.** Speech by Nicholas Flood Davin, at Lansdowne Park, March 7th, A.D. 1900. On the occasion of the first parade of the Strathcona Horse when a flag from the town of Sudbury was presented by Her Excellency the Countess of Minto.
Ottawa: James Hope & Sons. A.D. 1900. 12mo., 20 pp.
- 2555. The British and Dutch in South Africa.** A Paper read before the Trinity Club of Trinity Church, and the Dorchester Historical Society, and the Victorian Club of Boston by James H. Stark. Being a Collection of Facts Obtained from the Most Authentic Sources, Giving a True Account of What Caused the Present War in South Africa and What Its Effect will be on the Future of the British Empire.
Published at the request of the Victorian Club by James H. Stark, 31 Milk Street, Boston. 1900. 12mo., 32 pp.
- 2556. In Memory of Our Dead at Modder River,** February 21, 1900. By Clive Phillipps-Wolley, Victoria, B.C. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 2557. Our Boys Under Fire** or Canadian Volunteers in South Africa. By Annie Elizabeth Mellish.
Charlottetown: Printed at the Examiner Office, Queen Street. 1900. 8vo., 122 pp. + illus.
- 2558. Military Topics.** The Journal of the Canadian Militia. Toronto. August, 1900. Some Officers Who Think They are Born Rulers. Kitchener Roundly Hated because he will not allow them the Luxuries that they Desire. 8vo., 53 pp.
- 2559. The South African Question** as it Appears in the Official Correspondence. By S. M. Macvane, Professor of History in Harvard University.
Published by The Victorian Club. Boston. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 2560. Inquiry Into the Jameson Raid.** Speech by Mr. E. Blake, M.P., on Tuesday, 29th February, 1900.
London: Printed by Messrs. Wyman and Sons, Limited, Fetter Lane, E.C. 1900. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 2561. The Truth About The Transvaal.** Gathered from the Despatches between the British and Boer Governments, and the Official Report of the Bloemfontein Conference. An Address delivered by request in the Opera House, Windsor, Ontario, on February 6th, 1900, by William Rubins and printed (also by request) for the benefit of "The Soldiers of the Queen Relief Fund". Second Edition. 8vo., 43 pp.

- 2562. Diary of The Siege of Kimberley**, During the Transvaal War, October, 1899, to February, 1900. By a Beaconsfield Resident. Grahamstown: 1900. 8vo., 89 pp.
- 2563. The Birth of the Bond.** A Translation from a Dutch Pamphlet issued in 1882 entitled "De Transvaalse Oorlog," which proves beyond a doubt how deep-laid and well-planned has been the plotting of the Afriander party to overthrow British supremacy in South Africa. This translation is copy-right. Grahamstown, Cape of Good Hope: Josiah Slater, "Journal" Printing and Publishing Works. And of all Booksellers. 1900. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2564. A Brief History of the Transvaal Secret Service System** from its Inception to the Present Time, Its Objects, Its Agents, the Disposal of Its Funds, and the Result as Seen To-day. War Against Great Britain. Fourth Edition. (Revised.) Cape Town: Printed and Published by Wm. Taylor, 11, Church Street. 1900. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 2565. Colonel Sam Hughes.** Return To an Order of the House of Commons dated February 19, 1900, for copies of all correspondence, telegrams, and cablegrams that may have passed between Major General Hutton and Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel Hughes, M.P., or between these officers and any member of the Government of Canada or others, touching the conduct of Lieutenant-Colonel Hughes, M.P., in connection with his volunteering for active service in South Africa; these papers to include all letters, cablegrams and telegrams sent to South Africa, England or elsewhere and replies received; also any report or reports made by Major General Hutton on the conduct of Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel Hughes, M.P., in connection with such offer or offers for active service. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 2566. Circulars relating to the South African Constabulary Organisation** by Sir Alfred Milner. Capetown: 1900. Folio, 15 pp.
- 2567. The Anglo-Teutonic and American.** Interlude to Earth's Empress, or The Arraignment of Boer and Celt: A Story of an African Revolt against a Benign Government. Anglo-Saxon Destinies or Boer and Celt at the Bar. By Carmen Reed, author of "Dion", "The Saving of a Nation", or "Knights of the Silver Star", "Songs of the Fates", etc. Guild Publishing Co., Columbus, O., 217 East State Street. London, W. H. Smith & Son, Strand. Published Quarterly. February, 1900. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2568. Sound Currency.** Published Monthly by the Sound Currency Committee of the Reform Club. Entered as Second-Class Matter at the New York, N.Y., Post Office. Publication Office, No. 52 William St., New York City. Vol. VII, No. 11-12. New York, Nov.-Dec., 1900. Each number contains a special discussion of some Sound Currency question. 1900. 8vo., pp. 185 to 199.
- 2569. A Sermon** Preached in St. Andrew's Church, Ottawa, to "Strathecona's Horse" previous to their Departure for Service in South Africa. On Sunday, the 11th March, 1900, by The Rev. W. T. Herridge, M.A., D.D. Published by request. 16mo., 12 pp.

- 2570. The Canadian Contingent.** Patriotic Speech by Canada's French Nobleman, Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Premier of the Dominion of Canada. Delivered in the Canadian House of Parliament, in reply to Mr. Bourassa's dissenting motion, March 13th, 1900. 16mo., 16 pp., portrait.
- 2571. United Empire Loyalists of the County of Dundas.** Ontario. By Alexander Clark Casselman. Toronto. Read before The United Empire Loyalists' Association of Ontario, at Toronto. 1900. 8vo., 24 pp., + illus. + map.
- 2572. The Canadian Loyalists and Early Settlers in the District of Bedford.** By Jno. P. Noyes, Cowansville, P.Q.
The News Typ., St. Johns. 1900. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2573. Pan-American Exposition.** Buffalo, May 1st to November 1st, 1901. 8vo., 87 pp. + illus.
- 2574. Freemasonry in the Revolution.** Report of Historian of the Grand Lodge, F. & A.M. of the State of New York. 1900. 8vo., 25 pp. [By Peter Ross.]
- 2575. Charter of the Colony of Connecticut. 1662.**
Printed by the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company. 1900. 12mo.,
- 2576. Report of the Ottawa and Hull Fire Relief Fund.** 1900.
Ottawa: The Rolla L. Crain Co., Limited, Printers. 1900. 8vo., 121 pp., + illus., + map.
- 2577. Australia. Papers relating to the Federation of the Australia Colonies.** Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. April, 1900.
London: Printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by Darling & Son, Ltd., 1-3 Great St. Thomas Apostle, E.C. 1900. Folio, 32 pp.
- 2578. Convention between Her Majesty and the United States of America.** Supplementary to the Convention of April 19, 1850, relative to the Establishment of a Communication by Ship-Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Signed at Washington, February 5, 1900. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. February, 1900.
London: Printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane, Printers in ordinary to Her Majesty. Folio, 5 pp.
- 2579. Postal Titles** with Special Reference to the United States and Boston. April 16, 1900.
Boston: Published by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston. 1900. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2580. Record of Four Years.** Some Chapters from the History of the Laurier Government. 1900. 8vo., 74 pp.
- 2581. Notorious Tory Pamphlet No. 6. IMPERIAL FEDERATION.** Laurier approves it, Tupper Condemns it. SOUTH AFRICAN WAR. Sir Wilfrid Laurier declares that we will take part in other British wars if needed. MANITOBA SCHOOL QUESTION. The Conservative leaders and the French Canadians. Sir Charles Tupper and the Hon. Mr. Foster. 1900. 8vo., 29 pp.

- 2582. Political Pointers No. 3. Pledges Redeemed.** Platform of the Liberal Party. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2583. The Issues in the Campaign of 1900.** A Short and Plain Statement of Facts. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2584. Liberal Answers to Tory Assertions.** 1900. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 2585. Political Pointers No. 2. (For Speakers and Chairman of Committees.)** Right Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier. Contents. Achievements of the Liberal Government. Record of Progress and Prosperity under Liberal Rule 9. British Opinion on Canadian Politics. Comments on Sir Wilfrid Laurier's Speech on the Bourassa Resolution. Liberal Tariff Policy. The British Preference. Trade Records. The Finances. Agriculture Department. Immigration. Railways and Canals. Post Office Department. Political History of Conservative Party—Record of Scandal. Issued May, 1900. 8vo., 212 pp.
- 2586. Le Tarif Préférentiel.** Ses Résultats et Ses Avantages. 1900. 8vo., 155-168 pp.
- 2587. Un Munitionnaire du Roi à La Nouvelle France,** Joseph Cadet (1756-1781). Par M. Alfred Barbier, Président de la Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest.
Poitiers: Imprimerie Blais et Roy 7 rue Victor Hugo. 1900. 4to., 16 pp.
- 2588. Le Tabac Canadien.** Grande Industrie Nationale Créée par le Gouvernement Laurier. 1900. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2589. Le Gouvernement Laurier et Les Cultivateurs.** 1900. 8vo., 75 pp.
- 2590. 1900 Campagne Electorale.** Le Toryisme Voilà l'Ennemi! Importance de la Prochaine Election et l'Avenir du Pays. 1900. 8vo., 38 + 1 pp.
- 2591. Le Gouvernement Laurier et Ses Œuvres.** Quatre ans de Progrès et de Prospérité sans Précédents. 1900. 8vo., 61 pp.
- 2592. De Temiskaming à la Baie D'Hudson.** Ouvrage par C. A. M. Paradis, O.M.I., Missionnaire. Dédié à Feu l'Honorable H. Mercier, Premier Ministre de la Province de Québec. 1900. 12mo., 78 pp.
- 2593. 1700-1900. Les Origines de la Dévotion au Sacré-Cœur de Jésus au Canada.** Racontées à l'Occasion du Deuxième Centenaire de l'Établissement de la Fête du Cœur de Jésus aux Ursulines de Québec. Faisant suite à un Mandement de Monsieur l'Archevêque de Québec écrit à la Même Occasion. Par l'Abbé L. Lindsay Aumônier des Ursulines de Québec.
Montréal: Imprimerie A. P. Pigeon, 1793 rue Ste-Catherine. 1900. 8vo., 71 pp. + illus.
- 2594. Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière. 1672-1900.** Par N. E. Dionne.
Lévis: Pierre-Georges Roy, Editeur. 1900. 16mo., 93 pp.
- 2595. Les Normands au Canada.** Journal d'une Expédition de D'IBERVILLE. Publié avec une introduction et des notes. Par L'abbé A. Gosselin.
Évreux: Imprimerie de l'Eure. 1900. 8vo., 86 + 1 pp.

- 2596. La Société de Rapatriement et de Colonisation du Lac St-Jean.** Le Chemin de Fer de Québec et du Lac St-Jean. Département de Colonisation Rapport Annuel pour l'année 1900. 12mo., 8 pp.
- 2597. Guerre Sud-Africaine.** Discours de M. Henri Bourassa, M.P. Ottawa: Mardi, 13 mars 1900. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2598. Découverte et Evolution Cartographique De Terre-Neuve et des Pays Circonvoisins.** Revue de Géogr; Décembre 1900. 8vo., pp. 401 to 414.
- 2599. Convention des Médecins du District de Québec.** Discours prononcé au Banquet du 25 juin 1900 le jour de la Saint-Jean-Baptiste. A l'Hotel Chateau Frontenac. Par le Docteur D. Brochu, Professeur à l'Université Laval. En Portant le Toast "A la Ville de Québec." Imprimerie du Patronage, 62 Coté d'Abraham, Québec. 8vo., 17 pp.

1901

- 2600. Imperial Defence.** Canada's Duty. Paper read by Lieut-Col. George T. Denison, President of the British Empire League in Canada, at a Meeting of the Toronto Branch, held on February 28, 1901. [Reprinted from the Toronto Globe of March 2, 1901.] 8vo., 4 pp.
- 2601. No Army No Empire.** By the Right Honble. the Earl of Dunraven, K.P. London: Harrison and Sons, 59, Pall Mall. [1901.] 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2602. Coast Defence in Relation to War** by Colonel Sir G. S. Clarke, K.C.M.G., R.E., F.R.S. (Governor of Victoria).
With a Preface by the author bringing the contents to date. The first lecture delivered at the Malta Naval and Military Society, December 28, 1893. Reprinted by the Navy League from "Proceedings," Royal Artillery Institution, No. 11, Vol. XXI.
The Navy League, 13 Victoria Street, London, S.W. 1901. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 2603. British Seamen for British Ships.** Report of Conference of Representatives of Public Bodies and of Others interested in the training of British Seamen held in the Whitehall Rooms (St. James's Room) Hotel, Métropole, on Wednesday, May 8, 1901. The Rt. Hon. Lord Brassey, K.C.B., in the Chair. 1901. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 2604. The British Union Jack.** A Short History of Our National Flag for the children of our Public Schools. By H. Spencer Howell, Galt, Ontario. Victorian Jubilee, June 22nd, 1897. Second Edition: 1901. Reporter Press, Galt. 12mo., 8 pp.
- 2605. Charles Sumner and The Treaty of Washington** by DANIEL HENRY CHAMBERLAIN, LL.D. A Review of parts of an Address by Mr. Charles Francis Adams before the New York Historical Society, November 19, 1901.
Printed at the Riverside Press. For sale by W. B. Clarke Company, Park Street Church, Boston. 1901. 12mo., 40 pp.
- 2606. Correspondence** relating to the Proposed Establishment of a FINAL COURT OF COLONIAL APPEAL. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty. November 1901.
London: Printed for His Majesty's Stationery Office, by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane. 1901. Folio, 30 pp.

- 2607. Memorial Service for Her Late Majesty Queen Victoria** held in Christ Church Cathedral, Ottawa, on Saturday, the Second of February, A.D. 1901. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2608. The Queen in Memoriam.** Canada Law Journal.
Canada Law Book Company, Toronto, Canada. February 1, 1901.
8vo., 8 pp.
- 2609. In Memoriam.** A Sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Ottawa, On Sunday Morning, January 27th, 1901, to Commemorate the Death of Her Most Gracious Majesty, Queen Victoria. By Rev. W. T. Herridge, D.D. Published by the Kirk Session.
Ottawa: Taylor & Clark, Printers. 12mo., 15 pp., + portrait.
- 2610. Various Forms of Oaths of Allegiance** and of Office in use in Canada. Collected by Joseph Pope. 2nd April, 1901. (Typed copy.) 8vo., 14 pp.
- 2611. Commerce and Cables** and Annual Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2612. Agreement between New South Wales and Eastern Extension Company** and further correspondence with reference to the PACIFIC CABLE. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1901. 8vo., 71 pp.
- 2613. A State-Owned Telegraph Service Girdling the Globe.** Letter by Sandford Fleming. Ottawa, January 1, 1901. Folio, 4 pp.
- 2614. International Convention for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.** Signed at the Hague, July 29, 1899. With an appendix containing certificates of exchange of such ratifications of Powers Parties to the Convention as had been deposited at the Hague down to July 15, 1901. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty. December, 1901.
London: Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office, by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane, Printers in ordinary to His Majesty. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 2615. Canadian Novels and Novelists.** By Mr. Lawrence J. Burpee. Read February 8th, 1901. Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 2616. Upper Canada College Toronto.** Founded 1829. Warwick Bro's & Rutter, Printers, Publishers and Bookbinders, Toronto. 1900-1901. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 2617. Agricultural Education in America:** An Address by John H. Wilson, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Lecturer on Agriculture and Rural Economy in the University of St. Andrews.
Cupar: J. & G. Innes, *Fife Herald & Journal* Office. 1901. 8vo., 15 pp. + illus.
- 2618. Traveling Libraries.** Field and Future of Traveling Libraries by Melvil Dewey. Summary of Traveling Library Systems. Prepared by Myrtilla Avery, Director's Assistant.
Albany: University of the State of New York. 1901. 8vo., 155 pp.

- 2619. Reply to Criticisms** concerning Text Book and other School Questions. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 2620. The University and the Schools.** An Address read before the Queen's University Council and the Kingston School Board, by John Watson, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy in the Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. And a Synopsis of the Discussion of this Address by the Members present. 1901. [Queen's Quarterly, April, 1901.] pp. 323-340 and 1 to 16.
- 2621. The Educational Demands of Democracy.** Reprint from the Report of the Dominion Educational Association, August, 1901. By John Millar, Esq., B.A., Deputy Minister of Education for Ontario. The Ottawa Printing Co., Limited. 1901. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 2622. Education for the Twentieth Century** by John Millar, B.A., Deputy Minister of Education for the Province of Ontario. Reprinted from "The Methodist Magazine and Review," January, 1901. Toronto: William Briggs, Publisher. Montreal: C. W. Coates. Halifax: S. F. Huestis. 8vo., 7pp.
- 2623. Thirtieth Birthday of Manitoba College.** 1901. Winnipeg. 8vo., 15 pp. + illus.
- 2624. Petition of the Undergraduates** of the Ontario School of Practical Science. Presented to the Lieut.-Governor-in-Council. March 6th, 1901. 12mo., 16 pp.
- 2625. The Problem of Popular Government.** By W. D. LeSeur, LL.D. A lecture delivered in the Chemical Building, University of Toronto, February 23rd, 1901. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 2626. British Museum.** A Guide to the Exhibition in the King's Library Illustrating the History of Printing, Music-Printing and Bookbinding. Printed by Order of the Trustees. 1901. 8vo., 149 pp., + illus.
- 2627. List of the Published Writings of Elkanah Billings, F.G.S.,** Palaeontologist to the Geological Survey of Canada, 1856-1876. Prepared by B. E. Walker, F.G.S., Toronto, Canada. Reprinted from the Canadian Record of Science, Vol. VIII, No. 6, for July, 1901, issued 10th August, 1901. 8vo., pp. 366 to 387.
- 2628. The Prose Writers of Canada.** An Address delivered before the Teachers of the City and District of Montreal. By S. E. Dawson, Lit.D. (Laval). F.R.S.C., author of A Study of "The Princess," The Cabot Voyages, &c., &c. Montreal: E. M. Renouf, St. Catherine Street. 1901. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 2629. An English Miscellany.** [By Albert Matthews.] Presented to Dr. Furnivall in Honour of His Seventy-fifth Birthday. Oxford: At the Clarendon Press. MDCCCCL. 8vo., pp. 314 to 320.
- 2630. Relation of Commerce to Legislation.** Containing a detailed scheme of Colonial Federation and a Plan for Adjusting Anomalies on Free Imports. By Alfred Bigland. Liverpool: 1901. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 2631. Protection of Workmen in Their Employment** by Stephen D. Fessenden, A.B., LL.M. United States Department of Labor Exhibit Pan-American Exposition, 1901. Washington, D.C.: 1901. 8vo., 74 pp.

- 2632. The Earliest Beginnings of Canada.** By J. M. Harper, Author of "Our Jeames," etc. Dedicated to Prince George, Duke of Cornwall and York, on the occasion of His Visit to Canada in 1901.
Toronto & Quebec: Published for the Author. 16mo., 104 pp.
- 2633. Circular Letter from the Ottawa Board of Trade** on STATE-OWNED CABLES and an Imperial Postal Cable Service for the Empire. With Appendices on the same Subjects by Sir Sandford Fleming.
Ottawa, Canada, June, 1901. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 2634. Record of Four Years.** Some Chapters from the History of the Laurier Government. 1901. 8vo., 74 pp.
- 2635. Budget Speech delivered by Hon. H. T. Duffy,** Provincial Treasurer, in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, March 8th, 1901.
Quebec: Printed by Frank Carrel. 1901. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 2636. Addresses delivered by Hon. G. W. Ross** during his recent visit to England and at the Meeting on His Return. 1901. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 2637. Address of Hon. David Mills, K.C.** (Minister of Justice of Canada), at Highgate, Ontario, Canada, Wednesday, August 28th, 1901. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2638. Mr. Harcourt's Speech at Ridgetown,** October 22nd, 1901. Folio. 4 pp.
- 2639. Financial Statement of the Hon. Geo. W. Ross,** Treasurer of the Province of Ontario. Delivered on the 21st February, 1901, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on Moving the House into Committee of Supply.
Toronto: Printed and Published by L. K. Cameron, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1901. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2640. Address of Hon. David Mills, K.C.** (Minister of Justice of Canada), at Highgate, Ontario, Canada, Wednesday, August 28th, 1901. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2641. Address of John Waldie, Esq.,** President Lumbermen's Association of Ontario, at Annual Meeting, Toronto, January 29th, 1901. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 2642. Addresses** of Mr. William Anderson (Liberal Candidate for East Peterborough), Mr. Thomas Blezard (Member Provincial Parliament), Hon. J. R. Stratton (Provincial Secretary), on The Local Situation, Liberal Record and the Progressive Policy of the Ross Government and its Timber Policy and Practice. Delivered at Westwood, November 11th 1901. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2643. Address of Hon. J. M. Gibson,** Attorney-General. Comprehensive Review of Provincial Questions in Relation to The Advance Policy and Great Record of the Ross Government. Delivered at Fergus, October, 21st, 1901. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2644. Concerning Educational Questions.** Address of Hon. R. Harcourt, Minister of Education. Delivered at Dundas, November 12, 1901. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2645. Hon. John Haggart on Transportation.** 18th April, 1901. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 2646. Speech of Hon. J. R. Stratton,** Provincial Secretary, delivered in the Ontario Legislature during the Debate on the Provincial Finances, on February 27th, 1901. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 2647. Henri Bourassa, M.P., Great Britain and Canada.** Topics of the Day. A lecture delivered at the "Théâtre National Français," Montreal, on the 20th of October, 1901. (Translated from the French.)
Montreal: C. O. Beauchemin et Fils, Editors, Publishers, 256 and 258 Saint Paul Street. 1901. 8vo., 56 + 134 pp.
- 2648. Railway Policy of Manitoba,** T. G. Shaughnessy, President. 1901. Folio, 10 pp.
- 2649. The Chignecto Marine Transport Railway Company.** The Canadian Government. Brief Statement of Facts. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 2650. Chignecto Ship Railway Case.** Is the Dominion acting in bad faith with the British Investors? Address by Mr. A. B. Provand at a Meeting of Members of Parliament. Some of the Members have Strong Opinions. [Reprinted from the Ottawa Evening Journal, 26th April, 1901.] 8vo., 6 pp.
- 2651. Chignecto Ship Railway Case.** Mr. Provand addresses a meeting of Senators. He explains the Position of British Investors in the Chignecto Ship Railway Project and claims the Moral Obligation of the Government. Reprinted from the Ottawa Evening Journal, 4th May, 1901. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2652. The Chignecto Railway Case.** Correspondence, May, 1901. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 2653. Forest, Stream and Seashore.** Issued by the Intercolonial Railway and Prince Edward Island Railway of Canada, August, 1901. 8vo., 171 pp.
- 2654. The Commonwealth of Australia** by the Hon. Henry Copeland.
Printed by Spottiswoode & Co., Ltd., New-Street Square, London. 1901. 4to., 8 pp.
- 2655. Memorandum** on the growth of the Traffic on the Great Lakes and the Proposed Ottawa Ship Navigation. With compliments of the Montreal, Ottawa & Georgian Bay Canal Company. Head Office: Ottawa, Canada. May, 1901. Folio, 35 pp., + illus., + plans.
- 2656. Biographical Sketch of George Mercer Dawson** by H. M. Ami, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., of the Geological Survey of Canada.
Ottawa, Canada. 1901. Folio, 31 pp., + portrait.
- 2657. George Mercer Dawson.** From the American Geologist, August, 1901. By B. J. H. [Dr. Bernard J. Harrington?]. 8vo., pp. 67-86 + portrait.
- 2658. Ancient Channels of the Ottawa River.** By R. W. Ells, LL.D., F.R.S.C. Reprinted from The Ottawa Naturalist, Vol. XV, No. 1, April, 1901. Ottawa, Canada. 8vo., pp. 17 to 36.
- 2659. Memo re The King's Consort.** Sent to Sir Joseph Pope by Travers Lewis. 1901. Folio, 1 p.
- 2660. Queen Victoria.** The London Gazette, published by authority, Friday 25th January, 1901, No. 27273, folio pp. 553 to 268. Relating to the death of Queen Victoria, also The Canada Gazette. Ottawa, Saturday, January 26, 1901. Folio, 4 pp.
- 2661. Report Submitted to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor** by the Hon. James Dunsmuir and the Hon. D. M. Eberts on their mission to Ottawa as a Delegation from the Government of British Columbia. By Command. J. D. Prentice, Provincial Secretary. March 15, 1901. 4to., pp. 545 to 587 + plates.

- 2662. The Canadian Polar Expedition** or Will Canada Claim Her Own by R. H. C. Browne.
Ottawa, Canada, 1901. 8vo., 19 pp., + illus.
- 2663. History of the Department of State of the United States.** Its formation and Duties, Together with Biographies of Its Present Officers and Secretaries from the Beginning.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1901. 8vo., 136 pp. + illus.
- 2664. Historical Notes on the Constitutions of Connecticut, 1639-1818.** Particularly on the Origin and Progress of the Movement which resulted in the Convention of 1818 and the Adoption of the Present Constitution. By J. Hammond Trumbull.
Hartford: Printed by Order of the Comptroller. 1901. 8vo., 62 pp.
- 2665. The Algonquin National Park** of Ontario. Its resources and advantages. By Archibald M. Campbell. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 2666. Next Apparition of Halley's Comet** by Joseph Pope, C.M.G., etc. Reprinted from the Transactions of the Toronto Astronomical Society for the year 1901. 8vo., pp. 52-60.
- 2667. The District of Columbia in its Centennial Year.** By Henry B. F. Macfarlane. 1901. 8vo., 545 to 554 pp.
- 2668. British Columbia. The Mineral Province of Canada,** being a short history of Mining in the Province, a Synopsis of the Mining Laws in Force, Statistics of Mineral Production to Date, and a Brief Summary of the Progress of Mining during the Year 1900.
Victoria, B.C.: 1901. 4to., 32 pp. + illus. + plates.
- 2669. Mines and Mining in Eastern Ontario.** By Rendol Snell, Publisher, Marmora Herald and Eastern Ontario Mining Journal.
Toronto: Murray Printing Company, Globe Building. 1901. 12mo., 48 pp.
- 2670. The Annals of the Port of Quebec 1535-1900.** Sir James M. LeMoine, F.R.S.C.
Quebec: The Chronicle Printing Company. 1901. 8vo., 95 pp., + plan.
- 2671. Quebec Summer and Winter.** Published by the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. April, 1901. 12mo., 29 + 3 pp.
- 2672. The Quebec Bridge,** 29th August, 1901: souvenir of a visit to the works by the Canadian Press Association. Quebec, 1901. 16mo., 15 pp.
- 2673. The Harbour Commission of Montreal.** Origin, Appointment and Functions.
Montreal: MDCCCCI. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 2674. The Game Fields of Ontario.** By James Dickson, Ontario Land Surveyor.
Toronto: Warwick Bro's & Rutter. 1901. 8vo., 37 pp., + illus.
- 2675. Ontario Old and New.** A pamphlet showing the progress that the Settled Portion of the Province of Ontario has made up to date, with a description of the several districts of New Ontario recently surveyed and otherwise opened up for settlement. Compiled by Molyneux St. John. 1901.
Winnipeg: Manitoba Free Press Company. 1901. 8vo., 63 pp., + illus. + map.

- 2676. The Court Houses of a Century.** A Brief Historical Sketch of the Court Houses of the London District, the County of Middlesex and County of Elgin. Compiled by Kenneth W. McKay, County Clerk. Published by The Elgin County Council. With Introduction by James H. Coyne, B.A. The Times Printing Company of St. Thomas, Limited. 1901. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 2677. Special Appended Reports** by Professor E. E. Prince, Dominion Commissioner of Fisheries. 1. Planting Young Fry, Its Comparative Advantages. 2. The Vernacular Names of Fishes. 3. Acclimatization of Fish, Fresh-Water and Marine. 1900.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1901. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 2678. The Chimney Islands** an interesting and instructive historical sketch. Also much valuable information concerning Military Operations on this part of the St. Lawrence in the early days of the country. [By J. M. McMullen.] (Reprinted from the Brockville Record of August 3rd, 1901.) 16mo., 12 pp.
- 2679. New Brunswick South African Contingent Fund.** Report and Accounts. 1899-1901.
St. John, N.B.: The Sun Printing Company, Ltd. 1901. 12mo., 21 pp.
- 2680. The Atlantic Ferry.** Louisburg and Milford Haven. [By D. J. Kennelly.]
London: S. Straker & Sons, Printers, 36 Fenchurch Street, E.C. 1901. 8vo., 21 pp. + map.
- 2681. 1856-1901. The Temporalities' Board of the Presbyterian Church of Canada** in connection with the Church of Scotland. The Closing of the Trust.
Montreal: May 24th, 1901. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2682. Socialism and the Labour Problem.** A Plea for Social Democracy. By Father T. McGrady, of Bellevue, Ky. Author of "The Mistakes of Ingersoll," "The Two Kingdoms," "Beyond the Black Ocean."
Terre Haute, Ind.: Standard Publishing Company. 1901. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2683. Unaccepted Challenges,** by Father Thos. McGrady, author of The Two Kingdoms; Socialism and the Labor Problem; Beyond the Black Ocean etc. Challenges to: Father Winsey; Archbishop Corrigan; John M. Mackey, Ph.D.; The Rev. W. L. Mulhane, Lit.Ed. "The Catholic Columbian"; Democratic Aspirants for U.S. Senatorship from Kentucky, to wit: Ex-Governor James B. McCreary, Congressman Charles K. Wheeler, Congressman D. H. Smith, Judge Cantrill.
The Standard Printing Company. Terre Haute, Indiana. 1901. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2684. A Further Appeal for the Blind.** A vindication by Walter A. Ratcliffe, Port Hope, Ont., Arthur W. Beall, M.A., Peterborough, Ont. Light, Light—More Light—Goethe. 1901. (Read and Lend). 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2685. Irrigation in India and America.** By E. H. Pargiter. Of the Irrigation Branch, Public Works Department, Panjab, India. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 2686. America To-day.** Reprinted from The Daily Telegraph, London, England, September 9th, 1911. The League of Associated Engineers, New York, N.Y., 1901. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 2687. Progress or Whitneyism: Which?** Compiled and published by a Conservative. [By C. R. Mabee].
Toronto, Canada. 1901. 12mo., 96 pp.
- 2688. First Presbyterian Church, Brockville.** Historical sketch, 1811-1900. Annual Reports for Year Ending December 31, 1900.
Brockville. 1901. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 2689. Metrology.** By Otto J. Klotz. Astronomer, Department of Interior. Read March 22nd, 1901. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 2690. Une Expédition de Bougainville en 1766.** Journal du Chevalier Walsh, officier de marine. (Archives de Serrant).
Paris, Carnet Historique et Littéraire, 59 Avenue de Breteuil, 59. 1901. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2691. Conférence sur la Littérature Canadienne** par Jules S. Lesage. Conférence prononcée devant le Cercle Littéraire de Chambly. Le 21 avril 1901. Québec, Leger Brousseau, imprimeur. 1901. 12mo., 43 pp.
- 2692. De la Procédure Civile** de la Province de Québec dans l'Histoire et le Droit comparé, conférence par Honoré Gervais, avocat.
Montréal: La Cie d'Imprimerie et de Publication de Montréal, 42, Place Jacques-Cartier. 1901. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 2693. La Langue Française au Canada.** Conférence lue devant l'Union catholique de Montréal, le 10 mars 1901, par J.-P. Tardivel, directeur de la *Vérité*, de Québec.
La Compagnie de Publication de la *Revue Canadienne*, Montréal.
• 12mo., xvii. + 16 pp.
- 2694. Actualité. L'Affaire Delpit.** Contenant. L'exposé des faits qui ont donné naissance au procès. Une dissertation sur le mariage. Un projet pour remédier à l'imperfection de la loi matrimoniale. Toutes les pièces de la procédure et de l'enquête ecclésiastiques. Toutes celles de la procédure civile. Le texte des sentences prononcées par l'officialité de Québec et par la cour de Rome. Le certificat de libération des époux Delpit. Le jugement *in extenso* de l'hon. juge Archibald.
Chas. Hébert, éditeur 34 rue St-Vincent, Montréal. 1901. 8vo., 158 pp.
- 2695. Canada. La Colonisation Agricole dans L'Ouest** par M. Robert De Vos, Vice-Consul adjoint au Consulat général de Belgique à Ottawa. Extrait du Recueil Consulaire Belge.
Bruxelles: P. Weissenbruch, Imprimeur du Roi, éditeur. 49, rue du Poinçon, 1901. 8vo., 112 pp.
- 2696. Développement du "Crow's Nest Pass".** Entreprises de Charbon, de Coke et de Fonderies. Le besoin de meilleures communications de chemins de fer avec le marché américain. 1901. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 2697. L'Annonciation de Notre-Dame de Bonsecours** de L'Islet par Pierre-Georges Roy.
Lévis: Bulletin des Recherches Historiques. 1901. 12mo., 28 pp., + illus.
- 2698. Exposé Budgétaire** par L'Hon. William S. Fielding, M.P., Ministre des Finances, Chambre des Communes, jeudi 14 mars 1901.
Ottawa: Imprimé par S. E. Dawson, Imprimeur de Sa Très Excellente Majesté le Roi. 8vo., 22 pp.

- 2699. Le Serment du Roi et les Catholiques** par T. Chapais. Membre du Conseil Législatif.
 Québec: Imprimerie de L.-J. Demers & Frère, 30 rue de la Fabrique,
 30. 1901. 12mo., 42 pp.
- 2700. La Dixième Législature de Québec.** Galerie des Membres du Conseil Législatif et des Députés à l'Assemblée Législative par Pierre-Georges Roy.
 Lévis: Bulletin des Recherches Historiques. 1901. 16mo., 207 pp.,
 + illus.
- 2701. Sainte-Julie de Somerset** par Pierre-Georges Roy.
 Lévis: Bulletin des Recherches Historiques. 1901. 8vo., 16 pp., + illus.
- 2702. Emparons-Nous de L'Industrie.** Par Errol Bouchette. 8vo., 41 pp.

1902

- 2703. Statutes of the Imperial Service Order 1902.** 12mo., 7 pp.
- 2704. The Defence of Our Empire With Special Reference to Canada.**
 By Colonel Falkland Warren late Royal Artillery, C.M.G. 1902. 8vo.,
 19 pp.
- 2705. The French-Canadian in the British Empire** by Henri Bourassa.
 [Reprinted from the Monthly Review September and October 1902].
 London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1902. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 2706. Mr. Chamberlain's Defence of the British Troops in South Africa**
 against the Foreign Slanders. (Reprinted from "The Standard".)
 London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1902. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2707. American Progress and British Commerce.** By Harold Cox, Secretary of the Cobden Club. Reprinted by permission from "The North American Review" for July 1901.
 Cassell and Company, Limited, London, Paris, New York & Melbourne.
 1902. 12mo., 20 pp.
- 2708. Unity of the British Empire and Preferential Duties** by H. Washington. Ottawa. 1902. 16mo., 31 pp.
- 2709. The Colonies and The Navy.** 1902. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2710. Great Britain and Canada.** Topics of the Day. Henri Bourassa, M.P.
 A lecture delivered at the "Théâtre National Français", Montréal, on the
 20th of October 1901. (Translated from the French.)
 Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils, Editors-Publishers, 256 and 258
 Saint-Paul Street. 1902. 8vo., 134 pp.
- 2711. The Telegraph Lines of the Empire.** An Address delivered by Sir
 Edward Sassoon, Bart., M.P., at the Fishmongers' Hall. 27th February,
 1902. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 2712. Address of Hon. E. J. Davis,** Commissioner of Crown Lands, in connection with the Budget Debate of the Legislative Session of 1902. Opposition Criticism Fully Answered. The real history of the Saw Log Question—The Settler and the Timber—Wise Regulation of Provincial Water Powers—The Echoing Tramp of Settlers—Ontario's Proud Financial Position—Opposition Attitude Unpatriotic. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 2713. Budget Speech delivered by Hon. H. T. Duffy**, Provincial Treasurer, in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec. March 11th, 1902.
Quebec: "Daily Telegraph" Book and Job Print. 1902. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2714. Budget Debate** speech delivered by T. H. Preston, M.P.P. (South Brant) in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, Jan. 23, 1902. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2715. Financial Statement of the Hon. Geo. W. Ross**, Treasurer of the Province of Ontario. Delivered on the 22nd January, 1902, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on moving the House into Committee of Supply.
Toronto: Printed and Published by L. K. Cameron, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1902. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2716. Speeches delivered by Hon. G. W. Ross** in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on the LIQUOR ACT OF 1902. 8vo., 61 pp.
- 2717. Speech delivered by The Hon. Sir William Mulock** at Toronto on Tuesday, the 4th November, 1902. The Opposition's Criticisms. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2718. Speech of Hon. J. M. Gibson**, Attorney-General, on THE LIQUOR ACT OF 1902 and the Referendum. Delivered in the Ontario Legislature, March 5th, 1902. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 2719. Ontario's Resources and Advancement.** The splendid results of the forward policy of the Liberal Government. A Speech delivered by James Commee, M.P.P., for Algoma West, delivered in the Provincial Legislature on February 6th, 1902. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2720. Montreal River Pulp Agreement.** Speech of Mr. G. F. Marter, M.P.P., (former Leader of Conservative Opposition), delivered in Ontario Legislative on the Montreal River Pulp Agreement, March 15th, 1902. Mr. Marter supports the Government, and condemns the unprogressive attitude of his Leader, Mr. Whitney, and his supporters. 1902. [Toronto.] 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2721. A Short Handbook for Speakers and Students of the Policy of Preferential Tariffs.** Second Edition.
Published by the Imperial Tariff Committee, 39 Edmund Street, and printed by Percival Jones Limited, 878-9, Edmund Street, Birmingham. 1902. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 2722. Memorandum.** Cost, Annual Charges and Revenue. THE PACIFIC CABLE. Ottawa, June 14, 1902. Folio, 3 + 2 + 5 pp.
- 2723. Panama Canal.** Correspondence respecting the Treaty signed at Washington, November 18, 1901, relative to the Establishment of a Communication by Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty. January 1902.
London: Printed for His Majesty's Stationery Office, By Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane, Printers in ordinary to His Majesty. 1902. Folio, 11 pp.
- 2724. Memorandum on the Pacific Cable** and the Telegraph Service of the Empire. Respectfully submitted for the information and consideration of Members of the Coronation Conference by Sir Sandford Fleming.
Ottawa: June 14, 1902. Folio, 5 pp.

- 2725. Note on the Proposal of a General Treaty** for Adjustment of Difficulties between Great Britain and France by a Joint Commission on the lines of the Anglo-American Treaty of 1897. 4 to., 111 pp.
- 2726. Statement of Facts Regarding the Alaska Boundary Question**, compiled for the Government of British Columbia, by Alexander Begg. Victoria, B.C. Printed by Richard Wolfenden, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1902. 8vo., pp. 1381-1402.
- 2727. Note on the Proposal of a Permanent Treaty of Arbitration between Great Britain and France.** Also Addenda to the note on the Proposal of a Permanent Treaty of Arbitration between Great Britain and France. Confidential (1902). 4to., 29 pp.
- 2728. The Trans-Canada Ry.** 1902. 4to., 22 pp. + map + charts.
- 2729. The Cost of War and Warfare, from 1893 to 1902**, inclusive, Seven Hundred Million Dollars (\$700,000,000). (Sixth Edition. 1000 each.) Statement compiled, computed and proved from the Official Reports of the Government, by Edward Atkinson, LL.D., Ph.D., Brookline, Mass., U.S.A. July 4, 1902. 4to., 19 pp.
- 2730. South Africa.** Correspondence respecting terms of surrender of the Boer Forces in the Field. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty, June, 1902.
London: Printed for His Majesty's Stationery Office by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane, printers in ordinary to His Majesty. 1902. Folio, 12 pp.
- 2731. Notes on Sites of Huron Villages** in the Township of Medonte (Simcoe Co.) By Andrew F. Hunter, M.A., Published by the Department of Education for Ontario.
Toronto: Printed by Warwick Bro's & Rutter, 1902. 8vo., 100 pp.
- 2732. Early History of the Town of Amherstburg.** A short, concise and interesting sketch, with explanatory notes, by C. C. James, M.A., Deputy Minister of Agriculture for Ontario.
Amherstburg, Ont., Printed by THE ECHO PRINTING, CO., LIMITED. 1902. 4to., 23 pp.
- 2733. The First Legislators of Upper Canada.** By C. C. James. Toronto, Ont. From the transactions of the Royal Society of Canada Second Series 1902-1903. Volume VIII. Section II.
For sale by J. Hope & Sons, Ottawa; The Copp-Clark, Co., Toronto. Bernard Quaritch, London, England. 1902. 8vo., pp. 93-119.
- 2734. Unification of The Astronomical, Civil, and Nautical Days.** Report of the Joint-Committee of The Canadian Institute and The Astronomical and Physical Society of Toronto. 1902. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 2735. Improvement of Commercial Relations with Newfoundland.** Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a convention with Great Britain, signed at Washington on November 8, 1902, for the improvement of Commercial relations with Newfoundland. December 17, 1902. Read; ordered to be printed. 8vo., 7 pp.

- 2736. The Bread Tax.** A Speech delivered by The Right Hon. Sir Henry H. Fowler, G.C.S.I., M.P., in the House of Commons, on April 22nd, 1902. Published by The Liberal Publication Department (In connection with the National Liberal Federation and the Liberal Central Association). 42, Parliament Street, London, S.W. 1902. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 2737. U. E. Loyalist Women.** An Address delivered before Gen. Brock Lodge "Daughters of the Empire," by Mrs. Morden, Brockville, October 21st, 1902. Published by H. S. Seaman. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2738. The Journal of James Melvin** private soldier in Arnold's Expedition against Quebec, in the year 1775. With notes and an Introduction by Andrew A. Melvin.
Portland, Me.: Hubbard W. Bryant, publisher, MDCCCXCII. 8vo., 83 pp.
- 2739. Montreal.** 1902. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 2740. Joseph Brant in the American Revolution.** By Lieut.-Col. E. Cruikshank, Second Paper. Read 26th April, 1902. [Transactions of the Canadian Institute.] 8vo., pp. 391-407.
- 2741. Wolfe and Montcalm.** Catalogue of Plans, Portraits, Views and Souvenirs of the Siege of Quebec, on exhibition at the Franciscan Convent, Grande Allée, Quebec. 1902. 16mo., 24 pp.
- 2742. Umtali Industrial Mission,** Mashonaland, Eastern Rhodesia. The suggestion of a Practical Philanthropist realised. 8vo., 8 pp. + illus.
- 2743. The Romance of Map Making.** A chapter in the history of our race.
Printed by Eyre & Spottiswoode His Majesty's Printers. 1902. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 2744. Report on an Exploration of the East Coast of Hudson Bay** from Cape Wolstenholme to the South end of James Bay by A. P. Low, B.Sc.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1902. 8vo., 84 pp. + map.
- 2745. Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co.** Memorandum of Agreement made the seventeenth day of March A.D., 1902, between Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited, a body corporate and politic, and The Marconi International Marine Communication Company, Limited, a body corporate and politic (hereinafter called "The companies"), of the first part; and His Majesty King Edward Seventh, represented herein by the Right Honourable Sir Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G., President of the King's Privy Council for Canada, who, as well as his successor in office, for the time being is hereinafter referred to as "the Minister." His Majesty so represented being hereinafter called "the Government," of the second part. 2 Edward VII Sessional Paper 51a.
Ottawa: Printed by Samuel Edward Dawson, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1902. 8vo., 3 pp.
- 2746. The Greater Ontario** to be developed by THE BRUCE MINES & ALGOMA RAILWAY, which is the Western Ontario Route to Hudson Bay. 1902. 8vo., 31 pp.+map.

- 2747. Facts concerning Grand Trunk Pacific Railway.** 1902. 16mo., 25 pp.
- 2748. Montreal, Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal.** Twenty Foot Navigation from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic. 1—Description of Route. 2—Surveys. 3—Natural Advantages. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2749. The Case of the Chignecto Marine Transport Railway Company and The Canadian Government.** Report.
London: 1902. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 2750. Reports Upon Railway Commissions, Railway Rate Grievances and Regulative Legislation** by Professor S. J. McLean, Ph.D., M.A.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1902. 8vo., 78 pp.
- 2751. Government Ownership of Railroads** by Honourable Martin A. Knapp. Reprinted from the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science for January, 1902. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2752. Interoceanic Communication on the Western Continent.** A study in Commercial Geography. By Colonel GEORGE EARL CHURCH, M. Am. Soc. C.E. (From 'The Geographical Journal' for March, 1902.) 8vo., 42 pp.
- 2753. European Ports Through Canadian Eyes.** By Geo. W. Stephens, Jr., Montreal, Can. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 2754. A System of National Highways** to promote the welfare, unity, security and development of the Nation. 1902. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 2755. Postal Telegraph Service by Sea and Land.** By Sandford Fleming to The Honourable William Mulock, Post Master General, Canada.
Ottawa: January 1, 1902. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 2756. The Alaska-Yukon Boundary Dispute: Its Practical Side.** By F. C. Wade. 1902. 8vo., pp. 577-586.
- 2757. The Copyright Question.** A letter to the Canadian Society of Authors. By George N. Morang. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 2758. The Copyright Question.** A Letter to the Toronto Board of Trade. By George N. Morang.
Toronto: George N. Morang & Company, Limited. 1902. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 2759. Address of Dr. H. T. Bovey,** President of the Canadian Civil Engineers, January 24th, 1901. 1902. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2760. The Legal Remedy for Plutocracy.** Address by Edgar Howard Farrar, A.M. of New Orleans, La. 1902. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 2761. Address by Alfred R. Wiggan** of Philadelphia, Pa., President of the North America St. George's Union, at the Nineteenth Convention at Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 10, 1902. Printed by Order of the Convention.
Washington, D.C.: George E. McElfresh, Printer 1319 F St., 1902. 8vo., 7 pp.

- 2762. City Government in Canada** by S. Morley Wickett. Westmount: A Municipal Illustration by W. D. Lighthall. Municipal Government in Toronto by S. Morley Wickett. Appendix: Bibliography by S. Morley Wickett. University of Toronto Studies. History and Economics. 4to., 63 pp.
- 2763. The Canadian Press Association.** Address by Sir Sandford Fleming. 1902. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2764. The Ottawa River Navigation Co.** Snap Shots on the Ottawa River and Rideau Lakes. With many illustrations of interesting places and scenes. Also a short description of the Ottawa River & Points of interest to the tourist who may make the trip via the Grand River and Rideau Lakes through the most charming scenery in America, between Montreal, Ottawa and Kingston. Montreal: Desbarats & Co., Engravers and Printers. 1902. 8vo., 64 pp. +map.
- 2765. Pemmican** made at Fort McPherson, a Hudson's Bay Company's post sixty-five miles within the Arctic Circle and two thousand nine hundred and seventy-eight miles Northwest of Winnipeg. A Christmas present from The Manitoba Free Press. Winnipeg, Canada, Christmas Nineteen Hundred and Two. 12mo., 27 pp.
- 2766. Cremation**, its History, Practice and Advantages. Notice: The use of Mount Royal Cemetery Crematorium is, by the terms of the Company's Charter, restricted to such persons as have signified the desire in writing. Published by The Mount Royal Cemetery Company, Montreal. 1902. 8vo., 34 pp. with 8 pp. declarations.
- 2767. A Reply to Professor Bourne's "The Whitman Legend"** by Myron Eells, D.D. Walla Walla, Washington: The Statesman Printing Company. 1902. 8vo., 122 pp.
- 2768. "The Man in the Street."** Does Municipal Management Pay? By R. B. Suthers. The Clarion Press, 72 Fleet Street, London, E.C. 1902. 12mo., 56 pp.
- 2769. The Isle of Man.** Its History—The Character and Habits of Its People. By the Hon. J. K. Ward. Douglas, September 1902. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 2770. The Message of a Strenuous Life.** In Memoriam THE VERY REV. GEORGE MUNRO GRANT, D.D., LL.D., C.M.G. By The Rev. J. A. Macdonald A sermon preached at the Memorial Service in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, May 18, 1902. Published by Friends in St. Andrew's Church. 8vo., 16 pp. Principal Grant. Sketch from Kingston Medical Quarterly. July 1902. Vol. 6. No. 4. 8vo., 4½ pp. also a short biography in The Toronto News. September 17, 1904.
- 2771. The Quebec Bridge.** Issued by the Canadian National Railways. 1902. Montreal: 12mo., 17 pp.

- 2772. Fisheries.** Special Reports on I. The Hatching and Planting of Trout. II. The Planting of Predaceous Fish. III. The Aim and Method of Fishery Legislation. By Professor E. E. Prince, F.R.S., Canada, Dominion Commissioner of Fisheries. 1901.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1902. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2773. Memorandum.** A few arguments in favour of compulsory inspection of hides submitted to the Members of Parliament and of the Senate of Canada by the Association of Tanners of Quebec and endorsed by the branch of Quebec of The Canadian Manufacturers Association. 1902. 24mo., 16 pp.
- 2774. The Unknown Half,** being the Annual Report of the Salvation Army in Canada, Newfoundland and North West America for 1901. Toronto, January, 1902. 8vo., 56 + 12 pp.
- 2775. Presentation of His Portrait to Sir James MacPherson LeMoine,** D.C.L., on 9th August, 1902, at Spencer Grange. 1902. 8vo., 11 pp.+illus.
- 2776. Organization, Equipment, Despatch and Service of Canadian Contingents during the War in South Africa 1899-1902.** Printed by order of Parliament. Department of Militia and Defence for the Dominion of Canada. Further Supplement Report.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to The King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1902. 8vo., 99 pp.
- 2777. With the Northumberland Volunteers in South Africa.** 1900-1901. By Sergt. G. Middlemiss, 1st V.B.N.F.
Alnwick: 1902. 12mo., 88 pp.
- 2778. The War in South Africa** its Cause and Conduct by A. Conan Doyle, Author of 'The Great Boer War', New Edition.
Published by Smith Elder & Co., 15 Waterloo Place, London, S.W. All copies supplied through George Newnes, Ltd., Southampton St., Strand, W.C. 1902. 8vo., 159 pp.
- 2779. In the Court of History** an apology for Canadians who were opposed to the SOUTH AFRICAN WAR. By Goldwin Smith.
Toronto: William Tyrrell & Company. 1902. 12mo., 71 pp.
- 2780. Burnin de Dead Orse** a remembrance of the "Lake Simcoe" trip to Norway, July, 1902. 12mo., 3 pp.
- 2781. How to Live, to Prolong Life.** By Sir James Grant, M.D., K.C.M.G., President, Tuberculosis Association of Canada; Consulting Physician to Their Excellencies the Governor-General and the Countess of Minto.
Toronto: Reprinted from the April Canada Lancet. 1902. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 2782. Library of Harvard University** Bibliographical Contributions edited by William Coolidge Lane, Librarian. No. 54. A Bibliography of Justin Winsor, Superintendent of the Boston Public Library, 1868-1877, Librarian of Harvard University, 1877-1897, by William F. Yust, M.A., B.L.S.
Cambridge, Mass.: Issued by the Library of Harvard University. 1902. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 2783. Electors Don't be Misled.** Mr. Haultain's Draft Bill gave Minorities the same privilege that the Amended Autonomy Bills Will. 1902. 8vo., 3 pp.
- 2784. West Elgin and North Waterloo Election Cases.** Conservative candidate in West Elgin secured his seat in 1898 by Personation—Evidence against the Liberals in North Waterloo was Bought—Commission of Three Judges investigate West Elgin charges against the Liberals—The Tory Star witness described a Judge as "A Self-Convicted Liar". Whitney's proposed Bill a Premium on Falsehood. Tory System for Stealing Elections by Slipping, Switching, Stuffing and Spoiling Ballots. The methods as described by The Toronto World (Conservative). Splendid Record of Liberal Officials—Election returns contrasted. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 2785. Whiskey Sold "Privately"** by the Ladies' Aid Society of the Methodist Church, in Aid of the Organ Fund. 1902. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 2786. Provincial Elections, 1902, Built up Ontario.** Progressive Record of Liberal Government. Advanced Legislation, Capable Administration, Economical Management, "Remember Ross".
Toronto: 1902. 8vo., 160 pp.
- 2787. Laws Relating to Labor.** Record of the Liberal Government on Labor Legislation. A Progressive Policy in which Ontario leads.
Toronto: 1902. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2788. Liquor License Legislation.** Good effect of restrictive enactments. Improvements in the License Act. Conservative obstruction to improvement. 1902. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2789. A Partial History of the Corruption and Electoral Frauds** of the Tory party in Canada. Whitney's Legislative Record. 1902. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 2790. The New Nest of Traitors.** A challenge to Whitney and Wright. Plotting in the Tory Camp to give Whitney the Knife and Rid the Party of an Incompetent Leader. 1902. 12mo., 16 pp.
- 2791. Ontario Socialist Platform.** (Adopted by the Ontario Socialist League by Referendum Vote, January, 1902.) Folio, 2 pp.
- 2792. The Case for Ireland Stated.** Speech delivered by Hon. Edward Blake, M.P., in Washington, U.S.A., on Dec. 7th, 1902. London. 1902. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2793. Speeches of Mr. Blake, M.P.,** in the House of Commons (1) 29th January, 1902, on the Re-distribution of seats. (2) 3rd February on the Army Supplementary Estimates 1901-02. (3) 7th February, 1902, on New Procedure Rules. (4) 13th March, 1902, on Supply—Civil Service Estimates. (5) 7th May, Order in Debate—Acting of Mr. Speaker. (6) 16th May, 1902, on Steamship Combination. (7) 10th June, 1902, on the Finance Bill [Corn Tax]. Printed and published by Wyman & Sons, Ltd., London. 8vo., 4+4+8+8+6+4+2pp.
- 2794. Many Bad Votes.** The Legislative Record of J. P. Whitney, M.P.P., A Non-progressive and Reactionary Public Man. 1902. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 2795. Brief Memoranda on the School Systems of Canada.** Ottawa, 1902. Folio 4 pp.+10 typed pp.
- 2796. Grande-Bretagne et Canada.** Questions Actuelles. Conférence au Théâtre National Français, Montréal, le 20 octobre 1901. Henri Bourassa, M.P. Montréal: Imprimerie du "Pionnier", 33-35 rue St-Gabriel. 8vo., 130 pp.
- 2797. La France au xixe Siècle.** Deuxième Tableau: La restauration. Conférences données à l'université Laval les 17, 24, et 31 janvier 1902 par l'abbé Auguste Gosselin. Québec, imprimerie de S.-A. Demers, 30, rue de la Fabrique. 1902. 8vo., 104 pp.
- 2798. La Ferme Générale des Droits et Domaines du Roi** depuis sa création jusqu'à la fin de l'ancien Régime. Faculté de Droit de l'Université de Paris. Thèse pour le Doctorat. L'Acte public sur les matières ci-après sera présenté et soutenu le Mardi 21 Janvier 1902, à 2 h. $\frac{1}{2}$ par J. F. J. Pion. Paris: V. Giard & E. Brière, Libraires-éditeurs, 16 rue Soufflot, 1902. 8vo., 112 pp.
- 2799. Théorie du "Merveilleux"** dans la littérature Française et Canadienne. XVIIème siècle. Par Jules S. Lesage. Québec: Imprimé par Leger Brousseau, 11 et 13, rue Buade. 1902. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 2800. Avenir des Canadiens-Français.** Denys Lanctot. Montréal. 1902. 12mo., 15 pp.
- 2801. Saint-Antoine de Tilly** par Pierre-Georges Roy. Lévis. Bulletin des Recherches Historiques. 1902. 12mo. 36 pp.
- 2802. Séminaire de Saint-Germain de Rimouski.** Quel est le véritable fondateur du séminaire de Rimouski? Rimouski: Imprimerie-Générale F.-X. Létourneau. 1902. 8vo., 94 pp.

1903

- 2803. Imperial Federation.** Speech of the Right Hon. J. Chamberlain, M.P. Delivered at a Meeting of the Unionists of West Birmingham, held on May 15th, 1903. Printed and published for the Imperial Tariff Committee. By Buckler & Webb, Church Street, Birmingham. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2804. The Policy of Imperial Preference.** By The Right Hon. J. Chamberlain, M.P. An address delivered at Glasgow on October 6, 1903. Issued by The Imperial Tariff Committee, 39 Edmund Street, Birmingham. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 2805. Trade and the Empire.** The Colonies and Reciprocity. The following passages from Mr. Chamberlain's recent speeches are reprinted as being of special interest to Colonists who desire information on the Reforms which Mr. Chamberlain is advocating in the United Kingdom. I.—Extracts from Mr. Chamberlain's speech at Tynemouth, Oct. 21st, 1903. 8vo., 16 pp.

2806. Trade and the Empire. Free Imports and British Industry. A Speech delivered at Newport on November 21, 1903. By the Right Hon. J. Chamberlain, M.P.

Birmingham: Printed by Buckler and Webb Limited, Church Street; and published by The Imperial Tariff Committee, 39, Edmund Street. 8vo., 16 pp.

2807. Imperial Union and Tariff Reform. Speeches Delivered from May 15 to November 4, 1903. By The Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P., with an Introduction.

London. Grant Richards. 1903. 8vo., 212 pp.

2808. What the British Preference and Imperial Federation (As Proposed by the Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain) Mean for Canada and Canadians. By James Young, late member of the Dominion and Ontario Parliaments, Author of "Public Men and Public Life in Canada," the "History of Galt and Dumfries," etc., etc. 1903. 8vo., 16 pp.

2809. An Address on Imperial Federation Delivered at the Opening Meeting of the Session of the Conservative and Unionist Club, at Tynemouth, Northumberland. Monday, October 19, 1903. By Sir Frederick Young, K.C.M.G.

Printed by Spottiswoode & Co. Ltd., New Street Square, London. 1903. 8vo., 23 pp.

2810. The Colonies and Imperial Defence. By Arthur H. Loring, Hon. Secretary Imperial Federation (Defence) Committee. Reprinted by permission from the "United Service Magazine".

Printed for the Imperial Federation (Defence) Committee, 11A, Prince's Street, Westminster, by William Clowes & Sons, Limited. 1903. 8vo., 15 pp.

2811. Interference With Foreign Trade. A Supplementary Chapter to "Elements of Political Economy." By James Bonar, M.A., LL.D., author of "Malthus and his Works," "Philosophy and Political Economy," etc.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street, W. 8vo., 50 pp.

2812. Free Trade In Relation to the Future of Britain and the Colonies:

A Plea for an Imperial Policy. A lecture delivered before the St. Andrews University Liberal Association on November 6th, 1903, by W. R. Scott, M.A., D.Phil., Litt.D., Lecturer in Political Economy in the University of St. Andrews, Scotland.

St. Andrews: W. C. Henderson & Son. Edinburgh and Glasgow: John Menzies & Co. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd. 8vo., 30 pp.

2813. Trade and the Empire. Tariffs & Manufactures. Nos. 31-36.

Printed by Buckler & Webb Limited, Church Street, Birmingham; and published by the Imperial Tariff Committee, 39 Edmund Street, Birmingham. 8vo., 17 pp.

2814. Shall We Have Free Imports? Or Shall We Have Taxed Imports? By Robert H. Elliot.

Kelso: Published by J. & J. H. Rutherford. 1903. 8vo., 14 pp.

2815. Lecture on Trade Given by Charles John Wilson, Esq., Hawick, at a Meeting of the Border Counties Commercial Travellers' Association, held at Galashiels, on 4th July, 1903.

Hawick: R. Deans & Co., 10 High Street. 12mo., 20 pp.

- 2816. The Finance of Federal Government for the United Kingdom.** By the Hon. T. A. Brassey. Reprinted from the Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. Vol. LXVI, Part I (31st March, 1903). (Printed for private circulation.) 1903. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 2817. The Policy of Free Imports.** By Harold Cox. Being a Paper read at Liverpool on February 16th, 1903, to the New Century Society, and printed at their request.
Liverpool: Gilbert G. Walmsley, 50 Lord Street. 1903. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 2818. Our Fiscal Policy and The Trade of the Empire.** By Lord Brassey, K.C.B., D.C.L.
Printed by Spottiswoode & Co. Ltd., New Street Square, London. 1903. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2819. Canada and The Empire.** By A. E. De St. Dalmas. Published by Request of the United Empire Loyalists. Introduction by Chancellor Wallace, M.A., DD. Commendatory letters by Hon. G. W. Ross, LL.D., Premier of Ontario, and Lieut-Col. Denison.
Toronto. William Briggs. 1903. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 2820. Reciprocity in Trade the Empire's Safeguard.** By Professor Knight. No. 1. Preferential Colonial Tariffs.
London. William Heinemann. 1903. 8vo., 58 pp.
- 2821. Imperial Reciprocity.** A Study of Fiscal Policy. In a Series of Articles Revised and Reprinted from the Daily Telegraph. 1903.
London: Office of The Daily Telegraph. Fleet Street, E.C. 4to., 115 pp.
- 2822. The Fifth Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire,** Monday, 17th August; Tuesday, 18th August; Wednesday, 19th August, and Thursday, 20th August, 1903. To be held in the Great Hall of the Windsor Hotel, City of Montreal, Dominion of Canada. Official Programme of Business containing a List of Honorary Officers, Committees, Participating Associations, Names and Addresses of Delegates, Rules of Procedure and Notices.
London: Printed for the London Chamber of Commerce (Incorporated) by D. Bentley & Co., 1746 Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Can. 1903. Folio, 35 pp.
- 2823. Official Report of The Fifth Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire** held in Montreal, Canada, August 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th and 21st, 1903.
Montreal, 1903. Folio, 156 pp.
- 2824. Papers Read at the Industrial Conference** Held in Connection With the Cork International Exhibition of 1902, 22nd, 23rd & 24th October, 1902.
Dublin: Printed for His Majesty's Stationery Office, by Alex. Thom & Co. (Limited), 87, 88 & 89, Abbey Street. 1903. 8vo., 162 pp.
- 2825. The Prime Minister's Pamphlet.** A Study and Some Thoughts. By Julian Sturgis.
Longmans, Green, and Co., 39 Paternoster Row, London, New York and Bombay. 1903. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 2826. Canada and British Imperial Cables.** 1903: London, N.W. Dalziel & Co., Ltd. Camden Press. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 2827. The Profit and Loss Account of England's Foreign Trade** for the past Ten Years by Arthur Fell, M.A., F.S.S.
London: Henry J. Drane, Salisbury Square, E.C. December, 1903. 16mo., 32 pp.

- 2828. The Zollverein and British Industry.** By J. Ramsay Macdonald, Member of the London County Council, Labour candidate for Leicester. Grant Richards, 48, Leicester Square, and Independent Labour Party, 10, Red Lion Court, E.C. 1903. 12mo., 165 pp.
- 2829. Economic Notes on Insular Free Trade.** By The Right Hon. Arthur James Balfour, M.P. Longmans, Green, and Co., 38 Paternoster Row, London, New York and Bombay. 1903. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2830. "Arbitration, as a Means for the Settlement of International Disputes."** Speech Delivered by Mr. Thomas Barclay, Ex-President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Paris, at the CXXXV Annual Banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, November 17th, 1903. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 2831. Report of the Arbitration Conference** Held in The Temple, London, July 21st, 1903. London: Printed for the Association by West, Newman & Co., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C. 1903. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 2832. An Object Lesson in Toleration** for Canadian Law Makers. Extract from Imperial Parliamentary Blue Book being a Return presented to both Houses of Parliament showing expenditure from the grant for public education in Scotland in the year 1903. London: 1903. 4to., 1 p.
- 2833. Political Economy and the Tariff Problem.** By W. J. Ashley. [1903?]. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 2834. Tariff Reform League Leaflets Nos. 7-24.** Printed by Witherby & Co., Printers, 15, Victoria Street Westminster, for the Tariff Reform League 7 Victoria Street, S.W. 1903. London. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 2835. Lord Minto's Speech.** A Graphic Sketch of the Development of Canada. Reprinted from the Daily Telegraph of September 2, 1903. Dussault & Proulx, Printers, Quebec. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2836. The Electrical Development Co. of Ontario, Limited. Agreement** with the Commissioners of the Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park. Dated January 29th, 1903. Also, Order-in-Council approving thereof, dated 30th January, 1903, and Assignment of the Agreement to the Company dated 21st March, 1903. Folio, 18 pp.
- 2837. A Constitutional Question.** Of the effect of the death or demise of the Sovereign on the Existence of Parliament. Part First—In England the Supreme Authority is vested in Parliament. It is the same in Canada whose Constitution is the very image and reflexion of that of England. The power of Parliament over the Crown is distinctly affirmed by a statute, which declares as follows: Be it further enacted, "That if any person or persons shall maliciously, advisedly and directly . . . maintain and affirm that the King or Kings of the Realm, with and by the authority of Parliament are not able to make laws and statutes of sufficient force and validity to limit and bind the Crown, and the descent, limitation, inheritance and government thereof, every such person or persons shall be guilty of high treason." (6 Anne C. 7.) London: 1903. 8vo. in English, 39 pp. 8vo. in French, 38 pp.

- 2838. Briefs On behalf of the Provinces of Quebec, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island,** in respect to the fisheries and claim of Provinces to be paid portion of the Halifax Award. 1903. 8vo., 69 pp.
- 2839. Resignation of the Right Hon. J. Chamberlain.** Speeches delivered in the New Zealand House of Representatives by the Right Hon. Mr. Seddon, and extracts from speeches delivered by Mr. Massey, Hon. Sir J. G. Ward, and Sir Wm. Russell.
Reprinted from Hansard at the Government Printing Office, Wellington, N.Z. 1903. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2840. The Navy League** versus "The Vortex of Militarism." By H. F. Wyatt Member Executive Committee of British Navy League. The Navy League, a strictly non-party organization, to urge upon Government and the Electorate the paramount importance of an adequate Navy as the best guarantee of peace, 1903.
Reprinted from the "Canadian Magazine" by the Toronto Branch of the Navy League. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 2841. The Future of Canada.** Address delivered by J. M. Clark, K.C., before the Mulock Club, Toronto. 1903. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2842. Budget Speech Delivered by Hon. H. T. Duffy,** Provincial Treasurer, in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, March 26th, 1903.
Quebec, "Daily Telegraph," Book and Job Print. 1903. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 2843. Sir Richard Cartwright's speech** delivered in Toronto on the 11th day of December, 1903. In which the personal pronoun I is used only 335 times. The Globe (Newspaper Clippings). 8vo., 17 pp.
- 2844. The Alaska Boundary Commission.** Thomas Hodgins. Canada Law Journal. 1903, March 15th. 8vo, 170 to 182 pp.
- 2845. The Alaska-Canada Boundary Dispute,** Under the Anglo-Russian Treaty of 1825; the Russian-American Alaska Treaty of 1867; and the Anglo-American Convention of 1892, 1894 and 1897. An Historical and Legal Review by Thomas Hodgins, M.A., one of His Majesty's Counsel, and sometime Scholar in Civil Polity and History in the University of Toronto. (From the Contemporary Review.) Second edition.
Toronto: Wm. Tyrrell and Co., 8 King St. West. Wm. Briggs 29 Richmond St. West. 1903. 4to., 26 pp.
- 2846. Articles relating to the Bond-Hay Treaty.** Mr. Fairbanks presented the following articles published in the Boston Herald and the New York Tribune relating to the Bond-Hay Treaty. January 5, 1903. Ordered to be printed. 8vo., 25 pp.
The Bond-Hay Treaty by P. T. McGrath. See The Nineteenth Century, June, 1903. 8vo., 924-935 pp.
- 2847. Municipal Organization in Ontario.** By K. W. McKay. (From University of Toronto Studies, History and Economics, Vol. 11, No. 2.) 4to. pp. 33-61.
- 2848. Dr. James H. Richardson,** One of Toronto's Grand Old Medical Men. By W. A. Young, M.D., L.R.C.P. (Lond., Eng.). 1903. 8vo., 17 pp.

- 2849. Titus Simons: Quarter Master,** Peters' Corps of "Queen's Loyal Rangers," Burgoyne's Campaign, 1777, 1812. By H. H. Robertson, barrister, Hamilton, Ontario. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 2850. Reminiscences of a Visit to Quebec.** July, 1839. By Wm. Kirby. 1903. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2851. The Place of Religion in the Public School.** By John Millar, B.A. Reprinted from "The Methodist Magazine and Review," December, 1903. Toronto: William Briggs, Publisher. Montreal: C. W. Coates. Halifax: S. F. Huestis. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 2852. The New Canadian Trans-Continental Railway.** Views of Sir Sandford Fleming, formerly Engineer in Chief of the Intercolonial and the Canadian Pacific Railways, submitted to the Council of the Quebec Board of Trade, October 6th, 1903. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2853. Trans-Canada Railway.** Engineer's Report of the Physical Features of the Line and of the Resources of the Territory tributary to the Railway. [A. E. Doucet, Chief Engineer.] 4to., 8 pp.+maps+illus.
- 2854. Paper on the Trans-Canada Railway** read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec by Mr. J. G. Scott, General Manager of the Quebec and Lake St. John Railway and of the Great Northern Railway of Canada, Tuesday, 13th January, 1903. Together with Extracts from some remarks made by Mr. Henry O'Sullivan, C.E., Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society of London, on the same occasion. Quebec: Chronicle Printing Co. 1903. 8vo., 24 pp.+maps.
- 2855. National Transcontinental Railway.** Resources of the Country between Quebec and Winnipeg, along the line of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway (with map), compiled from authentic sources by H. M. Ami, of the Geological Survey Department, Ottawa. Printed by Order of Parliament. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1903. 8vo., 179 pp.
- 2856. Railway Reconnaissance.** By Wm. B. Mackenzie, Chief Engineer Intercolonial Railway, 1903. Reprinted from "The Canadian Engineer." 12mo., 12 pp.
- 2857. Transcontinental Railway.** House of Commons Debates. Speech of Right Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, P.C., G.C.M.G., on the Transcontinental Railway. A Link uniting the Provinces on Canadian Soil Transportation to the markets of the world. Thursday, July 30, 1903. Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1903. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 2858. Transcontinental Railway.** House of Commons Debates. Speech of S. E. Gourley, K.C., M.P. on the Transcontinental Railway and the Trade Routes of Canada Tuesday, September 1st, 1903. Ottawa: Ottawa, Free Press Print 1903. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 2859. Hon. A. G. Blair, Minister of Railways and Canals** Resigns and Condemns the Government's Railway Policy. 1903. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 2860. The Grand Trunk Pacific, Canada's New Transcontinental Railway.** 8vo., 10 pp.

- 2861. Sketch of the Life and Work of the Late Dr. A. R. C. Selwyn, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Etc.** Director of the Geological Survey of Canada from 1869 to 1894. By H. M. Ami of the Geological Survey of Canada. From the *American Geologist*, January, 1903. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2862. Statement Regarding The Relations of Queen's University to the Church.** 1903: Kingston, Ontario. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2863. Notes on Sites of Huron Villages** in the Township of Oro (Simcoe County). By Andrew F. Hunter, M.A.
Toronto: Printed by Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1903. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2864. Montreal and Vicinity.** Being a History of the Old Town, a Pictorial Record of the Modern City, its sports and pastimes, and an illustrated description of many charming Summer Resorts around, by N. M. Hinshelwood with over three hundred illustrations, two hundred and twenty being from the Author's own photographs. 1903. 8vo., 174 pp.
- 2865. Kemptville. Past and Present.** By J. Carr Anderson, Editor Kemptville Telegram. A Historical Sketch of its early settlement and an account of the struggles of the Pioneers, to which has been added a Review of the Business interests of to-day.
Printed by The Telegram Printing Company. 1903. 8vo., 149 pp.
- 2866. University of Toronto Studies. History and Economics.** Vol. II, No. 3. Municipal History of Manitoba, by Alan C. Ewart. Municipal Government in the North-West Territories, by S. Morley Wickett. Municipal Institutions in the Province of Quebec, by R. Stanley Weir. Bibliography of Canadian Municipal Government (supplementary), by S. Morley Wickett.
The University Library, 1904. Published by the Librarian. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 2867. Lectures on Forestry** by B. E. Fernow, LL.D., Director of New York State College of Forestry. Delivered at the School of Mining, Kingston, Ontario, January 26th-30th, 1903.
Printed by The British Whig, Kingston, Ontario, 1903. 8vo., 85 pp. + illus.
- 2868. A Primer of Forestry** by Gifford Pinchot, Forester, United States Department of Agriculture.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1903. 8vo., 45 pp. + illus.
- 2869. First Cycle of Musical Festivals** of the Dominion of Canada. March 31st to May 10th, 1903 inaugurated by Charles A. E. Harriss. 8vo., illus.
- 2870. The Fielding Banquet.** An Account of the Dinner given by the Liberals of Nova Scotia, to Hon. W. S. Fielding, Minister of Finance, of Canada. Halifax, N.S., December 11th, 1902.
Halifax, N.S.: McAlpine Publishing Co., Limited. 1903. 16mo., 111 pp.
- 2871. Correspondence.** Relating to a claim of Mr. H. B. Higginson and QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY against the Government of Canada. Printed to afford information respecting the character and merits of the claim. Submitted by the Trustees in whom the claim is in part vested in behalf of the University. Kingston, December, 1903. 8vo., 34 pp.

- 2872. Canadians Are Partners.** By Hon. G. W. Ross. Reprinted from Industrial Canada, Toronto. 16mo., 18 pp.
- 2873. The Grasshopper War.** By Mrs. Jefferson Davis. 16mo., 6 pp.
- 2874. The Gopher's Tail: A Good Luck Bringer.** In Three Chapters. Containing the Cree Folk story of the Gopher's Origin, here set forth in print for the first time.
Winnipeg, Canada, Christmas, 1903. 12mo., 23 pp.+illus.
- 2875. Wheat-Fields and Industries of Northern Quebec.** The Illustrations in this book are all from photographs taken in the Lake St. John Country during the harvest season of 1902, and are therefore accurate. Entered according to the Copyright Act of the Dominion of Canada, in the Office of the Minister of Agriculture, at Ottawa, by The Quebec & Lake St. John Railway and The Lake St. John Colonization Society. 12mo., 49 pp.+illus.
- 2876. The Siege of Quebec** and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham. A Reply to the Editor of Old and New (translation) by N.-E. Dionne, M.D., Litt. D. Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada and Joint Librarian of the Legislature of the Province of Quebec.
Quebec: Dussault & Proulx, Print. 1903. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 2877. Tide Levels and Datum Planes in Eastern Canada** by W. Bell Dawson. Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. 1903. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 2878. Savings Banks: Their Uses and Their Cost.** "The matter really, as regards the investment of deposits, is not one between depositors and the State, but between the taxpayers and the depositors. That is to say, the taxpayers should guard themselves against having either to pay an unreasonable rate of interest to the depositors in such securities as possible the taxpayers might lose upon." Sir Michael Hicks Beach, House of Commons, March, 1902. 8vo., pp. 597-604.
- 2879. Why Danish Farmers are Free Traders.** An Address by A. Peschke Koedt (Hon. Member of the Cobden Club) to the United Agricultural Societies of Jutland. Translated by the Author for the Cobden Club.
Cassell and Company, Limited: London, Paris, New York & Melbourne. 1903. 12mo., 30 pp.
- 2880. Quebec Fish and Game Laws.** A Digest of the whole law, Dominion and Provincial affecting the Animals, Birds and Fish of Quebec, with references to the various Statutes and Orders in Council in force on October 30th, 1903. By A. H. O'Brien, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Law Clerk of the House of Commons, Author of "O'Brien's Conveyancer," "Chattel Mortgages and Bills of Sale," "A Digest of the Fish and Game Laws of Ontario," etc. Issued under the authority of the Department of Lands, Mines and Fisheries (Quebec) and authorized by the Department of Marine and Fisheries (Canada) as to references to Dominion law.
Canada Law Book Company, 32 Toronto St., Toronto. 1903. 16mo., 48 pp.
- 2881. Annual Reports of the Chief Inspector of Grain of Minnesota** also of the State Weighmasters and Warehouse Registrar to the Railroad and Warehouse Commission for the crop year ending August 31, 1903.
Minneapolis, Minn.: The Great Western Printing Co. 1903. 8vo., 47 pp.

- 2882. Immigration Laws and regulations.** August, 1903. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1903. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 2883. Address on Education for the Improvement of Agriculture,** by Jas. W. Robertson, Commissioner of Agriculture and Dairying for the Dominion of Canada, in the Assembly Chamber, Halifax, N.S., on Wednesday, March 4th, 1903. Hon. T. R. Black, M.P.P., M.E.C., Chairman of the Committee on Agriculture, Presiding.
Printed by Wm. MacNab, 3 Prince Street, Halifax, N.S. 1903. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 2884. A Short Handbook for Speakers** and Students of the Policy of PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS. Second edition. 1903. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 2885. Does War Mean Starvation?** By Spenser Wilkinson. (Reprinted by permission, from *The National Review*, November, 1902.)
London: Effingham Wilson, 11, Royal Exchange. 1903. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 2886. Report Submitted to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor** by the Hon. E. G. Prior and the Hon. D. M. Eberts on their mission to Ottawa as a Delegation from the Government of British Columbia. By command, W. B. McInnis, Provincial Secretary. Provincial Secretary's Office, 10th March, 1903. 8vo., 60 pp.
- 2887. The New Canada.** By Anson A. Gard.
Montreal: The Emerson Press, 132 Peel Street. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 2888. Major George Croghan,** Defender of Fort Stevenson, August 1st and 2nd, 1813. Address delivered by Charles Richard Williams, Ph.D., &c.
Columbus, Ohio: Press of Fred. J. Heer, Nineteen hundred and three. 8vo., 375 to 409 pp.
- 2889. Memorial on Behalf of Edward Spencer Jenison** made to the Legislators of Ontario and to the Public, showing why certain portions of his property should not have been confiscated, why certain other portions of his property should not have been jeopardized, and why all of his property rights in the matter of the water-power of the Kaministiquia river should be restored to him. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 2890. Medical Memoirs of Bytown** by Dr. H. Beaumont Small.
Ottawa: The Rolla L. Crain Co., Limited, Printers. 1903. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2891. Census of Free Baptists in New Brunswick.** Debate in the House of Commons, June 16, 1903.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1903. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 2892. A Register of Marriages and Baptisms in the Gore and London Districts,** by the Rev. Ralph Leeming, from 1816-1827.
The Griffin & Kidner Co., Ltd., Printers, Hamilton, Canada. 1903. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2893. Historic Sketches of the Pioneer Work** and the Missionary, Educational and Benevolent Agencies of the PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA. Edited by a Committee of the Executive of the "Twentieth Century Fund."
Toronto: Murray Printing Co. 1903. 8vo., 127 pp.

- 2894. 7 Years of Liberal Administration** contrasted with 18 years of Conservative Rule. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 2895. The Record of the Liberal Government.** A Progressive Policy pursued. "Develop Canada," has been the motto. Peace, Harmony and Prosperity have prevailed.
Ottawa Free Press Print. 1903. 12mo., 16 pp.
- 2896. A Birds-Eye View of Canada's Progress.** 1903. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 2897. Stands by the Working Man.** The Laurier Government has always been friendly to him. Placed Laws on the Statute Book to better his condition. Always willing to hear and redress grievances. Status of the Artizan greatly improved since the present Government came into office. Wages have been increased in every branch of industry. 1903. 16mo., 4 pp.
- 2898. A Summary of Papers Read at Different Times Before the Royal Society of Canada, the Canadian Association of Civil Engineers and Architects, and Literary, and Scientific Societies, or which have appeared occasionally in scientific and other publications.** By C. Baillargé, M.A., C.E., F.R.S.C., and M. Can. A.C.E. Being Explanations of Certain Physical Phenomena of an Apparently Paradoxical Nature. The Solution of Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Problems, Etc., Etc. (See Table of Contents.) Quebec. 1903. 8vo., 74 pp.
- 2899. Speech of the Hon. S. N. Parent, Premier,** upon The Pulp Wood Question. Delivered in the Legislative Assembly, Quebec, April 25, 1903. Quebec. 1903. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 2900. Discours de L'Hon. S. N. Parent, Premier Ministre.** Sur La Question des Droits de Coupe Sur Le Bois à Pulpe. Prononcé à l'Assemblée Législative de Québec, le 25 avril 1903.
Québec: 1903. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 2901. Journal des Visites Pastorales de 1815 et 1816** par Monseigneur Joseph-Octave Plessis, Evêque de Québec. Publié par Mgr. Henri Têtu, Prélat de la Maison de Sa Sainteté.
Québec: Imprimerie Franciscaine Missionnaire. 1903. 8vo., 75 pp.
- 2902. Monographie de St-Ignace du Cap St-Ignace,** Depuis 1672 à 1903. Par l'Abbé N.-J. Sirois. Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam.
Lévis: Imprimé à La Revue du Notariat. 1903. 8vo., 119 pp.
- 2903. La Maison D'Arnoux où Montcalm est mort** par P. B. Casgrain, Avocat, C.R. Ancien Déput. aux Communes du Canada, Ex-Président de la Société L. et H. de Québec.
Lévis: "Bulletin des Recherches Historiques." 1903. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 2904. Monseigneur Bourget.** Souvenir du 24 Juin 1903. L'Abbé G. Bourassa. Montreal. 1903. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2905. Edifices Religieux érigés dans la Province de Québec sous la Domination Française.** Par Horace Têtu.
Québec: 1903. 24mo., 22 pp.

- 2906. Le XIXe Siècle.** Tableau des premières années: Bonaparte et Pie VII: Le Concordat de 1801. Conférences données à l'Université Laval, le 5 et le 12 février 1901. Par l'Abbé Auguste Gosselin.
Québec: Imprimerie de L. J. Demers & Frère, Editeurs-propriétaires de l'Événement. 1901. 8vo., 67 pp.
- 2907. Honneur à la Province de Québec!** Mémorial sur l'Éducation au Canada. Par C.-J. Magnan.
Québec: Dussault & Proulx, Imprimeurs. MDCCCXCIII. 8vo., 113 pp.
- 2908. Le Collège Industriel de Rimouski.** Par R.-Ph. Sylvain, Chanoine, Aumônier des Sœurs du Saint-Rosaire.
Rimouski: Imprimerie-Générale, F.-X Létourneau. 1903. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 2909. L'honble Thomas Cushing Aylwin,** Juge de la Cour du Banc de la Reine. Conférence donnée devant le Barreau à Québec, Novembre MCMIII, par l'Hon. Chs Langelier, C.R., LL.D., Shérif de Québec.
Typographie Dussault & Proulx. Québec. MCMIII. 8vo., 56 pp.
- 2910. Notes Historiques sur Le Tiers-Ordre à Québec.** 1678-1902. Par Fr. Bienvenu D'Osimo, du Tiers-Ordre.
Québec: Imprimé par la Compagnie d'Imprimerie "Le Soleil". 1903. 8vo., 52 pp.+illus.
- 2911. L'Église Orthodoxe Russe.** Organisation, dogmes, hérésies (Doukhorstes et Molokanes). Deux conférences données par Mgr. C. Laflamme, à l'Université Laval, Québec. 1900-1901.
Québec: Imprimerie de L. J. Demers & Frère, Editeurs-propriétaires de l'Événement. 1901. 8vo., 65 pp.
- 2912. Question Actuelle.** Le Remaniement des subsides fédéraux en faveur des Provinces. Développement d'un Discours prononcé par l'Hon. M. Lomer Gouin, à Montréal, mai 1903.
Montréal: Librairie Beauchemin (à Responsabilité Limitée), 256, rue Saint-Paul. 1903. 12mo., 166 pp.

1904

- 2913. Imperial Preferential Trade** from a Canadian point of View. By Adam Shortt, M.A., Professor of Political Science, Queen's University, Kingston.
Toronto: Morang & Co., Limited. 1904. 8vo., 62 pp.
- 2914. The Navy and the Empire** by H. F. Wyatt. A paper read before the Royal Colonial Institute (with Discussion), December 6, 1904. Admiral Sir Nathaniel Bowden-Smith, K.C.B., in the Chair. 1904. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 2915. When the Empire Calls:** An appeal to every Briton who loves his Country. By J. S. A. Taylor, an Australian. With Introduction by the Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P. 1904. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2916. Preferential Trade between Britain and Canada.** By Adam Shortt. Reprinted from Papers and Proceedings of the Seventeenth Annual Meeting American Economic Association, December, 1904. 8vo., 14 pp.

- 2917. A Revenue Tariff Within the Empire.** Canadian chapters on Mr. Chamberlain's Policy. By Arch. McGoun, K.C.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell & Son, Limited. 1904. 8vo, 76 + ii pp.
- 2918. Tariff Reform and the Agricultural Industry.** A speech delivered at Welbeck on August 4th, 1904, by The Right Hon. J. Chamberlain, M.P.
Birmingham: Printed by Buckler & Webb, Ltd., Church Street, Birmingham, and Published by The Imperial Tariff Committee, 39, Edmund Street, and Cornwall Buildings, Cornwall Street. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 2919. Tariff Reform and the Colonial Conference.** A speech delivered at Luton, October 5th, 1904, by The Right Hon. J. Chamberlain, M.P.
Printed by Hudson and Son, Edmund Street, Birmingham, and Published by the Imperial Tariff Committee, 39 Edmund Street, Birmingham. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2920. Tariff Reform.** 1. Economic Notes on Insular Free Trade. II. Speech delivered at Sheffield, (October 1, 1903). III. Speech delivered at Bristol, (November 13, 1903) together with Letter to the Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain, M.P., (September 16, 1903). By The Right Hon. Arthur James Balfour, M.P.
Longmans, Green and Co., 39 Paternoster Row, London, New York and Bombay. 1904. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 2921. The Tariff Commission.** Speech by the Hon. President, the Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P., at the Opening Meeting at the Whitehall Rooms, Hotel Metropole, Friday, January 15th, 1904. 4to., 4 pp.
- 2922. The Chamberlain Proposals from a Canadian Point of View.** By J. C. Sutherland, B.A.
Montreal: The Montreal News Co., Limited. Toronto: The Toronto News Co. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 2923. Fact versus Fiction.** The Cobden Club's Reply to Mr. Chamberlain. Cassell & Company, Limited, London. 1904. 8vo., 114 pp.
- 2924. France.** Despatch to His Majesty's Ambassador at Paris forwarding Agreements between Great Britain and France of April 8, 1904. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty. April 1904.
London: Printed for His Majesty's Stationery Office by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane, Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty. Folio, 27 pp.
- 2925. France.** Notes Exchanged between the Marquess of Lansdowne and the French Ambassador on signature of the Convention and Declarations of April 8, 1904. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty. May 1904.
London: Printed for His Majesty's Stationery Office by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane, Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty. Folio, 5 pp.
- 2926. Papers relating to the proposed adoption of a Metric System of Weights & Measures** for use within the Empire. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty. February, 1904.
London: Printed for His Majesty's Stationery Office by Darling & Son, Ltd., 34-40 Bacon Street, E. Folio, 38 pp.

- 2927. The Metric System.** Lecture by Prof. J. C. McLennan, B.A., PH.D., University of Toronto before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization 1904. Printed by Order of Parliament as advance sheets of the Committee's Final Report.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1904. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 2928. Draft. Proposed Anglo-American Standing Treaty of Arbitration and Conciliation.** Action by Chambers of Commerce and other business and professional bodies in Great Britain and America. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 2929. Trade Relations Between the United States and Canada** with some words of recognition also of the value of our trade with the British Empire. From a series of Addresses before the Canadian Club of Boston by Eugène Noble Foss.
Issued by the New England Reciprocity League, 34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass. 1904. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 2930. The Incorporated Chamber of Commerce of Liverpool.** The Montreal Congress, 1903: Canada and Preferential Tariffs; tours through the Dominion. Address by MR. CHARLES LANCASTER, Monday, 29th February, 1904. In the Banqueting Hall, Exchange Station Hotel, Liverpool.
Liverpool: 1904. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 2931. Preferential Tariffs and Reciprocity** by G. E. Foster. Reprinted from Papers and Proceedings of the Seventieth Annual Meeting. American Economic Association.
Montreal: 1904. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 2932. Reflections suggested by the New Theory of Matter** being the Presidential Address before The British Association for the Advancement of Science. Cambridge, August 17, 1904. By the Right Hon. Arthur James Balfour, M.P.
Longman's, Green and Co., 39 Paternoster Row, London, New York and Bombay 1904. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2933. Commonwealth of Australia.** Extract from Official Report No. 27 of Parliamentary Debates. [Pacific Cable Companies]. Session 1904. Senate. Wednesday, 28 September, 1904. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 2934. Free Food and Free Trade.** By Daniel Grant, Ex. M.P., for Marylebone (1880-1885).
London: T. Fisher Unwin, Paternoster Square, E.C. 1904. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 2935. Canada, a Modern Nation** by W. D. Lighthall, M.A., F.R.S.L. (Gt. B.), F.R.S. Can.: Ex-Mayor of Westmount, &c.
Montreal: Witness Printing House. 1904. 8vo., 78 pp.
- 2936. Coal.** Analysis of the Trade between Canada and United States. By W. C. Milner.
Ottawa: The Mortimer Company, Limited, Printers. 1904. 8vo., 49 pp.+map.
- 2937. Wheat Growing in Canada** by William Saunders, Director Dominion Experimental Farms. Reprinted by permission from the April Canadian Magazine. Copyrighted.
Toronto: The Ontario Publishing Co., Limited. 1904. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 2938. Reasons Why the Metric Weights and Measures Should be Made Compulsory Throughout the British Empire.** March, 1904. Issued by the Decimal Association, Oxford Court, Cannon Street, London, E.C. 1904. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 2939. Copy of Petition in Support of the Weights & Measures (Metric System) Bill** presented to the House of Lords on 23rd February, 1904 (the date of the Second Reading) and analysis of the Signatures appended thereto. 1904. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 2940. Petitions. Weights and Measures (Metric System) Bill.** Reprinted from The Parliamentary Debates, Tuesday, 23rd February, 1904. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 2941. Financial Statement of the Hon. Geo. W. Ross** delivered on the Ninth of February, 1904, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on Moving the House into Committee of Supply. Printed by Order of The Legislative Assembly of Ontario.
Toronto: Printed and Published by L. K. Cameron, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1904. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 2942. Hon. Geo. E. Foster Answers Sir Wilfrid Laurier.** Speech delivered at St. Paul's Hall, Toronto, Oct. 15th, 1904. 12mo., 48 pp.
- 2943. The Political Cleavage of North America.** An Address delivered by Hon. George W. Ross. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 2944. Political History of Canada.** By the Viscount de Fronsac. (All rights reserved.)
E. R. Smith & Son, Publishers, St. Johns, P.Q. 1904. 8vo., 68 pp.
+portrait.
- 2945. Address by B. E. Walker, Esq.,** to the Canadian Club, Ottawa, February 4th, 1904. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 2946. Address by B. E. Walker** at the Dinner of the Michigan Bankers' Association, held at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ontario, July 28, 1904. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2947. Dismissal of Lord Dundonald.** Speech in the House of Commons by Hon. Sydney Fisher, 23rd July, 1904. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 2948. Dismissal of Lord Dundonald.** Speech by Hon. Sir F. W. Borden from the House of Commons Debates, July 23, 1904. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 2949. Reply of the Hon. G. W. Ross** to the Manifesto of the Executive Committee of the Ontario Branch of the Dominion Alliance. 1904.
Toronto: 8vo., 13 pp.
- 2950. Budget Speech** delivered by Hon. J. C. McCorkill, Provincial Treasurer, in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, April 19th, 1904.
Quebec: "Daily Telegraph" Job Print. 1904. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 2951. Budget Speech** delivered by Hon. William S. Fielding, M.P., Minister of Finance in the House of Commons, Tuesday, June 7, 1904.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1904. 8vo., 55 pp.

- 2952. Sir Wilfrid Laurier's Speech on the Budget.** Policy of the Government with regard to Tariffs—The needs of the Country Foremost—Liberal Policy altogether Canadian in conception and character. Delivered in the House of Commons June 14th, 1904. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 2953. An Open Letter to the Right Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, P.C., G.C.M.G. &c.** July 9th, 1904. By Beckles Willson. 8vo., 5 pp.
- 2954. Railway Subsidies and Railway Taxation.** By T. H. Preston, M.P.P., South Brant. Speech delivered at Burford Village May 4th, 1904. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 2955. The Railway Question.** Government Ownership and Operation. Mr. Borden's Policy Considered. 8vo., 56 pp.
- 2956. Canada's Alaskan Dismemberment.** An analytical examination of the Fallacies Underlying the Tribunal Award.
Printed by Charles Thonger at Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. 1904. 8vo., 76 pp.
- 2957. National Transcontinental Railway.** Speech by Hon. W. S. Fielding, Finance Minister. House of Commons, May 26, 1904. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 2958. An Argument** upon the proposal to fix by Statute in Canada, a MAXIMUM RATE PER MILE for the Carriage of Passengers by Railway. [By F. H. Chrysler.]
Ottawa Free Press Print. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 2959. Algoma Central Railway.** Speech of Mr. C. N. Smith, M.P.P. (Sault Ste. Marie). During the Debate on the Bill Guaranteeing a Loan of \$2,000,000 to secure Completion of the Algoma Central Railway and the Revival of the Allied Industries at Sault Ste. Marie. Delivered in the Ontario Legislature, on Wednesday, April 13th, 1904. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 2960. The Tariff Commission.** Statistical Memorandum on the Iron and Steel Industry in the United Kingdom. Statistical Department, The Tariff Commission, 7, Victoria Street, London, S.W. March 1st, 1904. 4to., 14 pp.
- 2961. Report by the Hon'ble Mr. A. McRobert,** delegate to the Fifth Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, held at Montreal 17th to 21st August, 1903. 4to., 10 pp.
- 2962. The Unity of Learning** by William Peterson. M.A., LL.D., C.M.G., Principal and Vice-Chancellor of McGill University. An address delivered at the Jubilee of the University of Wisconsin, Madison, June 9, 1904. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 2963. The Public House as a Centre of Temperance** by Sir Charles Bruce, G.C.M.G., Being the Substance of an Address delivered at a Conference held in the Music Hall, Aberdeen, on Tuesday, November 1, 1904, the Right Honourable the Earl of Aberdeen, K.P., G.C.M.G., in the Chair.
Macmillan & Co., Ltd., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2964. The Fenian Invasions of Canada** of 1866 and 1870 and the Operations of the Montreal Militia Brigade in Connection Therewith. A Lecture delivered before the Montreal Military Institute, April 23rd, 1898. By Francis Wayland Campbell.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell & Son, Limited. 1904. 8vo., 55 pp.

- 2965. Memorandum Submitted by Donald MacMaster, K.C.,** Batonnier of the Montreal Section of the Bar, to the Council of the Bar, on 29th April, 1904. 24mo., 15 pp.
- 2966. The National Transcontinental Railway Project.** Speeches delivered by Mr. R. L. Borden, K.C., M.P., in 1903 and 1904. With Introduction. *Shall We have "A Government Owned Railway, or, a Railway Owned Government?" "If the People Undertake Nine-tenths of the Obligations, Why Not the Whole, and Own the Railway?"* 8vo., 66 pp.
- 2967. Canada's Trent National Waterway vs. Erie and Other Routes.** Trenton Courier Print. 1904. 24mo., 34 pp.
- 2968. 800 Ton Barges by the Trent Waterway.** A Land-Locked Route from Georgian Bay to Montreal. 1904. 24mo., 7 pp.+map.
- 2969. An Address on Build Up Canada** by Sir Sandford Fleming, K.C.M.G., 8vo., 15 pp.
- 2970. A Bibliography of Canadian Fiction (English)** by Lewis Emerson Horning and Lawrence J. Burpee.
Printed for the Library by William Briggs, Toronto. 1904. 8vo., 82 pp.
- 2971. Principal Grant.** By William Lawson Grant and Frederick Hamilton. (Book Review).
Toronto: Morang & Co. Limited. 1904. Queen's Quarterly, October. 8vo., 207 to 212 pp.
- 2972. The Diseases of Animals Acts.** Canadian Cattle Trade. Report of Deputation of Agriculturists and Others to the President of the Board of Agriculture in favour of the Removal of the Restrictions on the Importation of Canadian Cattle into the United Kingdom. February, 1904.
Glasgow: Printed by Robert Anderson, 142 West Nile Street. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 2973. Historical Memoranda of the Territory of Michigan.** By C. M. Burton, Detroit. 16mo., 20 pp.
- 2974. Some Notes Upon the History of the Times, 1785-1904** by S. V. Makower. Copyright 1904. 8vo., 35 + 1 pp. + illus.
- 2975. Trinity University, Toronto,** its Residential Colleges and Preparatory School. 8vo., 48 pp.+illus.
- 2976. Ottawa University.** Souvenir of the Laying of the Corner Stone of the New Arts Building, University of Ottawa. The Mortimer Co., Ltd., Photo-Engravers and Printers, Ottawa. 1904. Folio, 61 pp.+illus.
- 2977. Canada's Greatest Fire.** A souvenir booklet containing illustrations, and a Graphic Description of third Greatest Fire on this Continent. Toronto, 1904. 8vo., 16 pp.+illus.
- 2978. Fort Malden and The Old Fort Days** by Rev. Thomas Nattress, B.A. Published on the occasion of a visit of the Ontario Historical Society to Amherstburg, June 2nd, 1904.
Amherstburg, Ontario: Printed by The Echo Printing Company, Limited. 1904. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 2979. The Brant Family.** Compiled by Mrs. John Rose Holden. Wentworth Historical Society. 1904. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 2980. Programme of Proceedings** at St. John, New Brunswick, on the occasion of the celebration of the three hundredth anniversary of the discovery of the St. John River, June twenty-four, 1604. 8vo., 3 pp. + illus.
- 2981. Notes on Sites of Indian Villages** in the Townships of North and South Orillia (Simcoe County) by Andrew F. Hunter, M.A.
Toronto: Warwick Bro's. & Rutter. 1904. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 2982. The South Seas.** Illustrated address delivered in Ottawa, December 9th, 1904, by Otto Klotz, LL.D., F.R.A.S. 1904. 8vo., 24 pp. + map.
- 2983. Ottawa, Canada's Capital.** Published by the City Council. 8vo., 50 pp.+illus.
- 2984. Percé,** a brief sketch of its geology by John M. Clarke. Advance sheets from Report of New York State Paleontologist, 1903.
Albany: University of the State of New York. 1904. 8vo., 38 pp. + illus.+map.
- 2985. Report on the Peace River Region,** by James M. Macoun, Geological Survey of Canada.
Ottawa: 1904. 8vo., 48 pp. + map.
- 2986. William Cobbett on New Brunswick.** A paper read before the New Brunswick Historical Society in 1904 by S. D. Scott, M.A. [St. John]. 1904. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 2987. Narratives of Captivities.** A narrative of the captivity of Nehemiah How in 1745-1747. Reprinted from the original edition of 1748, with introduction and notes by Victor Hugo Paltsits.
Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Company. 1904. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 2988. Memoir of the Rev. Archibald Campbell Scarth, M.A., D.C.L., Rector** St. George's Church, Lennoxville, Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Bishop's College, Lennoxville, and Canon of the Cathedral of Quebec, together with Dr. Scarth's reminiscences of his life and annals of the parish of Lennoxville. Edited by the Archdeacon of Quebec.
Sherbrooke: Stevens & Price, Printers. 1904. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 2989. Africa and National Regeneration** by E. F. Chidell. Second edition. London: Thomas Burleigh, 376 and 377, Strand. 1904. 12mo., 79 pp.
- 2990. A Novel Plan of Newspaper Distribution.** "The Times" delivered by Newsvendors or by Post every day at any residence at a reduction of 23% from the regular price. Experimental offer to a limited number of prompt subscribers.
The Times Office, Printing House Square, London, E.C., May, 1904. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 2991. Protection and Prices and the Farmers' Home Market** by Watson Griffin. Reprinted from "Industrial Canada." Toronto, 1903-4.
Monetary Times Print, Toronto, 1904. 24mo., 251 pp.

- 2992. Souvenir of the Bible Society Centenary** containing the choicest thoughts of leading Canadian preachers on the Bible and the Bible Society, preached on Sunday, March 6th, 1904; also addresses delivered at the Centenary Meeting, Massey Hall, Toronto, March 7th, 1904.
Issued by The Upper Canada Bible Society, 102 Yonge St., Toronto. 1904. 8vo., 80 pp.
- 2993. How Shall Forests be Taxed!** By Alfred Gaskill. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 2994. Report of the Superintendent of Forestry** for the Year Ended June 30, 1903. Part IX, Annual Report, 1903.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1904. 8vo., 24+12 pp.+illus.
- 2995. Talk on Sheep** by John Campbell, Woodville, Ont.
With compliments of Long & Bisby, Limited, Wool Dealers, Hamilton, Canada. 1904. 32mo., 10 pp.
- 2996. Royal Charter and By-Laws of the Victorian Order of Nurses** for Canada. Also Resolution passed at a meeting of the Board of Governors on 4th January, 1900.
Ottawa: The Mortimer Co., Limited. 1904. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 2997. University of Toronto Studies, History and Economics.** Municipal Government in Ontario, by Adam Shortt. Municipal Organization in Ontario, by K. W. McKay. Bibliography of Canadian Municipal Government, by S. Morley Wickett.
The University Library, 1903. Published by the Librarian. 4to., 67 pp.
- 2998. Union or Co-operation Which?** The proposed Union of Congregationalists, Methodists, and Presbyterians in Canada. A critical study of the situation by Robert Campbell, D.D.
Foster Brown Co., Limited Booksellers and Publishers, 2334 St. Catherine Street, Montreal. 1904. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 2999. Wise Expenditure and Unprecedented Progress.** Liberal Methods and Results contrasted with Conservative Habits and Disaster. 1904. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3000. Hand Book on Canadian Politics** illustrative of the progressive administration of the Liberal Government under the Leadership of the Right Honourable Sir Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G., D.C.L., (Oxon.), K.C., M.P. 1896-1904. The story of a Government that does things. A greater degree of Progress has been made during the eight years of Liberal Administration than during the previous eighteen years of Conservative Rule. 1904. 8vo., 218 pp.
- 3001. Parliamentary Elections.** A Hand Book of the Conservative Argument Prepared for the Guidance of the Independent Voters of Canada. 1904. 8vo., 88 pp.
- 3002. About Political Corruption.** The Records of the Two Parties compared. Mr. Whitney closes his eyes and refuses to discern anything wrong in Tory crookedness. 1904. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 3003. Further Facts for Farmers. Exports of Farm Products** (includes Agricultural Produce and Animals and their Produce). 1904. 8vo., 32 pp.

- 3004. Laurier Does Things.** The record of the Laurier Government 1896 to 1904 in a series of Cartoons. 12mo. (oblong), 24 pp. coloured illustrations.
- 3005. Platform of the Liberal Party** adopted at the Convention held in Toronto 23rd and 24th November 1904. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3006. On Recent Contributions to Our Knowledge of the Flow of the North American Atlantic Ocean.** By Sir John Murray, K.C.B., F.R.S., D.S.C., and R. E. Peake, M. Inst. C. E. London: 1904. 8vo., 35 pp.+maps.
- 3007. Children's Courts in the United States;** their origin, development, and results. Reports prepared for The International Prison Commission. Samuel J. Barrows, Commissioner for the United States. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1904. 8vo., 205 pp.
- 3008. Pages Canadiennes. Une Famille de Héros** par L'Abbé A. Gosselin. Extrait de la "Revue catholique de Normandie". Évreux: Imprimerie de l'Eure. 1904. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 3009. Le Gouvernement de Sir Wilfrid Laurier et ses œuvres.** Huit années de progrès, de prospérité et de bonheur. 8vo., 224 pp.
- 3010. Education et Constitution** par Boucher de la Bruère. Montréal: Librairie Beauchemin [à resp. limitée], 256, rue Saint-Paul. 1904. 8vo., 100 pp.
- 3011. Un Procès Criminel à Québec au Dix-Septième Siècle.** Anne Edmond accusée de s'être travestie en homme et d'avoir répandu de fausses nouvelles. Publié par Pierre-Georges Roy. Lévis: Bulletin des Recherches Historiques. 1904. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 3012. Politique Provinciale.** Discours prononcés par l'Hon. M. Lomer Gouin, Ministre de la Colonisation et des Travaux Publics, à l'Assemblée Législative de Québec. Session de 1904. 8vo., 95 pp.
- 3013. Rapport du Cinquième Congrès des Chambres de Commerce de l'Empire.** Voyage à travers le Canada. Montréal 1904. 8vo., 130 pp. +illus.
- 3014. Le Canada-Français.** Conférence faite sous les auspices de plusieurs comités de l'Alliance Française, de Sociétés de Géographie, par A. Léo Leymarie. Bureaux de Vente des Publications Coloniales Officielles 20, Galerie D'Orléans, Palais-Royal. 1904. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 3015. Laurier. L'Abondance et la Prospérité.** Discours prononcé par le très Honorable Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Premier Ministre du Canada au Monument National, Montréal, Samedi, 6 Février. 1904. 12mo., 31 pp. + illus.
- 3016. Discours prononcé par L'Honorable Raymond Préfontaine,** Ministre de la Marine et des Pêcheries du Canada dans la Salle du Collège St-Jean-Baptiste à Montréal au banquet qui lui a été offert par ses électeurs de Maisonneuve le 4 Avril 1904. 8vo., 17+5 pp. with large chart.
- 3017. Le Drapeau Canadien-Français.** Azur—Fleur de lis—Castor—Feuilles d'érable—Ecusson. Nos Raisons, par F. A. Baillargé, ptre. Montréal: 1904. 16mo., 47 pp.

1905

- 3013. Imperial Defence.** A Speech delivered in the House of Commons, May 11, 1905 [with corrections]. By the Right Hon. Arthur James Balfour, M.P.

Longmans, Green and Co., 39 Paternoster Row, London, New York and Bombay. 1905. 8vo., 31 pp.

- 3019. Imperial Preferential Trade.** A paper read by Mr. R. Wilson Smith before the Political Economy Club of Montreal on 10th November, 1905. 12mo., 16 pp.

- 3020. Imperial Organization** by Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart. A paper read before the Royal Colonial Institute, April 11, 1905. 8vo., 19 pp.

- 3021. Tariff Reform.** False allegations concerning it refuted in anticipation by the late Prime Minister, the Marquis of Salisbury, in a Speech delivered to the Conservative Associations of Scotland at Dumfries, 21st October, 1884.

Printed and Published by the Stroud News, Ltd., Stroud. 12mo., 11 pp.

- 3022. Mr. Balfour's Position as regards Tariff Reform.** An examination of His Economic Doctrine and its Practical Outcome; also of the Relation of his Policy to Mr. Chamberlain's by L. B. Prosper.

Brimley Johnson & Ince., Ltd., London: 35 Leicester Square and Edinburgh. 1905. 8vo., 56 pp.

- 3023. Trade and the Empire.** CANADA AND IMPERIAL UNION. A Speech delivered by the Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain, M.P., at a luncheon given by the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce to the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, June 27th, 1905.

Birmingham: Printed by Fred. Jones & Sons, Temple Courts Press, 55 Temple Row: and Published by The Imperial Tariff Committee, 39 Edmund Street. 8vo., 22 pp.

- 3024. Trade and The Empire.** Tariff Reform and Unionist Policy. A Speech delivered by the Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain, M.P., before the Electors of West Birmingham, on November 3rd, 1905.

Birmingham: Printed by Fred. Jones & Sons, Temple Courts Press, 55, Temple Row: and Published by The Imperial Tariff Committee, 39 Edmund Street, and Cornwall Buildings, Cornwall Street. 8vo., 19 pp.

- 3025. Liberal Union Club.** Speech by the Right Honourable Joseph Chamberlain, M.P. at the Annual General Meeting held at The Westminster Palace Hotel, April, 1905.

Printed and Published by W. Speaight & Sons, Fetter Lane, London, E.C. 1905. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 3026. Colonial and Foreign Affairs.** Report of speeches delivered by Lord Coleridge, K.C., Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Grey, Bart., M.P., Mr. J. H. Whitley, M.P., Mr. I. A. Symmons and Mr. G. G. Greenwood, at the Trocadero Restaurant, on May 31st, 1905.

London: Adam and Charles Black. 1905. 12mo., 31 pp.

- 3027. Trade and the Empire.** CANADIAN PROGRESS AND PREFERENTIAL TRADE. A Speech Delivered before the British Empire League, on February 17th, 1905, by the Right Hon. the Earl of Minto, G.C.M.G., Governor General of Canada from 1898 to 1904.
Birmingham: Printed by Percival Jones Limited, 87-89, Edmund Street and published by the Imperial Tariff Committee, 39 Edmund St. [1905.] 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3028. Canada and Chamberlainism.** By Professor Adam Shortt, of Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario. Reprinted (by permission) from the "Daily Chronicle."
Published by The Liberal Publication Department (in connection with the National Liberal Federation and Liberal Central Association), 42 Parliament Street, S.W. 1905. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3029. Our Surtax and the Poor** by H. Washington. British Colonial Free Trade League, Room 40, 193 Sparks Street, Ottawa. 1905. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3030. Budget Speech** delivered by Hon. J. C. McCorkill, Provincial Treasurer, in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, April 25th, 1905.
Quebec: "Daily Telegraph" Job Print. 1905. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 3031. Budget Speech** delivered by Hon. William S. Fielding, M.P., Minister of Finance, in the House of Commons, Thursday, July 6, 1905.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1905. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 3032. Telephone Development.** Status of the Industry, Scope and Effect of Competition. Second edition.
Boston: 1905. The Barta Press. 8vo., 121 pp.+map.
- 3033. Provincial Government in the North-West.** House of Commons Debates, First Session, Tenth Parliament. Speech of Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G. 1905. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3034. The Judges' Salaries.** Speech of R. D. McGibbon, K.C., at the Annual Dinner of the Bar of Montreal, January 28th, 1905. "*The labourer is worthy of his hire*". (Published by Request).
Montreal: Mitchell & Wilson, Printers, 1727 Notre Dame Street. 1905. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3035. An International School of Peace.** An Address delivered at the International Peace Congress at Lucerne, September, 1905. By Edwin Ginn. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3036. The Regeneration of Parliaments.** By the Rt. Hon. Leonard Courtney. Reprinted from the "*Contemporary Review*."
London: Alabaster, Passmore and Sons, Printers, 39-47, Whitecross Street, E.C. 1905. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3037. Constitution of the Senate.** The Order of the Day being called: Resuming the adjourned Debate on the motion of the Hon. Mr. David:—That an humble address be presented to His Excellency the Governor-General; praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before the Senate, copies of all petitions, resolutions or documents concerning the abolition or reorganization of the Senate.—(Right Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright.)
Ottawa: 1905. 8vo., 38 pp.

- 3038. Lord Dundonald.** Why he was Removed from Office. Attacked Canada's Government in Defiance of Military Regulations. Ottawa: 1905. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3039. National Ports of Canada.** Report of R. Morse, Lieut.-Colonel, Royal Engineers, to the British Government. From the Archives of Canada. 8vo., 6 pp. [1905]?
- 3040. Canada After Twenty Years.** An Address by Sir Gilbert Parker, M.P., D.C.L., at Caxton Hall, Wednesday, November 8th, 1905. Vacher & Sons, Printers, Westminster. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 3041. Scheme for the Conquest of Canada in 1746** by Victor Hugo Paltsits. Read before the American Antiquarian Society, at its Semi-Annual Meeting at Boston, April 26, 1905. Worcester, Mass.: The Hamilton Press. 1905. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 3042. The Fight for Canada** by Major Wood and the Fight With France for North America. By A. G. Bradley. Reviewed by P. B. Casgrain, K.C. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 3043. The Manufactures of Great Britain (I. Dominion of Canada),** by C. F. Just. London: Published for the Society of Arts by George Bell & Sons, York House, Portugal Street, W.C. March 17, 1905. 8vo., pp. 441 to 460.
- 3044. The Near Eastern Question** and the Position of Russia & Austria. Report of a speech delivered by the Rt. Hon. James Bryce, M.P. Sir Robert Reid, K.C., G.C.M.G., M.P., in the Chair, on March 23rd, 1905. London: Adam and Charles Black. 1905. 12mo., 31 pp.
- 3045. Colonial and Foreign Affairs.** Report of speeches delivered by Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Grey, Bt., M.P., Mr. J. H. Whitley, M.P., Mr. I. A. Symmons, Mr. G. G. Greenwood and Lord Coleridge, K.C. (Chairman), at the Trocadero Restaurant on May 31, 1905. The Eighty Club: A. C. Black, Soho Square, London, W. 12mo., 31 pp.
- 3046. Canadian Sentiment for Canada, the Republic, and Great Britain.** An Address by E. W. Thomson, Author and Journalist. Special Correspondent Boston *Transcript*, Ottawa, Ont., delivered before the Intercolonial Club of Boston, May 1, 1905, and Addresses in Response by Messrs. W. J. O'Donnell, Henry J. Cunningham, Charles H. McIntyre, W. Bennett Munro, Ph.D. 1905. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3047. Our Canadian Mountain Provinces** by Rev. Prof. George Bryce, D.D., LL.D. 8vo., 8 pp. + illus.
- 3048. Speeches delivered by His Excellency Viscount Milner, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., P.C.,** at the public banquets given in His Honour at Germiston, Pretoria and Johannesburg on the eve of his departure from South Africa. Pretoria: Printed at the Government Printing and Stationery Office. 1905. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 3049. Interstate Commerce Law Conventions** held at Chicago, October 26 and 27, 1905, comprising the sessions of the Interstate Commerce Law Convention at Steinway Hall and the Federal Rate Regulation Association at Music Hall, Fine Arts Building. 12mo., 173 pp.

- 3050. The Canadian Isthmus and the Broad, Deep-Waterway.** 8vo., 31 pp. + illus.
- 3051. The Ross Government and Progressive Ontario.** A Brief Story of Ontario's Development under Liberal Government. Provincial Elections, January 25th, 1905. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3052. The Principle of Sectarianism in the Constitution of Canada** by Professor James Cappon, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada.
Sold by R. Uglow & Co., Booksellers, Kingston. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 3053. The Ottawa Board of Trade and the Empire Cables.**
Ottawa, March 1st, 1905. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3054. Children's Ward in the Protestant Hospital, Ottawa.** The Gift of the May Court Club. Speech by the May Queen and by Her Excellency the Countess Grey.
12 Copies printed for A. G. Doughty, March, 1905. Dussault & Proulx, Printers, Quebec, 1905. 12mo., 13 pp.
- 3055. Quebec Summer and Winter.** 12mo., 32 pp. + illus.
- 3056. Trafalgar Day at Ottawa.** Celebration of the Centennial of the Battle of Trafalgar. By the Children of the Schools. 1905. 8vo., 12 pp. + illus.
- 3057. The Tunnel between Prince Edward Island and the Mainland** by Rev. A. E. Burke. 1905. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 3058. Proceedings of the National Reciprocity Conference** held in the Illinois Theatre at Chicago, Illinois, August 16-17, 1905.
Published by Authority of the National Committee of the American Reciprocal Tariff League, Chicago. Springfield Pub. Co., Printers, Springfield, Ohio. 1905. 8vo., 124 pp.
- 3059. An Ideal Post Office.** My interview with the Postmaster-General. UNIVERSAL PENNY POST. Correspondence on Penny Postage with Australia and Australian Penny Postage. By J. Henniker Heaton, M.P.
Bexhill Publishing & Printing Co., Ltd., Bexhill-on-Sea (Opposite Town Hall). 1905. 8vo., 62 pp.
- 3060. Forest, Steam and Seashore.** Issued by the Intercolonial Railway and Prince Edward Island Railway of Canada, January, 1905. 8vo., 184 pp. + illus.
- 3061. The Late Dr. Barnardo,** National Waifs' Magazine, October, 1905. 8vo., pp. 41 to 56.
- 3062. The Higginson Claim.** Memorandum by Sir Sandford Fleming, May 3rd, 1905. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3063. Agreement to Increase Natural Rainfall.** Memorandum of Agreement made this 10th day of August, A.D. 1905. 8vo., 3 pp.
- 3064. A Narrative of an Extraordinary Escape** out of the hands of the Indians, in the Gulph of St. Lawrence. (By Gamaliel Smethurst.) London: MDCCCLXXIV. Reprinted and Edited by W. F. Ganong. (From the Collections of the New Brunswick Historical Society, Volume 2, 1905.) 8vo., pp. 358 to 390.

- 3065. Retrospect of Fifty Years of the Medical School of Kingston** from its Foundation in November, 1854, until the First of January, 1905. By Michael Sullivan, M.D. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 3066. Medical Act 1886. Amendment.** A Bill to amend the Medical Act (1886). Presented by General Laurie, supported by Sir Walter Foster, Sir John Tuke, Mr. Rothschild, Sir Howard Vincent, Mr. Middlemore and Sir Mancherjee Bhownaggee. Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 17 February, 1905.
Printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. Folio. 2 pp.
- 3067. Memorandum Submitted to the Trustees of Queen's University** on the Professional Training of Teachers. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 3068. Royal Charter of Queen's College,** at Kingston. Dated 16th October, 1841. And Subsequent Statutes Relating Thereto.
Kingston, Ontario: The Jackson Press. 1905. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 3069. University of Toronto.** Speech delivered by the Hon. J. P. Whitney, LL.D., D.C.L., K.C., M.P.P., Premier and Attorney General of Ontario. On introducing the Act respecting the University of Toronto, on Wednesday, May 17th, 1905. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 3070. A Review of the Founding and Development of the University of Toronto** as a Provincial Institution by Rev. Dr. N. Burwash. From the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Second Series 1905-06.
For sale by J. Hope & Sons, Ottawa; the Copp-Clark Co., Toronto; Bernard Quaritch, London, England. 1905. 8vo., 98 pp.
- 3071. A Colony of Emigrés in Canada, 1798-1816,** by Lucy Elizabeth Textor. University of Toronto Studies History and Economics.
The University Library: Published by the Librarian, 1905. 4to., 86 pp., +map.
- 3072. An Epoch in Canadian History.** An appreciation. 1829-1904. Upper Canada College. By Frank Arnoldi, K.C.
Published by The Upper Canada College Old Boys' Association, Toronto. 4to., 36 pp.+illus.
- 3073. 1853-1903. The Central School Jubilee Re-Union,** August, 1903. An Historical Sketch. By J. H. Smith, P.S. Inspector, Wentworth County. Printed by Order of the Board of Education.
Hamilton: Spectator Printing Company, Limited. 1905. 8vo., 100 pp. + illus.
- 3074. Journalism and Public Life.** Mr. J. S. Willison's Address to the Hamilton Ministerial Association—The Pulpit and Newspapers—Dr. Osler's Strictures upon Press Criticisms of Public Life—Public Services of Newspapers and the Attitude of Public Men—The Northwest School Question.
Toronto, Tuesday, March 7, 1905. (Toronto News.) 1 p.
- 3075. Tillsonburg Old Boys' and Girls' Reunion** contains "A Short History of Tillsonburg." Souvenir and Program. Tillsonburg, July 3rd and 4th, '05. 8vo., 49 pp. + illus.

- 3076. Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee.** Report on the Scientific Investigations for the year 1905. Edited by Alexander Meek, M.Sc., F.Z.S., The Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats, and Armstrong College (in the University of Durham), Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Printed by order of the Committee. 31st December, 1905.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Cail & Sons, Printers, 29 and 31, Quayside. 1905. 8vo., 107 pp.
- 3077. "Paris on the Grand."** A Poem on the occasion of the Old Boys' Reunion, Paris, August 14th to 19th, 1905. Josephine Smith.
Printed by a Paris Old Boy at the Office of Hurley & Watkins, Brantford. 12mo., 16 pp. + illus.
- 3078. The Quail.** The best insect and weed exterminator must be better protected. By Edward Harris.
William Briggs, Publisher, Toronto. 1905. 8vo., 11 pp. + illus.
- 3079. The Climatology of the Laurentians** by A. D. Blackader, M.D., Montreal, Canada.
Reprinted from the Transactions of the American Climatological Association. 1905. 8vo., 10 pp. + illus.
- 3080. The Depredation at Pemaquid in August, 1689,** and events that led up to it. By Victor Hugo Paltsits. Read before the Maine Historical Society, January 18, 1900.
Portland, Maine: Press of Lefavor-Tower Company. 1905. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3081. Our Nelson Booklet** by Edward W. Matthews.
London: S. W. Partridge & Co., Paternoster Row, and British and Foreign Sailors' Society, Passmore Edwards Sailors' Palace, Limehouse, E. October 21st, 1905. 12mo., 63 pp.
- 3082. History of Presbyterianism in Cape Breton** with brief memorial sketches of the lives of Rev. Hugh McLeod, D.D., Rev. Matthew Wilson, Rev. Alexander Farquharson, and other Pioneer Ministers of Cape Breton. By the Rev. D. McMillan, Sydney Mines, C.B.
The Inverness News Company, Limited, Inverness, C.B., 1905. 12mo., 73 pp.
- 3083. In Defence of Religion and the Dignity of Labor** or Can There be True Morality Without Religion in Any System of Education? by Rev. Joseph O'Connell, Rector St. Stephen's Church, Port Carbon, Pa., in reply to Robert F. Ditchburn, Supt. of Public Schools at Tamaqua, Pa., and President of the Educational Association of Schuylkill County, Pa.
Published by Chronicle Publishing Co., Pottsville, Pa., 1905. Mr. Ditchburn's, Lecture may be found as an Appendix to this pamphlet. 1905. 8vo., 55 pp.
- 3084. How Canada is Solving Her Transportation Problem** by Lawrence J. Burpee, Ottawa, Canada. Reprinted from The Popular Science Monthly, September, 1905. 8vo., pp. 455 to 464.
- 3085. Test Cases** *re* Right to Tax Lands of the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY IN MANITOBA and the North West Territories. Judgments of Supreme Court of Canada. 1905. 8vo., 17 pp.

- 3086. British Columbia.** Canada's Pacific Province, its Position, Advantages, Resources and Climate, issued by The Canadian Pacific Railway Company. 1905. 8vo., 64 pp., + illus. + map.
- 3087. The Insane in Canada** by T. J. W. Burgess, M.D., Montreal, Canada. From American Journal of Insanity, Vol. LXII, No. 1, 1905. 8vo., 36 pp., + illus.
- 3088. Carpet Manufacturing in Canada.** Reprinted from The Canadian Journal of Fabrics, Dec. 1905. 12mo., 8 pp.
- 3089. The Culture of Tobacco** by George M. Odum, B.S., British South Africa Company.
British South Africa Company, 2, London Wall Buildings, E.C. Department of Agriculture, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. (Copyright) 1905. 8vo., 185 pp. + illus.
- 3090. Pennsylvania, Department of Forestry.** Report for the years 1903 and 1904, together with some suggestions concerning the present needs and the future policy of the department, and brief papers upon subjects connected with forestry.
Harrisburg, Pa.: Harrisburg Publishing Co., State Printers. 1905. 8vo., 105 pp. + illus.
- 3091. The Metric System.** A reply to the late Mr. Herbert Spencer by Joseph H. Van Biene.
Issued by the Decimal Association, Oxford Court, Cannon Street, London, E.C. 1905. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 3092. The Metric Fallacy and Failure** by Samuel S. Dale. 1905. 12mo., 12 pp.
- 3093. An Enquiry Into and an Explanation of Decimal Coinage and the Metric System** of Weights and Measures by Edwyn Anthony, M.A., J.P., Barrister-at-Law; Alderman, and Chairman of the Weights and Measures Committee, of the Herefordshire County Council; Member of the London Mathematical Society.
London: George Routledge and Sons, Limited, Broadway House, Ludgate Hill. 1905. 8vo., 118 pp.
- 3094. The South Meeting-House, Boston. (1669-1729.)** By Mary Farwell Ayer.
Boston: Press of David Clapp & Son. 1905. 8vo., 6 pp. + illus. + Plan of Boston.
- 3095. In Commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Nelson at the Battle of Trafalgar,** Tremont Temple, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., Saturday, October twenty-first, MCMV. Official Programme. Printed for the Victorian Club of Boston, by the University Press, Cambridge, U.S.A. Folio. 45 pp. + illus.
- 3096. The Labrador Eclipse Expedition.** C. A. Chant, President of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada. Reprint from Christmas "Acta Victoriana," 1905. 8vo., 10 pp. + illus.
- 3097. Report of Hon. Justice Taschereau** on the Police Investigation. Montreal, and its results. Superior Court, Montreal, 1905. Folio, 21 pp. [English and French.]

- 3098. Total Solar Eclipse of 1905**, August 30. Eclipse Suggestions (From the Journal of the British Astronomical Association. Vol. XV, No. 8, pp. 317-332.
London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, East Harding Street, E.C. 1905. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3099. A Free Press Cable Service Around the World.** Letters to the Canadian Club on the Address of Sir Frederick Pollock and Mr. Geoffrey Drace. By Sir Sandford Fleming. October, 1905. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3100. Vancouver Island, British Columbia.** The Agricultural and Industrial Resources of British Columbia. A Promising Field for Farming, Fruit Growing, Dairying, Mining, Lumbering and Fishing in the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Belt. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 3101. The Jesuit Relations**, Their Value as Historical Material, by W. Bennett Munro. Reprinted from Queen's Quarterly, Vol. XIII, No. 1, July, 1905. 8vo., 38 to 47 pp.
- 3102. Canadian National Park.** Published by direction of the Hon. Clifford Sifton Minister of the Interior. 1905. 8vo., 63 pp. + illus.
- 3103. Project for the Panama Canal.** By Lindon W. Bates with General Plans and Profiles of The Waterway, The Regulation Works and The Terminal Harbours. Professional Rights in Original Projects and Designs are Reserved. Copyright 1905. By Lindon W. Bates, 4to., 38 pp. + maps.
- 3104. Grand Trunk Pacific Securities.** Report of Mr. G. F. Shepley, K.C. Ottawa: May 29, 1905. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3105. Niagara's Power**, Past, Present, Prospective. Address to the Members of the Empire Club, 19th January, 1905, given by Mr. Frederic Nicholls. 12mo., 59 pp. + illus.
- 3106. The English Railway and Canal Commission of 1888.** By S. J. McLean Associate Professor of Economics, Leland Stanford Junior University. Reprinted from The Quarterly Journal of Economics Vol. XX., November 1905. 8vo., 58 pp.
- 3107. Rise and Fall of An Agitation** (Municipal Telephone).
Montreal: Reprinted from "The Gazette", January 14th, 1905. 12mo., 11 pp.
- 3108. Ontario Game Laws.** 1905. Issued by Order of the Minister of Public Works.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter Limited Printers, etc. 1905. 24mo., 55 pp.
- 3109. Our Great Lake Fisheries** a Vanishing Heritage by Edward Harris.
Toronto: William Briggs. 1905. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3110. The Crisis in Ireland.** An Account of the Present Condition of Ireland and suggestions towards reform by The Earl of Dunraven, President of the Irish Reform Association.
London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., Dublin: Hodges, Figgis and Co., Ltd. 1905. 8vo., 63 pp.

- 3111. The John Carter Brown Library.** The Dedication of the Library Building, May the seventeenth A.D. MDCCCXIII with the Addresses by William Vail Kellen, LL.D. and Frederick Jackson Turner, Ph.D. Providence Rhode Island, MDCCCXV. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 3112. The Bancroft Library.** A report submitted to the President and Regents of the University of California upon the Bancroft Library by Reuben G. Thwaites, Superintendent of the Wisconsin Historical Library. Berkeley, California, November 14, 1905. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 3113. The National Monthly of Canada.** The Nation's Progress. FURTHER NORTH IN CANADA (Illustrated) By Neil Mack. THE FATHER OF CONFEDERATION (Illustrated) by J. Macdonald Oxley.
Published by Joseph Phillips April 1905. Roncesvalles, Toronto. 4to., pp. 179 to 226 + illus.
- 3114. Etude sur le régime des cultes au Canada,** par M. Honoré Gervais. Extrait du Bulletin Mensuel de la Société de Législation Comparée, 1905. Paris, 1905. 8vo., pp. 453-474.
- 3115. Battle of Aboukir Bay.** Discours à l'occasion de la Victoire remportée par les Forces Navales de Sa Majesté Britannique dans la Méditerranée le 1 et 2 Août 1798, sur la flotte française. Prononcé dans l'Eglise Cathédrale de Québec le 10 Janvier 1799. Par Messire J.-O. Plessis, Curé de Québec, Coadjuteur-élu et Vicaire Général du Diocèse. Précédé du Mandement de Mgr. l'Illustrissime et Révérendissime P. Evêque de Québec.
A Québec: Imprimé au Profit des Pauvres de la Paroisse, et se vend à l'Imprimerie. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 3116. Guide du Colon, 1905.** Province de Québec. Préparé sous la direction de l'Honorable A. Turgeon, Ministre des Terres, Mines et Pêcheries. 1905. 8vo., 165+11 pp.
- 3117. Laurier et son Temps** par L. O. David.
Montréal: Le Cie de Publication de "La Patrie," Ltd., Editeurs. 1905. 8vo., 143 pp.
- 3118. La Maison du Chien-d'Or à Québec** par Philippe-Baby Casgrain. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 3119. Les Ecoles du Nord-Ouest.** Discours prononcé le 17 avril 1905 dans la grande salle du Monument National, à Montréal, par Henri Bourassa. Imprimerie du "Nationaliste", 1437 rue Notre-Dame. Montréal. 1905. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 3120. Guillaume Raynal,** Historien du Canada. Etude critique. Thèse complémentaire présentée à la Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris par Emile Salone.
Librairie Orientale & Américaine E. Guilmoto, Editeur, 6, rue de Mézières, Paris. 8vo., 90 pp.
- 3121. Mémorial des Fêtes Franco-Canadiennes** pour l'Erection du Monument de Jacques Cartier, Saint-Malo et Paramé, 23 et 24 Juillet 1905. Louis Tiercelin.
Edition de L'Hermine, Kerazub, Paramé. 1905. 8vo., 151 pp.+illus.

- 3122. Voyage Minier au Nord-Ouest Canada.** Communication donnée à la séance du 20 novembre 1903 par J.-M. Bel.
Paris: 19, rue Blanche, 19. 1905. 8vo., 65 pp.
- 3123. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Premier Ministre du Canada** (Traduction d'une étude parue dans la revue "The Messenger" de New-York, publiée par les R. P. Jésuites). 1905. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 3124. Terres à Blé et Industries du Nord de Québec.** 2e édition. Publié par la société de Colonisation du Lac Saint-Jean, à l'occasion du Congrès de Colonisation de Saint-Jérôme, novembre 1905. Déposé au Ministère de l'Agriculture, à Ottawa, conformément à la loi du Parlement du Canada.
Dussault & Proulx, Imprimeurs, Québec: 12mo., 66 pp. + map + illus.
- 3125. Le Moulin de Dumont** par Philippe-Baby Casgrain, Avocat, C.R. Ancien Député de L'Islet au Parlement du Canada. Ex-Président de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec.
Lévis, des Recherches Historiques. 1905. 12mo., 11 pp.

1906

- 3126. The Establishment of a Great Imperial Intelligence Union** as a means of Promoting the Consolidation of the Empire. An Address delivered by Sir Sandford Fleming, before the "Eighty Club" on July 20, 1906. 8vo., 39 pp. + Chart & Clippings.
- 3127. Views of Many Eminent Canadians on the Establishment of an Imperial Intelligence Service** on a Comprehensive Scale. Letter Addressed to the Right Honorable the Earl of Elgin, Secretary of State for the Colonies. By Sir Sandford Fleming. 1906. From the Empire Review. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3128. Canadian Navy.** Proposals for Fast Line in connection with Canadian Naval Reserve Force. Imperial Co-Operation—A Suggestion. (Reprinted from "The National Review" for May 1906, by kind permission and issued by the Navy League, Toronto Branch.) Toronto: 1906. Folio, 3 pp.
- 3129. An Imperial Intelligence Union** as a Means of Promoting the Consolidation of the Empire. By D. M. Gordon. Off-print from the Queen's Quarterly for October, 1906. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 3130. The Establishment of an Imperial Intelligence Service** and a System of Empire Cables printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1906. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 3131. Anglo-Saxon Amity.** By J. S. Willison, Editor of "The Toronto News," Fellow Royal Society of Canada. Toronto: 1906. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3132. The Anti-Dumping Feature of the Canadian Tariff.** By Adam Shortt, Queen's University, Kingston. Reprinted from The Quarterly Journal of Economics. Vol. XX, February, 1906. 8vo., pp. 250-258.
- 3133. Constitution of the Senate.** Address delivered by The Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright, Ottawa, May 17th, 1906. 8vo., 38 pp.

- 3134. Minutes of the General Council** of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom relating to RECIPROCITY WITH BRITISH POSSESSIONS AND WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES. (1887-1906.)

Printed, published and sold for the Medical Council, by Spottiswoode & Co. Ltd., 54, Gracechurch Street, London. 1906. 8vo., 149 pp.

- 3135. Liquor Licence Act.** Speech delivered by The Hon. W. J. Hanna, Provincial Secretary, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on the Introduction of the Bill "To amend the Liquor License Act," 20th March, 1906. Toronto: 1906. 8vo., 23 pp.

- 3136. Budget Speech** Delivered by Hon. J. C. McCorkill, Provincial Treasurer, in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, January 31st, 1906.

Quebec: "Daily Telegraph" Book and Job Print. 1906. 8vo., 56 pp.

- 3137. Budget Speech** Delivered by Hon. William S. Fielding, M.P., Minister of Finance in the House of Commons, Tuesday, May 22, 1906. Ways and Means—The Budget.

Ottawa: 1906. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 3138. Genesis of the Proclamation of 1763.** By Clarence Walworth Alvord. 1906. 8vo., 39 pp.

- 3139. Bibliographie du Parler Français au Canada,** Catalogue analytique des ouvrages traitant de la langue française au Canada dressé par James Geddes Jr. et Adjutor Rivard, avocat, etc. Québec: 1906. 8vo., 95 pp.

- 3140. Imperial Federation (Defence) Committee.** Discussion on The Relations of the Colonies to the Imperial Committee of Defence, November 19, 1906. Chairman: The Right Hon. Sir John Colomb, K.C.M.G. Speeches by Major J. E. B. Seely, D.S.O., M.P., Major-General Sir Edward Hutton, K.C.M.G., Admiral The Hon. E. Fremantle, G.C.B., Colonel A. W. A. Pollock, Mr. Arthur H. Loring The Chairman and others.

Published by the Imperial Federation (Defence) Committee, 11A, Princes Street, Westminster, S.W. 8vo., 33 pp.

- 3141. The Potentia Organization.** [Strictly Confidential]. London: 1906. 8vo., 10 pp.

- 3142. The Niagara Campaign of 1759.** By George Douglas Emerson, Buffalo Association of the Society of Colonial Wars. 1906. 8vo., 39 pp.

- 3143. Across Niagara's Gorge.** Grand Trunk Railway System. 1906. 8vo., 24 pp. + illus.

- 3144. Church of St. Mary Magdalene, Napanee,** and its Sponsors. 1906. Napanee. 8vo., 9 pp. + illus.

- 3145. Thanksgiving Sermon** for the Victory of Great Britain at the Battle of the Nile Preached in the Cathedral at Quebec, January 10th. 1799, by Monseigneur Plessis, Curé (afterwards Bishop) of Quebec. Translated from the French by Sir Henry Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G.

Quebec: Dussault & Proulx, Print. 1906. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 3146. Ninety Years a Church.** Notable Anniversary Service in Connection with the Historic St. John's Anglican Cause in Ancaster Village.

The Hamilton Spectator. Monday, December 31, 1906. Newspaper sheet.

- 3147. Speech Delivered by The Hon. J. P. Whitney, LL.D., D.C.L., K.C., M.P.P.,** Prime Minister and President of the Council. On moving the Legislative Assembly into Committee on the Bill Respecting the University of Toronto and University College on the 2nd of May, 1906.
Toronto: Printed by L. K. Cameron, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1906. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 3148. Queen's.** A Supplement to Queen's Quarterly.
Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. 8vo., 55 pp. + illus.
- 3149. Addresses** by Sir Sandford Fleming, K.C.M.G., Chancellor of Queen's University, and Principal Gordon, DD., LL.D., at the Annual Meeting of Queen's University Council, held April 24th, 1906. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3150. Union or Co-operation—Which?** The proposed Union of Congregationalists, Methodists, and Presbyterians in Canada. A critical study of the situation, by Robt. Campbell, D.D.
Foster Brown Co., Limited, Booksellers and Publishers. 2334 St. Catherine Street, Montreal. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 3151. Royal Society of Canada.** Founder: His Grace The Duke of Argyll. K.T. First Annual Meeting, May, 1882. Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting, May, 1906. Address by Prof. Alexander Johnson, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., President. (May 22nd, 1906.) 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3152. Slavery in Old Canada** Before and After the Conquest. Read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, the 2nd March, 1906, by Colonel Hubert Neilson. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 3153. A Century of Constitutional Development** upon the North American Continent. By A. H. F. Lefroy. (Reprinted by permission from the "Canada Law Journal," July, 1906.)
Toronto: Canada Law Book Company, Law Publishers, 32-34 Toronto Street. 1906. 8vo., 41 pp.
- 3154. The Old Fort at Toronto.** 1793-1906. Jean Earle Geeson. 1906. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 3155. Chronology of Canadian History** from Confederation in 1867 up to the end of 1900, by J. Castell Hopkins, F.S.S. An Appendix to The Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs, 1905. 1905. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 3156. Visit of His Royal Highness Prince Arthur of Connaught, K.G.,** to Canada, March 27-May 10, 1906. The party will consist of—H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, K.G., G.C.V.O., &c., the Lord Redesdale, G.C.V.O., C.B., Admiral Sir Edward Seymour, G.C.B., O.M., General Sir Thomas Kelly-Kenny, G.C.B., Colonel Arthur Davidson, C.V.O., C.B., Captain W. F. G. Wyndham, Equerry to H.R.H., Mr. M. W. Lampson. 8vo., 73 pp.
- 3157. Sugar in Canada Under the Customs Tariff Act.** A Plea for Fair Treatment To All Interests. By Robert Anderson, Manager, Robert Crooks & Co., Importers, Montreal. As presented before the Tariff Commission at Ottawa, February 8th, 1906. With extracts from the discussion with the Commissioners and Addenda. 8vo., 73 pp.
- 3158. Halifax in Books.** By Prof. A. MacMechan, Reprinted from "Acadiensis." 1906. 8vo., 103 to 122 & 201 to 217 pp. + illus.

- 3159. Extracts from Speeches of R. L. Borden, K.C., M.P.,** Sydney Mines, N.S., 3 September, 1906. Truro, N.S., 8 September, 1906. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3160. Halifax, Nova Scotia,** One of Canada's Atlantic Gateways. [By A. M. Payne.] Compliments of the Halifax Board of Trade.
Reprinted from the New England Magazine. November, 1906. 8vo., 20 pp. + illus.
- 3161. Prince Edward Island.** A Historical Sketch by A. B. Warburton, B.A., D.C.L., K.C.
Charlottetown: 1906. 4to., 59 pp.
- 3162. Cobalt and Its Silver Mines.** A Brief Review of the Geology, Mineralogy, Discovery, Present Development and Future Possibilities of the Marvelously Rich Silver, Cobalt and Nickel and Deposits in the Wilderness of Northern Ontario, Canada. By William Starr Bullock.
New York: 1906. 8vo., 87 pp. + illus.
- 3163. Coal.** An Argument for Reciprocity in Coal between United States and Canada. By W. C. Milner. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3164. Smily's Canadian Summer Resort Guide.** Annual Canadian Tours. 1906. 8vo., 156 pp.
- 3165. Thomas D'Arcy McGee as an Empire Builder.** An Address delivered by J. K. Foran, Lit.D., LL.B., Secretary to Law Branch, House of Commons, before the Empire Club of Canada, at Toronto, on Thursday, February 8th, 1906. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3166. Funeral Sermon on Sir John Thompson** by the Late Most Rev. C. O'Brien, D.D., Archbishop of Halifax. With an Appendix.
Halifax, Canada: E. P. Meagher, Limited. 1906. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3167. The Beautiful Okanagan Valley.** Summerland, British Columbia. 1906. Winnipeg, Man. Printed by Bulman Bros., Published by the Summerland Development Company. 16mo., 48 pp.
- 3168. Administration of the Canadian West.** Speech of Hon. Clifford Sifton, in the House of Commons, Thursday, May 31, 1906. How the Country has benefited by the Contract with the Saskatchewan Valley Land Company. Remarkable Success of the Government's Policy. A Comparison with the Conservative Regime. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 3169. The Last West.** By Anson A. Gard. 1906. 16mo., 63 pp., + illus.
- 3170. The Last West.** The Latest Gift of The Lady Bountiful. The Granary of the Greater British Empire.
Winnipeg: Winnipeg Printing and Engraving Company. 1906. 8vo., 138 pp.
- 3171. The Royal City of British Columbia.** New Westminster, City and District. Its Homes, Industries, Agriculture, Lumbering and Fishing. The Fraser River and Its Wealth. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 3172. Southern British Columbia,** The Garden of Canada. Kootenay, Boundary and Okanagan Districts and Vancouver Island. Brief description of their wonderful natural resources and scenic beauties. Presented by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to the homeseeker, investor, sportsman and tourist. 1906. 8vo., 79 pp. + illus.
- 3173. The Maritime City of Vancouver, B.C.,** in regard to its Present and Future Position in the Empire, and in respect to the Public and Private Utilities Desirable in this Province. Philip Fewster, late of Reading, England.
Printed at Victoria, B.C., July 1906. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 3174. British Columbia,** Canada's Pacific Province, Its Advantages, Resources and Climate. Issued by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. 1906. 8vo., 63 pp. + illus.
- 3175. British Columbia.** The Mineral Province of Canada. 1906. 4to., 36 pp.
- 3176. The Ontario Commercial Fisheries.** How and Why Destroyed. A Pamphlet by Edward Harris. 1906. Toronto. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 3177. City Government in Ottawa.** By Frederick Cook. 1906. Ottawa. 4to., pp. 325-338.
- 3178. Ottawa.** The Capital of the Dominion of Canada. (From Canada Abroad," June, 1906.)
Issued by the City of Ottawa, Publicity Department, R. Patching, Secretary. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 3179. A Chapter of the Municipal History of Ottawa.** [By W. G. Black.] Ottawa: 1906. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 3180. The Position of the Limit Holder in the Province of Quebec.** By One of Themselves. 1906. 12mo., 59+14 pp.
- 3181. The Position of The Settler in the Province of Quebec.** By John Hall Kelly. 1906. 16mo., 59 pp.
- 3182. Old Montreal.** John-Clarke: His Adventures, Friends and Family. By His Daughter Adèle Clarke of Westmount.
Montreal: The Herald Publishing Company. 1906. 8vo., 47 pp.+illus.
- 3183. Joseph Howe.** By Rev. G. M. Grant. Second Edition, to which is added Howe's Essay on the Organization of the Empire.
A. & W. MacKinlay, Limited, Halifax, N.S. 1906. 8vo., 107 pp.
- 3184. Autobiography of George Christian Hoffmann,** LL.D., F.I.C., M.M.S., F.R.S.C.
1906: Ottawa. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 3185. The Birch-bark Roll of the Woodcraft Indians,** containing their Constitution, Laws, Games, and Deeds. By Ernest Thompson Seton.
New York: Doubleday, Page & Company. 1906. 8vo., 66pp.+illus.
- 3186. Dinner Given by The Pilgrims of the United States** to His Excellency The Right Honorable Earl Grey, G.C.M.G., Governor-General of Canada. Saturday, March 31-st, 1906, at the Waldorf-Astoria, New York. 8vo., 29 pp.

3187. Resolutions and Memorials of the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba respecting PUBLIC TELEPHONES. Speech of Hon. Colin H. Campbell, Attorney-General introducing the Bills respecting Government Telephone and Telegraph Systems and respecting Municipal Telephone Systems. Other interesting data, including the Acts of the Legislature to construct or acquire and to maintain and operate a Public Telephone System and respecting Municipal Telephone Systems.

Winnipeg, Manitoba: 1906. 8vo., 59 pp.

3188. A Bonus to Steel Shipbuilding in Canada. By W. C. Milner. The Argument in the Case. 1906? 8vo., 16 pp.

3189. The Moose and Wapiti of Manitoba. A Plea for their Preservation by J. P. Turner, a Member of the Society. Transaction No. 69 March 8, 1906. The Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba.

Winnipeg: The Manitoba Free Press Company 1906. 8vo., 8 pp.

3190. Pamphlet ordered to be printed by The Veterans of the Fur Trade Association showing their Ownership of 7,455,552 Acres of Land being the One Tenth of Lord Selkirk's Estate in the Country formerly known as the District of Assiniboia. 1906. Prince Albert. 8vo., 23 pp.

3191. The Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Irrigation Project. Alberta, Canada. A Handbook of information regarding this undertaking. Victoria, B.C. 1906. 8vo., 24 pp. + illus.

3192. Province of Manitoba. The Game Protection Act, being Chapter 66 of the Revised Statutes of Manitoba, 1902 as amended to 16th March, 1906. Winnipeg, Manitoba: Printed by James Hooper, King's Printer for the Province of Manitoba. A.D. 1906. 8vo., 12 pp.

3193. Two-Cent-Per-Mile Bill. A Few Salient Facts in Concrete Form on behalf of the Railways for the sake of brevity and to enable those interested to read quickly a number of important facts. There has not been an attempt made in this pamphlet to show in detail the mass of argument on which these statements are based.

Issued by the Canadian Pacific and the Grand Trunk Railway Companies, December, 1906. 8vo., 16 pp.

3194. The Pulpwood Industry. By Herbert M. Price. Read at the Canadian Forestry Convention held in the Railway Committee Room of the House of Commons, Ottawa. 10th, 11th and 12th January, 1906.

Quebec: "Chronicle" Printing Co. 1906. 8vo., 10 pp.

3195. Our Postal System by Francis C. Heubner. Read before the Society, May 8, 1905. Reprinted from the Records of the Columbia Historical Society, Washington, D.C. Vol. 9. 1906. 8vo., pp. 126 to 174.

3196. Some Ancient Maps. Strand Magazine. March, 1906. 8vo., pp. 213 to 223 + illus.

3197. A Scottish Farmer's Ride through England 100 years ago.

Selkirk: Printed by George Lewis & Co., 19A High Street. 1906. 12mo., 50 pp.

3198. Memorandum for the King's Printer by E. L. Newcombe. Ottawa: 2nd January, 1906. 8vo., 5 pp.

- 3199. The Popular Character of the Policy of the Liberal Government in Dealing with Corporate Power.** An Address delivered by Mr. Hartley Dewart, K.C. before the Young Men's Liberal Club at Toronto, January 22nd, 1906. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3200. Organized Sanitary Work in Dealing with Overcrowding and Pauperism, due to Immigration.** Reprinted from Volume XXXII, Part I, Papers and Reports of the American Public Health Association. Dr. Peter H. Bryce, A.M., M.D., Chief Medical Officer, Department of Interior, Ottawa, Canada. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3201. Wonderful Revival in Celtic Literature.** Senator Ross Deals Trenchantly With the Sassenachs and "Broad Scotchies" Who Think The Day for Gaelic is Past. (From The Halifax Daily Echo). 8vo., 3 pp.
- 3202. Public Health Reports.** Published in accordance with act of Congress approved February 15, 1893. August 17, 1906.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1906. 8vo., pp. 4 + 937 to 973.
- 3203. From the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico.** Report of the Deep Waterway Committee of the Chicago Commercial Association.
Chicago, Illinois, June, 1906. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 3204. Decimal Coinage: Weights & Measures.** Should this Country Adopt Them? By Edwyn Anthony, M.A., J.P.
London: George Routledge and Sons, Limited, Broadway House, Ludgate Hill. 1906. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 3205. Protest against Amendment to Ex-Ministers' Pension Bill.** Text of the Memorial addressed to the Governor-in-Council by Sir Adolphe Caron. 1906. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3206. The Transvaal and Orange River Colonies.** A Speech Delivered by the Right Hon. the Viscount Milner, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., in the House of Lords, Monday, 26th February, 1906. Published by the Imperial South African Association, 66 Victoria Street, Westminster. 1906.
Vacher & Sons, Printers, Westminster. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3207. Agricultural Education in Canada,** by Earl Grey. From the Journal of the Board of Agriculture April 1906.
London. Printed and published for His Majesty's Stationery Office, by Loughton & Co., Limited, 3 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C. Vol. XIII. No. 1. 8vo., pp. 29 to 34.
- 3208. The Flitting of the Gods.** An Authentic Account of the Great Trek from Mount Olympus to The Canadian Rockies. By George Ham.
Toronto: Mail Job Printing Co., Limited 1906. 8vo., 22 pp.+illus.
- 3209. Present Conditions in China.** By Hon. John W. Foster, formerly U.S. Secretary of State. Reprinted from the National Geographic Magazine, December 1906.
Washington, D.C., Press of Judd & Detweiler, Inc. 1906. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 3210. San Francisco Through Earthquake and Fire.** By Charles Keeler. Illustrated.
Paul Elder and Company, Publishers, San Francisco. 1906. 8vo., 55 pp.

3211. Report of Select Committee appointed to inquire into the Acquisition of KAIEN ISLAND together with Evidence and Exhibits. Committee in Session, February 6th to March 6th, 1906.

Printed by Authority of the Legislative Assembly. Victoria, B.C. 1906. 4to., 224 pp.

3212. Transvaal Labour Question. 1. The Unskilled Whites Fiasco. Mr. Mond's Experiment. Despatch from Lord Selborne. 2. Result of Radical Government's Interference. Views of Leading Men Interested in the Mining Industry. 3. Good old "Chinese Slavery," and how the Radical Government abolishes it—Bye and Bye. 4. Policy of the Liberal Government Reviewed. 5. Retrenched British Civil Servants in the Transvaal. How the House of Commons and the Country are misled. Inaccurate Statements of Under-Secretary of State nailed to the Counter.

Issued by the Imperial South African Association. 66, Victoria Street, London, S.W. 1906-1908. 8vo., 28 pp.

3213. Juvenile Courts and Probation. Addresses by Homer Folks, Secretary of the State Charities Aid Association of New York and Hon. Julian W. Mack, Judge of the Circuit Court of Cook Co., Ill. 1906. Reprint from the Proceedings of the National Conference of Charities and Correction XXXIII Session May MCMVI. 8vo., 15 pp.

3214. A Session's Disclosures. Some Transactions of the Laurier Administration Exposed in the Session of 1906. 8vo., 147 pp.

3215. Report of Select Committee to which was referred Bill No. 12, Respecting the LORD'S DAY. Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence Printed by Order of Parliament.

Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1906. 8vo., 202 pp.

3216. The Battlefield of Gettysburgh. Illustrated, with Story of the Great Struggle.

1906: Portland, Me. Published by L. N. Nelson Company. 8vo., 32 pp.

3217. The Algonquin National Park. 1906. Typed Copy. Dept. of Crown Lands, Ontario. Folio. 2 pp.

3218. British Trade in Canada. British Press Comment on the Report of Mr. Grigg. [1906.]

The "Western Morning News" Co., Ltd., Printers, George Street and Notre Dame Street, Plymouth. 12mo., 7 pp.

3219. The Shipping Federation of Canada. Incorporated by Act 3. Edward VII, Chap. 190. 1903. Fourth Annual Report for the year ending 31st December, 1906. Montreal. 8vo., 122 + 45 pp. appendix.

3220. M. De Montmagny. J.-Edmond Roy. Extrait de la Nouvelle-France.

Québec: Imprimerie de la Compagnie de "l'Événement," 30, rue de la Fabrique. 1906. 8vo., 54 pp.

3221. Le Colonel Henry Bouquet, Vainqueur des Peaux-Rouges de l'Ohio. Avec planche hors texte. Par M. Aug. Burnand. (Extrait de la Revue historique vaudoise.)

Lausanne: Imprimerie Lucien Vincent. 1906. 8vo., 76 pp. + chart.

- 3222. L'Enseignement Primaire.** Revue illustrée de l'Ecole et de la Famille. 4to., 575 to 636 pp. + illus.
- 3223. Port-Royal en 1650.** Rév. Père Candide, O.M.C. Extrait de la Nouvelle-France.
Québec: Imprimerie de la Compagnie de "l'Événement," 30, rue de la Fabrique. 1906. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3224. Tableau Général des Notaires** pratiquant dans la Province de Québec. 1906. 8vo., 178 pp.

1907

- 3225. Imperial Unity, by Viscount Milner, G.C.G.B.** Two speeches delivered at Manchester (December 14, 1906) and Wolverhampton (December 17, 1906).
London: The Compatriots' Club, The National Review Office, 23 Ryder Street, St. James's. 1907. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3226. The Unity of the Empire.** The Alumni Oration delivered the 20th of June, A.D. 1907, at the Encænïa of King's College, Windsor, N.S. By Silas Alward, D.C.L., K.C. Published by request. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 3227. The Great Refusal.** The Story of a Lost Opportunity. Being a Speech on THE IMPERIAL CONFERENCE and COLONIAL PREFERENCE. By Mr. George A. Touche, to the North Islington Conservative and Unionist Association, on 4th June, 1907. Sir William J. Crump, J.P., in the Chair.
Printed by Direction of the Association by the Holloway Press Co., 449, Holloway Road N. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3228. The British Empire and Imperial Federation.** By Rev. D. V. Lucas, D.D., Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, author of "Railway Sermons", "All About Canada", "Australia and Homeward", "Canaan and Canada", etc., etc.
Toronto: William Briggs. 1907. 12mo., 52 pp.
- 3229. Colonial Conferences.** Return. Despatches and Orders in Council relative to the Colonial Conference, 1907. From 20th April, 1905, to 15th February, 1907. Correspondence relating to the future organization of Colonial Conferences. Sessional Paper 144. 1907.
Ottawa: 8vo., 48 pp.
- 3230. The Colonial Conference.** The Cobden Club's reply to the Preferential Proposals.
Cassell & Company, Limited, London, Paris, New York, Toronto & Melbourne. 1907. 12mo., 112 pp.
- 3231. The Colonial Conference and Its Functions.** With special reference to an Improved Means of Communication throughout the Empire. By Adam Shortt, Professor of Political Science, Queen's University. Reprinted from "Queen's Quarterly," April, 1907. Kingston, Canada. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 3232. A Council of the Empire.** By the Hon. W. Pember Reeves. Reprinted from "The British Empire Review".
The British Empire League. Offices: 112 Cannon Street, London, E.C. 1907. 12mo., 20 pp.

3233. "Needs of Empire". Great Imperial Speech delivered at the Baltic Shipping Exchange, London, May 15th, 1907, by the Hon. Alfred Deakin, Prime Minister of Australia.

Published at the Offices of The Planet, 22, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 8vo., 8 pp.

3234. Suggested Basis for a form of Practical Legislation to govern COLONIAL PREFERENCE AND TARIFF upon Manufactured Commodities. By Alfred Bigland, A Member of the Executive Committee of the Liverpool Branch of the Tariff Reform League.

Liverpool: D. Marples & Co., Printers, 50B Lord Street. 1907. 24mo., 19 pp.

3235. Federation of the English-speaking Nations. A plan for reuniting the British and American Nations under the form of a Federal Republic. By William M. Coleman, of the New York Bar.

William Siegrist, 148 Worth Street, New York. 8vo., 18 pp.

3236. Free Trade and Tariff Reform and some of their bearings on the question of the Right to Work and Unemployment. By George Coates, M.A., M.D., Oxon. 1907. 8vo., 32 pp.

3237. Inaugural Address by His Excellency the Governor-General Earl Grey, G.C.M.G., to the Women's Canadian Club of Montreal, December 12th, 1907. 8vo., 29 pp.

3238. Address to His Excellency Earl Grey, Governor-General of Canada with His Excellency's Reply to the Ottawa Board of Trade, June 21st, 1907. 8vo., 27 pp.

3239. The House of Lords: Its History, Rights and Uses. With a Short Summary of the past actions of some of our old Nobility. By Thomas Fielding.

Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd., Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C., and Printed by George Berridge & Co., 174, Upper Thames Street, E.C. 1907. 8vo., 110 pp.

3240. Canada's Opportunity. A Review of Butler's "Great Lone Land" in its relation to Present Day Conditions and Future Prospects. By Major Robert Larmour.

Toronto: William Briggs. 1907. 8vo., 32 pp.

3241. Canada Provincial Boundaries. Return to an Address of the House of Commons, dated November 28, 1906, for a copy of letters, communications, memorials, petitions, or documents, received during the past three years from the government of any Province in the Dominion, or any member thereof, by the Government of Canada, or any member thereof, relating to the extension or alteration of the boundaries of any Province of Canada.

Ottawa: 1907. 8vo., 48 pp.

3242. The Future of Canada. A Perplexed Imperialist. The Canadian Flag, etc. By John S. Ewart, K.C. 8vo., 44 pp.

3243. A Report on the Public Archives by Benjamin F. Shambaugh. Reprinted from the January, 1907, number of the Annals of Iowa, by the Historical Department of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa, 1907. 8vo., 38 pp. + illus.

- 3244. The Canadian Archives.** By D. A. McArthur, M.A. From the Queen's University Journal, November, 1907. Published by the Alma Mater Society of Queen's University. 4to., pp. 55-59.
- 3245. The Lords of the Land** as Lords of Parliament and Lords of the Kingdom. A Speech delivered to the Liverpool Reform Club on the 25th April, 1907, by Thomas Gibson Bowles.
1907. John Heywood, Ltd., Lamb's Conduit Street, London, W.C., and Deansgate, Manchester. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 3246. Annual Report of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor** (Oscar S. Strauss), 1907.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1907. 8vo., 71 pp.
- 3247. The Settler's Guide 1907. Province of Quebec.** Prepared under the direction of the Honorable Adélard Turgeon, Minister of Lands and Forests. 1907. 8vo., 224 pp.
- 3248. Canada as I saw it.** By W. Redwood, Member of the Dominion Government Press Party.
Reprinted from the "Western Daily Press," Bristol. 1907. 4to., 70 pp. + illus.
- 3249. Report with respect to the Yukon Territory 1907.**
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1907. 8vo., 20 + 16 pp. + illus.
- 3250. The Hudson Bay Route.** A compilation of facts with conclusions, by J. A. J. McKenna.
Published by direction of the Hon. Frank Oliver, Minister of the Interior, Canada. 4to., 56 pp.
- 3251. Ontario Agricultural College,** Guelph, Canada. Illustrated Compendium. 4to., 40 pp. + illus.
- 3252. National Service and Civic Duty.** The National Service League (With which is incorporated the Lads' Drill Association). President: Field-Marshal Earl Roberts, V.C., K.G. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3253. Report of W. L. Mackenzie King, C.M.G.** Commissioner appointed to enquire into the methods by which Oriental labourers have been induced to come to Canada. 1907. 8vo., 54 pp.
- 3254. The First Parliament of Upper Canada** by H. S. Seaman. 1907. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3255. Discrimination Against the Japanese in California.** A Review of the Real Situation. By Herbert B. Johnson, D.D.
Press of the Courier Publishing Company, Berkeley, California. 1907. 8vo., 133 pp. + map.
- 3256. Fifty Years of Presbyterianism in Mount Forest 1857-1907.** Historical Sketch by the Rev. W. G. Hanna. 1907. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3257. Speech of West Huron's M.P. on Canada's Merchant Marine and its Influence on the Price of Grain and Help to Labor.** Facts to Keep for Future Reference.
Ottawa: 1907. 24mo., 53 pp.

- 3258. The Banking System of Canada.** By Z. A. Lash, K.C. Late Counsel for the Canadian Bankers' Association. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 3259. The Great Faith.** Dr. Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States of America. President Wilson's Speech on American Flag Day.
Hodder and Stoughton, London, New York, Toronto. MCMVII.
8vo., 12 pp.
- 3260. The People and The Railroads.** Official Facts concerning the Transportation Situation in the Country in General and in the Northwest in Particular.
Originally published as Letters to the Press by Howard Elliott, President Northern Pacific Ry. Co., January 1907. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 3261. Railway Capitalization.** By H. T. Newcomb of the Bar of the District of Columbia. Reprinted from the Railway World of June 7, 1907.
Railway World, Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia, 1907. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3262. Canadian Banking and Insurance.** Under Hon. W. S. Fielding, Finance Minister. By J. J. Harpell, B.A., Member of The Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain. 1907. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3263. The Early French Members of the American Philosophical Society.** By J. G. Rosengarten. Reprinted from Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Vol. XLVI. 1907. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3264. Greater Canada.** An Appeal. Let us no Longer be a Colony. Stephen Leacock, Associate Professor of Political Science, McGill University, Montreal. (Copyright).
Publisher's Agents: The Montreal News Company, Limited, Montreal. 1907. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 3265. Canada's Century.** Review of Labor Conditions to-day by Major Robert Larmour, Author of "Canada's Opportunity".
Toronto: William Briggs. 1907. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 3266. Convention respecting the Commercial Relations between Canada and France.** Convention de Commerce entre Le Canada et la France.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1907. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 3267. Fishery Concessions to the United States** in Canada and Newfoundland. By Thomas Hodgins, LL.D., Judge of the Admiralty Court. (From the Contemporary Review). Second Edition.
Toronto: Wm. Briggs, 29 Richmond St. West. 1907. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 3268. Probation in the United States of America.** Memorandum on the Probation System as at present in force in the United States of America. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty.
London: Printed for His Majesty's Stationery Office by Darling & Son, Ltd., 34-40 Bacon Street, E. 1907. Folio, 25 pp.
- 3269. Second Chambers.** Reports from His Majesty's Representatives Abroad respecting the Composition and Functions of the Second or Upper Chamber in Foreign States. Presented to the House of Lords by Command of His Majesty, in pursuance of their Address dated July 2, 1907.
London: Printed for His Majesty's Stationery Office, by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane, Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty. 1907. Folio, 69 pp.

- 3270. Newfoundland Trans-Atlantic Route.** Quickest and Safest Ocean Passage between Europe and America. 8vo., 19 pp. + maps.
- 3271. The Navies on Lake Ontario in the War of 1812** by Barlow Cumberland. Reprinted from Vol. VIII of the Papers and Records of the Ontario Historical Society.
Toronto: William Briggs. 1907. 8vo., 21 pp. + illus.
- 3272. The Romance of the Fur-Trade.** By Lawrence J. Burpee, Librarian, Carnegie Library. 1907. 8vo., pp. 81 to 107.
- 3273. The Peace River Trial.** By A. M. Benzanson.
Published by The Journal Co., Ltd., Edmonton, Alberta, May 1st. 1907. 4to., 73 pp. + maps + illus.
- 3274. Documents and Correspondence regarding Petawawa Camp** and Proceedings in the Legislature. Printed by Order of The Legislative Assembly of Ontario.
Toronto: Printed by L. K. Cameron, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1907. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3275. Encyclical Letter** ("Pascendi Gregis") of Our Most Holy Lord Pius X, by Divine Providence, Pope, on the Doctrines of the Modernists. 1907. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 3276. Encyclical Letter** of Our Most Holy Father Pius X, by Divine Providence, Pope, on the Teachings of the Modernists.
Browne & Bolan, Limited, Printers & Publishers, Dublin, Belfast, Cork and Waterford. 1907. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 3277. The Waste of Daylight** together with opinions of eminent men and newspapers. Draft of Bill introduced in the House of Commons. List of 175 Members of Parliament who will support it. William Willett, F.R.A.S. 1907.
London: 8vo., 44 pp.
- 3278. The Waste of Daylight.** 1907. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 3279. Earthquakes.** By Otto Klotz, LL.D., F.R.A.S. Read 1st of March. 1907. 8vo., pp. 130 to 144.
- 3280. The Montreal Curling Club 1807-1907.** Published in Commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Organization of the Club. 1907. 8vo., 118 pp.
- 3281. Canadian Life under the Old Régime.** Ottawa, January-April. 1907. McGill University Extension Lectures. Lecturer: Prof. Charles W. Colby. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3282. The Choice of the Capital.** Reminiscences revived on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Selection of Ottawa as the Capital of Canada by Her Late Majesty. By R. W. Scott.
Ottawa: The Mortimer Company. 1907. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 3283. Report on the Present and Prospective Output of the Mines** of the Silver-Cobalt Ores of the COBALT DISTRICT. By Eugène Haanel, Ph.D., Superintendent of Mines.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau 1907. 8vo., 13 pp.

- 3284. The Opium Trade.** Its History & Character by David M'Laren, J.P., D.L.
London: 1907. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 3285. Souvenir of Official Opening King Edward Sanatorium** and the TORONTO FREE HOSPITAL for Consumptives.
Toronto, Canada. 1907. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 3286. University of Toronto Studies. History and Economics.** Vol. II, No. 4:
Evolution of Law and Government in the Yukon Territory. By J. N. Elliott Brown.
Local Government in British Columbia. By S. Morley Wickett.
Local Government in the Maritime Provinces. By Walter C. Murray.
Local Government in Newfoundland. By D. W. Prowse.
Some Notes on the Charters of Montreal and Related Statutes. By the Hon. R. Stanley Weir.
The Civic Administration of Montreal. By The Hon. Paul G. Martineau.
City Government in Ottawa. By Fred Cook.
Present Conditions. By S. Morley Wickett.
Bibliography (Supplementary). By S. Morley Wickett.
The University Library, 1907. Published by the Librarian. 4to., 178 pp.
- 3287. New Year, 1907.** To the King's Most Excellent Majesty. A Royal Hymn. In support of the Proposal for an Empire Signal by Simultaneous Gunfire at Home and in the Colonies. Accepted by His Majesty The King Jany. 1st, 1907. Humbly submitted by "Red Ensign". R. C. Scott. 8vo., 3 pp.+4 pp. Mss.
- 3288. Victoria Jubilee Bridge** across St. Lawrence River, Montreal (Grand Trunk Railway System) opened for Traffic December Thirteenth, Anno Domini MDCCCXCVIII.
Compliments Passenger Department Grand Trunk Railway System, Montreal: 1907. 8vo., 25 pp. (edition de luxe).
- 3289. The Quebec Bridge.** The longest single span bridge in the world, crossing the St. Lawrence River seven miles above Quebec, Canada. Building for The Quebec Bridge & Railway Company.
New Liverpool, P.Q., Canada. 12mo., 25 pp.
- 3290. A Shrine of Art.** Many Noble Paintings. Treasures which not many Canadians know their Country possesses. By J. Purves Carter. 8vo., 61 pp.
- 3291. Old Quebec.** The City of Champlain. By Emily P. Weaver Author of "A Canadian History for Boys and Girls." "Builders of the Dominion." etc. with illustrations by Annie E. Weaver.
Toronto: William Briggs. 1907. 12mo., 60 pp.
- 3292. Guide to Lake Louise** and the Beautiful Scenery of this wonderful Region.
Published by the Souvenir Department, Windsor Station, Montreal, Que. 1907. 16mo., 48 pp. + illus. + map.

- 3293. Life Story of the Chronicle.** Nova Scotia's Greatest Paper, Halifax, 1907. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3294. The Anglican Church and the Doctrine of Apostolical Succession.** By Herbert Symonds, D.D., Vicar of Christ Church Cathedral. Montreal: E. M. Renouf, Limited, Publishers. 1907. 12mo., 53 pp.
- 3295. Children. Juvenile Probation.** The 34th National Conference of Charities and Correction. By T. D. Hurley, President of the Visitation and Aid Society, Chicago, Illinois. 1907. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3296. Memorial Service.** Hon. Dr. Oronhyatekha, J.P., Supreme Chief Ranger, Independent Order Foresters. Massey Hall, Toronto, Canada, Wednesday, March 6th, 1907, at 7.30 p.m. Conducted by Rev. F. Wilkinson, Rector, St. Peter's Church, Toronto. 8vo., 4 pp. + illus.
- 3297. To the North Magnetic Pole and through the North-West Passage.** By Captain Roald Amundsen. Illustrations and map. From the Geographical Journal. London: The Royal Geographical Society. 1907. 8vo., pp. 485-518.
- 3298. National Transcontinental Railway. Return.** The Minister of Railways and Canals, submits to the House of Commons, in pursuance of subsection 2 of section 30 of the National Transcontinental Railway Act, chapter 71 of 1903, a report submitted by the Commissioners of the said railway under date, October 9, 1906, on the surveys and other works under their charge for the year ended June 30, 1906. Ottawa. 1907. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3299. The Mackenzie River Basin.** Evidence of Mr. Elihu Stewart, Superintendent of Dominion Forestry, before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization 1906-07. Ottawa, 1907. 8vo., 29 to 44 pp.
- 3300. Huron Village Sites** by Andrew F. Hunter, M.A. Being an Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Education for the year 1906. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario. Toronto: Printed by L. K. Cameron, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1907. 8vo., 56 pp.
- 3301. Newfoundland. Speech on Modus Vivendi,** delivered by Rt. Hon. Sir R. Bond, P.C., K.C.M.G., Prime Minister, in the House of Assembly, Tuesday, Feb. 12, 1907. St. John's, Nfld.: 1907. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 3302. Provincial Politics.** Speeches by Hon. A. Turgeon, Minister of Lands and Forests, delivered at St. Michel of Bellechasse and Longueuil in August and September, 1907. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 3303. Provincial Politics.** Speeches by Hon. Lomer Gouin, Prime Minister of the Province of Quebec, delivered at Chateauguay, St. Eustache and Longueuil, in August and September, 1907. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 3304. Shipbuilding in Canada.** The Handicaps, and the Remedy therefor suggested. Alexander McDougall. Niagara Falls, Ont., March 13, 1907. 8vo., 6 pp.

- 3305. The Shipping Federation of Canada.** Address of the President, Hugh A. Allan, Esq. 8vo., 5 pp.
- 3306. Poet and Priest.** A Sketch of Dr. Arthur Wentworth Hamilton Eaton. By James B. Wasson, D.D. Reprinted from the Canadian Magazine of August, 1907. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3307. The Liberal-Conservative Platform** as laid down by R. L. Borden, M.P., Opposition Leader, at Halifax, August 20th, 1907. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3308. Progressive Policy of the Liberal Administration.** Postal Reforms, Labour Legislation. Speech delivered by the Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux, L.L.D., K.C., Postmaster General and Minister of Labour, at Aurora, 21st June, 1907. 8vo., 15 pp. + portrait.
- 3309. Speech delivered by R. L. Borden, M.P.,** at Quebec on the 29th August, 1907. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 3310. Commonwealth of Australia.** Speech by the Honorable Alfred Deakin, M.P., Prime Minister, on DEFENCE POLICY. (From the "Parliamentary Debates," 13th December, 1907.)
Melbourne: J. Kemp, Acting Government Printer. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 3311. Trade and Currency in Early Oregon.** A Study in the Commercial and Monetary History of the Pacific Northwest. By James Henry Gilbert, A.B. Submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Faculty of Political Science, Columbia University. 1907. 8vo., 127 pp.
- 3312. Regulations for the Military Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia.** Rifle Clubs. (Embodying Amendments made up to 31st August, 1907.)
By Authority. J. Kemp, Acting Government Printer, Melbourne. 1907. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3313. Speech of Hon. W. A. Weir** delivered at Ormstown, County of Chateauguay, on September 14, 1907. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3314. Discours prononcé par L'Honorable M. Weir,** Ministre des Travaux Publics, à Ormstown, le 14 Septembre 1907. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3315. Lamothe-Cadillac, fondateur de la ville de Détroit** (Michigan), gouverneur de la Louisiane et de Castelsarrasin. Notes complémentaires par M. Edouard Forestié, secrétaire général de la Société Archéologique, Lauréat de l'Institut.
Montauban: Imprimerie et lithographie Forestié père et fils, 23 rue de la République, 1907. 8vo., 24 pp. (Photostat copy.)
- 3316. Canada's Fertile Northland.** A glimpse of the enormous resources of part of the unexplored regions of the Dominion.
Ottawa: 1907. 8vo., 139 pp. + illus.
- 3317. Les Ecoles du Nord-Ouest.** Discours prononcé à Montmagny par M. Armand Lavergne, député, le dimanche 17 septembre 1905. Suivi des différents textes et amendements de la loi, de documents et pièces justificatives.
Imprimerie du "Nationaliste," Montréal, 1907. 8vo., 63 pp.

- 3318. Politique Provinciale.** Deux discours de L'Hon. M. Lomer Gouin, Premier Ministre de la Province de Québec. A Châteauguay, le 3 août 1907, et à Saint-Eustache, le 11 août 1907. "Le Soleil." Québec. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 3319. L'Action Sociale Catholique** et L'Œuvre de la Presse Catholique. Motifs, Programme, Organisation, Ressources. Québec: Imprimerie Ed. Marcotte. 1907. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 3320. Les Sauvages de l'Amérique et l'Art Musical.** Petite étude présentée aux membres du Quinzième Congrès des Américains, à Québec, le 12 septembre 1906. Ernest Gagnon. Québec: Dussault & Proulx, Imprimeurs. 1907. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3321. Principes de Gouvernement chez les Indiens du Canada** par J.-Edmond Roy. Extrait des "Mémoires du XV^e Congrès des Américanistes." Québec: Dussault & Proulx, Imprimeurs. 1907. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3322. Le Canada Economique.** De Bouthilier-Chavigny. 1ère Série. Introduction. Questions d'Immigration. Organisation et Fonctionnement des Banques. Les Chemins de Fer. Navigation Fluviale et Océanique. Sherbrooke: 1907. 8vo., 34 + 27 + 108 pp.
- 3323. Si Femme Savait! Si Femme Voulait! Femme Contre Intempérance.** Par le R. P. Hugolin, Missionnaire de la Tempérance. Montréal: 1907. 16mo., 71 pp.
- 3324. La Littérature Anglo-Canadienne.** Henry D. Davray. Paris: Bibliothèque Internationale d'Édition. E. Sansot et Cie, 7, rue de L'Éperon, 7. MCMVII. 12mo., 40 pp.

1908

- 3325. British Diplomacy.** An Address by Mr. R. S. Neville, K.C., of Toronto, before the Empire Club of Canada, on November 18th, 1908. Toronto: 16 mo., 18 pp.
- 3326. On Our Naval Policy.** By Hendrie Drury Ross, C.E. Ottawa: 1908. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3327. Canadian Credit and Enterprise.** Address of B. E. Walker, President, the Canadian Bank of Commerce, delivered on 6th March, 1908, before the Canadian Club of Halifax, N.S. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3328. The Industrial Future of Canada.** Address by B. E. Walker, at the 140th Annual Banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, 19th November, 1908. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3329. The Fundamental Fallacies of Free Trade.** Four Addresses on the Logical Groundwork of the Free Trade Theory, by L. S. Amery, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. Popular Edition, 1908. Printed by Love and Malcolmson, Ltd., London and Redhill. 16mo., 127 pp.
- 3330. British Press Comment** on the Report of Mr. Grigg upon BRITISH TRADE IN CANADA. March, 1908. Wyman & Sons, Fetter Lane, London, Printers. 16mo., 16 pp.

- 3331. Shall Canada Be Always a Dependency of the Empire?** Extension of the address delivered by the Hon. Geo. W. Ross at the banquet tendered to Viscount Milner by the National Club, Oct. 28th, 1908. Col. Geo. T. Denison in the Chair.
Toronto: 1908. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 3332. Sir John A. Macdonald and the Canadian Flag.** By John S. Ewart. "The flag which has come to be considered as the recognized flag of the Dominion both afloat and ashore." The Governor-General, Lord Stanley. 12th December, 1891.
Ottawa: 1908. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 3333. The Union Jack.** By Barlow Cumberland. Reprinted from the *Canadian Courier*, January 9, 1908. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3334. The Flag of Canada.** By Joseph Pope, C.M.G.
Ottawa: 1908. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3335. Canadian History,** as illustrated in the Statues and Monuments which have been erected in the Dominion. Circular to the Historical Societies in the Dominion of Canada.
Toronto: 12th August, 1908. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 3336. The Making of the Canadian Constitution.** Address by the Hon. G. W. Ross before the Women's Canadian Club, Montreal. January 21st, 1908. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3337. Continental Influences in Canadian Development.** By J. Castell Hopkins, F.S.S.
Toronto: William Briggs. 1908. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 3338. Summary of British Official Reports on the Metric System.** Abridged and alphabetically arranged with Preface. [By J. H. Turgay.]
London: 1908. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 3339. Finances of Canada.** Speech of Hon. W. S. Fielding, Minister of Finance. House of Commons, Ottawa, 17th July, 1908. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3340. Speech of the Hon. W. S. Fielding, M.P.,** Minister of Finance, on The Budget. Ottawa, Tuesday, March 17, 1908. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3341. A Brief Account of the History of Medicine in the Province of Quebec. 1535-1838.** By Herbert S. Birkett, M.D.
New York: 1908. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 3342. Speech of the Hon. Wm. Paterson, M.P.,** Minister of Customs, on The Budget. 1908. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3343. Speech of Hugh Guthrie, M.P.,** On the Budget. April 6th, 1908. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 3344. The Ross Rifle.** House of Commons Debates. Speech of the Hon. Sir Frederick Borden, M.P. Ottawa, Thursday, May 21, 1908. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3345. The Ross Rifle.** House of Commons Debates. Speech of Mr. Sam Hughes, M.P., on the Ross Rifle. Ottawa, Friday, May 22, 1908. 8vo., 13 pp.

- 3346. The Ross Rifle.** Our National Arm. By Randolph Carlyle. Reprinted from *The Canadian Magazine*. 1908. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3347. Pulp and Paper Investigation.** Committed to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union and ordered to be printed. May 12, 1908. Report No. 1786. Washington, U.S. 60th Congress. House of Representatives, 1st Session. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 3348. Report of the Royal Commission on the Grain Trade of Canada 1906.** Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1908. Sessional Paper No. 59. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 3349. Timber Lands.** Speech Delivered by Mr. E. M. Macdonald, M.P., Pictou, N.S., on Administration of Timber Lands by Liberal Government. In the House of Commons. May 19th, 1908. The following is the speech of Mr. E. M. Macdonald, of Pictou, N.S., delivered in the House of Commons on 10th May, 1908, on the subject of timber administration by the Liberal Government. It is a comprehensive and logical presentation of facts, and contains not only a pitiless arraignment of the Conservatives for dropping the investigation and refusing to hear conclusive evidence, but it also includes a complete refutation of every allegation made, and demonstrates clearly that Liberal administration of timber lands has been characterized by integrity and prudence. 1908. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3350. Aims and Methods of Charitable Organizations Promoting Emigration to Canada from the British Isles.** Report by J. Bruce Walker.
Published by the Authority of the Minister of the Interior, Ottawa, Canada. 1908. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 3351. The Question of Oriental Immigration Speeches,** (in part) delivered by R. L. Borden, M.P., in 1907 and 1908. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3352. Addresss to His Excellency Earl Grey, G.C.M.G., etc.,** Governor-General of Canada, and his Speeches in Reply having relation to the Resources and Progress of the Dominion.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1908. 8vo., 184 pp.
- 3353. Guide to the City of Quebec.** Descriptive and illustrated with Map. Quebec: Published by Frank Carrel, Daily Telegraph Office. 1908. 24mo., 188 pp.
- 3354. Where to Go, How to Go, and What to See In and About QUEBEC.** 1908. 8vo., 116 pp. + illus.
- 3355. The Quebec Battlefields.** An Appeal Issued in French and English under the authority of the Headquarters of the Quebec Battlefields Association.
Quebec, Saturday, 11th April, 1908. 16mo., 48 pp.
- 3356. The Quebec Battlefields.** An Appeal to History issued in French and English under the authority of the Quebec Battlefields Association. Ottawa. 1908. 12mo., 15 pp.
- 3357. Quebec, The City of Peace.** Quebec Tercentenary—Anson & Campbell. The Bellman: July 25, 1908. Folio, 6 pp.

- 3358. The Sieges of Quebec.** Illustrated with Photographs. How Kirke Won Quebec, by Lawrence J. Burpee. The Siege of Quebec by Sir William Phipps, by W. D. LeSueur. The Great Siege of Quebec, by T. G. Marquis. Murray's Defence of Quebec, by John Ridington. The Last Siege of Quebec, by C. Frederick Hamilton.
Canada West. July, 1908. Vol. IV, No. 3. 8vo., pp. 847-885.
- 3359. The Historical Significance of the Plains of Abraham.** Address delivered by the Hon. Geo. W. Ross before the Canadian Club of Hamilton, April 27th, 1908. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 3360. Irish Families in Ancient Quebec Records.** With Some Account of Soldiers from the Irish Brigade Regiments of France Serving with the Army of Montcalm.
St. Lawrence Press Print, Montreal. 1908. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 3361. General Wolfe.** Issued on the Occasion of the Visit of Sir Gilbert Parker, M.P., to unveil a mural tablet placed by the Corporation of Bath upon the residence of General Wolfe, No. 5, Trim Street. July 29, 1908. 24mo., 22 pp. + illus.
- 3362. Greenwich & General Wolfe.** Souvenir of the Service held at St. Alfege Church, Greenwich, on Friday, November 20th, 1908. On the occasion of the unveiling, on the 149th Anniversary of his Burial, of a Mural Tablet, provided by public subscription, to the Memory of Major-General James Wolfe, who gave Canada to Great Britain, and died in the moment of victory on the Heights of Abraham, September 13th, 1759.
Printed and published by Merritt & Hatcher, Ltd., London & Greenwich. 12mo., 23 pp.
- 3363. The St. Lawrence Route** and the Proposed New Steamship Service. (By Edward Farrer.)
Ottawa: Free Press Job Office, February, 1908. 8vo., 62 pp.
- 3364. Pinehurst** or Glimpses of Nova Scotia Fairyland. By R. R. McLeod. Photographs by A. Byron McLeod. 8vo., 63 pp. + illus.
- 3365. Nova Scotia and the Empire** with Other Papers. Letter to His Honour the Lieut.-Governor [by Sandford Fleming].
Halifax, August 19th, 1908. McAlpine Publishing Company, Limited. 8vo., 31 pp. + illus.
- 3366. A Memorable National Epoch.** Documents issued by the Canadian Club of Halifax respecting Nova Scotia and the Empire.
Halifax, September 2nd, 1908. McAlpine Publishing Company, Limited. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3367. One Hundred and Fifty Years of Representative Government.** Proceedings of Celebration at Halifax, Nova Scotia on October 2, 1908.
Halifax: McAlpine Publishing Company, Limited. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3368. In Memory of Bishop Medley.** Pan-Anglican Thank Offering. Appeal from the Bishop and Synod to the Churchmen of the Diocese of Fredericton. 1908.
Fredericton: 1908. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3369. Militia.** Memorandum of Major General P. H. N. Lake, C.B., C.M.G., Inspector General upon that portion of the Report of the Civil Service Commissioners, 1908, which deals with the Military Administration of the Militia. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1908. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3370. Special Committee investigating Major Hodgins' Charges.** Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1908. 8vo., pp. 491 to 495.
- 3371. Insurance Investigation.** Hon. A. B. Aylesworth, Minister of Justice, in Reviewing Ex-Minister Foster's Defence, brings out several points in the Insurance Investigation Report. (From Hansard, April 10th, 1907.)
Printed in 1908. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3372. A Proposal for a Simplified Calendar.** By Alexander Philip, LL.B. Second Edition.
London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., Dryden House, Gerrard Street, W. 1908. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 3373. The Forty-Ninth Parallel.** By Otto Klotz, LL.D., F.R.A.S. [Reprinted from the Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, November-December, 1908.] 8vo., 1908. pp. 281 to 292 + 2 maps.
- 3374. Vancouver Riots.** Report by W. L. Mackenzie King, C.M.G., Deputy Minister of Labour. Commissioner appointed to Investigate into the Losses sustained by the Chinese Population of Vancouver, B.C. on the occasion of the riots in that city in September, 1907. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1908. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 3375. Opium Traffic.** Report by W. L. Mackenzie King, C.M.G., Deputy Minister of Labour on the need for suppression of the Opium Traffic in Canada. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1908. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 3376. The Hudson Bay Route.** A Compilation of Facts with Conclusions. By J. A. J. McKenna.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1908. 8vo., 54 pp. + illus. + maps.
- 3377. Through the Mackenzie Basin.** A narrative of the Athabasca and Peace River Treaty Expedition of 1899. By Charles Mair English, Secretary of the Half-Breed Commission, author of "Tecumseh", a "Drama", etc. With a map of the country ceded and numerous photographs of native life and scenery.
Toronto, William Briggs. 1908. 8vo., 149 pp.
- 3378. Canadian Banking and Insurance.** Under Hon. W. S. Fielding, Finance Minister. By J. J. Harpell, B.A., Member of The Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain. 8vo., 31 pp.

- 3379. Abnormal Features of American Banking.** Address by B. E. Walker, President of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, given at the Meeting of the American Bankers' Association, Denver, Colorado, 30th September, 1908. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3380. What Every Citizen Should Know.** A Review of Civil Ownership. By Edward Harris. Toronto: William Briggs, Publisher. 1908. 16mo., 19 pp.
- 3381. A Plea for Literature.** Presidential Address before the Royal Society of Canada on May 26, 1908. By S. E. Dawson, C.M.G., Lit. D. (Laval). Montreal: E. M. Renouf, Limited, St. Catherine St. 1908. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 3382. Speeches Delivered in Canada** in the autumn of 1908 by Viscount Milner. Toronto: William Tyrrell & Co. 1909. 8vo., 93 pp.
- 3383. The Protection of the Wild and the Things of the Wild.** Address given by Cy Warman before the Canadian Club, Toronto, January 6th, 1908. 16mo., 12 pp.
- 3384. Capital and Labor.** Address given by Mr. Cy Warman before the Canadian Club. Guelph, April 14th, 1908. 12mo., 10 pp.
- 3385. Some Incidents in the Public Life of Hon. R. W. Scott.** Ottawa: 1908. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3386. The Ottawa Naturalist.** Published by The Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. James Fletcher, LL.D. Memorial Number. Tributes by Mr. A. E. Attwood, Lieut.-Col. W. White, Dr. W. Saunders, Mr. W. H. Harrington, Mr. R. B. Whyte, Mr. Arthur Gibson, Prof. John Macoun, Dr. H. M. Ami, Mr. Frank T. Shutt, Rev. G. Eifrig, Mr. E. R. Cameron, Mr. T. J. MacLaughlin, Mr. W. J. Topley and Dr. S. B. Sinclair. Issued January 12, 1909. Ottawa, Canada: The Rolla L. Crain Co., Limited, Wellington St. 8vo., 189-234 pp. + portrait.
- 3387. Michel Bibaud.** By Judge L. W. Sicotte. 1908. C. A. Marchand, Printer, 40 Jacques Cartier-Square, Montreal. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 3388. 1848-1908. Souvenir of the Sixtieth Anniversary** of the Admission to the Profession of William F. Lighthall, Doyen of the Notaries of Montreal. November 3rd, 1908. 12mo., 14 pp.
- 3389. The Conquest of St. Joseph, Michigan, by the Spaniards in 1781.** By Clarence Walworth Alvord. Reprinted from the Missouri Historical Review. April, 1908. 8vo., 195 to 210 pp.
- 3390. Reports from His Majesty's Representatives Abroad** respecting the Limitation of Speeches in the Supreme Legislative Assemblies in Certain Foreign Countries. Presented to the House of Lords by Command of His Majesty; September 1908. London: Printed for His Majesty's Stationery Office by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane, Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty. Folio, 12 pp.

- 3391. Artificial Preservation of Timber and History of the Adirondack Beaver.** By Harry V. Radford, M.Ss., C.E.
Albany: J. B. Lyon Company, State Printers. 1908. 8vo., pp. 345 to 418 + illus. + maps.
- 3392. The First Mohawk Primer** by R. W. McLachlan.
Montreal: 1908. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 3393. Queen's College at Kingston.** Memorandum on its relation to the Presbyterian Church of Canada. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3394. Christianity in Action.** Being the Annual Report of the Salvation Army in Canada and Newfoundland for 1907-8.
Toronto: The Temple. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 3395. Juvenile Court Needed.** From the Editorial Columns of the Toronto News. February 25th, 1908. 8vo., 1p.
- 3396. Memorandum as to proposed Juvenile Delinquents' Act.**
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1908. Folio, 2 pp.
- 3397. Crime of the Empire and its Treatment.** The Report of the Howard Association, 1908.
Office: Devonshire Chambers, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C. 1908. 8vo., 80 pp.
- 3398. Juvenile Delinquency.** An Explanation of the need for the Dominion Act dealing with Juvenile Delinquency. By W. L. Scott, Ottawa. Issued by J. J. Kelso, Superintendent of Neglected and Dependent Children of Ontario. Parliament Buildings, Toronto. 1908. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3399. Preliminary Announcement of the International Congress on Tuberculosis.**
Washington, D.C., U.S.A. September 21 to October 12, 1908. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 3400. Souvenir of Knox Church, Bluevale.** With a brief history of Presbyterianism in Bluevale, from its inception. Issued in connection with the Jubilee Services, December 6 and 7, 1908. 32mo., 14 pp. + illus.
- 3401. An Historical Sketch** prepared and published on the occasion of the 80th Anniversary of the Organization of St. Andrew's First Presbyterian Sabbath School, The 76th Anniversary of the Building of the First St. Andrew's Church, and the 50th Anniversary of the Present St. Andrew's Church Building. 1908.
Guelph, Ont.: 16mo., 23 pp.
- 3402. Church Union** as affected by the Question of Valid Orders. From a Presbyterian Point of View. By Rev. T. F. Fotheringham, D.D., Minister of St. John Presbyterian Church, St. John, N.B. 1908. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3403. Patterns Struck at the Royal Mint for Canada** by R. W. McLachlan.
Montreal: 1908. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3404. Manitoba Boundary Question.** Speech by Hon. R. P. Roblin in Moving a Resolution to Memorialize the Parliament of Canada on the Boundary Question. Delivered in the Manitoba Legislature, January 15th, 1908. 8vo., 61 pp.

- 3405. Annual Report of the American Bison Society.** 1905-1907. Object: The Permanent Preservation and Increase of the American Bison. Published by the Society. 1908. 8vo., 94 pp.+illus.
- 3406. The Higher Education of Women.** By Maud C. Edgar, B.A. Reprinted from "The University Monthly," May, 1908. Montreal: 1908. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3407. Warriors of the Ojibway Country.** 97th Regiment Algonquin Rifles of Canada. 1908. [By the Rev. A. H. Capp.] 8vo., 40 pp.
- 3408. An Address on "Japan, Our Ally in the Far East,"** By W. T. R. Preston, Esq. Commissioner of Commerce for the Dominion of Canada, delivered in the Y.M.C.A. Hall, Victoria, Hongkong, March 21st, 1908. *As reported by the "South China Morning Post."* 8vo., 18 pp.
- 3409. Reveries of Camp Le Nid.** From Address delivered by the Chief at Annual Meeting of the Club, 1908. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 3410. The Real Cobalt.** The Story of Canada's Marvellous Silver Mining Camp by Anson A. Gard. Toronto: The Emerson Press. 1908. 12mo., 128 pp.
- 3411. Cobalt Lake Controversy.** To All who value the Honour of Ontario and the Public Credit. 1908. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3412. An incident in Winthrop's voyage to New England,** by Horace Everett Ware. Reprinted from the publications of The Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Vol. XII. Cambridge: John Wilson and Son. The University Press 1908. 8vo., pp. 101-113.
- 3413. The East Indians in British Columbia.** A Report regarding the proposal to provide work in British Honduras for the indigent unemployed among them. Published under the authority of Honourable Frank Oliver, Minister of the Interior. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 3414. Canadian Railway Postal Payments.** To the Honourable The Postmaster-General of Canada, Ottawa. Memorandum in support of the Claim of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company for Increased Compensation for the Carriage of His Majesty's Mails. By W. R. Baker. Montreal: 1908. Folio, 15 pp.
- 3415. St. Mary's Falls Canal, Michigan.** Statistical Report of Lake Commerce passing through canals at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan and Ontario during season of 1907 with a supplementary report of Commerce passing through the Detroit River. Michigan: 8vo., 26 pp. + map.
- 3416. McGill University Summer School for Librarians.** Fifth Session. Montreal June 22 to July 18, 1908. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 3417. Business Methods vs. Political Expediency.** Speech of R. R. Gamey, M.P.P., delivered in the Ontario Legislature February 12th, 1908. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 3418. The All-Red Route.** By The Right Hon. Lord Strathcona, G.C.M.G. (High Commissioner for Canada). Paper to be read at a Meeting of the Royal Colonial Institute, to be held at the Whitehall Rooms, Hôtel Métropole, on Tuesday, April 7, 1908 at 8 p.m. The Right Hon. the Earl of Derby, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., in the Chair. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3419. The Alaska Purchase and Americo-Canadian Relations** by James Morton Callahan. Department of History and Political Science West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. February-March, 1908. 8vo., 41 pp. (Photostat copy.)
- 3420. Sheep Husbandry in Canada.** By J. B. Spencer, B.S.A. Published by direction of the Hon. Sydney A. Fisher, Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ont. May, 1908. 8vo., 127 pp.+illus.
- 3421. Canada's Wool and Woolens.** The Problem of Clothing the Canadian People with Canadian Wool Manufactured by Canadian Woolen Mills. Third Edition. Biggar-Wilson, Limited, Confederation Life Bldg., Toronto: 8vo., 36 pp.
- 3422. Canada's Wool and Woolens.** The Problem of Clothing the Canadian People with Canadian Wool Manufactured by Canadian Woolen Mills. Fourth Edition. Biggar-Wilson, Limited, Confederation Life Bldg., Toronto: 1908. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 3423. The Woolen Industry.** Reprinted from the April number of the Canadian Textile Journal. 1908. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3424. Historical Papers:** Early Navigators of the Pacific. F. C. Wade, K.C. The Search for the Fraser by Sea and Land. Judge Howay. History of Cariboo Wagon Road. Walter Moberly, C.E. The Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd., Printers, Vancouver, B.C. 1908. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 3425. Silver Fox Farming.** By Wilfred H. Osgood, United States Department of Agriculture. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1908. 8vo., 22 pp.+illus.
- 3426. Deer Farming in the United States.** By D. E. Lantz, United States Department of Agriculture. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1908. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3427. A Mile A Day For Eleven Years. Canadian Northern.** How a country within a country has been opened up by a railway that has grown from nothing in 1896, to be the second system in Canada. The Canadian Northern. To the business-like public of the United Kingdom, at the Franco-British Exhibition in the Summer of 1908. (The London Offices: Bond Court, Walbrook, E.C.) 8vo., 15 pp. + illus.
- 3428. The National Transcontinental Railway.** Statement of "Cost to Canada" as presented by Opposition Leader reviewed by Mr. Fielding. Canada will have the best Transcontinental road ever built in America. Cheap transportation secured by a well constructed road. What is the real burden on the people of Canada? Cost to the people small in comparison with what was paid for the Canadian Pacific. Speech of Hon. W. S. Fielding, Minister of Finance, in the House of Commons, Ottawa, July 11th, 1908. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3429. The Georgian Bay Canal.** Abstract of leading Facts and Figures from the Report of the Government Surveys. 1908. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 3430. "A Debt of Honour."** The Case of the Chignecto Railway Company and the Canadian Government. Ottawa: April, 1908. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 3431. Report of the Commission** appointed by Government to examine into the condition of Branch Railways in the Province of New Brunswick. Fredericton, N.B. 1908. 8vo., 75 pp.
- 3432. Grand Trunk Railway System. 1896-1907.** 8vo., 18 pp.
- 3433. Interim Report Georgian Bay Ship Canal.** Brief description and detailed estimates of cost for proposed waterway. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1908. 8vo., 69 pp. Numerous maps.
- 3434. Federal Elections, 1908.** For Conservative Scrutineers and Workers. Toronto: Mail Job Press. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 3435. Ontario's Record of Great Achievements.** The Whitney Government True to Pledges. Ontario Elections, 1908. Three years of The Square Deal. A Pure Ballot—Clean Elections—Rule by the People—Larger Grants for Education, Agriculture and Charity—A Reduced Debt—A Real Surplus. Polling Day, June 8th, 1908. 8vo., 88 pp.
- 3436. Records of the Laurier Government.** A Few Chapters from the History of the Liberal Administration, 1896-1908. 8vo., 163 + 4 pp.
- 3437. Official Records and Maps** Showing the Liberal and Conservative methods of treating Western Settlers and disposing of Western Lands and Timber. The Mortimer Press, Ottawa. 1908. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 3438. Tory Talk and Timber Scandals.** A Reply to Mr. Ames. 1908. The Mortimer Press, Ottawa-Montreal. Folio, 51 pp.
- 3439. Crushing Reply—Hon. G. E. Foster to Canadian Electors.** A Scathing Exposure—Facts Versus Fiction—The History of the Transvaal Contingent—How the Empire would have Fared if the People had not been guided by the expressed Loyalty of the Conservative Party. The Discreditable Record of the Government in respect to the matter which has given imperial unity its greatest impetus. Reply by Hon. George E. Foster, Ex-Finance Minister of Canada to Sir Richard Cartwright, the one time apostle of free trade and economy in Administration. 1908. 4 folio, pp. newspaper.
- 3440. Hand Book on Canadian Politics** showing the Splendid Record of the Liberal Government. 1896 to 1908. 8vo., 124 pp.
- 3441. Our Western Heritage** and How it is being Squandered by the Laurier Government. Being a brief Summary of the Criticisms offered in the House of Commons of Canada during the Tenth Parliament as to the manner in which the Laurier Government has administered the Western Lands, as contained in a lecture delivered by Herbert B. Ames, M.P. Montreal, Sept. 15th, 1908. 8vo., 34 pp.

- 3442. Facts for the People.** Pages from the Record of the Laurier Administration from 1896 to 1908. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3443. 100 Points for Free Trade** by L. G. Chiozza Money, M.P.
Reprinted from the Daily News, London, Eng. 1908. 12mo., 100 pp.
- 3444. Mr. Pugsley's Defence.** Complete Answer to Hazen and Flemming. Charges are not new but were thrashed out two years ago. Mr. Pugsley answered his Traducers in 1906 and proved the charges then made to be without foundation. Explanations made at that time completely silenced Hazen and his Allies, and then matters dropped out of sight, until the Elections came on. The majority of men are fair in their judgment of a political opponent and willing to look at both sides of the case before reaching a conclusion. In the pages which follow are to be found the answers to charges. 1908. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3445. 17 Election Pamphlets.** 1908. 8vo., 508 pp.
- 3446. 32 Election Sheets.** 1908. 8vo., 90 pp.
- 3447. The Georgian Bay Canal and Nova Scotia Coal.** 8vo., 12 pp.+maps. Ottawa: 1908.
- 3448. Le Comte de Guerchy,** Ambassadeur de France à Londres, 1763-1767. Par Pierre Coquelle. (Revue des Etudes Historiques.) Paris: 1908. 8vo., pp. 433-472.
- 3449. Votes du Dixième Parlement du Canada** compilés par Ph. Landry, Sénateur. 1904-1908. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 3450. Législation et Réglementation concernant les Edifices Publics** dans la Province de Québec. Acte 8, Edouard VII. Sanctionné le 25 avril 1908. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 3451. Dix Ans de Régime Libéral.** Le Gouvernement Gouin. Ses Faiblesses, ses Abus, ses Scandales. 1908. 8vo., 80 pp.
- 3452. Un Voyage à la Guadeloupe.** Etude sur les Antilles. R. P. Alexis, Capucin. Extrait de la Nouvelle-France. Québec: Imprimerie de l'Événement. 1908. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 3453. Discours sur le Budget** prononcé par L'Hon. W. A. Weir, Trésorier de la Province à l'Assemblée Législative de Québec. Le 19 mars 1908. 8vo., 54 pp.
- 3454. Histoire de Jean Nicolet** de Hainneville, Interprète et Explorateur au Canada (1618-1642) par l'abbé A. Alix. Saint-Lo: Imprimerie de Basse-Normandie, 21 rue Béchevel. 1908. 8vo., 179 pp. + illus.
- 3455. La Conquête de l'Autonomie Plénière du Canada.** L'œuvre des Ministres Canadiens. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, l'Honorable L. P. Brodeur, l'Honorable R. Lemieux. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3456. Les Champs de Bataille de Québec.** La voix de l'histoire manifeste, publié sous les auspices de l'Association des Champs de Bataille de Québec. Ottawa: Imprimé par S. E. Dawson. Imprimeur de sa Très Excellent Majesté le Roi et publié en l'anniversaire de la naissance de Montcalm le 29 février. 1908. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 3457. Sauvons nos Forêts**, un grave problème national. Par E. B. Biggar. Traduction Française et Préface par Mgr. C. Laflamme. Biggar-Wilson, Limited, Confederation Life Building, Toronto: 1908(?) 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3458. La Colonie Acadienne du Poitou** par A. Papuchon. Poitiers: Imprimerie Blais et Roy, 7 rue Victor-Hugo 7. 1908. 8vo., 61 pp.+maps.

1909

- 3459. Imperial Federation League of Australia.** Addresses and Proceedings. 1909. Nos. 3-4—Proceedings of the Dinner in honour of Sir Charles Lucas, K.C.M.G., May 28th. Canada and the Empire. A Study in History and Sentiment, by J. Castell Hopkins. Melbourne: June, 1909. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3460. An Imperial Military System** by Capt. D. I. Macaulay. Summary. Change of Military System—Geographical and Political Influence—The Self-governing Provinces—Contribution v. Local Navies—India—Imperial Control—The Mother Country—Modern Problems—Modern Requirements—Division of Defence—Self-governing Provinces—Expeditionary Forces—Effect on Imperial Defence—Strategic Advantages—Effect on Home Defence—Effect on Local Defence—Short-Service System—Strength—Cost—Immigration—India—Naval Defence—Land Forces—Trade Insurance—An Imperial Fleet—Strength of—Imperial Finance—Strategic Value of Fleet—The Indian Ocean Triangle—The European Problem—British Naval Supremacy—Home Defence—Strategic Ideal of Home Defence Army—Recapitulation—Imperial Union—Partnership of Great Britain as the Suzerain Power. London: William Clowes and Sons, Limited, 23 Cockspur Street, S.W. 1909. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 3461. Imperial Problems Mirrored in the Imperial Press Conference.** By M. E. Nichols. Reprinted from the Winnipeg Telegram, July, 1909. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 3462. The Imperial Press Conference.** A Retrospect with Comment. By John W. Dafoe. Reprinted for private circulation from The Manitoba Free Press, Winnipeg, Canada, July, 1909. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 3463. Empire Cables.** Memorandum for the Imperial Press Conference, London, June, 1909. Reprint of Documents relating to the subject of Empire Cables and the Establishment of an Imperial Intelligence Service, &c. Folio, 38 pp.
- 3464. "British Trade with Canada."** A Paper by Admiral Lord Charles Beresford, M.P. Printed by Eyre & Spottiswoode Ltd., East Harding Street, London, E.C. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3465. The Beginning of the Empire.** A Memorable Epoch in History. Transmitted to New Zealand, Australia, and South Africa, co-heirs with Canada in the inheritance of the British System of Government. "The Most Noble Code of Political Wisdom that ever was Devised by Man, for the Government of Man." R. J. Taylor, Printer, 134 Queen Street, Ottawa. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 3466. The Prerogative Right of Revoking Treaty Privileges to Alien-Subjects.** By Thomas Hodgins, LL.D. Judge of the Exchequer Court in Admiralty, Canada; and Member of the International Law Association. London.

Toronto: The Carswell Company, Limited, 30 Adelaide St. East. Wm. Briggs, 29 Richmond St., West. 1909. 8vo., 27 pp.

- 3467. Annual General Report of the League of the Empire.** 1909. 8vo., 71 pp.+illus.

- 3468. Report of the Seventh Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, Held at Sydney, N.S.W., 14th to 17th September 1909.** By James Cormack, Esq., Leith Chamber of Commerce Representative. 8vo., 10 pp.

- 3469. Resolution *re* Cheaper Cables.** Chambers of Commerce Congress, Sydney, 1909.

Sydney: 8vo., 15 pp.

- 3470. "Playing Ostrich."** A few Replies to sundry objections to Tariff Reform, now current on Liberal Platforms. By Sir Joseph Lawrence. (Being a series of Nine articles reprinted from the "MORNING POST," December, 1909).

London: King, Sell & Olding, Ltd., 27 Chancery Lane, W.C. 1909. 8vo., 36 pp.

- 3471. The Truth About British East Africa.** Being a Speech Delivered by The Hon. Col. Theodore Roosevelt, at Nairobi, August, 3rd, 1909. Reprinted from "The Leader of British East Africa." 8vo., 5 pp.

- 3472. The Navy League in Canada.** (Toronto Branch). Prize Essay Subject: "Shall Canada have a Navy of Her Own?" Prize of \$400 won by Mrs. W. Hewes Oliphant, Toronto. 1909. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 3473. Naval Defence.** St. Andrew's Society Banquet. Colonel George T. Denison's reply to the Toast of Army and Navy. 30th November, 1909. 16mo., 12 pp.

- 3474. The Report of the Poor Law Commission.** Reprinted from The Times.

Printed and published by The Times, 2, Printing House Square, London. 1909. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 3475. Has Britain Sacrificed Canada's Interests?** Address delivered by Mr. Justice Longley, before the Canadian Club at Halifax, April 6th, 1909. 8vo., 22 pp.

- 3476. All Red.** The Electric Links of Empire. By J. M. Wright. "In the opinion of this Association, the extension of direct telegraphic communication between the component parts of the British Empire will facilitate defence, promote trade and investments, emphasise community of interests, and generally stimulate the development and consolidation of the Empire."—*Resolution of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom, 1892.* 1909. 8vo., 4 pp.

- 3477. The British Ministry and the Treaty of Fort Stanwix.** By Clarence Walworth Alvord, Ph.D. [From the proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin for 1908.]
Madison. Published for the Society. 1909. 8vo., pp. 165-183.
- 3478. The "Scientific" Tariff.** An Examination and Exposure.
Cassell & Company, Limited, London. MCMIX. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 3479. The Country Called Canada.** Issued by the Authority of the Minister of the Interior, Ottawa, Canada. 1909. 8vo., 49 pp. + map.
- 3480. The Making of Canada.** Senator Macdonald Writes Some Interesting Facts About Confederation. To the Editor of the Gazette. 1909. 1 folio page.
- 3481. Tariff Reform.** "The Clue to the Great Alternative." An Address by Richard Jebb. 1909. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 3482. Unemployment Due to Proposed Legislation.** Signed Letters and Concrete Instances with Introduction by H. Graham Aldous.
Printed and published by The Review Press Limited, 13 Little Trinity Lane, London, E.C. 1909. 8vo., 61 pp.
- 3483. The Credit of Canada.** How it is Affected by the Ontario Power Legislation. Views of British Journals and of English and Canadian writers and correspondents.
Toronto: 1909. 8vo., 73 pp.
- 3484. A Question of Disallowance.** Argument before the Privy Council on the Petition for the Vetoing of the Power Legislation of Ontario.
Ottawa, October 7th, 1909. 8vo., 79 pp.
- 3485. Militia and Defence.** House of Commons Debates. Speech of Hon. Sir Frederick Borden, Minister of Militia and Defence, on Militia and Defence.
Ottawa, Tuesday March 9, 1909. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3486. Trade Relations with United States.** Memorandum on proposed changes in the CANADIAN CUSTOMS TARIFF SHOWING
(1) Statement of Articles imported from all countries on which reductions are proposed.
(2) Statement of Articles entered under Tariff item No. 711.
(3) Statement of Articles imported from the United States on which reductions are proposed. Finance Department, 1909. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 3487. Canada—The Waterways—Parliament.** [Foreign and Colonial History, 1909.] 8vo., pp. 445 to 456.
- 3488. Commercial Relations** of the United States of America and France as affected by Tariff Present and Future. With the compliments of Hugh Reid Griffin. Paris, June 15th 1909. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3489. The Tariff Act of 1909.** An Act to provide Revenue, equalize Duties, and encourage the Industries of the United States, and for other purposes. With index.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1909. 8vo., 158 pp.

- 3490. Speech of Mr. J. G. Scott** in responding to the toast of "The Day We Celebrate" at the Centennial Banquet of the Quebec Board of Trade at the Chateau Frontenac, 20th February, 1909.

Containing some suggestions as to a plan for the revival of shipbuilding in Canada, which would also enable us to contribute to the maintenance of the Imperial Navy.

Quebec: Chronicle Printing Co. 1909. 8vo., 6 pp.

- 3491. Senate Reform.** Resolutions proposed by Senator R. W. Scott. Two-Thirds to be elected by the people, One-Third to be appointed by Crown, in each case for seven years. Senate Chamber, March 4th, 1909. 8vo., 19 pp.

- 3492. Munroe Doctrine.** Letter from Joseph Pope to Sir Wilfrid Laurier transmitting a copy of George Canning's letter to Sir C. Bagot (15th June, 1824) relative to the Monroe Doctrine. Folio, 3 pp.

- 3493. Immigration Facts and Figures.** Issued by Direction of the Hon. Frank Oliver, Minister of the Interior, Ottawa, Canada. 1909. 12mo., 16 pp.

- 3494. 101 Points Against "Free Trade"** by J. Ellis Barker. With letters by Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, Sir A. Acland Hood, Bart., M.P., Lord Lansdowne and others.

Published by "The Daily Express," 23 St. Bride Street, London, E.C. 16mo., 105 pp.

- 3495. Provincial Powers.** The Abandonment in Part of the Federal Prerogative of Disallowance. Serious consequences resulting. A weak spot in the Canadian Constitution which must be repaired. 1909. By Layman. [Ed. Farrar?] 8vo., 30 pp.

- 3496. Prosperity follows Settlement in any part of Canada.** Letters from Satisfied Settlers.

Published by the authority of the Minister of Interior, Ottawa, Canada. 1909. 16mo., 47 pp.

- 3497. The St. Lawrence Route. Its Past and Future.** Canada's Natural Waterway from the Rockies to the Sea. Being a Paper read by Thos. Conlon, Esq., member of the Dominion Marine Association, before the Thorold Board of Trade, May 11, 1909.

Published jointly by the Thorold and St. Catharines Boards of Trade. 16mo., 33 pp.

- 3498. An Agricultural Tour in Canada.** By William Barber, M.A., J.P. of Tererran, Dumfriesshire. Member of the Agricultural Commission which visited the Dominion in 1908. Being a lecture delivered in Dumfries on 16th December, 1908, at a meeting presided over by A. H. Johnstone-Douglas, Esq., Convener of the County of Dumfries.

Published by the authority of Minister of the Interior, Ottawa, Canada. 1909. 12mo., 31 pp.

- 3499. The Surplus.** Being a Restatement of the Emigration Policy and Methods of The Salvation Army, together with a Report upon last Year's Work, an Introductory Note by General Booth, and Prefatory Remarks by Representative Men on the Subject of Emigration and Colonization.

International Emigration Office, 122 & 124 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 1909. 8vo., 92 pp.

- 3500. Geodetic Survey.** Return. Answer to an Address of the House of Commons of the 22nd March, 1909, praying that His Excellency the Governor General will cause to be laid before the House a copy of all correspondence, reports, documents, Orders in Council, in possession of the Government relating to the establishment of a Geodetic Service Bureau and the commencement of a Geodetic survey in Canada. 1909. 8vo., 58 + 135 + plates + illus.
- 3501. Railway Charters.** Return. To an Order of the House of Commons, dated the 17th February, 1909, giving a list of railway charters granted since January 1st, 1900, other than to the Grand Trunk, Grand Trunk Pacific, the Canadian Northern and the Canadian Pacific Railway Companies, showing those whose powers have lapsed, and the length of each of the proposed roads and branches, the date of charters and renewals, if any, the total mileage constructed, the capital stock authorized, subscribed and paid up. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3502. Welfare Work.** Canadian Pacific Railway. 16mo., 32 pp.
- 3503. The First Transcontinental. The Canadian Pacific.** A Review of the Resources and Prospects of the Canadian Pacific Railway.
Copyrighted, 1909, by Harris, Winthrop & Co., 25 Pine Street, New York, 3 The Rookery, Chicago. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3504. 7,000 Free Homesteads** in 1909 along the line of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway in the most fertile section of Western Canada. List of Vacant Lands, Map and Homestead Regulations.
General Passenger Department, Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba. 1909. 8vo., 48 pp. + map.
- 3505. The Grand Trunk Pacific.** Canada's National Transcontinental Railway. The only All Canadian Route. 1909. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3506. Report of the Commission** appointed by Government to Examine into the Affairs of THE CENTRAL RAILWAY in the Province of New Brunswick.
Moncton, N.B., March, 1900. 8vo., 80 pp.
- 3507. General View of the Level Railway Crossing Question.** By Robert Larmour.
Stratford, Ont.: 1909. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3508. The Influence of the Railroads** of the United States and Canada on the Mineral Industry. By James Douglas, LL.D., Member. The Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. Nineteenth Session, 1909-1910.
London: The Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Salisbury House, E.C. 1909. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 3509. British Columbia.** Canada's Pacific Province. Its Natural Resources, Advantages and Climate.
Issued by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. 1909. 16mo., 64 pp.

- 3510. Prince Rupert, British Columbia.** The New Empire of the Golden West.
Compliments of the Publicity Club, Prince Rupert, British Columbia.
8vo., 20 pp.
- Prince Rupert, British Columbia.** The Pacific Coast Terminus of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway.
Issued by the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company, Montreal.
1909. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3511. Report of the Scottish Commission on Agriculture to Canada.** 1908.
With numerous illustrations.
Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood & Sons. 1909. 8vo., 194 pp. + illus.
- 3512. Quebec Ancient and Modern.** Containing over 150 Illustrations and a short History of the City founded by Champlain.
The Cambridge Corporation Limited, Montreal and Quebec. 1909. 8vo., 54 pp. + illus.
- 3513. A Lecture Upon Art and the Art Treasures at Laval University.** Delivered before L' "Association des anciens Elèves et gradués de l'Université Laval, a Québec," the Honorable Representative of His Excellency the Governor General, Sir Charles Fitzpatrick and the élite of Québec, at Laval University June 14th, 1909. By J. Purves Carter. 12mo., 14 pp.
- 3514. The Quebec Bridge.** An Engineering Triumph in the World's History. The Connecting Link between the Canadian Government Railways North and South of the St. Lawrence—Its History and its Future. 12mo., 15 pp. + illus.
- 3515. A Quebec View of Canadian Nationalism.** An Essay by a dyed-in-the-wool French-Canadian, on the best means of ensuring the greatness of the Canadian Fatherland. Oliver Asselin.
Montreal: Guertin Printing Company, Ltd. December, 1909. 8vo., 61 pp.
- 3516. Champlain Tercentenary, 1909.** Speeches by Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux, Postmaster General of Canada. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 3517. Address from the President and Council of the Board of Trade of the City of Ottawa to the Delegation from Australia and New Zealand, to the Imperial Press Conference.** [By Sir Sandford Fleming.] Ottawa, May 19th, 1909. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 3518. Ottawa Industrial Edition,** Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, The Capital City. Representative Merchants and Manufacturers who have contributed to make the Capital City Famous. 1909. Folio, 24 pp.
- 3519. The Silver Situation.** An Analysis of Existing Conditions and Forecast of the Future of the White Metal. By James S. H. Umsted. Copyrighted and Published only in the Otisse Book, which contains general information regarding the Otisse Mining Company's Properties.
Toronto: 1909. 4to., 22 pp.
- 3520. Journal of An American Prisoner at Fort Malden and Quebec in the War of 1812.** Edited by G. M. Fairchild, jr.
Quebec: 1909. Folio, 32 pp.

- 3521. General Monckton's Expedition to Saint John in 1758.** Story of Old Fort Fredericton in Carleton. By Dr. W. O. Raymond.
1909 (St. John): 8vo., pp. 113 to 165 + illus. + plan.
- 3522. Admiral Bayfield.** Read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, the 4th January, 1909. By Captain J. G. Boulton, Royal Navy.
8vo., 69 pp.
- 3523. James Fletcher, LL.D.** Dr. Fletcher as an Entomologist. An Address given at the "Memorial Meeting of the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club," December 1st, 1908. Description of *Psilocorsis Fletcherella*. A new species of moth of the Family *Ecophoridae*. The Published Writings of Dr. Fletcher. (Arthur Gibson.)
Reprinted from Memorial Number of Ottawa Naturalist, Published by the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club, January, 1909. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3524. Souvenirs du Canada** par M. le Comte Pierre Vayde Vaya, Budapest, 1909. From *Revue de Hongrie*, Tome IV. Nos. 8 et 10. Août, Octobre 1909. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 3525. Memoirs of Major Thomas Merritt, U.E.L.** Read before the Association on November 11th, 1909, by Col. Wm. Hamilton Merritt, of Toronto. 1909. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 3526. Speech delivered by J. W. Johnson, F.C.A., M.P.P.,** in seconding the Address in Reply to the Speech from the Throne at Opening of Ontario Legislature, February 17th, 1909. From the *Belleville, Ontario, Intelligencer*, February 19th, 1909. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3527. Canadian Patent Office Practice.** Definitions for Guidance in Preparing and Prosecuting Applications and other Proceedings relating to Patents. By W. J. Lynch, Chief Clerk of the Canadian Patent Office.
Ottawa: The Mortimer Press. 1909. 8vo., 114 pp.
- 3528. Maine Boundary.** Boundary between the Province of New Brunswick Canada, and the State of Maine, United States of America, near Lubec Narrows.
Additional Statement of Facts and Argument in reply on behalf of His Britannic Majesty, delivered June 7th, 1909. By Francis H. Chrysler, K.C., Counsel herein for His Majesty. 4to., 34 pp.
- 3529. Memoranda on Paper and Ink.** Extract from Report of Department of Public Printing and Stationery. 1899. Published by Government Stationery Office. 1909. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3530. The Masters of the Wilderness:** A study of The Hudson's Bay Company from its origin to modern times. A paper read before The Chicago Historical Society March 16, 1909. By Charles B. Reed, M.D. Published by the society. 1909. 8vo., pp. 137-173.
- 3531. Fauna of Manitoba.** By Ernest Thompson Seton. As appeared in *British Association Handbook*, Winnipeg, 1909. 24mo., 47 pp.
- 3532. A National Memorial Tower.** An Appeal. January, 1909. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3533. Early History of the Town of Amherstburg.** A Short, Concise, and Interesting Sketch, with Explanatory Notes, by C. C. James, M.A., Deputy Minister of Agriculture for Ontario. Second Edition.
Amherstburg, Ont.: Printed by The Echo Printing Co., Limited. 1909. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 3534. Eastern Townships Bank.** Fiftieth Annual Report 1909. With a Brief History of the Bank, Sherbrooke. 8vo., 133 pp.
- 3535. Bank Inspection.** The Necessity for External Examination. H. C. McLeod. 1909. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 3536. Oshawa's History.** Historical Sketch written by Mayor T. E. Kaiser, M.D. 1908. Divided into Five Periods: First Possessors of the Land Around our Celebrated Four Corners, Industrial Foundation, Pioneers who should be Remembered, The Early Press, Some Personal Factors.
Consolidated By-laws of the Town of Oshawa passed by the Council on the Seventh day of December, 1908. His Worship T. E. Kaiser, M.D., Mayor.
Oshawa: Printed by W. J. Watson at the Office of *The Vindicator*. Oshawa, 1909. 8vo., 115 pp.
- 3537. Early Detroit.** A Sketch of Some of the Interesting Affairs of the Olden Time. By C. M. Burton. 1909. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 3538. Report of the Historiographer of the Education Department** of the Province of Ontario for the Year 1908. What we owe to the United Empire Loyalists in the matter of Education—Distinguished Pioneer Teachers—Reminiscences of those who followed these Pioneers in later years. (Being Appendix M. to the Report of the Minister of Education for the year 1908.) Printed by Order of The Legislative Assembly of Ontario.
Toronto: Printed and Published by L. K. Cameron, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1909. 8vo., pp. 359-369.
- 3539. The Bradfield College Ranch** for Bradfield Boys, near Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, Canada.
Blackwell and Gutch, Printers, Reading. 1909. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 3540. Queen's University.** Extracts from the Minutes of the General Assembly relating to Constitutional Changes in Queen's University.
Kingston, Ont., 1909. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3541. Annual Report of the Governors, Principal and Fellows of McGill University,** Montreal, for the year 1908-1909. (Published by permission of His Excellency the Governor-General, Visitor of the University). 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3542. Annual Announcement of the Ottawa Collegiate Institute** founded as the Dalhousie District Grammar School in 1843. Session 1908-1909.
James Hope & Sons, Printers, Ottawa. 1909. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 3543. Canada's International Exposition** and Selkirk Centennial, Winnipeg. 1912. 1909. 8vo., 48+23 pp.
- 3544. St. Marys Falls Canal, Michigan.** Statistical Report of Lake Commerce passing through Canals at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan and Ontario during Season of 1909. With a Supplementary Report of Commerce passing through the Detroit River. Prepared under direction of Colonel C. McD. Townsend, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army. 8vo., 28 pp. + illus. + map.
- 3545. Prince Edward Island.** The Emerald Isle of the New World.
Issued by Authority of The Minister of the Interior. 1909. 4to., 43 pp. + map.

- 3546. The Thunder Bay and Rainy River District of New Ontario.** Issued by the authority of the Minister of the Interior, Ottawa, Canada, 1909. 8vo., 52 pp.+map.
- 3547. The Fate of the Fur Seal.** By Joseph Collinson. Third Edition, Revised. London: Humanitarian League, 53, Chancery Lane, and A. C. Fifield, 44, Fleet Street, 1909. 12mo., 19 pp.
- 3548. Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Meeting of Anti-Tuberculosis Association** held in the Carnegie Library, Ottawa, 13th May, 1909. Printed by James Hope & Sons, 1909. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 3549. A Notable Ruin. Louisbourg.** A paper read before the Nova Scotia Historical Society, November 10th, 1908. By J. S. McLennan. Published by The Nova Scotia Historical Society. MCMIX. 12mo., 26 pp.
- 3550. The Niagara Campaign of 1759.** By George Douglas Emerson. Buffalo Association of the Society of Colonial Wars. Second Edition. 1909. 8vo., 81 pp.
- 3551. The Church and Modern Socialism.** An Essay by Rev. D. V. Warner, M.A. (*Columbia*), Rector of Christ Church, Shelburne, N.S. News Publishing Co., Ltd., Truro, N.S., 1909. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 3552. The Wrong Path.** A speech delivered at the Annual Meeting of the New York Peace Society, on April 21st, 1909. By Andrew Carnegie, President. The Peace Society of the City of New York, 507 Fifth Avenue, New York. 12mo., 8 pp.
- 3553. Report of the Country Life Commission.** Special Message from the President of the United States transmitting the Report of the Country Life Commission. February 9, 1909.—Read; ordered to lie on the table and be printed. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1909. 8vo., 65 pp.
- 3554. Report.** On the Desirability of Establishing Throughout the Dominion a Complete System of MEAT CHILLING, PACKING AND EXPORTING. 1909. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 3555. The White Coal.** The Water-powers of the Province of Quebec. [By Eugène Rouillard.] Quebec: 1909. 8vo., 41 pp.
- 3556. The Economic Evolution of Alaska.** By Major General A. W. Greely, U.S. Army. Reprinted from the National Geographic Magazine, July, 1909. Washington, D.C.: Press of Judd & Detweiler, Inc. 1909. 8vo., pp. 583-595 + illus.
- 3557. Proportionate Representation** as the Basis of the Vote for Grand Lodge Officers. An Address Delivered by M.W. Bro. J. Ross Robertson, P.G.M., at the Meeting of the Past Masters' Association of the Toronto Districts, in the Temple Building, November 28th, 1908. Toronto: 1909. 8vo., 23 pp. + chart.
- 3558. Report of the Opening of the Royal Edward Institute** (for the Study, Prevention, and Cure of Tuberculosis) by His Majesty King Edward VII. (by cable), on Thursday, October the twenty-first, nineteen hundred and nine. 4to., 49 pp. + illus. (de luxe edition).

- 3559. Letters Patent incorporating Canada Cement Company, Limited.** Canada. By The Honourable Charles Murphy, Secretary of State of Canada. 1909. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3560. Campaign Literature, Saskatchewan 1909.** No title page. 8vo., 78 pp.
- 3561. Silver, and Our Trade with Asia** by Mr. Moreton Frewen.
Ottawa: 4to., 8 pp.
- 3562. Pulp and Paper Investigation Hearings.** Pulp-wood Problems of Canada.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1909. 8vo., 2969 to 3011 pp.
- 3563. The True Story of the Case of The Florence Mining Company** as shewn by The Unanimous Judgment of the Court of Appeal of Ontario. Declaring: (1) That there was no foundation for the claim put forward by the plaintiffs; (2) That they had no reason to complain of any act of the Department of Lands, Forests and Mines; and (3) That the legislation complained of was proper, justifiable and valid legislation. Printed by L. K. Cameron, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Limited. 1909. 12mo., 20 pp.
- 3564. Why the Tariff on Wool and Wool Goods should be Revised.** A Statement before the Senate Finance Committee by the National Association of Carded Woolen Manufacturers.
Boston: 1909. 12mo., 10 pp.
- 3565. Dominion Sheep Breeders' Association and the Woolen Manufacturers.** Farmer and Manufacturer. 1909. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3566. Manufacture of Woolen, Worsted, and Shoddy in France and England and Jute in Scotland** by W. A. Graham Clark.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1909. 8vo., 144 pp. + illus.
- 3567. Annual Report of the Trustees of The MacKay Companies** to the Shareholders. February 15, 1909. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3568. Wages in the West** and the Crisis in Exchanges with the East. By Moreton Frewen.
Reprinted from the Nineteenth Century Review for the Fair Exchanges League, Citizen Building, Ottawa. June, 1909. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3569. The Children Act 1908.** Notes and suggestions by Arthur E. Gregory, D.D., Principal of the National Children's Home and Orphanage.
London: 1909. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3570. Proceedings Ninth Annual Conference of Charities and Correction,** Held at Toronto, November 25th and 26th, 1908.
Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Limited. 1909. 8vo., 85 pp.
- 3571. The Cattle Trade of Western Canada.** Special Report by J. G. Rutherford, Veterinary Director General and Live Stock Commissioner.
Published by direction of the Hon. Sydney A. Fisher, Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ont. August, 1909. 8vo., 23 pp.

- 3572. The Evolution of Canadian Commerce.** Seven Drawings in Pen and Ink by C. W. Jefferys with Supplementary Text by S. H. Howard.
Published by order of The Robert Simpson Company, Limited, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, August Thirtieth, Nineteen Hundred and Nine. Folio, 8 pp. + illus.
- 3573. Prohibition. The Enemy of Temperance.** An Exposition of the Liquor Problem in the Light of Scripture, Physiology, Legislation and Political Economy. Defending the strictly moderate drinker and advocating the license system. By Rev. J. A. Homan, M.A., S.T.B.
Published by The Christian Liberty Bureau, P.O. Box 36, Station D, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1909. 8vo., 116 pp.
- 3574. The Function of State Historian of New York.** By Victor Hugo Paltsits, State Historian. Read before the New York State Historical Association at its Annual Meeting held in Albany, October 13, 1908.
Albany, N.Y. 1909. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3575. Annuaire Financier Canadien 1908-09.** Edmond J. P. Buron & J. Dubois.
Paris: Boyveau & Chevillet, Éditeurs, 22, Rue de la Banque. Code A-Z Français. 8vo., 125 pp.
- 3576. Réponse aux Prétendus Grieffs des Catholiques Irlandais du Canada** contre les Catholiques Français du même pays, ou réponse à un mémoire irlandais adressé d'Ottawa, 17 juin 1905 à Son Eminence le Cardinal Merry Del Val, secrétaire d'Etat de Sa Sainteté Pie X. 1909. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 3577. Système Scolaire de la Province d'Ontario.** Etude publiée par la Commission constituante du Congrès d'Education des Canadiens-Français d'Ontario, qui s'ouvrira à Ottawa, le mardi, 18 janvier 1910.
Imprimerie du Moniteur, Hawkesbury, Ont. 1909. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 3578. Le Traité D'Utrecht** et les Polémiques du Commerce Anglais. Thèse pour le doctorat, par Jehan Maintrieu, licencié ès lettres.
Paris: Librairie Générale de Droit & de Jurisprudence. 1909. 8vo., 152 pp.
- 3579. La Chapelle et le Tombeau de Champlain** par P.-B. Casgrain, Avocat, C.R., ancien député de l'Islet au Parlement du Canada. 1909. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 3580. Au Pays de Montcalm.** R. P. Candide, O.M.C. Extrait de la Nouvelle-France.
Québec: Imprimerie de la Cie de "L'Événement," 30, rue de la Fabrique. 1909. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3581. Sir Georges Cartier sur la Défense du Canada.** 1909. 12mo., 13 pp.

1910

- 3582. Historical Origins of Imperial Federation.** A Comparative Historical and Political Study of the Various Schemes for the Reconstruction of the Relation of Great Britain and Her Colonies. 1754-1867. By E. Arma Smillie, M.A., McGill University. Thesis submitted for the degree of Master of Arts, in the Department of Political Science, McGill University, Montreal, Canada.
Montreal: Mitchell & Wilson, Printers, 87 Notre Dame Street West. 1910. 8vo., 61 pp.

- 3583. The Menace to Imperial Preference.** 1910.
Printed by Jas. Truscott, Ltd., London. 1910. 16mo., 32 pp.
- 3584. A Tariff Reform Catechism.** Questions & Answers.
Printed by Jas. Truscott, Ltd., London. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 3585. Progress Under "Free Trade" and Protection.**
Printed by Jas. Truscott, Ltd., London. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 3586. Mr. Balfour on Imperial Preference.** Speech in the House of Commons on the Consolidated Fund (Appropriation) Bill, July 21st, 1910. 16mo., 28 pp.
- 3587. Employment Under "Free Trade" and Protection.**
Printed by Jas. Truscott, Ltd., London: 1910. 16mo., 20 pp.
- 3588. The Imperialisation of the Administration and Services of the Empire.** Private Discussion Dinner, Wednesday, June 22nd, 1910.
Published by the Imperial Co-Operation League, Imperial Institute, London, S.W. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 3589. The Voluntary Empire.** Address Before the St. James Literary Society, Montreal, by E. W. Thomson, March 24, 1910. 1 p., folio.
- 3590. Festival of Empire.** The Pageant of London. May-June-July 1910. 8vo., 24 + 4 pp. + 4 illus.
- 3591. The Governance of Empire.** Being Suggestions for the Adaptation of the British Constitution to the Conditions of Union among the Overseas States, by W. D. Lighthall, K.C., F.R.S.C., of Montreal. With a Note on the name "Imperial Conference" and a proposal for a permanent "American-Canadian Conference".
Published by the Author, Montreal. 1909. 12mo., 15 pp.
- 3592. The Origin and History of Empire Day.** By J. Castell Hopkins, F.S.S. 1910. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3593. Food and Work Under Tariff Reform.** Addressed to the Working Men of England. By Congreve Jackson.
Printed and Published by Love & Malcomson, Ltd., Dane Street, High Holborn, London, W.C. 1910. 16mo., 32 pp.
- 3594. Tariff Relations between The United States and the Dominion of Canada.** Correspondence Respecting Negotiations. 1910.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1910. 4to., 11 pp.
- 3595. German "Weltpolitik" in Commerce.** From an English Tariff Reformer's Standpoint. By Sir Joseph Lawrence. [Reprinted from the "Morning Post," January 31, February 1, 2, & 5, 1910.]
London: King, Sell & Olding, Ltd., 27, Chancery Lane, W.C. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3596. Tariff Reform in Lancashire.** Demonstration at Darwen, Tuesday, May 31st, 1910. Speeches by Sir Joseph Lawrence, Mr. Guy Mellor, Mr. Charles Costeker, and others. [From the "Darwen and County Gazette" of June 4th, 1910.] Revised Edition.
Reprinted and Published by King, Sell & Olding, Limited, 27, Chancery Lane, London, W.C. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 3597. The Real Case for Tariff Reform.** Employment and Wages: How Free Trade "Blacklegs" Home Labour. Facts for Workmen by a Workman (T. Good). With a Preface by the Rt. Hon. J. Austen Chamberlain, M.P.
London: P. S. King & Son, Orchard House, Westminster. 1910 8vo., 48 pp.
- 3598. The Canadian Farmer The General Consumer and The Wool Tariff.** By E. B. Biggar.
Biggar-Wilson, Limited, Confederation Life Bldg., Toronto. 1910. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 3599. Tariff: Wool and Wool Goods.** Mr. Warren submitted the following: Article on the Wool Trade, by Theodore Justice—Statement of Tariff Committee, National Association of Wool Manufacturers—Statement of Erben-Harding Company, of Philadelphia, and John G. Wright, of Boston.—Item from the Boston News Bureau of November 20, 1909—Address of William Whitman, President National Association of Wool Manufacturers.
Washington: 1910. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 3600. Trade Relations with United States.** Memorandum on Proposed Changes in the Canadian Customs Tariff showing (1) Statement of Articles Imported from All Countries on Which Reductions Are Proposed. (2) Statement of Articles Entered Under Tariff Item No. 711. (3) Statement of Articles Imported from the United States on Which Reductions Are Proposed. 1910. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 3601. Woollens and Tariff Reform.** By Ernest Clarkson, Great Horton, Bradford.
Leeds: Printed and Published by Love & Malcolmson, Limited, Dane Street, High Holborn, London, W.C. 16mo., 32 pp.
- 3602. The Tariff Board and its Work.** Speech delivered by Mr. Henry C. Emery, Chairman of the Board, before the Association of Commerce of Chicago at the Dinner of the Association, December 3, 1910.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1910. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 3603. The Cotton Trade Tariff Reform Association.** Reprint of a Report of the Council. October 29, 1910.
London: 12mo., 24 pp.
- 3604. The Tariff Commission.** The Export Trade in Manufactures of the United Kingdom, Germany and the United States. This Memorandum analyses the course of the export trades in leading manufactures of the United Kingdom, Germany and the United States in order to illustrate (a) The comparative growth of the export trade in the principal manufactures under the tariff systems of the three countries; (b) The magnitude and growth of the trade of these countries with groups of protected countries; (c) The growth of German trade in manufactures with the central European group of countries with which Germany has special commercial treaties; (d) The extent and growth of the trade of each country with the British Empire since the adoption of Colonial preferences. The official trade returns of each country have been used throughout the Memorandum.
Published by P. S. King & Son, 2 and 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W. 4to., 51 + 19 + 38 pp.

- 3605. Tariff Reduction and Reciprocity.** Speech of Hon. Eugene N. Foss of Massachusetts, in the House of Representatives, Saturday May 21, 1910.
Washington: 1910. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3606. Trade Relations with Germany.** Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 14th February, 1910.
Ottawa: 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3607. A Handbook for Speakers** and Students of the Policy of Tariff Reform and Imperial Preference. New (Sixth) Edition. 1910.
Published by The Tariff Reform League, 7, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. 1910. 8vo., 290 + 35 pp.
- 3608. Memoranda Respecting Reciprocity in Coal.** 8vo., 56 pp.
- 3609. Reciprocity.** Address delivered by Sir George W. Ross to Members of the Toronto Board of Trade at Luncheon, November 3rd, 1910. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3610. Reciprocity with the United States,** by Sir Geo. E. Foster. [From the University Magazine, Dec. 1910.] 8vo., 550 to 562 pp.
- 3611. The German Deficit Bogey.** Mr. Bonar Law's Reply to Mr. Lloyd George. 1910. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 3612. The Beet Sugar Question.** Possibility of Establishing a New British Industry. By the Earl of Denbigh.
1910. Printed by Jas. Truscott, Ltd. London. 16mo., 20 pp.
- 3613. The Shipping Trade Question.** 1910. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 3614. Reform of the House of Lords.** Lord Rosebery's Opening Speech.
Printed and Published by Dobson, Molle & Co., Ltd., Edinburgh & London. 1910. 8vo., 55 pp.
- 3615. Canada at the Grave of General Wolfe.** Address by F. C. Wade, K.C., before the Empire Club and the Women's Canadian Club, Toronto, November 10th, 1910. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 3616. The "Exports pay for Imports" Argument.** Printed by Jas. Truscott & Son, Ltd., London.
Tariff Reform League. 1910. 24mo., 12 pp.
- 3617. The Canadian Naval Question.** Addresses delivered by Clive Phillipps-Wolley, F.R.C.S., Vice-President Navy League.
Toronto: William Briggs. 1910. 12mo., 70 pp.
- 3618. Address presented by The Senate and House of Commons to His Excellency Earl Grey,** Governor General of Canada, on his retirement at Ottawa, 4th May, 1910.
Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa: 4to., 24 pp.
- 3619. Keep the Flag Flying.** The Hundred Million Loan for National Defence.
Imperial Maritime League, 2 Westminster Palace Gardens, Westminster, S.W. 28 November, 1910. 8vo., 28 pp.

- 3620. The Naval Question.** Speech delivered by Mr. R. L. Borden, M.P. 3rd February, 1910. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3621. Proportional Representation.** Being an Address delivered at a Meeting of Liberals in Moss Side East Ward, Manchester, February 8th, 1910 by L. Gordon Rylands, B.A., B.Sc.
Sherratt & Hughes, Manchester: 34 Cross Street, London: 33 Soho Square, W. 1910. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 3622. Real Representation for Great Britain and Ireland.** By Archibald E. Dobbs, M.A., J.P., Barrister-at-Law; High Sheriff for County of Antrim in 1909.
Dublin: E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116 Grafton Street. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd. 1910. 8vo., 53 pp.
- 3623. A Critical Review of the Recent Trainmen's Strike** on the G.T.R. By A Railway Veteran.
Stratford, Ont.: 1910. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3624. Some Plain Reasons for Immunity from Capture of Private Property at Sea.** By Sir John Macdonell, C.B.L.L.D.
London: 1910. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3625. Canadian Militia.** Report upon the best method of giving effect to the Recommendations of General Sir John French, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., regarding the Canadian Militia by Major General Sir P. H. N. Lake, K.C.M.G., C.B., Inspector General. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by C. H. Parmelee, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1910. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3626. Methods of Crop Reporting in Different Countries.** By Ernest H. Godfrey, F.S.S. Reprinted from the Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Vol. LXXIII, Part III (March, 1910). Royal Statistical Society. (Printed for Private Circulation). 1910. 8vo., pp. 257 to 283.
- 3627. Scotch Irish Pioneers in Ulster and America** by Charles Knowles Bolton with maps and illustrations drawn by Ethel Stanwood Bolton.
Boston: Bacon and Brown. 1910. 8vo., 7 pp.+illus.
- 3628. The Law and Regulations of Canada Respecting Immigration and Immigrants.** Issued by the Superintendent of Immigration, Ottawa, from whom further copies may be had on application. May 16, 1910. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 3629. Address of Welcome** to Officers and Ship's Company of H.M.C.S. "NIOBE" on arrival at Halifax, N.S., on the 21st October, 1910. By the Hon. L. P. Brodeur, K.C., LL.D., Minister of the Naval Service. 16mo., 5 pp.+illus.
- 3630. Protection of Food Fishes.** Return. A System of Uniform and Common International Regulations for the Protection and Preservation of the Food Fishes in International Boundary Waters of Canada and the United States. Prepared by the International Fisheries Commission Pursuant to and under the Authority of the Convention of April 11, 1908, between Great Britain and the United States. 8vo., 13 pp.

- 3631. Prosperous Canada.** The Report of a Personal Inquiry into Wages, Prices, Cost of Living, & Preferential Policy. By J. Windsor Lewis. Late Unionist Candidate for the Cleveland Division of Yorkshire.
Published by the Tariff Reform League, 7 Victoria Street, London, S.W. 1910. 8vo., 54 pp.
- 3632. Ontario's True National Policy in Regard to Black and White Coal.** With Compliments of W. K. McNaught. 1910. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 3633. United Service. By Authority of the Lieutenant Governor of Ontario.** Memorial of the late KING EDWARD VII. Friday, May 20th, 1910, at 2.45 P.M. in front of the Parliament Buildings, Toronto. 8vo., 6+9 pp.
- 3634. Requiem. Edward the Peacemaker.** Wilfred Campbell. 8vo., 3 pp.
- 3635. The First Protestant Missionary in Canada.** Rev. Thomas Wood. 1706-1778. By Mrs. W. T. Hallam, B.A.
Toronto: Reprinted from the Canadian Churchman. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3636. Souvenir. St. Paul's, Hamilton.** After Seventy-five Years. New Sunday School, New Chancel, New Organ, April, 1910. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 3637. French and Anglican Churches at Annapolis Royal.** By A. W. Savary. To which is Appended a Letter entitled "St. Luke's Annapolis Royal, in 1833," by Mrs. S. B. Godfrey, with Introduction by Rev. H. How, Rector St. Luke's.
Printed at the "Spectator" Office, Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia. 1910. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3638. A Sermon** in Memory of His Most Gracious Majesty King Edward VII by Rev. W. T. Herridge, D.D. 1910. 12mo., 15 pp.
- 3639. Seventy-five Years of Presbyterianism.** A Review of the History of the Congregation of St. Paul's Church from its Organization in 1835.
Peterborough, Ontario: Printed at the Office of the Examiner. 1910. 8vo., 18 pp. + illus.
- 3640. The Orpheus.** Published by Harold L. Albery, Brockville. Historical Sketch of St. Peter's Church, Brockville. 1910. 24mo., 14 pp. + illus.
- 3641. Souvenir of the XXI International Eucharistic Congress.** Montreal, Sept. 3rd to 11th, 1910.
Gazette Printing Co., Limited, Montreal, Printers; Smeaton Bros., Montreal, Engravers and Designers. 8vo., 64 pp.+illus.
- 3642. Race and Religion in Canada.** By Francis W. Grey. Reprinted from "The Month," February, 1910. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3643. The Church's Natural Allies** by Francis W. Grey. Reprinted from The University Magazine, October, 1910. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3644. Catholic Education in Canada** in its Relation to the Civil Authority. Address of Hon. Mr. Justice Anglin of the Supreme Court of Canada before the Catholic Educational Association of the United States at Detroit, July 7th, 1910.
Toronto: Catholic Register and Canadian Extension. 1910. 8vo., 30 pp.

- 3645. Documents Relative to the Adjustment of the Roman Catholic Organization in the United States** to the Conditions of National Independence, 1783-1789. Contributed by Carl Russell Fish.

Reprinted from the *American Historical Review*. Vol. XV., No. 4. July, 1910. 8vo., pp. 800 to 829.

- 3646. Statutory Enactments Affecting The King's Religion.** Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty, July, 1910.

London: Printed for His Majesty's Stationery Office, by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane, Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty. 1910. Folio, 9 pp.

- 3647. British Colonies (Legislature).** Return to an Address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 8 March 1910:—for "Return showing for each LEGISLATURE in the SELF-GOVERNING DOMINIONS:—(1) The composition of the Second Chamber and the method of nomination or election; (2) Its powers or disabilities with regard to (a) Finance; (b) General Legislation; (3) The provisions, if any, for the adjustment of differences which may arise between the two Chambers (a) with regard to Finance, and (b) General Legislation."

London: Printed for His Majesty's Stationery Office, by Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1910. Folio, 23 pp.

- 3648. Rhodora.** Journal of the New England Botanical Club. Vol. 12, February 1910. No. 134. Notes on the Plants of Wineland the Good. M. L. Fernald. 8vo., pp. 17 to 38.

- 3649. The Muskrat.** By David E. Lantz, Assistant, Bureau of Biological Survey. U.S. Department of Agriculture. *Farmers' Bulletin* 396.

Washington: Government Printing Office. 1910. 8vo., 388 pp.

- 3650. Report of the Milk Commission** Appointed to Enquire into the Production, Care and Distribution of Milk, 1909. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario.

Toronto: Printed and Published by L. K. Cameron, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1910. 8vo., 142 pp.

- 3651. An Open Letter** Addressed to the Honourable the Minister of Agriculture for Ontario, by Mr. J. W. Flavelle.

Toronto: 1910. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 3652. Telephone Service in America.** By John J. Carty, Chief Engineer American Telephone & Telegraph Company.

New York: 1910. 8vo., 23 pp.

- 3653. The United Wireless Telegraph Company.** 1910. 8vo., 13 pp.

- 3654. Proceedings of Special Committee Re Lumsden Charges and Allegations No. 1.**

Ottawa: Printed by C. H. Parmelee, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1910. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 3655. Proceedings of Special Committee Re Lumsden Charges and Allegations No. 2.**

Ottawa: Printed by C. H. Parmelee, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1910. 8vo., 76 pp.

- 3656. Journal of The Mining Society of Nova Scotia.** Vol. XV. The Commercial Value of the Oil-Shales of Eastern Canada, Based on their Contents by Analysis in Crude Oil and Ammonium Sulphate. By R. W. Ellis, LL.D. Halifax, N.S., 16th March, 1910. 8vo., pp. 29-56.
- 3657. Fish:** Some Thoughts on Canadian Fisheries and the Canadian Public. An Address to the Canadian Club of Regina, Saskatchewan, by Professor Edward E. Prince, Dominion Commissioner of Fisheries and Representative of Canada on the International Fisheries Commission, under the Treaty of 1908. November 1st, 1910. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 3658. Debate on the Address** on November 21st, 1910. The first day of the Debate on the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne. Mr. R. L. Borden. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3659. Speech delivered by the Right Honourable Sir Richard Cartwright** at a Farewell Banquet tendered him by the Members of the Senate, at Ottawa, April 28th, 1910. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 3660. South Africa.** Speech delivered by The Honourable Rodolphe Lemieux, K.C., Postmaster General of Canada on the occasion of the Inauguration of the South African Union. 1910. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 3661. Stand Clear.** (From the Canadian Textile Journal.) [1910]. 8vo., 8pp.
- 3662. Race-Track Gambling.** House of Commons Ottawa. Select Committee on The Bill to Prohibit The Business of Race-Track Gambling. Argument in Support by W. E. Raney, K.C. February, 1910. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 3663. Secret Commissions Act,** and the Rights of Manufacturers, Wholesalers and Retailers. Address by E. F. B. Johnston, K.C., Toronto, given at the Convention of the Wholesale Grocers' Guild for the Province of Ontario at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ont., April 27, 1910. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3664. A Bibliography of Carver's Travels.** By John Thomas Lee. [From the Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin for 1909, pages 143-183].
Madison: Published by the Society. 1910. 8vo.
- 3665. Crime and its Treatment.** The Report of the Howard Association, 1910. Devonshire Chambers, Bishopsgate Street without, London, E.C. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 3666. The Problem of the Indifferent Farmer.** Address by C. C. James before the International Association of Farmers' Institutes Workers, at Washington, D.C., November 7th, 1910. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3667. Agricultural Education.** Report of a Deputation appointed by the Council of University College, Reading, to visit selected centres of agricultural education and research in Canada and in the United States.
Reading: Published by University College. 1910. 8vo., 131 pp.
- 3668. Report of the Historiographer** of the Education Department of the Province of Ontario for the Year 1909 (being Appendix S to the Report of the Minister of Education for the Year 1909). Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario.
Toronto: Printed and Published by L. K. Cameron, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1910. 8vo., pp. 557 to 560.

- 3669. Ontario Wholesale Grocers' Guild.** Minutes of the Convention held at Toronto, Ont., King Edward Hotel, on April Twenty-Fifth, Twenty-Sixth, Twenty-Seventh and Twenty-Eighth, 1910. 8vo., 129 pp.
- 3670. Wycliffe College.** An Historical Sketch by S. H. B. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 3671. Victoria College Calendar 1910.** 8vo., 8 pp.+illus.
- 3672. Peter Skene Ogden, Fur Trader.** By T. C. Elliott. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 3673. Recollections of Bytown.** Some Incidents in the History of Ottawa. By R. W. Scott, Kt.
Ottawa: The Mortimer Press. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3674. The First Half Century of Ottawa.** By McLeod Stewart, M.A. (Tor. Univ.), F.R.C.I. (Eng.).
The Esdale Press, Limited, Cor. Kent and Sparks Streets, Printers and Publishers. 16mo., 84 pp.+illus.
- 3675. Baden-Powell's Canadian Boy Scout Organization.** Headquarters: Room 15 Castle Building, Ottawa, Canada. 1910. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3676. The Water Wealth of Canada:** with Special Reference to the Ottawa River Basin. An Address delivered by Charles A. Coutlee, C.E., before the First Annual Meeting of the Commission of Conservation.
Reprinted from the First Annual Report of the Commission of Conservation, 1910. 8vo., 19 pp. + map.
- 3677. The Early Hospital History of Canada 1535-1875, A.D.** By M. Louise Meiklejohn. Reprinted from the Montreal Medical Journal, Vol. XXXIX, May, 1910, page 297. 1910. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 3678. The Prince of Playgrounds.** Come Home by Canada and Revel in the Rockies. Beautiful Banff.
Issued by direction of Hon. Frank Oliver, Minister of the Interior, Canada. 1910. 8vo., 38 pp.+illus.
- 3679. The Southmost Districts Vancouver Island.** Colwood Metchosin Sooke. By Madge Robertson Watt. 1910. 8vo., 64 pp. + map + illus.
- 3680. Circular Letter**—With the Compliments of The Canadian Club of Halifax addressed to the Governments and People of New Zealand, Australia, South Africa & Canada. Accompanied by a pamphlet on the Beginning of the Empire. Halifax, January 18th, 1910. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3681. Gaspesia.** A Short Description of the Peninsula of Gaspé of its Resources its approaching Railway Development and of Gaspé as a port of call for the Atlantic Mail Steamers. By J. G. Scott, Member of the Council of the Quebec Board of Trade, Vice-President Quebec Geographical Society, formerly Gen. Manager, Quebec & Lake St. John Ry. (From the "Quebec Morning Chronicle," 1st October, 1910.) 1910. 8vo., 2 pp.
- 3682. The Longsault Dam** by a Canadian. Reprinted from the University Magazine, April, 1910.
Morang & Company, Limited, Toronto. 4to., 10 pp.

- 3683. The City Improvement League of Montreal.** The First Year's Work being the First Annual Report for the Year ending April 30th, 1910. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 3684. Peary's Discovery of the North Pole.** Speech of Hon. J. Hampton Moore of Pennsylvania in the House of Representatives March 22, 1910. Washington: 1910. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 3685. Canoe Routes from Lake Superior to the Westward.** By Lawrence J. Burpee, F.R.G.S. (From 'The Geographical Journal' for August, 1910.) 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3686. Souvenir of the Micmac Tercentenary Celebration.** 1610-1910. 8vo., 94 pp.
- 3687. North British Railway Company.** Report of Proceedings at the Half-Yearly Meeting of Proprietors held at Edinburgh on 17th March, 1910. The Earl of Dalkeith, Chairman of the Company, in the Chair. Hugh Paton & Sons, Printers, Edinburgh. 12mo., 15 pp.
- 3688. Halley's Comet** with brief notes on Comets in General. By George F. Chambers, F.R.A.S.
Oxford: At the Clarendon Press. London, Edinburgh, New York, Toronto & Melbourne. Henry Frowde. 1910. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 3689. National Transcontinental Railway.** Sessional Paper No. 42a. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated the 16th November, 1909, asking for a copy of all reports, letters, communications and documents touching or relating to the resignation of Hugh D. Lumsden from his position as Chief Engineer of the National Transcontinental Railway, including a copy of all letters, communications or reports of the said Hugh D. Lumsden to the Prime Minister, touching or relating to his resignation, or to the affairs of the National Transcontinental Railway. 8vo., 87 pp.
- 3690. Co-Partnership in Housing.** By Henry Vivian, M.P. Published by Co-Partnership Tenants Ltd., 6, Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C. 1910. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3691. A Short Account of the Japanese Red Cross Society.** For the Anglo-Japanese Exhibition, London. 1910. 16mo., 12 pp.
- 3692. National Ideals** by Leveson Searth. This paper is a personal call to Citizenship addressed to men and women of all shades of opinion. It aims at fostering in the mind of each individual reader the ideal of Nationhood. If, therefore, in your judgment the appeal is strong and the need urgent, please make, in your own immediate neighbourhood, a definite effort to ensure that the pamphlet reaches others, and especially those who teach; for all persons, young and old, and all classes, small and large, are equally units and parts of our great Nation and greater Empire. The price (1s. for 50) merely covers the cost of printing.—L.E.S.
The National Service League, 72, Victoria Street, London, S.W. 1910. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3693. The Church of England in Canada** should be Protestant until Rome dies. "There is no Discharge in that War."—Ecd. 8:8. "If the Trumpet give an uncertain sound, who shall prepare himself to the battle?"—1 Cor. 14:8. Shall our Theological Colleges give well Defined Doctrinal Teaching or Trim to Catch "Every School of Thought"? By S. H. Blake. "Meddle not with them that are given to change."—Prov. 24:31. "I, the Lord, change not."—Matt. 3:6.
Toronto: 1910. 16mo., 31 pp.

- 3694. The Book Above Every Book.** That which is peculiar to the Bible, and has caused it to be spoken of as one book rather than many, gives it a vastness beyond comparison, so that the greatest work of individual literary genius shows by the side of it like some building of human hands beside the peak of Teneriffe.—J. R. Seeley.
The Bible House, Queen Victoria Street, London. 1910. 8vo., 123 pp.
- 3695. Memoranda.** Speeches in Parliament. December 1st, House of Lords. The Development Bill, Lord Lansdowne. December 2nd, House of Commons, The Action of the Lords, Mr. Asquith, Mr. Balfour. Miscellaneous Speeches. December 1st, Mr. Wyndham, at Dover, Mr. F. E. Smith, at Shoreditch, Mr. McKenna, at Stroud. The Lords' Decision. December 3rd, Mr. Lloyd-George, at the National Liberal Club, Lord Lansdowne, and Mr. Austen Chamberlain, at Plymouth, Mr. Churchill, at Preston. The Crisis. 1910. 8vo., 84 pp.
- 3696. Is There Not a Cause? No. 2.** An Anglo-Roman Priesthood *versus* An Anglo-Protestant Laity. 1910. 12mo., 131 pp.
- 3697. Asbestos.** A Short Talk on Asbestos: Where it is Found: What it is: Its many uses and the future possibilities of that industry, together with a brief description of a newly incorporated asbestos company recently organized in the County of Beauce, Province of Quebec. Being an exceptional commercial mining business, affording absolute safety of investment, with extraordinary large margin for speculative profits. Comprising 2,651 acres of mining rights with large visible resources, favourably situated for economical operation in the townships of St. François and St. Joseph, County of Beauce, owned and in process of development by the Quebec Mines & Metal Company, Limited. Incorporated under the laws of the Province of Quebec, Dominion of Canada, on Nov. 30th, 1909. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 3698. Echoes from Palestine.** By Frances R. Schor.
London: Printed and Published by The London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews. 16, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 1910. 16mo., 111 pp.
- 3699. Jeanne Leber, l'Adoratrice de Jésus-Hostie.** Laure Conan.
Montréal: Librairie Beauchemin Limitée, 79, rue Saint-Jacques. 12mo., 37 pp.
- 3700. Laure Conan, une Immortelle.** Reverend Mother Marguerite Bourgeoys, Cong. de Notre Dame.
La Publicité, 71A rue St-Jacques, Montréal. 1910. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 3701. La Documentation Administrative.** Rapports présentés à la Quatrième Section du Congrès International des Sciences Administratives à Bruxelles 1910.
Bruxelles: Coemaere, Imp. du Roi, Editeur, 21, rue de la Limite. 1910. 8vo., 86 + 38 + 40 pp.
- 3702. Le Temiscouata.** Ses ressources, ses progrès et son avenir. Vastes champs offerts à la colonisation et à l'industrie. Par Alfred Pelland, Publiciste du Ministère.
Publié sous la direction de l'Hon. M. Devlin, Ministre de la Colonisation, des Mines et des Pêcheries. Québec, 1910. 8vo., 95 pp.
- 3703. Le Canada Confédéré.** Par M. A. Léo Leymarie, Membre Correspondant de l'Institut Canadien. Deuxième Édition.
Lille: Imprimerie L. Danel. 1910. 8vo., 41 pp.

- 3704. Un Prophète de la Révolution Américaine.** par Edmond Buron. Extrait de la Revue historique. Tome ciii. 1910.
Nogent-le-Rotrou, Imprimerie Daupeley-Gouverneur. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 3705. Catalogue de L'Exposition Anti-Alcoolique** du Premier Congrès de Tempérance du Diocèse de Québec. Tenu à Québec du 31 août au 4 septembre 1910.
Québec: Imp. L'Action Sociale, Limitée, 103, rue Ste-Anne, 103. 1910. 8vo., 97 pp.
- 3706. Henri Bourassa. Le Projet de Loi Navale.** Sa Nature, Ses Conséquences. Discours prononcé au Monument National, le 20 janvier 1910.
En vente au bureau du "Devoir", 71a rue St-Jacques, et dans les principales librairies. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 3707. Notice Historique sur L'Hôtel-Dieu de Saint-Basile de Madawaska.** N.B. (De 1873 à 1910). 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3708. Une Tribu Priviligée.** Souvenir de IIIe Centenaire des Micmacs. Par le R. P. Pacifique, O.M.C.
Sainte-Anne de Ristigouche. 1910. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3709. Les Anciens Missionnaires de l'Acadie devant l'Histoire** par Ph. F. Bourgeois, C.S.C. (Plaidoyer historique suivi, en appendice, de plusieurs lettres ou pièces justificatives.)
Shediac, N.B.: Des Presses du Moniteur, "Acadien". 1910. 8vo., 114 pp.
- 3710. Souvenir des Fêtes de L'Inauguration du Monument à MONTREAL à Vestric et Candiac (Gard).** Le 17 juillet 1910.
Paris, Imprimerie Levé, 17, rue Cassette. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3711. Projet de Loi Uniforme sur les Chèques.** Rapport au Cercle Commercial et Industriel de Gand au nom de la Section juridique du Cercle. [Alberic Rolin].
Gand: Imprimerie à Vandweghe, rue de Courtrai 26-109a. 1910. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3712. Discours de Sir Wilfrid Laurier** Premier Ministre du Canada au Monument National, Montréal, le 10 octobre 1910.
Des presses de la Compagnie-Vigie. Québec: 1910. 8vo., 52 pp. + portrait.
- 3713. XXIIe Congrès Eucharistique International** du 6 au 11 septembre 1910, à Montréal. Programme Officiel des Cérémonies et des Séances de Travail. 8vo., 18 pp. + illus.
- 3714. Les Congrès Eucharistiques** par le R. P. E. Galtier, Religieux du T. S. Sacrement.
Bureau des Œuvres Eucharistiques, 368 Av. Mont-Royal Est, Montréal, Canada. 1910. 8vo., 68 pp. + illus.
- 3715. L'Esprit Chrétien** dans l'Individu, dans la Famille et dans la Société. Par Les Pères du Premier Concile Plénier de Québec, 19 septembre—1er novembre 1909.
Montréal: Imprimerie de la "Croix", 309, rue Saint-Paul. 1910. 8vo., 34 pp.

- 3716. Guide de Montréal.** XXIIe Congrès Eucharistique International du 7 au 11 septembre 1910. 16mo., 232 pp.
- 3717. France et Canada.** L'avenir des relations Franco-Canadiennes (à propos des Fêtes de Montcalm). (Gabriel Hanotaux, Raoul Dandurand, Mgr Baudrillart, Vte de Caix de Saint-Aymour, A.-D. de Celles, Jean Lionnet, J. de Loynes, Ch. Marcil, A. Poindron, Un diplomate Canadien, E. Salome, J. Barth, G. Louis Jaray.
Comité "France-Amérique" Siège Social, 21 rue Cassette, Paris, 1910. 12mo., 56 pp.

1911

- 3718. Imperial Co-operation League** (To promote Closer Union in Defence and Policy).
64 Victoria Street, London, S.W.: 1911. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3719. The Form and Order** of the Service that is to be performed and of the Ceremonies that are to be observed in the CORONATION of their Majesties KING GEORGE V and QUEEN MARY in the Abbey Church of S. Peter, Westminster on Thursday, the 22nd day of June, 1911.
London: Printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1911. 8vo., 55 pp.
- 3720. The Framework of Imperial Partnership:** printed for private circulation.
London: William Clowes & Sons, Limited, 23 Cockspur Street, S.W. 12 mo., 41 pp.
- 3721. Twelfth International Congress of Navigation** to be held at Philadelphia, Pa., in 1912, under the Official Invitation of the United States Government. First Circular for Circulation in the United States. Second Edition.
Office of Executive Committee, Philadelphia, Pa. 1911. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3722. The Empire and Sea-Power.** A Treatise by F. L. Davidson, LL.B. Published by the British Empire League in Canada, Halifax Branch. Printed by McAlpine Pub. Co., Ltd., Halifax, 1911.
8vo., 16 pp.
- 3723. British Rights at Sea.** Declaration of London. F. F. Bray.
London: P. S. King & Son, Orchard House, Westminster, 1911. 8vo., 99 pp.
- 3724. British Diplomacy and Canada.** THE ASHBURTON TREATY.
London: 1911. 8vo., 684 to 712 pp. United Empire & Royal Colonial Institute Journal).
- 3725. Our Militia and Navy.** Issued by the Ontario Liberal Association. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 3726. Canada's Crisis.** Political, Commercial and Industrial Relations with the United States and with Other Countries. Our Transportation Problems and the Railway Rule of Canada. The Naval Aberration and What It is Leading to. The Light of History on Canadian Nationality. By E. B. Biggar.
Toronto: Biggar-Wilson, Limited. 1911. 8vo., 41 pp.

- 3727. French Civil Law Under British Rule.** Address delivered before the Judiciary and Bar of Montreal at the First Annual Conference of the Bar of Montreal, on the 29th of April, 1911, at the Court House, Montreal. By Mr. Paul Emile Lamarche, LL.M., of the Montreal Bar.
Toronto: The Carswell Company, Limited. 1911. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3728. Tariff Relations of Canada.** System now in force and proposed concessions to the United States. By Frank R. Rutter, Tariff Export of the Department of Commerce and Labor. Department of Commerce and Labor, Bureau of Manufactures, A. H. Baldwin, Chief. March, 1911.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1911. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 3729. Tariff Relations Between the United States and the Dominion of Canada.** Correspondence and statements, 1911.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1911. 8vo., 71 pp.
- 3730. The Great Victory in Canada,** by Prof. Stepsen Leacock, McGill University, Montreal.
Reprint from The National Review. London, Eng. 1911. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3731. The Burden of Railway Rates.** Freight and express charges levied upon the people of Western Canada unjustifiably higher than those in Eastern Canada and in the adjoining States. Pamphlet No. 2.
Compiled from articles published in The Manitoba Free Press, Winnipeg. July-November, 1911. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 3731. Supplementary Information** Regarding the Proposed Car-Ferry Service, and the Winter Navigation of the St. LAWRENCE. Quebec, December 29th, 1911. 4to., 6 pp.
- 3732. Letters on Canada** by William E. Curtis, Special Correspondent of the Chicago "Record-Herald," and which appeared in that paper from August 23 to October 8, 1911. 8vo., 173 pp., + illus.
- 3733. Present Conditions in Canada.** Remain British speak English.
1911. 23 Bleury St., Montreal. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 3734. The Proposed Arbitration Treaties With Great Britain and France.** Address by President William Howard Taft. Delivered before the American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes Cincinnati, November 7, 1911. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Society. 1911. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3735. Text of Pelagic Sealing Treaty** signed at Washington, July 7, 1911.
Ottawa, Government Printing Bureau, 1911. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3736. The Flight of American Loyalists to the British Isles** by Wilbur H. Siebert.
Columbus, Ohio.: The F. J. Heer Printing Company. November. 1911. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3737. "Our Country and Its Future."** Speech by the Honourable Wallace Nesbitt, K.C., at the Annual Banquet of the Chatham Board of Trade. January 9th, 1911. 8vo., 27 + 3 pp.
- 3738. Development of the Railroads of North America** and of Their Control by the State by James Douglas, LL.D. Reprinted from Stevens Indicator October, 1911, Vol. XXVIII, No. 4, 8vo., pp. 411 to 443.

- 3739. The Chignecto Railway.** Note of an Address by A. D. Provand, at a Meeting of the Committee of Council, 30th November, 1911.
Ottawa: December, 1911. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 3740. The Burden of Railway Rates.** Freight and express charges levied upon the people of Western Canada unjustifiably higher than those in Eastern Canada and in the adjoining States.
Pamphlet No. 1. Compiled from articles published in the Manitoba Free Press, Winnipeg, April, May, June, 1911. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 3741. Souvenir of the XXI International Eucharistic Congress,** Montreal, September 3rd to 11th 1910.
Gazette Printing Co., Limited, Montreal. Printers Smeaton Bros. Engravers and Designers. 8vo., 64 pp. + illus.
- 3742. Electric Lighting of Railway-Trains:** the Brake-Vehicle Method. By Roger Thomas Smith, B.Sc., Assoc. MM. Inst. C.E. By permission of the Council. Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of The Institution of Civil Engineers. Session 1911-1912.
London: Published by The Institution, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W. 1911. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 3743. The Old Welland Canal** and the Man Who Made It. By Thos. C. Keefer, C.M.G., LL.D. (McGill).
Ottawa: James Hope & Sons, Printers and Bookbinders. 1911. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 3744. Canada's Canal Problem** and Its Solution. A Reply to the Toronto Board of Trade. 1911. 8vo., 64 pp. + map.
- 3745. The Story of the Steamship** by Sir Sandford Fleming, LL.D., K.C.M.G. Reprinted from the Transactions of the Canadian Institute, 1911. University Press, Toronto. 8vo., 2 pp.
- 3746. Reference and Guide Book of the Trent Canal** including Kawartha Lakes, Lake Simcoe, Lake Couchiching. 1911 Edition. Folio, 50 pp. + illus. + map.
- 3747. The Empire-Girding Cable.** Deliverance of the Royal Society of Canada at the General Meetings, Ottawa, May 18th, 1911. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 3748. A Short Sketch of the Development of Transportation Facilities in Canada,** by Mr. Collingwood Schreiber, C.M.G.
Ottawa: 1911. (Typewritten copy). Folio, 12 pp.
- 3749. "The Atlantic Cable Position and Its Moral."** Address by Mr. Charles Bright, F.R.S.E., M. Inst. C.E., M.I.E.E., to the Members of the Chamber, on Wednesday, November 29th, 1911. The London Chamber of Commerce (Incorporated). Pamphlet Series. Number 80. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3750. Information Concerning Some of the Principal Navies of the World.** A Series of Tables compiled to answer popular Inquiry. Office of Naval Intelligence, April, 1911.
Government Printing Office, Washington: 1911. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3751. 1910. Annual Report of the Directors of American Telephone & Telegraph Company** to the stockholders for the year ending December 31, 1910. New York, 1911. 8vo., 68 pp.

- 3752. Notes on the Geology of the Gulf of St. Lawrence** by John M. Clarke, from New York State Museum Bulletin 149, Seventh Report of the Director, 1910.
Albany: New York State Education Department, 1911. 8vo., 133 pp.
+ illus.
- 3753. Observations on the Magdalen Islands** by John M. Clarke, from New York State Museum Bulletin 149, Seventh Report of the Director, 1910.
Albany: New York State Education Department, 1911. 8vo., 53 pp.
- 3754. Canada Cement Company.** Correspondence and Documents respecting a Government Enquiry, November, 1911. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3755. The Sheep Industry** in Canada, Great Britain and United States. Report of the Commissioners.
Published by Order of the Honourable Martin Burrell, Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ont., November 1st, 1911. 8vo., 187 pp., + illus.
- 3756. Viâ Pacific** being some notes on the Pacific Cable.
Printed by Waterlow and Sons Limited, London Wall, London. 1911. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3757. State Aid to Agriculture in Canada.** By Ernest H. Godfrey. From the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Vol. 71, 1910. Royal Agricultural Society of England, 16 Bedford Square, London. W.C. 1911. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3758. The Intensive Culture of Small Farms.** By J. Enoch Thompson. Toronto: William Briggs. 1911. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3759. Protection, the Proven Policy for the Farmer.** Economic history shows better agricultural conditions in protected than in free trade countries. By Fred. W. Field. Editor of the Monetary Times, Toronto. 1911 (?). 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3760. Hansische Geschichtsblätter.** Herausgegeben vom Verein für Hansische Geschichte. Jahrgang 1911. Band XVII.
Leipzig: Verlag Von Duncker & Humboldt. 1911. 8vo., pp. 401 to 535.
- 3761. Report of Proceedings** of the DEPUTATION OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLE GROWERS in the Hearing of Sir Wilfrid Laurier and Parliament, February 10, 1911. Also Memorandum Presented by the Meat Packers of Ontario and Quebec at a Meeting held with Members of the Government on Monday, February 13, 1911. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by C. H. Parmelee Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1911. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 3762. What an Industry Employing 1,000 Hands Means to a Community** by T. A. Russell. Reprinted from "The National Issue of The News" Toronto, June 21st, 1911. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3763. Report of Proceedings** in the hearing by Members of the Government of the Farmers' Delegation December 16, 1910, with correspondence preliminary to the hearing. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by C. H. Parmelee, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1911. 8vo., 57 pp.

- 3764. Opportunities in Alberta.** 1910. Extracts from Heaton's Annual. Heaton's Agency, Toronto. 32mo., 32 pp.
- 3765. Opportunities in British Columbia** (with local references) 1911. Extracts from Heaton's Annual. Heaton's Agency, Toronto. 32mo., 72 pp.
- 3766. Opportunities in Ontario 1910.** Extracts from Heaton's Annual. Heaton's Agency, Toronto. 32mo., 72 pp.
- 3767. Comparison of Prices of Agricultural Implements** in Canada and the United States. Bureau of Trade Relations, Department of State. May, 1911. Washington: 1911. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3768. Address of Sir Edmund Walker, C.V.O.,** President of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, delivered at the Annual Dinner of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, in Montreal on the 19th January, 1911. Montreal: 1911. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3769. Banking in Canada.** Address of Sir Edmund Walker, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L., President of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, before the Institute of Bankers, London, Eng., 12th June, 1911. 8vo., 28pp.
- 3770. Canada and Canadian Banking.** A Paper read before the Colonial Section of the Royal Society of Arts by Mr. F. Williams Taylor, on Tuesday, May 9th, 1911. Folio, 18 pp.
- 3771. Manufacturing and Business Opportunities in Western Canada** along the Lines of the Canadian Pacific Railway. Second Edition, 1911. Issued by the Industrial Department, Western Lines. 8vo., 136 pp. + maps.
- 3772. The Colonial Policy of Chatham** by W. L. Grant. Kingston: The Jackson Press. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3773. The Canadian Card Money** by R. W. McLachlan. Montreal: 1911. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 3774. Moreau de Saint Méry** and his French Friends in the American Philosophical Society. By Joseph G. Rosengarten. Reprinted from Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. I, No. 199, May-June, 1911. 8vo., pp. 168 to 182.
- 3775. Canadian Copyright** by Frank Wise. Reprinted in advance from the University Magazine, October, 1911. Morang & Co., Limited, Toronto. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 3776. Extracts from Reports** upon Pure Water Supply for the CITY OF OTTAWA. 1911. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3777. Results of Excavations at the Site of the French "Custom House"** or "General Wolfe's House" on Peninsula Point in Gaspé Bay. By John M. Clarke, Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D. From "The Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal," October, 1911. Montreal: C. A. Marchand. 1911. 8vo., 23 pp.

- 3778. Papers in Regard to Differences between Canada and the United States** referred to the Hague Tribunal; also Amended Fishery Regulations. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by C. H. Parmelee, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1911. 8vo., 61 pp.
- 3779. Recollections of Bytown.** Some Incidents in the History of Ottawa by R. W. Scott, Kt.
Ottawa: The Mortimer Press. 1911. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3780. Conservations.** Report of an Address by Jas. W. Robertson on Saturday, 25 February, 1911. The Canadian Club of Ottawa. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 3781. Art in Canada:** The Early Painters, by Edmund Morris. 1911. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 3782. A Geometrical Problem.** The Trisection of any Rectilineal Angle, by Geo. Goodwin, Contractor, Ottawa, Canada. Revised August 1911.
Ottawa: The Mortimer Press. 1911. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 3783. British Columbia,** Canada's Pacific Province. Its natural resources, advantages and climate.
Issued by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. 1911. 8vo., 77+4 pp., + map + illus.
- 3784. Statement in Support of Bounty on Pig Iron** submitted by all the Iron and Steel Manufacturers in Canada. 1911. Folio, 8 pp.
- 3785. Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Steamship Lines,** Atlantic Service. "Empress of Ireland". J. V. Forster, R.N.R., Commander. Sailing from Quebec to Liverpool, June 2nd, 1911. Carrying the Canadian and Bermudan Contingents to The Coronation of King George V and Queen Mary. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 3786. Principles, Problems, Programme in Moral and Social Reforms.** 1910-1911. Sixth Annual Report, Department of Temperance and Moral Reform. The Methodist Church of Canada. 8vo., 96 pp.
- 3787. Memoranda** on the recently discovered portrait of Sir Thomas More (Blessed Thomas More), Lord High Chancellor of England under Henry VIII. Painted by Albert Dürer. With Appreciation by the Most Rev. Timothy Casey, D.D., Bishop of St. John, N.B. 16mo., 24 pp.
- 3788. The Fight for Free Trade in Rupert's Land,** by H. G. Gunn. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Mississippi Valley Historical Association, for the year 1910-11. 1911. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 3789. Historical Sketch** of the Argonaut Rowing Club 1872 to 1911.
Toronto. 1911. [Scott Printers Limited]. 36 pp., + illus.
- 3790. The Seventy-First Report of the Upper Canada Bible Society.** An Auxiliary of the Canadian Bible Society which is an Auxiliary to the British and Foreign Bible Society, for the year ending December 31st, 1910. Being the 82nd Year of the Society's Operations under its Successive Names of "York Bible Society," "City of Toronto Bible Society," and "Upper Canada Bible Society." With a Report of the Mass Meeting held February 14th, 1911, Sixth Report of the Canadian Bible Society, and an Abstract of the Report of the British and Foreign Bible Society. Toronto: Hill Printing Company, 45-47 Hayter Street. 1911. 8vo., 172+32 pp., + illus.

- 3791. The Lord's Day Advocate** published by the Lord's Day Alliance of Canada, July and August 1911.

"Look at the Fourth Commandment carefully, and you will find that it is a beam of light that may be separated into seven distinct colors. First, is the law of work: 'Six days shalt thou labor.' Next, we have the law of rest: 'The seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God.' Third, we have the law of equality, or anti-caste: 'Thou shalt rest, thou and thy man-servant and thy maid-servant, and the stranger that is within thy gates.' An anti-caste law coming from the East, the home of the caste. Yet here it is in the Fourth Commandment. I confess to being astonished that such an anti-caste law should come out of Asia. Then, in the fourth place, you have the law of commemoration—a commemoration of the creation under the old dispensation and the resurrection under the new. In the fifth place, you have the law of divine companionship. We are to rest because God rested. In the sixth place, we have the law of periodicity. This you shall do one day in seven. And last, we have the law of Lordship, of holy convocation. Here we have these seven colors in this one white beam of heaven falling upon the earth. The more I study the Fourth Commandment, the more I find in it of unfathomable wisdom. The Decalogue looks no more like human work than the sun itself."—Joseph Cook.

Office: 610 Confederation Life Building, Toronto. "The Sabbath was made for man". 8vo., 12 pp.

- 3792. The Service of High Mass for the Dead** on the day of burial. Published with the Approbation of The Most Rev. C. H. Gauthier, D.D., Archbishop of Ottawa. 1911. Ottawa Council, Knight of Columbus. 12mo., 32 pp.

- 3793. Marriage:** The Law of the Church and the Law of the Land. Compiled by Rev. M. J. Whelan, P.P., St. Patrick's Church. Ottawa, June 5th, 1911. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 3794. The Ne Temere Decree.** Strong Speech in its Defence by a Member of the Anglican Synod of Huron, Mr. Walter Mills, K.C., Ridgetown, Ont. 1911. Printed by The Catholic Record, London, Ontario. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3795. The Ne Temere Decree;** its Purpose, Effects and Relation to Canadian Law and Religion. By Sir Richard Scott, (Senator). 1911. Folio, 3 pp.

- 3796. All Saints' Cathedral, Halifax, N.S.,** March 1st to December 31st. 1911. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3797. First Musical Festival of the British Empire 1911.** Patron: His Majesty the King. Presidents, His Excellency Earl Grey, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., Governor-General of Canada; His Excellency The Earl of Minto, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E, Viceroy of India; His Excellency The Earl of Dudley, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., Governor-General of Australia; His Excellency Lord Islington, P.C., D.S.O., Governor of New Zealand; His Excellency Lord Gladstone, P.C., G.C.M.G., Governor-General of United South Africa. Founder and Director of Festivals, Dr. Charles Harriss. Visit of the Sheffield Choir to Canada, Fiji, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and United South Africa. Conductors, Sir Edward Elgar, Dr. Henry Coward, and Dr. Charles Harriss. Novello & Co. Ltd., London. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 3798. The Associated Councils of Churches** in the British and German Empires for Fostering Friendly Relations between the Two Peoples. British Council. A Brief Account of the Movement. President: His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. Chairman: J. Allen Baker, Esq., M.P. Hon. Treasurers: Lord Kinnaid, Barrow Cadbury, Esq., Hon. Secretary: W. H. Dickinson, Esq., M.P., 41 Parliament Street, London, S.W. 1911. 8 vo., 10 pp.
- 3799. A Plea for a National Library.** Reprinted from the February number of the University Magazine by permission of Morang & Co., Limited. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3800. The Industrial Problem** by Andrew Carnegie. Reprinted from the North American Review, December, 1911.
New York: North American Review Publishing Co. 1911. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 3801. Canadian Mining Law.** By J. M. Clark, LL.B., K.C., Toronto, Canada. (Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers). 1911. 8vo., pp. 343-354.
- 3802. The Impossible Vagaries of Socialism,** its Fallacies and Illusions, by Robert Larmour (The Railway Veteran).
Published by the Author, at Stratford, Ontario. 8vo., 86 pp.
- 3803. An Address by the Honourable Adam Beck,** Chairman of the Ontario Hydro-Electric Commission, on the Work of the Commission and its Relation to the County of Huron. The Signal Press. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 3804. Colonel Henry Bouquet,** 60th Royal Americans. 1756-1765. A Biographical Sketch by Lieut.-General Sir Edward Hutton, Colonel Commandant, The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Reprinted by permission from "The King's Royal Rifle Corps Chronicle." For private circulation only.
Winchester: Warren & Son, Ltd., Printers and Publishers, 85 High Street. 1911. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 3805. The Overseas Club Handbook.** 1911. Date of Inception, August 27th, 1910. Membership at July 1, 1911, 50,000.
55 Fetter Lane, London, E.C. 12mo., 51 pp.
- 3806. Canadian Indians** by R. V. Sinclair. 1911. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3807. Stirring Warning from the Pulpit** Regarding Nationhood—Sermon Preached by Rev. Canon Scott Last Night. Reprinted from Quebec Chronicle of Monday, Feb. 6th, 1911. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 3808. Anniversary of St. Andrew's Church, Niagara, 1794-1831-1911.** A Paper read on August 21st, by James Carnochan. 1911. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3809. Fourth Ecumenical Methodist Conference** held in the Metropolitan Methodist Church, Toronto. October 4th to 17th, 1911. Book Room Production. 8vo., 97 pp.+illus.
- 3810. 75th Anniversary 1835-1910.** Plymouth Congregational Church and Society, Sherbrooke, Que. List of Officers, Members and Adherents, January 1st, 1911, together with a short Historical Sketch. 12mo., 12 pp.

- 3811. 1886-1911. Souvenir** of the Silver Jubilee of St. Michael's Parish, Dunnville, Ont. P. J. Donovan, Pastor. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3812. A Chapter in the Literature of the Fur Trade**, Lawrence J. Burpee. Chicago: 1911. 8vo., pp. 45 to 60.
- 3813. Local Option Campaign** issue of December 23, 1911. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3814. What Shall We do About the Navy?** The Policy of a United Fleet, by Stephen Leacock. [Dec., 1911.] 4to., pp. 535 to 553.
- 3815. Good Work for Ontario.** Splendid Record of the Whitney Government, success in every Branch of the Public Service Ontario Elections, 1911, Seven Years of The Square Deal. The Public Revenue Doubled—The Power Problem Solved—School Book Monopoly Ended—Larger Grants for Education, Agriculture and Charity—Development of New Ontario—A Policy of Continued Progress. Polling Day, December 11th, 1911. 8vo., 80 pp.
- 3816. The Liberal-Conservative Handbook 1911.** A Consideration of Reciprocity and an Exposition of the Policy of the Liberal-Conservative Party, with Statements of some Extravagant and Improper Transactions of the Laurier Administration in Recent Years. 1911. 8vo., 209 pp.
- 3817. Under Which Flag?** The G. River Sachem. Caledonia, Ont., Wednesday, September 13, 1911. Newspaper page.
- 3818. Borden's Halifax Platform.** Promises with Strings Attached. Pledges Qualified by Impossible Conditions. Reservations. Ifs and Buts. Bribe for the New Provinces he would Restore them their Lands, but they would have to Pay the Dominion Government for them, upon "Fair Terms." Government by Commission. Responsible Government to be a thing of the Past. His Schemes would Involve the Country in Millions of Debt. 1911. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3819. For Conservative Scrutineers**, Federal Elections, 1911. Take nothing for granted. Omit nothing. Concede nothing. Demand that the law be obeyed. 1911. 12mo., 20 pp.
- 3820. Liberal Policy Less Taxes and More Trade.** The Proposed Trade Arrangement with the United States. Speeches by Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Hon. W. S. Fielding, Hon. Sydney Fisher. 1911. 8vo., 71 pp.
- 3821. An Appeal to the British-Born.** To promote the sense of Canadian Nationality, as an increasing power within the British Empire, and to preserve unimpaired the Canadian and British channels of Commerce on which the prosperity of the Dominion has been founded.
Reprinted from "The British News of Canada," Issued by the Canadian National League, 314 McKinnon Building, Toronto. 1911. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3822. Reciprocity.** Reports from His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington respecting a Reciprocal Tariff Arrangement between Canada and the United States. Commercial Dispatch No. 1, 1911. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty. March, 1911.
London: Printed by Harrison and Sons. Folio, 15 pp.
- 3823. The Political Side of Reciprocity** by E. B. Biggar.
Republished from the Canadian Century, Montreal. 1911. 24mo., 8 pp.

- 3824. Where Reciprocity is Not Reciprocity.** How Canada Would Open Her Markets to Fifty Countries. The Favored Nation Treaties Discussed by R. W. Breadner, Tariff Expert of the Canadian Manufacturers Association, as published in "The Globe," Toronto, on Saturday, April 8th, 1911. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 3825. Reciprocity and the Canadian Farmer.** Which Will Reciprocity Bring Him—the Most of New Markets? or New Competitors? 1911. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3826. Fiscal Facts.** If you want to understand the Tariff Question you will do well to turn over the page and study the enclosed Fiscal Facts. 1911. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 3827. Van Horne on Reciprocity.** A Bed to Lie in, a Bed to Die in. 1 news sheet. (2 columns). 1911.
- 3828. Speech Delivered by R. L. Borden, M.P.,** in the House of Commons, on 9th February, 1911. In Opposition to the RECIPROCITY PROPOSALS of the Government. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3829. The Road to Washington.** And why public men and newspapers in the United States believe that the Reciprocity Agreement will lead to the Commercial and Political Union of Canada with the United States. Containing extracts from a pamphlet issued by the Canadian National League, 314 McKinnon Building, Toronto. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3830. Given Three Millions.** National Revenue Helps Canada to Vote Her Farmers Over \$3,000,000 Every Year. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 3831. Reciprocity** as set forth by the Liberal-Conservative Party in the House of Commons by Mr. R. L. Borden, and Hon. G. E. Foster, February, 1911. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 3832. Reciprocity with the United States.** Canadian Nationality, British Connection and Fiscal Independence. How the Policy which has been pursued in Canada for more than thirty years is Reversed by the Reciprocity Agreement with the United States; And how Commercial and Political Union with the United States would follow.
Issued by The Canadian National League, 314 McKinnon Building, Toronto. 1911. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3833. The Fielding Reciprocity** (See Appendix for the Schedules). Issued by the Ontario Liberal Association. 8vo., 84 pp.
- 3834. Divorce.** The Senate Debates. Third Session—Eleventh Parliament, Wednesday, February 22, 1911.
Ottawa: 8vo., pp. 283 to 318.
- 3835. Speech of Hon. Clifford Sifton, M.P.** A Life-Long Liberal strongly opposing the RECIPROCITY PROPOSALS of the Laurier Government. Delivered in the House of Commons, February 28th, 1911. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3836. Side Lights on Pork Packing Establishments.** 1911. Farmers Read Carefully. 1911. 24mo., 14 pp.
- 3837. Reciprocity and the Farmer.** 1911. 8vo., 31 pp.

- 3838. The Farmer's View.** A concise discussion of the Proposed Reciprocity Trade Agreement by M. S. Schell, of South Oxford, one of the richest and most prosperous districts in Canada. What it means to the people of Canada. 1911. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3839. Reciprocity a Good Thing for Canada.** 1911. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3840. The Bargain Itself.** Just what is proposed between the Government of Canada and the United States. 1911. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3841. Comparative Prices,** Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada.
Published by Direction of the Hon. Sydney A. Fisher, Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa, Can. 1911. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 3842. What Reciprocity Means to Ottawa.** Address to the Electors by Messrs. McGiverin and Pinard, the Liberal Candidates for the General Election, Sept. 21, 1911. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3843. Closer Trade Relations Western Canada and the United States.** Canadian Manufacturers' Association. To the Right Honourable Sir Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G., Premier and President of the Council. 1911. Folio, 10 pp.
- 3844. The Reciprocity Agreement** and its Consequences as viewed from the Nationalist standpoint. By Henri Bourassa, Chief-Editor of "Le Devoir". Montreal: "Le Devoir" Printing. 1911. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 3845. Reciprocal Trade With the United States.** Speech delivered by Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Tuesday, March 7th, 1911. 4to., 15 pp.+portrait.
- 3846. Reciprocity,** the Trade Treaty of 1854-66 between Canada and the United States; How it came to be Negotiated and why it was Annulled. Economic Aspects of Trade Treaties in Protectionist Countries. E. B. Biggar.
Biggar-Wilson, Limited, Publishers, Toronto, Canada. 1911. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 3847. Reciprocity and Canada's Future** by R. E. Gosnell, Victoria, B.C. 1910. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3848. The Maritime Provinces and the Reciprocity Agreement** by Hon. W. S. Fielding, Minister of Finance of Canada. 1911. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3849. Canadian National League.** Campaign of 1911 against RECIPROCITY with the United States of America.
Toronto: 1911. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3850. Opposes Reciprocity Treaty.** Sir Geo. W. Ross in Speech before Toronto Board of Trade Urges Many Reasons Why Canada Should Not Sign a Trade Treaty with the United States. 1911. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 3851. Reciprocal Trade With Canada.** Message from the President of the United States, May 7, 1850 relative to the Reciprocal Admission of the Natural Products of the United States and Canada free of duty. Presented by Mr. Culberson, April 28, 1911.—Ordered to be printed.
Washington: 1911. 8vo., 39 pp.

- 3852. Reciprocity With Canada.** Address of President Taft before the Western Economic Society at Orchestra Hall, Chicago, Ill., June 3, 1911. Washington: 1911. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3853. Message of the President of the United States** communicated to the two Houses of Congress at the beginning of the second session Sixty Second Congress: December 5, 1911 on the Anti-Trust Senate. Washington: 1911. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 3854. Message of the President of the United States. Foreign Relations.** Communicated to the two Houses of Congress December 7, 1911. Washington: 1911. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 3855. Message of the President of the United States** on the Financial Condition of the Treasury Needed Banking and Currency Reform and Departmental Question communicated to the two Houses of Congress December 21, 1911. Washington: 1911. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3856. Duties on Wool.** Synopsis of the Report of the Tariff Board on Schedule K relative to the duties on Wool. Presented by Mr. Smoot, December 21, 1911.—Ordered to be printed. Washington: 1911. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 3857. Message of the President of the United States** communicated to the Two Houses of Congress December 20, 1911, transmitting Report of the Tariff Board on Schedule K. Washington: 1911. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3858. Reciprocity With Canada.** Written Statements submitted to the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate, 62d Congress, 1st Session on H.R. 4412 an Act to promote Reciprocal Trade Relations with the Dominion of Canada and for other purposes. Miscellaneous, No. 2. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1911. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 3859. History of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854 With Canada** by Chalfant Robinson, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of History, Yale College. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1911. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 3860. Reciprocity With Canada.** Committee on Finance, United States Senate, Washington, D.C., Tuesday, February 21, 1911. Statement of Mr. Nahum J. Bachelder, of Concord, N.H. Washington: 1911. 8vo., 37 to 150 pp.
- 3861. Reciprocity With Canada.** Hearings before the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate, 61st Congress 3d Session on H. R. 32216, February 20, 1911. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1911. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 3862. Reciprocity With Canada.** Imports into Canada from the United States of articles embraced in H. R. 4412 (62d Cong., 1st Sess.) for year ended March 31, 1911, and Canadian World's Trade for same period. Submitted by the Secretary of State of the United States, June 13, 1911. Printed for the use of the Committee on Finance. Washington: 1911. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 3863. Reciprocity With Canada.** Mr. Carter presented the following Papers in the consideration of Bill (H. R. 32216) relating to Reciprocity with Canada. March 3, 1911.—Ordered to be printed. Washington: Senate Document, 1911. 8vo., 55 pp.

- 3864. Our Canadian Relations**, March 3, 1911.—Ordered to be printed.
Washington: House of Representatives, Document 1417. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 3865. Reciprocity.** An Act to promote Reciprocal Trade Relations with the Dominion of Canada, and for other purposes.
Washington: 8vo., 10 pp.
- 3866. Reciprocity.** To place on the Free List Agricultural Implements, Cotton Bagging, Cotton Ties, Leather, Boots and Shoes, Fence Wire, Meats, Cereals, Flour, Bread, Timber, Lumber, Sewing Machines, Salt, and other Articles. Mr. Underwood, from the Committee on Ways and Means, submitted the following. Report.
Washington: 1911. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 3867. Reciprocity With Canada.** Mr. McCall, from the Committee on Ways and Means, submitted the following Report.
Washington: 1911. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 3868. Canadian Reciprocity.** Special Message of the President of the United States transmitted to the two Houses of Congress, January 26, 1911. Correspondence embodying an Agreement between the Department of State and the Canadian Government in regard to Reciprocal Tariff Legislation. Also statistical data to show the effect of the above agreement upon the Commerce and Revenues of the United States and the Dominion of Canada.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1911. 8vo., 10 + 75 pp.
- 3869. Reciprocity.** Correspondence Embodying an Agreement between the Department of State and the Canadian Government in regard to Reciprocal Tariff Legislation and Statistical Data to show the effect of the Agreement upon the Commerce and Revenue of the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 1911. 8vo., 75 pp.
- 3870. Reciprocity With Canada.** Mr. du Pont presented the following letter of the Secretary of Agriculture to the Legislative Committee, National Grange, Concord, N.H., in reference to the proposed Canadian Reciprocity Treaty.
Washington, D.C., February 9, 1911. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 3871. Reciprocity With Canada.** Message from the President of the United States transmitting in response to Senate Resolution of February 23, 1911. A report from the Tariff Board relative to various commodities named in the proposed Canadian Reciprocity Measure. March 1, 1911.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed with accompanying illustrations.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1911. 8vo., 132 pp.
- 3872. Canadian Reciprocity and Deep Waterway from the Lakes to the Sea.** Speech of Hon. Charles E. Townsend, of Michigan, in the Senate of the United States, June 27, 1911.
Washington. 1911. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3873. Canadian Reciprocity.** Message from the President of the United States transmitting text of the Reciprocal Trade Agreement negotiated with representatives of the Dominion of Canada. April 5, 1911.—Read, referred to the Committee on Ways and Means, and ordered to be printed.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1911. 8vo., 88 pp.

- 3874. Canadian Autonomy and American Reciprocity.** 1. A Canadian View. From *The Nineteenth Century and After*. June, 1911. 8vo., pp. 961-975.
- 3875. Reciprocity a Republican Issue.** Reciprocity With Canada and Newfoundland. 1. Is it Desirable? 2. Is it Practicable? 3. Is it Timely? 4. Is it Republican? Addresses upon the topic by Henry B. Blackwell and Eugene N. Foss, before the Massachusetts Club, Boston. June 11, 1904. Issued by the New England Reciprocity League, 34 Oliver Street, Boston. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3876. Extracts from Congressional Debates** on the RECIPROCITY TREATY OF 1854 WITH CANADA together with Message of the President transmitting the Treaty to Congress.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1911. 8vo., 185 pp.
- 3877. Reciprocity With Canada.** Address of Hon. Philander C. Knox, March 3, 1911.—Ordered to be printed.
Washington, 1911. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 3878. Reciprocity With Canada.** Hearings before the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate, Sixty-Second Congress on H.R. 4412, an Act to Promote Reciprocal Trade Relations with the Dominion of Canada and for Other Purposes. First Print No. 1. Thursday, May 11, 1911.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1911. 8vo., 346 pp.
- 3879. Reciprocity With Canada.** Hearings before the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate. Sixty-Second Congress on H. R. 4412, An Act to Promote Reciprocal Trade Relations with the Dominion of Canada and for other Purposes. First Print No. 2. Wednesday, May 10, 1911.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1911. 8vo., pp. 51 to 88.
- 3880. Reciprocity With Canada.** Hearings before the Committee of Finance of the United States Senate. Sixty-Second Congress on H. R. 4412, An Act to Promote Reciprocal Trade Relations with the Dominion of Canada and for other Purposes. First Print No. 3. Wednesday, May 10, 1911.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1911. 8vo., pp. 89 to 182.
- 3881. Reciprocity With Canada.** Hearings before the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate. Sixty-Second Congress on H. R. 4412, An Act to Promote Reciprocal Trade Relations with the Dominion of Canada and for other Purposes. First Print No. 4. Thursday, May 11, 1911.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1911. 8vo., pp. 183 to 255.
- 3882. Reciprocity With Canada.** Hearings before the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate. Sixty-Second Congress on H. R. 4412, An Act to Promote Reciprocal Trade Relations with the Dominion of Canada and for other purposes. First Print No. 5. Friday, May 12, 1911.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1911. 8vo., pp. 227 to 346.
- 3883. Reciprocity With Canada.** Hearings before the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, 61st Congress, 3d Session on H. R. 32216, February 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 and 9, 1911.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1911. 8vo., 342 pp.
- 3884. Reciprocity With Canada.** Hearings before the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate, Sixty-Second Congress on H. R. 4412, An Act to Promote Reciprocal Trade Relations with the Dominion of Canada and for other purposes. First Print No. 11. Monday, May 22, 1911.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1911. 8vo., pp. 701 to 748.

- 3885. Reciprocity With Canada.** Hearings before the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate, Sixty-Second Congress, H. R. 4412. An Act to Promote Reciprocal Trade Relations with the Dominion of Canada and for other purposes. First Print No. 16, Saturday, May 27, 1911.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1911. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 3886. Reciprocity With Canada.** Hearings before the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate, Sixty-Second Congress, on H. R. 4412. An Act to Promote Reciprocal Trade Relations with the Dominion of Canada and for other purposes. First Print No. 18, Wednesday, May 31, 1911.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1911. 8vo., pp. 1041 to 1133.
- 3887. Reciprocity With Canada.** Hearings before the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate, Sixty-Second Congress, H. R. 4412. An Act to Promote Reciprocal Trade Relations with the Dominion of Canada and for other purposes. First Print No. 19, Monday, June 5, 1911.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1911. 8vo., pp. 1133 to 1261.
- 3888. Reciprocity With Canada.** Hearings before the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate, Sixty-Second Congress, H. R. 4412. An Act to Promote Reciprocal Trade Relations with the Dominion of Canada and for other purposes. First Print No. 10, Friday, May 19, 1911.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1911. 8vo., pp. 605 to 700.
- 3889. Schedule K—Wool.** Message from the President of the United States, Transmitting Statement of the Tariff Board in response to House Resolution of June 7, 1911, Requesting information relative to Schedule K of Act of August 5, 1909.
Washington: June 20, 1911. Read, referred to the Committee on Ways and Means, and ordered to be printed. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 3890. Levy of Duties on Wood Pulp, Paper, Etc.** Message from the President of the United States, Transmitting Information Relative to Duties Levied on Wood Pulp, Paper, etc.
Washington: 1911. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3891. Le Fondateur des Religieuses de L'Assomption** (de la Revue Canadienne, décembre 1911), par F. L.-Desaulniers, avocat et ancien député fédéral.
Montréal: Arbour & Dupont, imprimeur-éditeurs, 419 et 421, rue Saint-Paul, 1911. 24mo., 20 pp.
- 3892. La Convention Douanière** entre le Canada et les Etats-Unis. Sa Nature, ses Conséquences. Henri Bourassa.
Montréal: Imprimerie du "Devoir". 1911. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 3893. Etude Historique et Critique** sur les Actes du Frère Didace Récollet par le R. P. Odoric-M Jouve, O.F.M.
Québec: Imprimerie de "L'Événement", 1911. 8vo., 62 pp.
- 3894. La Conférence Impériale** et le rôle de M. Laurier, par Henri Bourassa.
Montréal: Imprimerie "Le Devoir", 71a rue Saint-Jacques. 8vo., 80 pp.
- 3895. Sir John A. Macdonald**, l'ami dévoué et fidèle des Canadiens-Français. L'histoire des deux partis. 1911. 8vo., 52 pp.

- 3896. La Langue Française en Amérique.** Texte du remarquable discours prononcé au banquet de la Société Saint-Jean-Baptiste de Montréal, le 24 juin 1911. Juge A. Constantineau.
Imprimerie du "Devoir", 71 a rue Saint-Jacques, Montréal. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 3897. La Convention de Réciprocité Laurier.** 1911. 8vo., 95 pp.
- 3898. Les Données Erronées** de Monsieur J. Edmond Roy sur les Notaires de l'Acadie. Par Placide Gaudet, Fonctionnaire aux Archives fédérales du Canada.
Shediac: Imprimerie du Moniteur Acadien. 1911. 8vo., 15 pp.

1912

- 3899. The Committee of Imperial Defence.** Its Functions and Potentialities. Being a lecture delivered at the United Service Institution on 20 March, 1912. By Viscount Esher, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., with the Chief of the General Staff, General Sir John French, G.C.B., in the Chair.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street, W. 1912. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 3900. Our Empire.** The Imperial Review of The United Kingdom and the British Dominions Beyond the Seas. Strength in Action. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3901. Canada and the Empire.** An Address delivered before various Canadian Clubs. By C. A. Magrath.
Ottawa, January, 1912. 8vo., 16 pp. + map.
- 3902. Canada and the Empire.** Speeches delivered by the Hon. Sir Arthur Lawley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
Ottawa, August 27, 1912. Winnipeg, September 2, 1912. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 3903. Empire Day 1912.** Department of Education, Winnipeg, Manitoba. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 3904. Some Problems of Empire** by the Hon. George E. Foster, Minister of Trade and Commerce, Canada. An address delivered before the Royal Colonial Institute, November 12, 1912. The Right Hon. Earl Grey, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., in the Chair.
London: Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue. 1912. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 3905. Canada and the Most Favored Nation Treaties.** By O. D. Skelton. Bulletin of the Departments of History and of Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 2, January, 1912.
Printed at The Jackson Press, Kingston, Ont. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3906. The Status of Women in New England and New France.** By James Douglas. Bulletin of the Departments of History and of Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 3, April, 1912.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3907. Sir Charles Bagot:** An Incident in Canadian Parliamentary History. By J. L. Morison. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 4, July, 1912.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 1912. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 3908. Canadian Bank Inspection.** By W. W. Swanson. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 5, October, 1912.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3909. Canada. The Making of a Nation.** By Edward Harris. 12mo., 71 pp.
- 3910. Canadian Letters.** Description of a Tour thro' the Province of Lower and Upper Canada, in the Course of the Years 1792 and '93. Reprinted from "The Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal", Vol. IX, Third Series, Nos. 3 and 4, July-October, 1912, for Thomas O'Leary.
C. A. Marchand, Printer to the Antiquarian and Numismatic Society, 40 Jacques Cartier Square, Montreal. 1912. 8vo., 84 pp.
- 3911. The Call of Canada.** An Address by the Hon. George E. Foster, Minister of Trade and Commerce for the Dominion of Canada at a City luncheon organized by the Royal Colonial Institute, June 12, 1912.
London: 1912. 12mo., 8 pp.
- 3912. Address of Sir Edmund Walker, C.V.O.,** President of The Canadian Bank of Commerce. Delivered at the Eighth Annual Banquet of the Canadian Club of New York, on the 12th November, 1912. 8vo., 6 p.p.
- 3913. Banking as a Public Service.** By Sir Edmund Walker, C.V.O., President of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto. Address delivered before the New York State Bankers' Association at Buffalo, N.Y., 11th June, 1912. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3914. Unionists and Tariff Reform.** Mr. F. E. Smith, K.C., M.P., on the Party's Policy. Speech at Dudley, on December 20, 1912. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3915. The Australian Commonwealth** and her Relation to the British Empire. An Address delivered by The Right Hon. Sir George Reid, G.C.M.G., K.C., D.C.L., to the Canadian Club of Ottawa, at a luncheon given in the Chateau Laurier, on Monday, 9th September, 1912.
Mortimer Press, Ottawa. 12mo., 14 pp.
- 3916. The Tariff.** In view of these facts the American people are commended to a prayerful consideration of Luke, chapter 23, verse 31, which reads: *For if they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry?* Speech of Hon. Ebenezer J. Hill, of Connecticut, in the House of Representatives, August 2, 1912.
Washington: 1912. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3917. A Mighty State in the Making.** A Tour through Canada. By L. Scheff, F.R.C.I. (Reprinted from "The Glasgow Weekly Herald").
Printed by George Outram & Co., Ltd., 69 Buchanan Street, Glasgow. 8vo., 31 pp. + illus.
- 3918. Treaty Series. 1912. No. 2.** Convention between the United Kingdom, The United States, Japan, and Russia, respecting Measures for the Preservation and Protection of the Fur Seals in the North Pacific Ocean. Signed at Washington, July 7, 1911. [Ratifications deposited at Washington, December 12, 1911.] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty, February, 1912.
London: 1912. 8vo., 44 pp.

- 3919. The Naval Question.** In the Light of Canada's National Interests. By John Boyd.
Montreal: 1912. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3920. The Naval Aid Bill.** Speech Delivered by Rt. Hon. R. L. Borden. 5th December, 1912. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 3921. Why the Navy Act should be Repealed.** Imperial Problems by Henri Bourassa.
Montreal: "Le Devoir" Printing. 1912. 8vo., 62 pp.
- 3922. The Naval Policy of the Borden Government.** Speech delivered by Hon. George E. Foster, Minister of Trade and Commerce in the House of Commons, December 18, 1912. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 3923. A Short History of H.M.S. "Victory,"** Gathered from Various Sources and Compiled by Lieutenant W. J. L. Wharton, R.N. (1871).
Portsmouth: Charpentier & Co., Naval Printers, 46 High Street. 1912. 12mo., 56 pp.
- 3924. The British Press on the Naval Situation** and the need of Aid.
London: 1912. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 3925. To avoid National Starvation** by Charles Bathhurst, M.P. With a preface by Lord Charles Beresford, M.P.
London: Hugh Rees, Ltd., 5 Regent St. S.W. 1912. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 3926. Immigration Facts and Figures.** Issued by the direction of the Hon. Robert Rogers, Minister of the Interior, Ottawa, Canada. 1912. 12mo., 27 pp.
- 3927. Great Waterways Union of Canada.** Organized at Berlin, Ont., the 11th day of January, 1912. The Inland Waterways of Canada. Ocean Navigation via St. Lawrence and Welland Route. Georgian Bay Canal Route Impracticable containing also a treatise on the subject by D. B. Detweiler, Berlin, Ontario. Published by Order of the Union. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3928. No Need for Panic or Alarm.** Pronouncements of Highest Officials of British Government and Admiralty. Great Splash Harmful. "Methodical, Steady and Tireless Naval Development," the Cause Churchill Pleads for. From the Gazette, Montreal, Tuesday, October 8, 1912. 8vo., 5 pp.
- 3929. Canada's Canal Problem and its Solution.** A Reply to the Toronto Board of Trade.
(Fotheringham & Popham, Printers, Ottawa). 1912. 8vo., 64 pp. + map.
- 3930. Canada's Canal Problem and its Solution.**
The Board of Trade of the City of Toronto. 12mo., 11 pp.
- 3931. The Canadian Pacific Railway and Its Capitalization.** (A Sequel to "The Burden of Railway Rates") compiled from a Series of Articles published in The Free Press, Winnipeg, September-October, 1912.
Winnipeg: Reproduced by The Free Press for Gratuitous Distribution. 1912. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 3932. Report on the Western Section** of the Proposed PACIFIC AND HUDSON BAY RAILWAY COMPANY by G. A. Kyle, C. E. Cartwright and E. C. Harris. November 22nd, 1912. Folio, 47 pp.
- 3933. The National Transcontinental Railway's Prospective Atlantic Ports.** F. B. McCurdy, M.P., Shelburne-Queens. 1912. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 3934. Chignecto Railway.** Private. Note of an Address to the Honourable the Council by A. D. Provand, Ottawa, 8th May, 1912. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3935. The Case of the Chignecto Railway.** A Letter to the Honourable W. T. White, M.P., Minister of Finance. London: January, 1912. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 3936. Proposed Supplemental Charter.** Special Report of the Governor and Committee of the HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, to be laid before the shareholders on Friday, July 12th, 1912.
Printers: Sir Joseph Causton and Sons, Limited, 9, Eastcheap, London, E.C. 1912. 8vo., 8+8 pp.
- 3937. Premier McBride's Speech** on the Government's Railway Policy. 1912. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 3938. The History of Railroad Taxation in Michigan.** By Wilbur O. Hedrick, Professor of History and Economics in the Michigan Agricultural College. Michigan State Library. Legislative Reference Department.
Lansing, Michigan: Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford Co., State Printers. 1912. 8vo., 70 pp.
- 3939. Report Submitted to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor** by Hon. Richard McBride, the Hon. W. J. Bowser, and the Hon. W. R. Ross on their Mission to Ottawa as a Delegation from the Government of British Columbia. By Command Henry Young, Provincial Secretary.
Victoria, B.C.: 1912. 8vo., 11 pp. (photostat).
- 3940. British Columbia.** Development of Province. Speech of The Hon. Richard McBride, Prime Minister of British Columbia on the Address in Reply to the Speech from the Throne, in the Provincial Legislature, Monday, January 15th, 1912. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3941. Speeches of The Right Hon. Earl Grey, G.C.M.G.** in September and October, 1911, and January, 1912.
Ottawa: The Mortimer Co., Limited. Printed for The Canadian Club. 1912. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 3942. The Speech of The Rt. Hon. Earl Grey, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.** given in connection with the Dedication of the Rhodes Memorial. Cape-Town, Friday 5th July, 1912. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 3943. The Heraldry of Canada.** By George Sherwood Hodgins. From the Ottawa Evening Journal, June 29th, 1912. 1 newspaper page.
- 3944. The Manufactures of Canada.** Read before the Canadian Manufacturers' Association by Doctor Archibald Blue, Chief Officer of the Census and Statistics of Canada, September 25, 1912. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 3945. The Kingdom Papers** by John S. Ewart. No. 1. Canadian Independence. No. 2. Imperialism. No. 3. Reply to Criticisms. No. 4. Effects of the Conferences. His Excellency Lord Grey. No. 5. Ne Temere Decree. Some Imperialists. No. 6. A Canadian Navy. No. 7. Two Difficulties in the way of Independence. Ne Temere Decree. No. 8. Merchant Shipping. Naturalization. Copyright. No. 9. A Revision of War Relations. No Obligation without Representation. No. 10. Difficulties, Dangers, Duty. No. 11. Contribution to the British Navy. Mr. Monk's Resignation. Ottawa: 1911 and 1912. 8vo., various pages.
- 3946. History of Canadian Metallic Currency.** By Professor Adam Shortt. Reprinted from the Transactions of the Canadian Institute, 1912. University Press, Toronto: 1912. 8vo., pp. 237 to 251.
- 3947. The Semi-Centennial of Confederation.** By Charles R. McCullough. Honourary President, Association of Canadian Clubs. Past President, Canadian Club of Hamilton. Press Ontario Engraving Company. Hamilton, Canada. 1912. 8vo., 8 pp. + illus.
- 3948. Animal Sanctuaries in Labrador.** Supplement to an Address by Lt-Colonel William Wood. Ottawa, Canada. 1912. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 3949. Abstract of the Budget Speech** by Hon. Price Ellison, Minister of Finance, in the Legislative Assembly, February 23rd, 1912, containing the Annual Financial Statement of the Province and a Comprehensive Review of the Progress and Conditions of British Columbia. 1912. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 3950. British Columbia.** Legislative Council. Debate on the Subject of CONFEDERATION WITH CANADA. Reprinted from the Government Gazette Extraordinary of March, 1870. Victoria, B.C.: Printed by William H. Cullin, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1912. 4to., 161 pp.
- 3951. The Single Tax Humbug in Vancouver.** By F. C. Wade, K.C. Saturday Sunset Press. 1912. 16mo., 8 pp.
- 3952. The Founding of Kamloops.** A Story of 100 Years Ago by M. S. Wade. A Souvenir of the Kamloops Centenary Celebration, September 17, 18 and 19, 1912. Printed by the Inland Sentinel Press, Kamloops, B.C. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 3953. Farm, Wheat and Dairy Lands in Prosperous Manitoba.** Published by the Department of Agriculture and Immigration for the Province of Manitoba. 1912. Hon. George Lawrence, M.P.P., Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, J. J. Golden, Esq., Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, L. J. Howe, Esq., Deputy Provincial Lands Commissioner. Winnipeg, Man. 4to., 54 pp. + illus.
- 3954. Northern Manitoba Bulletins.** Mining and Mineral Prospects in Northern Manitoba, by R. C. Wallace. Published by authority of Government of Manitoba. Office of Commissioner of Northern Manitoba. The Pas, Manitoba. 1912. 8vo., 45 pp. + map.

- 3955. Speech Delivered by Rt. Hon. Wilfrid Laurier, P.C., G.C.M.G., M.P.** on the occasion of a Banquet tendered by the Montreal Reform Club, at the Windsor Hotel, Montreal, Wednesday, May 29, 1912. 12mo., 31 pp.
- 3956. Souvenir Number The Canso News.** Vol. IV May-1912 No. 12. Published by A. N. Whitman & Son, Ltd., celebrating 100th Anniversary. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 3957. Souvenir Trip on the River St. John,** New Brunswick, Canada. 1912. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3958. Report of the Joint Meeting of Canadian Press Association and Canadian Press, Limited,** held in Toronto on Nov. 20, 1912 and of the Interview with the Honourable the Postmaster-General, on November 23, 1912. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3959. Local Option and Prohibition.** Statement Submitted to the Honourables the Chairman and Members of the Licenses Commission of the Province of Quebec on behalf of the Brewers of the Province of Quebec showing the results of Local Option and Prohibition Laws. Quebec: 1912. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 3960. The Modern Newspaper.** Two Lectures on the Bromley Foundation at Yale University in 1912 by Maurice Low. Reprinted from the Yale Review. Yale Publishing Association, New Haven, Conn. 1912. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 3961. "The Big Six" and the West.** Beef Trust Has Swallowed the States, and Now it Wants Canada. Reprint from "The News," Toronto. 1912. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 3962. Winnipeg.** The Gateway of the Canadian West. 1912. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 3963. The University of Adelaide.** The Functions of a University. Address at a Special Congregation of the University by the Right Honourable James Bryce, D.C.L., LL.D., O.M., British Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Washington, U.S.A., July 19th, 1912. Adelaide: W. K. Thomas & Co., Printers, Grenfell Street. 1912. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 3964. A Glimpse of the Past.** Speech Delivered by Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. Smith, C.M.G., I.S.O., A.D.C., Sergeant-at-Arms of the House of Commons of Canada before the Canadian Club of Ottawa, 30th March, 1912. Ottawa: Printed by R. J. Taylor, Queen Street. 1912. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 3965. Ottawa the Picturesque City and Condensed A.L.A. Programme.** The descriptive matter in this Book has been compiled in part from the writings of Mrs. J. Lorn McDougall and Lawrence J. Burpee—while the cuts were loaned by the City Publicity Commissioner, Herbert W. Baker. Prepared expressly for the Convention of the American Library Association, Ottawa, June 26th to July 2nd, 1912. With Compliments of Library Bureau. 12mo., 23 pp., + map + illus.
- 3966. Northern Ontario, Canada.** Magnitude, Climate, Resources, Progress and Advantages. Prepared by direction of the Hon. James S. Duff, Minister of Agriculture for the Province of Ontario, 1912. Printed by order of The Legislative Assembly of Ontario. Toronto: Printed and Published by L. K. Cameron, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1912. 8vo., 104 pp.+map.

- 3967. The Authors' League of America.** 1912.
New York: 8vo., 14 pp.
- 3968. "Lest We Forget."** Oliver Hazard Perry. The War of 1812. The Battle of Lake Erie. The Centennial Celebration.
Cleveland: 1912. 16mo., 8 pp. + illus.
- 3969. Notes on a Run Round the World.** By Lewis Grant. Kirkealdy The Fifehire Advertising Limited. 1912. 12mo., 88 pp.
- 3970. Saving Canadians** from the Degeneracy due to Industrialism in Cities of Older Civilization. By P. H. Bryce, M.A., M.D.
Reprinted from The Public Health Journal, Organ of Voluntary and Official Health Administration, 43 Victoria St., Toronto, Canada. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 3971. A Touch-Piece of Henry IX.** By R. W. McLachlan, Reprinted from The Numismatist, March, 1912. Press of J. W. Stowell Printing Co., Federalburg, Md. 1912. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 3972. Astronomy as a Recreation** by Sir Joseph Pope, K.C.M.G., F.R.S.C. Reprinted from The Journal of The Royal Astronomical Society of Canada. March-April, 1912. Toronto: 1912. 8vo., 99 to 116 pp.
- 3973. The Conquest of the United States.** Read—Then Help.
American Truth Society, 1133 Broadway, New York City. 1912. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 3974. Royal Caledonian Curling Club. Team of Scots Curlers.** Visit to Canada and the United States, Dec. 1911 to Feb. 1912. Travel arranged by J. & H. Lindsay, Ltd., Tourist Travel Association, Edinburgh. 1912. 8vo., 32 pp. + illus.
- 3975. Résumé of General Election, 1911.** By James G. Foley, Clerk of the Crown in Chancery for Canada.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau, March, 1912. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3976. The Moon and the Weather.** By Otto Klotz, LL.D., F.R.A.S. [Reprinted from The Ottawa Naturalist, Vol. XXVI, No. 1, April, 1912, Ottawa, Canada.] 1912. 8vo., 3 pp.
- 3977. Oliphant and Its Islands, Lake Huron.** Historical and Descriptive Sketches written and designed by Irene Monkman and Roy Fleming.
Published by the Ojibway Crafts, 26 St. Joseph Street, Toronto, Canada. 24mo., 37 pp.
- 3978. St. John Ambulance Association.** Being the Ambulance Department of the Grand Priory of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Third Annual Report of the Canadian Branch, 1912. Headquarters: 15 Castle Building, Ottawa, Canada. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 3979. The Micmac Tercentenary** by John M. Clarke From the Eighth Report of the Director of the Science Division, 1911.
Albany, New York State Education Department. 1912. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 3980. Proceedings and Report** of the Special Committee appointed by the Senate to consider the Unsatisfactory Character of the Movement of Population especially in the older Provinces of the Dominion, as shown by the last Census.
Ottawa: Printed by C. H. Parmelee, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1912. 8vo., 97 pp.

- 3981. The "Ne Temere."** An Explanation and an Appeal by John C. Brophy, D.D.
Montreal: The Canadian Messenger, Publisher, 1075 Rachel Street.
1912. 8vo., 49 pp.
- 3982. Church History from the Archives.** A study, by Henry Kittson, Rector and Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Ottawa.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 1912. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 3983. Mine-Rescue Work in Canada** by W. J. Dick, M.Sc., Mining Engineer, Commission of Conservation.
Ottawa: Commission of Conservation. 1912. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 3984. Some Common Mammals of Western Montana** in Relation to Agriculture and Spotted Fever. By Clarence Birdseye, Assistant, Bureau of Biological Survey. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 484.
Washington: Government Printing Office, 1912. 8vo., 46 pp. + illus.
- 3985. "Reciprocity"** of William H. Taft. A Historical Sketch by Albert H. Walker, author of *The History of the Sherman Law*. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 3986. Empire of the North, Northern Ontario.** Letters Written by Rev. R. G. MacBeth.
Published by Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Commission. 1912. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 3987. The Canada Lutheran.** Published monthly in the interest of English Lutheranism in Canada, by the Authority of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Central Canada. Vol. 1. Ottawa, December, 1912. No. 6. Happy Christmas to all our Readers! The Shepherds Worshipping the Infant Jesus. 1912. 8vo., pp. 10 to 15.
- 3988. Lutheran Landmarks and Pioneers in Canada.** By W. J. Finck. 1912. [From *The Canadian Lutheran*, Ottawa, December, 1912.] 8vo., 10 to 15 pp.
- 3989. Bilingualism in Ontario.** Common Sense and Prejudice. Association Canadienne Française d'Éducation d'Ontario. Publication No. 5.
Ottawa. 1912. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 3990. Some of the Reasons Against Woman Suffrage.** By Francis Parkman. Printed at the request of an Association of Women. 1912. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 3991. Report on the condition of English-French Schools in the Province of Ontario** by F. W. Merchant. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario.
Toronto: Printed and Published by I. K. Cameron, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1912. 8vo., 81 pp.
- 3992. Journal of The Mining Society of Nova Scotia.** Vol. XVII. Edited by H. Piers. History of Albertite, by W. C. Milner.
Halifax, N.S.: 28th March, 1912. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 3993. A Plea for Canadian Church Union by a Canadian Methodist** to the Members of the Methodist Ecumenical Conference. (1912?) 8vo., 6 pp.
- 3994. The Bilingual Schools of Ontario.** A Review of the Report of Dr. Merchant, by l'Association Canadienne-Française d'Éducation d'Ontario.
Ottawa: The Ottawa Printing Company, Limited. 1912. 16mo., 55 pp.

- 3995. The Spectre of Annexation and The Real Danger of National Disintegration.** Henri Bourassa. With two letters from C. H. Cahan, K.C.
"Le Devoir" Printing, 71a St. James St., Montreal. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 3996. Historical Sketch of The British America Assurance Company** by J. Castell Hopkins, F.S.S. Reprinted from Special Supplement in "The Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs, 1911." June, 1912. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 3997. Historical Sketch of The Bank of Montreal.** By J. Castell Hopkins, F.S.S. Reprinted from Special Supplement in "The Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs, 1910". June, 1912. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3998. Pros and Cons of The Plumage Bill.** By James Buckland. 1912. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 3999. British Columbia's Forest Policy.** Speech by the Hon. William R. Ross, Minister of Lands, on the Second Reading of The Forest Bill. Legislative Session of 1912. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4000. Message of the President of the United States on Economy and Efficiency in the Government Service.** Communicated to the two Houses of Congress, April 4, 1912. Washington. 1912. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4001. President Taft's Speech of Acceptance** and Senator Root's speech of Notification, August 1, 1912. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4002. A Handbook for Speakers and Students of the Policy of Tariff Reform and Imperial Preference.** Seventh Edition, 1912.
Published by The Tariff Reform League, 7, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. 1912. 8vo., 337 + 38 pp.
- 4003. Woodrow Wilson.** A Story of His Life by William Bayard Hale. 1912. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4004. "Titanic" Disaster.** Report of the Committee on Commerce United States Senate pursuant to S. Res. 283, directing the Committee on Commerce to Investigate the Causes leading to the Wreck of the White Star Liner "Titanic", together with Speeches thereon by Senator William Alden Smith, of Michigan and Senator Isidor Rayner of Maryland.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1912. 8vo., 92 pp.
- 4005. The Building of Detroit.** By Clarence Monroe Burton. (2nd Edition). 1912. 8vo., 44 pp. + plan + illus.
- 4006. The Colony of Massachusetts Loyalists at Bristol, England.** By Prof. Wilbur H. Siebert of the Ohio State University.
Boston. 1912. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 4007. Notes on the Fiscal Controversy.** By E. G. Brunker.
Free Trade Union, 25 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. 12mo., 180 pp.
- 4008. Henry Bell.** The Comet Centenary, Supplement to Helensburg & Gareloch Times. 1912. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 4009. Batailles Oubliées. Châteauguay.** By George Nestler Trioche. From "Le Spectateur Militaire," 1st and 15th September, 1912.
Paris: Henri Charles Lavouze, 10 Rue Danton (Boulevard Saint-Germain, 118). 8vo., pp. 349-365 and 426-468.

- 4010. Orateurs Canadiens Français** en Angleterre, en Ecosse et en Irlande. Conférences et Discours. Recueillis par Georges Bellerive, avocat. Québec, Imprimerie "Le Soleil." 1912. 8vo., 117 pp.
- 4011. Ecoles Bilingues d'Ontario.** Etude du Rapport du Dr Merchant par l'Association Canadienne-Française d'Education d'Ontario. Ottawa: La Compagnie d'Imprimerie d'Ottawa. 1912. 12mo., 59 pp.
- 4012. La Via Che Mena A Dio.** D. L. Moody. 1912. 127 pp., 16mo.
- 4013. Les Scandales.** [Campaign pamphlet, Quebec Provincial Election, 1912.] 8vo., 61 pp.
- 4014. Le Recrutement des Vocations** à l'Enseignement Bilingue dans Ontario. Causerie du R. P. J.-M. R. Villeneuve, O.M.I. A la Première Convention biennale des Canadiens-Français d'Ontario. Ottawa: L'Association Canadienne-Française d'Education d'Ontario. Casier Postal 244, Ottawa. 1912. 12mo., 16 pp.
- 4015. En Garde!** Termes anglais et Anglicismes dans le commerce, les relations sociales, les conversations, les journaux, à la ferme, au Parlement, etc. L'abbé Etienne Blanchard. 1912. 16mo., 103 pp.
- 4016. Le Très-Honorable M. R.-L. Borden** Premier-Ministre du Canada. Par Arthur Beauchesne. Montreal: 1912. 16mo., 30 pp. (autograph copy).
- 4017. Pour la Justice.** La législation scolaire au Nord Ouest—Les discours de MM. Monk et Pelletier—Quelques objections—L'esprit de la Confédération. Discours prononcé au Monument National, le 9 mars 1912 par M. Henri Bourassa, directeur du "Devoir." Consultations de M. C. H. Cahan, C.R. Montreal, 1912. Imprimerie du "Devoir". 8vo., 44 pp.
- 4018. Le Français dans l'Ontario** par M. le sénateur N.-A. Belcourt, ancien président de l'Association Canadienne-Française d'Education de l'Ontario. (Traduit de l'University Magazine, du 1er décembre 1912). 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4019. Les Canadiens-Français d'Ontario et La Presse.** Rapport du R. P. Chs. Charlebois, O.M.I. A la Première Convention Biennale des Canadiens-Français d'Ontario. Ottawa: L'Association Canadienne-Française d'Education d'Ontario, Casier Postal, 244. 1912. 12mo., 43 pp.

1913

- 4020. Imperial Relations.** An Address by Henri Bourassa, Esq., before the Empire Club of Canada, Toronto, March 6, 1913. "Le Devoir" Printing 71a St. James St., Montreal. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4021. The Imperial Mission (Empire Unity).** Annual Report for the year ending June 10th, 1913. With List of Members and Donors. Published by The Imperial Mission, 7 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. 1913. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4022. The Naval and Military Situation of the British Isles** by an Islander. London: John Murray, Albemarle Street, W. 1913. 8vo., 9+54 pp.

- 4023. An Emblem of Empire** by Frank Buffington Vrooman, B.Sc. (Oxon.) Ph. D., F.R.G.S. Address delivered at the Progress Club, Vancouver, November 5, 1913. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 4024. Vancouver, the Pacific Port of the Empire.** An Address at the Vancouver Progress Club, Wednesday, August 20th, 1913, by Frank Buffington Vrooman, B.Sc. (Oxon.) Ph. D., F.R.G.S. 8vo., 23 pp. & large plan of harbour.
- 4025. Mr. Churchill, the Admiralty, and the Self-Governing Dominions.** By Outis. A Short Examination of Admiralty Intervention in the Sphere of Imperial Politics, with a foreword by H. W. Massingham.
London: Printed and Published by the National Press Agency Limited, Whitefriars House, Carmelite Street, E.C. 8vo., 49 pp.
- 4026. Western Canada and The Empire.** An Address by J. Castell Hopkins, F.S.S., before the United Empire Loyalist Association of Canada at Toronto on April 10th, and, in its chief features, before the Canadian Club, Hamilton, on March 13th, 1913.
Toronto: William Briggs. 1913. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 4027. "Canada Within the Empire."** Address delivered in the Drill Hall, Victoria, B.C. by Hon. George Eulas Foster, Minister of Trade and Commerce, Tuesday, February 18th, 1913. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4028. An Imperial Dock & Harbor Enterprise for Vancouver.** An Address at the Vancouver Board of Trade, Tuesday, October 14th, 1913 by Frank Buffington Vrooman, B.Sc., (Oxon.) Ph. D., F.R.G.S.
Pacific Printers Limited "The Metropolitan Press", Vancouver, B.C. 1913. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 4029. Nationality and Home Rule** by the Right Hon. Arthur James Balfour, M.P.
Longmans, Green and Co., 39 Paternoster Row, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta. 1913. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4030. Brief History of the International Congress of Americanists** by Alice C. Fletcher. Printed for the XIX Session of the Congress at Washington.
Lancaster, Pa., U.S.A.: The New Era Printing Company. 1913. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 4031. The Tariff Act of October 3, 1913,** on Imports into the United States. With Index. Treasury Department, Division of Customs.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1913. 8vo., 152 pp.
- 4032. Comments on the Senate's Rejection of the Naval Aid Bill.**
Ottawa Printing Co., Ltd. 1913. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 4033. Ocean Freight Rates.** Report by H. L. Drayton, K.C., Chief Commissioner, The Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1913. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 4034. The Peace Coming After.** Some Interesting Details of the Making of Peace One Hundred Years Ago (From the Orillia Packet). 1913. 8vo., 4 pp.

- 4035. The Kingdom Papers, Nos. 12-19.** By John S. Ewart. British Protection. Behring Sea Seizures. The North Atlantic Fisheries. Permanent Naval Policy. The Canning Policy, sometimes called the Monroe Doctrine, Canadian Sovereignty. Sister States—Is there any Alternative? Four-Fifths of the Last Step.
Thorburn and Abbott, Ottawa. 8vo., pp. 42-241.
- 4036. A National System of Statistics for Canada.** Centralization, Reorganization and Enlargement of Canadian Statistics. By R. H. Coats, Dominion Statistician, Ottawa: 1913(?) 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4037. Shipbuilding in Canada.** A Memorial Presented to the Canadian Government. April, 1913. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 4038. The International Movement on Behalf of Native Races.** Its Message to the Christians of the World by Rev. Arthur E. O'Meara, B.A., Victoria, B.C. Representative of the "Friends of the Indians of British Columbia." Reprinting from "Evangelical Christendom" published by the World's Evangelical Alliance in December, 1913. 16mo., 2 pp.
- 4039. Report on the Military Institutions of Canada** by General Sir Ian Hamilton, G.C.B., D.S.O., Inspector General of the Oversea Forces. 1913. Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1913. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 4040. Should Canadian Cities Adopt Commission Government?** By William Bennett Munro. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 6, January, 1913.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 1913. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 4041. An Early Canadian Impeachment.** By D. A. McArthur. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 7, April, 1913.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4042. A Puritan at the Court of Louis XIV.** By W. L. Grant. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 8, July, 1913.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 1913. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 4043. British Supremacy and Canadian Autonomy.** By J. L. Morison. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 9, October, 1913.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4044. The International Institute of Agriculture.** An Address delivered by J. G. Rutherford, C.M.G. at the Western Canada Irrigation Association Convention.
Lethbridge, Alberta: August 5th, 6th, 7th. 1913. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4045. World Peace Foundation.** Pamphlet Series: No. 6. Revised List of Arbitration Treaties. Denys P. Myers. No. 8. The Forces Warring against War. Havelock Ellis. No. 9. To the Picked Half Million. William T. Stead. No. 10. Our Duty Concerning the Panama Canal Tolls. Thomas Raeburn White and Charlemagne Tower. No. 11. The Commission of Inquiry: The Wilson-Bryan Peace Plan. Denys P. Myers. No. 12. The World Peace Foundation. Work in 1913. Published Monthly by the World Peace Foundation. 40 Mt. Vernon St., Boston. 8vo., v.p.

- 4046. The Canadian Political Science Association.** 1913. 12mo., 8 pp.
- 4047. Present Day Problems in Social Service and Moral Reforms.**
1912-1913: Temperance and Moral Reform, The Methodist Church,
Canada. 8vo., 127 pp.
- 4048. The War Against Bribery** by R. M. Leonard with a preface by the
Right Honble. Sir Edward Fry, G.C.B. Members of the Secret Commissions
and Bribery Prevention League, Incorporated.
London: 3 Oxford Court, E.C. The Secret Commissions and Bribery
Prevention League, Incorporated. 1913. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 4049. Canadian Literature** by J. Castell Hopkins, F.S.S., author of "The
Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs," Toronto, Canada.
Publication No. 709, American Academy of Political and Social Science,
Reprinted from The Annals, January, 1913. 8vo., pp. 189 to 215.
- 4050. The Breakdown of Parliamentary Government, and the Remedy.**
Address delivered by Viscount Hythe on his first public visit to Hythe, 21st
January, 1913. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4051. Insurance Rates between Canadian Atlantic Ports and ports in the
United Kingdom.** Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by C. H. Parmelee, Printer to the King's Most Ex-
cellent Majesty. 1913. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 4052. Some Early Legislation and Legislators in Upper Canada** by Hon-
ourable Mr. Justice Riddell, L.H.D., LL.D., &c.
1913. The Carswell Co., Limited, Toronto. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 4053. Hudson Bay Exploring Expedition 1912** by J. B. Tyrrell, M.A.,
M. Inst., M.M., F.G.S., & C. Reprinted from the 22nd Report of the Ontario
Bureau of Mines. 1913. Toronto, 1913. 8vo., 51 pp. + map.
- 4054. A Short Trip into the Labrador Peninsula** by way of the Natashquan
River, by Charles W. Townsend, M.D. The Bulletin of the Geographical
Society of Philadelphia. Vol. XI, No. 3. July, 1913. 8vo., pp. 38-50.
- 4055. Draft of a Plan for Beginning Animal Sanctuaries in Labrador** by
Lt.-Colonel William Wood (to be submitted to the Fourth Annual Meeting
of the Conservation Commission of the Dominion of Canada in 1913). For
Private circulation only. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4056. Memorandum Respecting Claims of British Columbia for Better
Terms.** 1913. Folio, 24 pp.
- 4057. Suggestions for Preparation of Brief in respect of Matters Touching
the Control and Administration of Public Lands in the THREE PRAIRIE
PROVINCES and of Public Lands owned by the Dominion in the Province of
British Columbia.**
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1913. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 4058. Greater Manitoba, the Home of Mixed Farming.** Published by author-
ity of the Department of Agriculture and Immigration for the Province of
Manitoba. Please show this booklet to friends and neighbours. It may
be the means of affording them a real start in life. 1913. 4to., 64 pp. +
illus.

- 4059. Diversion of Water from Lake Michigan.** Decision of the Secretary of War in the matter of the application of the Trustees of the Sanitary District of Chicago, Ill., for permission to divert from Lake Michigan 10,000 cubic feet of water per second. To be held as Confidential until date of release, which will be for the morning papers of January 13, 1913.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1913. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 4060. The Great Clay Belt of Northern Ontario** published by Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Commission. 1913. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4061. The Agricultural Instruction Bill.** Speech delivered by the Hon. Martin Burrell, 24th January, 1913. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4062. Evidence Given Before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization.** Second Session, Twelfth Parliament 1912-13. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Printed by C. H. Parmelee, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1913. 8vo., 151 pp.
- 4063. Railways and Agriculture 1900-1910.**
Bulletin No. 45. Washington, D.C. 1913. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4064. Speech on Guysboro Railroad** by Mr. James C. Tory, M.P.P., of Guysboro, N.S. House of Assembly, Halifax, N.S., March 31st and April 1st, 1913. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4065. Conditions in the Clay Belt of New Ontario** by B. E. Fernow, LL.D., Commission of Conservation, Canada. 1913. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 4066. A Survey of the Japanese Question in California** by J. Soyeda and T. Kamiya.
San Francisco. 1913. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4067. An Appeal for Fair Play for the Sikhs in Canada** by Isabella Ross Broad. 1913. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4068. The Orpheus.** 1913. By Mr. McKinnon of Maitland. 24mo., 21 pp. + illus.
- 4069. The Round Table Movement.** Its Past and Future. 1913. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 4070. Old Niagara County's Share in the Battle of Lake Erie** by Peter A. Porter.
Publication of the Niagara Frontier Historical Society, Niagara Falls, N.Y. 1913. 8vo., 15 pp. + maps.
- 4071. The Moccasin Prints** "Canadians Over All"—Drummond.
No. 1. Nov., 1912. Are there Limits to Canadian Self-Government?
No. 2. Dec., 1912. Self-Government so far: No Farther?
No. 3. Jan., 1913. What cannot be Shared, and Why.
No. 4. Feb., 1913. Supremacy and Emergency.
No. 5. Mar., 1913. "To Thine Own Self Be True."
No. 6. April, 1913. At the Finger Board.
Printed for J. C. Walsh by the St. Lawrence Press Limited, Bleury Street, Montreal. 8vo., v. p.

- 4072. At Stoney Creek** on the Hundredth Anniversary of the Battle June 6, 1913. By Charles R. McCullough, Honorary President Association of Canadian Clubs, Past President Canadian Club of Hamilton. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 4073. Memorials of Days Gone By.** Chairs made out of Historic Wood. Presented to the University of Toronto for the Dais of Convocation Hall. By J. Ross Robertson. Toronto. 1913. 24mo., 15 pp.
- 4074. The Relation Between the Legislative and Executive Branches of the Canadian Government.** Adam Shortt, Ottawa, Canada.
Reprinted from The American Political Science Review, May, 1913. Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. 1913. 8vo., pp. 181 to 196.
- 4075. Fort Malden and the Old Fort Days** by Rev. Thomas Rattress, B.A. Compliments of The Amherstburg Echo.
Printed by The Echo Printing Company, Limited. 1913. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4076. Footprints Around and About Bedford Basin.** A district brimful of romantic associations. Some Interesting Facts About Its Early History. By George Mullane. Reprinted from "Acadian Recorder." 8vo., 46 + 3 pp. + illus.
- 4077. In Penetanguishene Old and New.** A brief history of the Jesuit memorial church and parish of Penetanguishene, 1615-1913. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 4078. The Proposed Wolfe Memorial Church in Quebec.** 1913. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 4079. Scandinavians in Europe and in Canada** by Rev. Wm. McCloy, Wynyard, Sask.
Published by The Board of Home Missions, Presbyterian Church of Canada. 1913. 24mo., 24 pp.
- 4080. The Halifax Memorial Tower** by J. A. Chisholm, K.C.
Halifax, N.S.: Published by The Canadian Club. 1913. 8vo., 76 + 10 pp. + illus.
- 4081. The Hero of the Monongahela.** Historical Sketch by Monongahela de Beaujeu. Translated from the French by Rev. G. E. Hawes. Published for the Dedication of the Monument Erected to the Memory of Major-General Edward Braddock. The fifteenth of October, 1913. 8vo., 28 pp. + plan.
- 4082. Expense Book of John Halsted, Commissary under Benedict Arnold,** Before Quebec, 1776. Printed from the original manuscript book in the possession of Thos. O'Leary, Asst. Librarian, Chateau De Ramezay.
Montreal: C. A. Marchand, Printer. 1913. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4083. Chevalier de la Corne and the Carrot River Valley of Saskatchewan** By Arthur S. Bennett. A Treatise upon a Long Neglected District of Rich Resources where Agricultural Effort was First Made in Western Canada, in the Year 1754, and an Account of Events Leading up to a First Farming Fete to be Celebrated at Melfort, Sask., in August, 1914. A Glimpse at Early History of a Territory that is the Base of the Route to the Hudson Bay, and the Present Opportunities that Will Soon Enrich the Whole Dominion. 1913. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 4084. Why Canada Should Develop Her Vast Iron Ore Resources** and build up Steel Industries in Central Canada, and eventually secure the construction of Shipbuilding Yards on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts. There are probably hundreds of millions of tons of Iron Ore in Canada. 1913.
Issued by the Board of Trade of the City of Port Arthur. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 4085. Canada's Nickel Industry** by Alexander Gray. Folio, pp. 1451 to 1466.
- 4086. Lead Tablet Buried by La Verendrye in 1743.** From the Winnipeg Free Press, Saturday, April 12th, 1913. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 4087. St. Croix Harbor.** Official Report of A. D. Swan, M. Inst. C. E., M. Inst. M. E. Report of three Master-Mariners, representing the Shipping Federation of Canada. Letter of Capt. Mowatt, late Superintendent for the C.P.R. at Liverpool. 1913. 4to., 8 pp.
- 4088. The Dominion House.** Some Opinions from the Press of the United Kingdom on Lord Grey's Scheme for the Concentration of the Dominion Governments' Offices under one roof in the Centre of London; and for the Promotion of Inter-Imperial Trade. London, 1913. Folio, 40 pp.
- 4089. Canadian Markets, Canadian Autonomy and Canadian Fiscal Independence** Saved by the Conservative Party. Repudiation of Trade Agreement with Washington further justified by the Letters of Mr. Taft and Mr. Roosevelt, by reductions in United States Tariff and by comparative Canadian and United States prices. 1913. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4090. The Pioneer Island Black Fox Exchange.** Our aim is to link the buyer with the seller to their mutual advantage and satisfaction.
We buy and sell live foxes, every grade, kind, and in any quantity.
We buy and sell fox options on young pups for stated delivery.
We buy and sell shares in any reputable fox company.
We can buy for investors shares in companies that have already been fully subscribed, at lowest possible market price.
We furnish full information, bulletins, circulars, etc., on everything of interest and value to fox promoters and prospective investors.
All correspondence is given prompt and courteous attention.
The entire time and attention of our directorate is given over to matters solely relating to the fox industry.
Canada Fox Exchange and Investment Company, Ltd., Stamper Block, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada. 8vo., 30 pp.+illus.
- 4091. Correspondence of the Russian Ministers in Washington, 1818-1825.** Reprinted from the American Historical Review. Vol. XVIII, No. 2 and 3. January and April, 1913. 4to., pp. 309 to 345 and 537 to 562.
- 4092. "Free Trade Blessings" and "The Misery of Protection."** Some light upon the condition existing in the United Kingdom under "Free Trade". By C. F. & W. B. "Our fiscal wisdom is affected by the results attained under it, (e.i. under 'Free Trade') and in large measure because of it."—"Manchester Guardian", May 25th, 1909. Printed and Published by Jas. Truscott & Son, Ltd., Suffolk Lane, London, E.C. 1912. 16mo., 48 pp.
- 4093. The Unmarked French Burying Ground** of a portion of Duc D'Anville's Fleet. 1746. By Henry N. Paint. 1913. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 4094. Efficiency in City Purchasing** by W. Richmond Smith. Reprinted from the National Municipal Review, Vol. 2, No. 2. 1913. 8vo., pp. 239 to 259.

- 4095. American Bar Association.** Higher Nationality. A Study in Law and Ethics. Annual Address by Rt. Hon. Richard Burdon Haldane, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain. (To be presented at the meeting of the American Bar Association, at Montreal, Canada, September 1-3, 1913.) 1913. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4096. A Series of Pamphlets and Leaflets on Canada and the Navy** issued by the Liberal Information Office during the 1912-13 Session of Parliament. Liberal Information Office, Hope Chambers, Sparks Street, Ottawa. 8vo., 115 pp.
- 4097. Canada and the Navy.** A Speech delivered by the Right Honourable Sir Wilfrid Laurier, P.C., G.C.M.G., M.P. (Leader of the Opposition), in moving Amendment to the Naval Aid Bill in the House of Commons on December 12, 1912. Published by Central Information Office of the Canadian Liberal Party, Ottawa, Canada. 1913. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4098. Canada and the Navy.** The Memorandum Prepared by the Board of Admiralty on the General Naval Situation. (Communicated to the House of Commons of Canada by the Right Hon. R. L. Borden, M.P., Prime Minister, on the occasion of the introduction of a Bill to authorize measures for increasing the effective Naval forces of the Empire.—December 5th, 1912.) What it Discloses. Which Policy should Canada adopt? The Conservative Policy—An immediate gift of \$35,000,000 for the three most powerful battleships in the world as part of a permanent policy of contribution, or in addition to some other policy to be announced later. The Liberal Policy—A Canadian Naval Service in accordance with the unanimous resolution of the House of Commons of March, 1909. Issued by the Central Information Office of the Canadian Liberal Party, Ottawa, Canada. (Publication No. 5). 1913. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4099. Canada and the Navy.** Is There an Emergency? Conflicting Opinions Examined in the Light of Facts. Which Policy should Canada adopt? The Conservative Policy—An immediate expenditure of \$35,000,000 for the three most powerful battleships in the world as part of a permanent policy of contribution or in addition to some other policy to be announced later. The Liberal Policy—A Canadian Naval Service in accordance with the unanimous resolution of the House of Commons of March, 1909. Issued by the Central Information Office of the Canadian Liberal Party, Ottawa, Canada. (Publication No. 6). 1913. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4100. Canada and the Navy.** Canada's Position in Military and Naval Defence. An Outline of Important Events. (Prepared with a view of illustrating past conditions and considerations in their bearing upon the present question of Canada's duty in National and Imperial Defence.) Issued by the Central Information Office of the Canadian Liberal Party, Ottawa, Canada. 1913. Publication No. 7. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4101. Canada and the Navy.** The Real Emergency. The Nationalist-Conservative Alliance and Some of Its Consequences. How British Interests Have Been Sacrificed to Serve Party Ends. Issued by the Central Information Office of the Canadian Liberal Party, Ottawa, Canada. (Publication No. 8.) 1913. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 4102. Canada and the Navy.** Australia and New Zealand. Methods of Naval Defence. The Policies of other Self-governing British Dominions and their bearing upon the Naval Controversy in Canada.
Issued by the Central Information Office of the Canadian Liberal Party, Ottawa, Canada. (Publication No. 9.) 1913. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 4103. Canada and the Navy.** Reasons by the Rt. Hon. R. L. Borden, M.P., in Favour of a Canadian Naval Service and Against a Contribution.
Issued by the Central Information Office of the Canadian Liberal Party, Ottawa, Canada. 1913. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4104. Canada and the Navy.** Answers to Important Questions. On what grounds did Parliament decide upon a Canadian Naval Service? What were the views of Hon. Geo. E. Foster who introduced the resolution?
Issued by the Central Information Office of the Canadian Liberal Party, Ottawa, Canada. 1913. Pamphlet No. 11. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4105. Canada and the Navy.** The Two Policies. 100 Reasons Why the Laurier is Better than the Borden Policy!
Issued by the Central Information Office of the Canadian Liberal Party, Ottawa, Canada. (Publication No. 12.) 1913. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4106. Freedom of Debate and Liberty of Public Discussion.** Speech by the Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, P.C., G.C.M.G., M.P. (Leader of the Opposition), Against the Introduction of the Closure in the House of Commons of Canada as proposed in a Resolution moved by the Prime Minister, the Rt. Hon. R. L. Borden, M.P., on April 9th, 1913; together with a brief account of the manner in which the obnoxious measure was introduced.
Issued by the Central Information Office of the Canadian Liberal Party, Ottawa, Canada. (Publication No. 13.) 1913. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4107. Canada and the Navy.** A Speech delivered by the Honourable Sir George Ross, Kt., LL.D. (Leader of the Opposition in the Senate), in Moving Amendment to the Naval Aid Bill in the Senate of Canada on May 27th, 1913.
Issued by the Central Information Office of the Canadian Liberal Party, Ottawa, Canada. 1913. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4108. The Liberal-Conservative Handbook 1913.**
"The Prime Minister of the Dominion having inquired in what form any immediate aid that Canada might give would be most effective, we have no hesitation in answering, after a prolonged consideration of all the circumstances, that it is desirable that such aid should include the provision of a certain number of the largest and strongest ships of war which science can build or money supply."—*From the Admiralty Memorandum.*
"The highest future for this Dominion lies within this Empire upon conditions of equal status."—*The Right Hon. R. L. Borden.*
8vo., 262 pp.
- 4109. Splendid Record of the Borden Government.** Remarkable achievements of the Conservative Administration during the past two years. Statesmanlike speech of the Prime Minister, Rt. Hon. R. L. Borden, at Halifax, Sept. 16, 1913. Naval Policy Clearly Defined as one of Co-operation, not of Contribution. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 4110. Pour le Comptoir Coopératif de Montréal.** 8vo., 8 pp.

- 4111. Règlement xvii.** English-French Public and Separate Schools. 1913. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 4112. Règlement xvii.** Ecoles publiques et séparées Anglo-Françaises. Circulaire d'Instructions. 1913. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 4113. Le Sou de la Pensée Française.** Les principaux obstacles que le mouvement a rencontrés: indifférence ou haine à l'endroit de la France; attachement irraisonné aux cirques. Deux incidents malheureux: l'abstention faussement motivée de la Société Saint-Jean-Baptiste de Québec; l'allocation de Mgr l'archevêque de Montréal sur l'agneau.—Coups de Jarnac et maladresses. La vérité sur l'incident Desaulniers. A chacun ses responsabilités. Pourquoi la collecte de \$15,000 est plus que satisfaisante.—Attitude admirable du clergé, des instituteurs et des femmes canadiennes-françaises. Œuvres à soutenir, œuvres à créer. 1913. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 4114. Au Grand Lac Victoria,** étude historique et topographique, l'Abbé Ivanhoe Caron, Ph.D., S.T.D.
Quebec: 1913. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 4115. Analyse des Actes de François Trottain,** Notaire Royal, Gardenote au Cap de la Magdeleine, Champlain, Bastican et Ste-Anne, résidant à Ste-Anne. Par J. B. M. Barthe, Gardien des Archives du District des Trois-Rivières. 1913. 8vo., 176+4 pp.
- 4116. Résumé d'un discours prononcé par l'Honorable Sir Lomer Gouin** a l'Assemblée législative de Québec, le 26 novembre 1912, au cours du débat d'un projet de loi concernant la fréquentation obligatoire des écoles chez les protestants.
Québec: Imprimé par la Cie de Publication "Le Soleil." 1913. 12mo., 59 pp.
- 4117. Toujours Debout.** Le mandement de Mgr. Bruchési et la réponse du "Pays."
Montreal: 1913. 8vo., 8 pp.

1914

- 4118. A United Empire.** A Speech by the Prime Minister in Dublin Sept. 25 1914. Authorized Edition revised by Mr. Asquith.
Methuen & Co., Ltd., 36 Essex Street, W.C., London. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4119. Imperial Naturalisation.** Reprinted from "The Quarterly Review," No. 438, January, 1914, by permission of the Editor and Mr. Murray. By Richard Jebb.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1914. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4120. British Foreign Policy: A Scheme of Study.** H.C. Second and Revised Edition.
Published by The Council for the Study of International Relations, 1 Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W. 1914. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4121. The Defences of the British Empire.** By Archibald Hurd, Author of 'Naval Efficiency'; 'Command of the Sea'; 'Sea Power'; The New Empire, Partnership (Joint), etc. Being Vol. II of The International Information Series. Part I. The British Empire.
Published for the International Information Committee by The Athenaeum Press, 11 and 13 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C. (1914). 8vo., 64 pp.

- 4122. The Empire and the War.** What the Statesmen of the Empire have said. Edited by Howard d'Egville and Published under the authority of The Empire Parliamentary Association (United Kingdom Branch). 1914. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 4123. A British Empire Trade Mark.** A Mark of Origin. By F. L. Davidson, LL.B.
Halifax, Canada: Royal Print and Litho. Limited. 1914. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 4124. The Enlargement of Canadian Trade.** Address by the Hon. Sir George E. Foster, B.A., LL.D., D.C.L., M.P., Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada at the Toronto Board of Trade Luncheon, 7th October, 1914. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4125. An Address on The Navy Question.** By Z. A. Lash, K.C., LL.D. Delivered before the Canadian Club, Toronto, January 5th, 1914. A judicial summing up of the facts concerning this National Question, for the consideration of the jury of the Canadian people. 1914. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4126. The Defence of Canada.** In the Light of Canadian History. By Christopher West.
J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., London, Eng., & Toronto, Can. 1914. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4127. The Rush-Bagot Agreement.** Paper read before The Ontario Historical Society, at the Annual Meeting held in Ottawa, June 3rd, 1914 by E. H. Scammell, Organizing Secretary of the Canadian Peace Centenary Association. Reprinted from the Annual Report of the Ontario Historical Society.
Griffin & Richmond Co., Printers, Hamilton. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 4128. The Problem of Agricultural Credit in Canada.** By H. Michell.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 1914. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4129. St. Alban in History and Legend: A Critical Examination.** The King and his Councillors: Prolegomena to a History of the House of Lords by L. F. Rushbrook Williams.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 1914. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4130. Life of the Settler in Western Canada before the War of 1812.** By Adam Shortt.
Printed at The Jackson Press. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 4131. The Grange in Canada.** By H. Michell.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4132. A Policy for Canada.** One—Make the People on the Land more effective than they are at present. Two—Establish a proper equilibrium between country and city. Three—Obtain new farmers, who should reach the maximum point of efficiency in the minimum of time.
Ottawa: 8vo., 19 pp.
- 4133. The Duty of Canada at the Present Hour.** By Henri Bourassa, Director of Le Devoir. An address meant to be delivered at Ottawa, in November and December, 1914, but twice suppressed in the name of "Loyalty and Patriotism."
Imprimerie du "Devoir" 43 rue Saint-Vincent, Montréal. 1914. 8vo., 44 pp.

- 4134. How Lake Commerce Began.** La Salle's Visits to the Niagara. By Peter A. Porter.
Niagara Falls, N.Y.: 1914. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4135. The Taxation of Land Values.** A Proposal for Economic and Social Reform from the Joseph Fels Fund of America, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1914. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4136. Dominions Royal Commission.** Statement by Sir Norman Hill, the Secretary of the Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Association. 1914. 8vo., 56 pp.
- 4137. Railroad Construction and National Prosperity: An Historic Parallel** by Adam Shortt, C.M.G., F.R.S.C.
Ottawa: Printed for the Royal Society of Canada. 1914. 8vo., pp. 295 to 308.
- 4138. The Transportation Problem in Canada and Montreal Harbour.** By Frederick William Cowie, B.A.Sc., M. Inst. C.E. By permission of the Council. Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
London: Published by The Institution, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W. 1914. 8vo., 50 pp. + maps.
- 4139. The Romance of a Railway.** History of the Gosford Wooden Road. An Illustration of the Marvellous Results of Small Beginnings. 1914. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 4140. Blazing the Trail through The Rockies.** The Story of Walter Moberly and his Share in the Making of Vancouver. By Noel Robinson and the Old Man Himself.
News-Advertiser, Printers and Bookbinders. 8vo., 117 pp.
- 4141. Limitation of Armament on the Great Lakes.** Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of International Law. Pamphlet No. 2. Published by the Endowment, Washington, D.C. 1914. 4to., 57 pp.
- 4142. Letters Relating to the Negotiations at Ghent, 1812-1814.** Reprinted from the American Historical Review, Vol. XX, No. 1. October, 1914. 4to., pp. 105 to 129.
- 4143. Tribute of the Canadian Parliament** to the Memory of RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL. Ottawa, January 21st, 1914. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 4144. The British Columbia Indian Land Question** from a Canadian Point of View. An Appeal to the People of Canada. Recommended by the Indian Affairs Committee of the Social Service Council of Canada. 1914. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4145. Experiments With the Single Tax in Western Canada.** By F. C. Wade, K.C. Paper read before the Eighth Annual Conference on Taxation, under the auspices of the National Tax Association, at Denver, Colorado, September 11, 1914. 12mo., 18 pp.
- 4146. The Single-Tax Failure in Vancouver.** By F. C. Wade, K.C. 1914. 16mo., 15 pp.

- 4147. Treaties Affecting the North Pacific Coast.** Read by F. C. Wade, K.C., before Sixth Annual Conference Association of Canadian Clubs, Vancouver, August 4, 1914. 16mo., 19 pp.
- 4148. Prohibition an Admitted Failure.** The Facts here given reveal its consequences in Provinces where the Scott Act has long been under rigid trial. Blind Pigs, Kitchen Bars, Dives, Vile Liquor, Perjury. A Huge Increase in Drunkenness, Immorality and Other Vicious Conditions are the Results. 1914. 16mo., 23 pp.
- 4149. Facts Suppressed by Prohibitionists.** The Greater the Prohibition Area, the Greater the Sale and Consumption of Hard Intoxicants. Enormous Increase in Native-Made and Imported Hard Liquors shown by Official Returns—Smuggling of Liquors a Profession and "Home Manufacture" a Science—Huge Increase in Illicit Selling, Drunkenness and Crime. 1914. 16mo., 12 pp.
- 4150. Ireland and Canada.** An Address delivered in Hamilton, Ont., on Saint-Patrick's Day, 1914, under the auspices of the Ancient Order of Hibernians. By Henri Bourassa.
Imprimerie "Le Devoir", 71a rue Saint-Jacques, Montréal. 1914. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4151. The Enlargement of Canadian Trade.** Address by the Hon. Sir George Foster, B.A., LL.D., D.C.L., M.P., Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada. 1914. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4152. Regulation 17 ultra vires.** Argument of Hon. N. A. Belcourt before the Supreme Court of Ontario, November 2nd, 1914.
Imprimerie du "Droit". 1914. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 4153. The Centenary of the Battle of Plattsburg. 1814.** September 11, 1914. At Plattsburg, N.Y., September 6 to 11, 1914. Published under the auspices of the State Historian.
Albany: The University of the State of New York. 1914. 8vo., 90 pp.
- 4154. The Problem of Housing Our Working People.** By P. H. Bryce, M.A., M.D., Chief Medical Officer, Interior Department of Canada. Read before the Carnegie Library Literary and Scientific Association, Ottawa. 1914. 4to., 19 pp.
- 4155. Report on Applied Sociology.** By the Committee of the Public Health Section, P. H. Bryce, M.A., M.D., Chairman. Reprinted from The Canadian Medical Association Journal, December, 1914. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 4156. Address by Mr. J. H. Plummer, D.C.L.,** President Dominion Steel Corporation, Limited, at King's College Encenia, 14th May, 1914. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4157. Back to the Land.** A National and Imperial Policy. Issued by the Board of Trade of the City of Port Arthur. 1914. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4158. Co-operation between Science and Industry in Canada.** The Royal Canadian Institute as an Intermediary for its Promotion. Establishment of a Bureau of Scientific and Industrial Research.
Royal Canadian Institute, 198 College St., Toronto. The University Press, Toronto. 1914. 8vo., 31 pp.

- 4159. The President's Address.** Delivered at the Tenth Annual Meeting of the General Reform Association for Ontario. (W. L. Mackenzie King, President). Held at Toronto on November 27th, 1914. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 4160. Landmarks on the Niagara Frontier.** A Chronology by Peter A. Porter.
Niagara Falls. 1914. 8vo., 69 pp. + map + illus.
- 4161. The Waterways of the Mackenzie River Basin** by Charles Camsell. Reprinted from *The Ottawa Naturalist*, Vol. XXVIII, May, 1914. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 4162. Personal Experiences with Radium.** By Dr. W. H. B. Aikins, Toronto. Reprinted from the *Canadian Practitioner and Review*, September, 1914. 4to., 13 pp.
- 4163. A Research on the Proportion of Mental Defectives among Delinquents.** Augusta F. Bronner. 1914. 8vo., 561 to 568 pp.
- 4164. Eightieth Anniversary** of The First Baptist Church, Brantford, Canada. 1914. 12mo., 7 pp.
- 4165. Greater Canada and the Peace Problem.** By Robert Stein. With Three Maps.
Washington, D.C.: Judd & Detweiler, Inc., Printers. 1914. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4166. The French Language in Ontario.** An address delivered March 6th 1914, under the auspices of St. John the Baptist Society, at the Monument National, Montreal, by Thomas O'Hagan, Ph.D.
The Record Printing Co., Limited, Windsor, Ont. 1914. 4to., 8 pp.
- 4167. Despatch from His Majesty's Ambassador at Vienna** respecting the Rupture of Diplomatic Relations with the Austro-Hungarian Government. [In continuation of "Miscellaneous, No. 8 (1914)": Cd. 7445.] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty, September, 1914.
London: Printed under the Authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office by Harrison and Sons, 45-47 St. Martin's Lane, W.C., Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty. 1914. Folio, 5 pp.
- 4168. Despatch from His Majesty's Ambassador at Berlin** respecting the Rupture of Diplomatic Relations with the German Government. [In continuation of "Miscellaneous, No. 6 (1914)": Cd. 7467.] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty, August 1914.
London: Printed under the Authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office by Harrison and Sons, 45-47 St. Martin's Lane, W.C., Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty. 1914. Folio, 5 pp.
- 4169. Correspondence respecting the European Crisis.** Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty, August 1914.
London: Printed under the Authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office by Harrison and Sons, 45-47 St. Martin's Lane, W.C., Printer in Ordinary to His Majesty. 1914. Folio, 77 pp.
- 4170. Text of the Speech delivered by the Secretary of State for War** (Earl Kitchener, G.C.B.) in the House of Lords on the 25th August, 1914. Folio, 2 pp.

- 4171. Report of the Royal Commission** appointed to inquire into the state of the RECORDS OF THE PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA. Ottawa: Printed by J. de L. Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1914. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4172. Brief History and Official Reports of the Last Post.** Imperial Naval and Military Contingency Fund during its First Five Years of Existence to date. 1914. 8vo., 17+5 pp.
- 4173. National Foreign Trade Convention at Washington, D.C.,** under the auspices of the American Manufacturers' Export Association, The Pan-American Society of the United States, and the American Asiatic Association. Twenty-four papers on subjects for discussion at the Convention. 8vo., v.p.
- 4174. World Peace Foundation.** Pamphlet Series. American Leadership for Peace and Arbitration, by Carl Schury. Immunity of Private Property at Sea, by Hon. Joseph H. Choate. The Anglo-American Agreement of 1817 for Disarmament on the Great Lakes, by Charles H. Levermore. Women and War: Julia Ward Howe's Peace Crusade, by Edwin D. Mead. The World Peace Foundation: Work in 1914. Published by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon St., Boston. 8vo., v.p.
- 4175. Association of the Corps of Guides Canada.** Selected Papers from Lectures delivered at the Annual Meeting. 1914.
Printed for the Corps of Guides Association, Canada, by R. J. Taylor, 134 Queen Street, Ottawa. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 4176. The Canadian Juvenile Delinquent Act.** W. L. Scott, Ottawa, Canada. An Address before the American Prison Association. St. Paul, Minn. Oct. 3-8, 1914. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 4177. The Seismograph and Earthquakes,** by Otto Klotz, D.S., F.R.A.S. Dominion Land Surveyors' Association. Carnegie Library, Afternoon of March 3rd, 1914. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 4178. Winter Campaigning in Canada from a Climatic Viewpoint.** By Major Lorne Drum, M.D., D.P.H. Reprinted from The Public Health Journal. April, 1914. 4to., 8 pp.
- 4179. An Englishman's Call to Arms.** Reprinted from "The Daily Mail." Macmillan and Co., Limited, St. Martin's Street, London. 1914. 8vo. 4 pp.
- 4180. England's Mission** by W. Bennett. Second Impression. Humphrey Milford, London. Edinburgh, Glasgow. New York. Toronto. Melbourne, Bombay. 12mo., 20 pp.
- 4181. Serbia and the Serbs.** By Sir Valentine Chirol. Humphrey Milford, London. Edinburgh. Glasgow. New York. Toronto. Melbourne, Bombay. 1914. 12 mo., 18 pp.
- 4182. August 1914. The Coming of the War** by Spencer Wilkinson. Oxford University Press. Humphrey Milford, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Bombay. 1914. 12mo., 88 pp.
- 4183. Bacilli and Bullets** by Sir William Osler, Regius Professor of Medicine. Oxford University Press. Humphrey Milford, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Bombay. 1914. 12mo., 8 pp.

- 4184. Russia the Psychology of a Nation.** By Paul Vineogradoff, F.B.A. Corpus Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Oxford, sometime Professor of History in the University of Moscow.
Oxford University Press. Humphrey Milford, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Bombay. 12mo., 13 pp.
- 4185. Nietzsche and Treitschke.** The Worship of Power in Modern Germany. By Ernest Barker, M.A., Fellow of New College.
Oxford University Press. Humphrey Milford, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Bombay. 1914. 12mo., 28 pp.
- 4186. India and the War.** By Sir Ernest J. Trevelyan.
Oxford University Press. Humphrey Milford, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Bombay. 1914. 12mo., 11 pp.
- 4187. Scandinavia and the War.** By Edwin Bjorkman.
Oxford University Press. Humphrey Milford, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Bombay. 12mo., 21 pp.
- 4188. The War and the British Dominions.** By H. E. Egerton Beit Professor of Colonial History.
Oxford University Press. Humphrey Milford, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Bombay. 1914. 12mo., 23 pp.
- 4189. French Policy Since 1871.** By F. Morgan and H. W. C. Davis.
Oxford University Press. Humphrey Milford, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Bombay. 1914. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 4190. Results of five years Grit-Rouge Rule in Canada.** The Public Expenditure and the Public Debt. 1914. 8vo., vp.
- 4191. Hon. Geo. P. Graham, M.P. Riddles the Lynch-Staunton-Gutelius Report** (House of Commons, March 24th, 1914). It was Prepared by Partizans for Party Purposes. Concocted in Defiance of Law, of Facts, of Railway Practice and of Common Sense. Evidence Rejected, Expert Reports Suppressed and the Statutes Misquoted. A Libel on the Canadian People and an Outrage on Canadian Enterprises. 1914. 8vo., 76 pp.
- 4192. Proceedings and Evidence** of the Select Committee appointed to Inquire and Report as to the Expediency of making any Amendment to the Existing Laws for the Purpose of Remedying or Preventing any Evils arising from the Use of Cigarettes. No. 1.
Ottawa: Printed by J. de L. Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1914. 4to., 25 pp.
- 4193. Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Ottawa.** A Form of Intercession with Almighty God, on behalf of His Majesty's Naval and Military Forces now Engaged in War. To be used in all Churches on such occasions as each Clergyman shall appoint for his own Congregation.
R. J. Taylor, Printer. 134 Queen Street, Ottawa, Ont. 1914. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4194. Sunshine.** Vol. XIX, No. 2. Montreal, February, 1914. Views of Ottawa. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 4195. Rest and Sport among the Rideau Lakes** Season 1914. The Finest Scenery and Best Fishing in America. 8vo., 44 pp. + map.
- 4196. The Present Position of the Juvenile Labour Problem.** By Frederic Keeling. Read at a Conference at Bradford on 14th March, 1914.
1914. Published by the Workers' Educational Association, North Western District, 24 Shakespeare Street, C-on-M., Manchester. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 4197. The Ethical Problems Underlying the Social Evil.** By Peter H. Bryce, M.A., M.D., Chief Medical Officer, Department of Immigration, Ottawa. Reprinted from *The Journal of Preventive Medicine and Sociology*, Toronto. March, 1914. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4198. Trudeau Journal.** Journal of Jean Baptiste Trudeau among the Arikara Indians in 1795. Translated by Mrs. H. T. Beauregard. 1914. 8vo., 9-48 pp.
- 4199. Documents.** Journal of Jean Baptiste Trudeau on the Upper Missouri. "Première Partie", June 7, 1794-March 26, 1795. (Reprinted from *The American Historical Review*, Vol. XIX, No. 2, Jan., 1914.) 1914. 4to., pp. 299 to 333.
- 4200. Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture of the Province of Prince Edward Island** for the Year Ending December 31st, 1913. Charlottetown: The Examiner Publishing Company. 1914. 8vo., 53 + 15 pp.
- 4201. The Protection of Native Races.** A Statement submitted by Rev. Dr. R. P. Mackay, Secretary for Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, to a Joint Meeting of the Committee of Reference and Counsel and Advisory Council of the Foreign Missions Conference of North America at New York on 23rd December, 1913. 1914. 16mo., 7 pp.
- 4202. Breeding Karakul Sheep.** Dr. C. C. Young. 8vo., pp. 169 to 178 + illus.
- 4203. The Karakúl Sheep** in America by J. Walter Jones. 8vo., 45 pp.+illus.
- 4204. Why we are at War.** A Speech by the Prime Minister in Cardiff, Oct. 2, 1914. Authorized Edition Revised by Mr. Asquith. Methuen & Co., Ltd., 36 Essex Street, W.C., London. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 4205. Papers for War time. No. 3.** The Woman's Part by Elma K. Paget. Humphrey Milford. Oxford University Press, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Bombay. 1914. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4206. Active Service.** The Share of the Non-combatant. By W. R. Maltby. Humphrey Milford. Oxford University Press, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Bombay. 1914. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4207. Papers for War Time. No. 5.** The Decisive Hour: Is it Lost? By J. H. Oldham, M.A. Humphrey Milford. Oxford University Press, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Bombay. 1914. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4208. The American People and the War.** By Charles W. Eliot, LL.D. London: The Lindsey Press, 5 Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 1914. 16mo., 19 pp.
- 4209. The War Its Causes and Issues.** Three Addresses given in Sheffield on Aug. 31, Sept. 1, and Sept. 2, 1914. By H. A. L. Fisher. Longmans, Green and Co., 39 Paternoster Row, London. 1914. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4210. How Britain Strove For Peace.** A Record of Anglo-German Negotiations, 1898-1914. Told from authoritative sources. By Sir Edward Cook. Macmillan and Co., Limited, St. Martin's Street, London. 1914. 8vo., 39 pp.

- 4211. Why the Empire is at War.** The Causes and the Issues. Set out, in brief form, from the Diplomatic Correspondence and Speeches of Ministers. By Sir Edward Cook. Published for the Victoria League, London, England. The Daughters of the Empire, Canada, and allied associations.
Toronto: The Macmillan Company of Canada, Ltd., at St. Martin's House. 1914. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4212. Britain and the Small Nations: Her Principles and her Policy.** By Sir Edward Cook. Printed for the Victoria League by Wyman & Sons, Ltd., Fetter Lane, London, E.C. 1914. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4213. Why Britain is at War.** The Causes and the Issues. Set out, in brief form, from the Diplomatic Correspondence and Speeches of Ministers. By Sir Edward Cook.
Macmillan & Co., Limited, St. Martin's Street, London. 1914. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4214. Britain and Turkey.** The Causes of the Rupture. Set out, in brief form, from the Diplomatic Correspondence. By Sir Edward Cook.
Macmillan and Co., Limited, St. Martin's Street, London. 1914. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4215. British Industry and the War.** J. Taylor Peddie, F.S.S.
Longmans, Green and Co., 39 Paternoster Row, London. 1914. 8vo., 102 pp.
- 4216. A Primer of the War for Americans.** Written and Compiled by an American. J. William White. Third Edition.
Philadelphia: The John C. Winston Company, Publishers. 1914. 8vo., 125 pp.
- 4217. Diplomatic Correspondence respecting the War.** Published by the French Government. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty. December, 1914.
London: Printed under Authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office. 1914. 8vo., 194 pp.
- 4218. Who Wanted War?** The origin of the war according to diplomatic documents, by E. Burkheim and E. Denis, Professors at the University of Paris. Translated by A. M. Wilson-Garinei.
Librairie Armand Colin, Paris. 1914. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 4219. How the Great War Arose.**
1914. Parliamentary Recruiting Committee. 12, Downing Street, London, S.W. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4220. Neutrality and Trade in Contraband.** Circular issued by the Department of State relative to the obligations of the United States as a neutral nation to trade in contraband and as to the powers of the Executive Government over persons who engage in it. Presented by Mr. Stone, October 20, 1914—Ordered to be printed
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1914. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 4221. Why Britain Fights.** A popular account by D. J. Medley, Professor of History in the University of Glasgow. Third Edition.
Glasgow: 1914. James MacLehose and Sons, Publishers to the University. 12mo., 16 pp.

- 4222. Some Considerations suggested by the Present War.** An Address read before the Liverpool Philomathic Society, at the opening of the Ninetieth Session. By C. Y. C. Dawbarn, M.A.
Liverpool: 1914. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 4223. Why India is Heart and Soul with Great Britain.** By Bhupendranath Basu.
Macmillan and Co., Limited, St. Martin's Street, London. 1914. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4224. To Arms!** By Arthur Conan Doyle with preface by the Right Hon. F. E. Smith, K.C., M.P.
London: Hodder and Stoughton, Warwick Square, E.C. 1914. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4225. Why Three Dreadnoughts?**
1914. The Modern Press, Ottawa. 12mo., 54 pp.
- 4226. British and German Ideals.** The Meaning of the War. (These articles are reprinted from the September, 1914, and March, 1915, numbers of The Round Table, a Quarterly Review of the Politics of the British Empire). I. The Schism of Europe. II. Germany and the Prussian Spirit. III. The Austro-Serbian Dispute. 1914. 8vo., 119 pp.
- 4227. One Clear Call.** An Explanation and a Reminder. By Henry Allen Ashton. Twenty-seventh Session, two hundred & seventieth thousand.
The Voluntary Recruiting League, Empire House, Piccadilly, London, W. 1914. 12mo., 48 pp.
- 4228. Our Russian Ally.** By Sir Donald Mackenzie Wallace, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O.
Macmillan and Co., Limited, St. Martin's Street, London. 1914. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 4229. England, Germany and Europe.** By James Wycliffe Headlam, M.A. Reprinted by permission from the "Church Quarterly Review."
Macmillan and Co., Limited, St. Martin's Street, London. 1914. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4230. The Austro-Servian Dispute.** (Reprinted from the Special War Number of The Round Table of September, 1914). I. The Assassination of the Archduke. II. The Crises of 1908 and 1912. III. The Race Issue. IV. The Austro-Hungarian Ultimatum and a Map of the Racial and National Boundaries in Central Europe.
Macmillan and Co., Limited, St. Martin's Street, London. 1914. 8vo., 23 pp.+maps.
- 4231. The Economic Strength of Great Britain.** By Harold Cox.
Macmillan and Co., Limited, St. Martin's Street, London. 1914. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4232. Canada at War.** Speeches delivered by Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden, K.C., P.C., G.C.M.G. before Canadian Clubs, Toronto, Montreal, Halifax, Winnipeg. December 1914. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4233. Neutral Nations and the War.** By James Bryce (Viscount Bryce).
Macmillan and Co., Limited, St. Martin's Street, London. 1914. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 4234. Modern Germany and the Modern World.** By M. E. Sadler.
Macmillan and Co., Limited, St. Martin's Street, London. 1914. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4235. The Country's Call.** A Short Selection of Patriotic Verse. Chosen and edited by E. B. and Marie Sargent.
Macmillan and Co., Limited, St. Martin's Street, London. 1914. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4236. The Meaning of the War.** For Labour—Freedom—Country. By Frederic Harrison.
Macmillan and Co., Limited, St. Martin's Street, London. 1914. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4237. Workers and War.** By G. G. Coulton, M.A.
Cambridge: Bowes & Bowes. 1914. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 4238. How the War came about.** Explained to the Young People of all English-Speaking Countries. By J. Holland Rose, Litt.D., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. With Two Maps.
London: The Patriotic Publishing Co. 1914. 12mo., 43 pp.
- 4239. The War and Its Origin.** By W. Peterson. Reprinted from the University Magazine, December, 1914. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4240. The War.** Christabel Pankhurst. A Speech delivered at the London Opera House, on September 8th, 1914.
The Women's Social and Political Union, Lincoln's Inn House, Kingsway, W.C. 1914. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4241. Highways of the Fur Trade,** by Lawrence J. Burpee, F.R.G.S.
Ottawa: 1914. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 4242. The New Russia.** By F. C. Armstrong.
Reprinted from the University Magazine, December, 1914. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 4243. Germany & The Prussian Spirit.** (Reprinted from the Special War Number of The Round Table of September, 1914).
Macmillan and Co., Limited, St. Martin's Street, London. 1914. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 4244. German Atrocities in France.** A Translation of the Official Report of the French Commission. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4245. Hommage à Charles-Michel de Salaberry,** Héros de Châteauguay.
Robert LaRoque de Roquebrune. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4246. L'Eglise Catholique au Canada.** Précis historique et statistique publié en 1909 à l'occasion du Premier Concile Plénier de Québec par le T. R. Père Alexis, Capucin.
Editions de l'Action Sociale Catholique, 101, rue Ste-Anne, 101 Québec. 1914. 12mo., 93 pp.
- 4247. La Langue Française et Les Petits Canadiens Français de l'Ontario** par M. Alphonse-T. Charron, Prés. gén. de l'Association C.-F. d'E.-d'O. Etude lue en séance publique de la Société du Parler Français au Canada, à l'Université Laval (Québec), le 4 février 1914.
Imp. l'Action Sociale Ltée, 103, rue Sainte-Anne, 103, Québec. 1914. 8vo., 29 pp.

- 4248. Le Canada à Lourdes.** Discours de Sa Grandeur Mgr Gauthier, Evêque Auxiliaire de Montréal, et de M. Henri Bourassa, Directeur du *Devoir*.
Montréal: Imprimerie du *Devoir*, 48 rue Saint-Vincent. 1914. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 4249. 'L'Action Catholique' les Evêques et la Guerre.** Olivar Asselin. Petit plaidoyer pour la liberté de pensée du bas clergé et des laïques catholiques en matière politique. 1914. 16mo., 82 pp.
- 4250. La Crise Scolaire dans l'Ontario.** Travail d'un Comité de Théologiens de haute autorité sur les Ecoles Bilingues. 1914. 8vo., 14 pp.

1915

- 4251. The Foreign Policy of Sir Edward Grey 1906-1915.** By Gilbert Murray.
Oxford at the Clarendon Press. 1915. 8vo., 127 pp.
- 4252. The Foreign Policy of Great Britain** by Henri Bourassa.
Imprimerie du "Devoir," Montréal. 1915. 8vo., 55 pp.
- 4253. Canada's Responsibility to the Empire and the Race.** An Address delivered before the Canadian Clubs of the City of Hamilton by Wilfred Campbell, L.L.D., F.R.S.C.
Thursday, February 4th. 1915. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 4254. Despatch to Sir Henry Howard** containing instructions respecting his Mission to the Vatican. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty. January, 1915.
London: Printed under the Authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office. By Harrison and Sons, 45-47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C., Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty. 1915, Folio, 1 p.
- 4255. Canadian Government Annuities.** A Study of their Relation to the Problem of Poverty in Old Age by Francis A. Carman, reprinted from *Political Science Quarterly*, Vol. XXX, No. 3, September, 1915.
New York: Published by Ginn & Company. 1915. 8vo., pp. 425 to 447.
- 4256. Public Document No. 3. of the College of Arms of Canada** on Nobility, Arms and Registration.
Herald-Marshall's Office: Vercheres, P.Q. Canada. 1915. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 4257. The Financial Power of the Empire.** By W. W. Swanson. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 14, April, 1915.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 4258. Modern British Foreign Policy.** By J. L. Morison. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 15, April, 1915.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 1915. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 4259. Craft-Guilds of the Thirteenth Century in Paris.** Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 17, October, 1915. By F. B. Millet.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 4260. Federal Finance.** By O. D. Skelton. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. No. 16, July, 1915.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 34 pp.

- 4261. The Enforcement of International Law.** Public Meeting in London. February 8th, 1915.
London: 1915. 12mo., 21 pp.
- 4262. Extracts from Capt. McKay's Journal—and Others.** Edited with Introduction and notes by M. M. Quaife.
The State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Separate No. 171. From the Proceedings of the Society for 1915. 8vo., 186 to 210 pp.
- 4263. Dr. John McLoughlin's Last Letter.** Contributed by Katharine B. Judson.
Reprinted from the American Historical Review. Vol. XXI. No. 1. October, 1915. 4to., pp. 114 to 134.
- 4264. The Illumination of Joseph Keeler, Esq., or On, To the Land!** By Peter H. Bryce, M.A., M.D.
Published by The American Journal of Public Health, 755 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 8vo., 97 pp.
- 4265. Programme of Thanksgiving Services** to be held in Canadian Churches on Sunday, February 14th, 1915, in Commemoration of the Hundred Years of Peace between the British Empire and the United States of America.
Issued by The Canadian Peace Centenary Association, Hope Chambers, Ottawa, 1915. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 4266. The Canadian Peace Centenary Association,** Hope Chambers, Ottawa. 1915. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 4267. The Highway of the Ottawa.** By T. W. Edwin Sowter. Reprinted from "Papers and Records of The Ontario Historical Society."
Griffin & Richmond Co., Ltd., Printers, Hamilton, Canada. 1915. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 4268. Martyrs' Hill.** The True Site of St. Ignace II. Scene of the tortures and death of Jean de Brébeuf and Gabriel Lalemant, March 16 and 17. 1649. Restatement of Proofs by Arthur Edward Jones, S.J., LL.D., F.R.S.C. Montreal. 1915. 8vo., 17 pp + map.
- 4269. The Nishga Petition to His Majesty's Privy Council.** A Record of Interviews with the Government of Canada together with Related Documents.
Published by The Conference of Friends of the Indians of British Columbia. July, 1915. 8vo., 107 pp.
- 4270. The Story of the "Old Stone Chimney"** by Peter A. Porter.
Niagara Falls, N.Y. 1915. 12mo., 16 pp.
- 4271. Are You Reading the Signs of the Times!** Be a Patriot. Business First. Talk War if You Will.
Southam Press Limited, Montreal, Toronto. 1915. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 4272. The Provision for Historical Studies at Oxford.** Surveyed in a Letter to the President of the American Historical Association on the Occasion of its Meeting in California, 1915. By John L. Myres, M.A., F.S.A., Wykeham Professor of Ancient History in Oxford.
Oxford: Frederick Hall, Printer to the University. 1915. 8vo., 27 pp.

- 4273. French in Ontario.** By Hon. N. A. Belcourt, LL.D., K.C., P.C. Reproduced from the University Magazine, December 1912.
Ottawa: Imprimerie du "Droit". 1915. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 4274. The Truth, Nothing but the Truth.** Will You Help Us?
"Le Devoir" Printing, Montreal. 1915 (March). 8vo., 26 pp.
- 4275. An Anglo-American Prize Tribunal.** By Simeon E. Baldwin. Reprinted from The American Journal of International Law. April, 1915. 8vo., pp. 207 to 304.
- 4276. Address by Hon. J. D. Hazen, K.C., LL.D., M.P.,** Minister of Marine and Fisheries and Minister of the Naval Service. Delivered at the Luncheon of the Directors of the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, on "Fisheries Day," September 3rd, 1915. 12mo., 23 pp.
- 4277. Reply of the Ministerial Union** of the Lower Mainland to Hon. W. J. Bowser, Attorney-General, on "The Crisis in B.C." Speeches by Rev. Principal Mackay, D.D., Rev. A. E. Cooke and others. Dominion Hall, Vancouver, B.C., Friday, October 1st, 1915. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4278. The University Matriculation Board Ontario.** Junior Matriculation Pass, Honour, and Scholarship. Regulations and Courses of Study.
Toronto: Printed and Published by L. K. Cameron, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1915. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 4279. The Fur Trade in the Columbia River Basin Prior to 1811.** By T. C. Elliott.
The Ivy Press, Portland, Oregon. 1915. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4280. Family Hunting Territories and Social Life of Various Algonkian Bands of the Ottawa Valley.** By F. G. Speck.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1915. 8vo., 87 + vii pp.
- 4281. Italians in Europe and in Canada.** By Rev. Rafaele de Pierro, Montreal, Que.
Published by The Board of Home Missions. Presbyterian Church in Canada. 1915. 24mo., 16 pp.
- 4282. Report of the Honourable Mr. Justice Riddell** as Representative of the Province of Ontario at the Ceremonies in the City of New Orleans, held in Commemoration of the One Hundreth Anniversary of the Battle of New Orleans, and of the One Hundred Years of Peace, which began with the end of that Battle.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario.
Toronto: Printed and Published by L. K. Cameron, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1915. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 4283. The first Judge at Detroit and his Court.** An Address by the Honorable William Renwick Riddell, T.H.D., etc., of Toronto (Justice of the King's Bench, Div'n. H.C.J., Ont.) for the twenty-fifth Annual Meeting of the Michigan State Bar Association. Lansing, Michigan, June 10, 11, 1915. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 4284. Toronto Hydro-Electric System.** Labour, 1915. Statement of the Toronto Electric Commissioners, November 2nd, 1915. Majority Report of the Arbitrators under the Industrial Disputes and Investigation Act. Minority Report of the Arbitrators under the Industrial Disputes and Investigation Act. 1915. 4to., 29 pp.

- 4285. World Peace Foundation Pamphlet Series.** Preparedness--For What?
By Charles H. Levermore.
Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4286. World Peace Foundation Pamphlet Series.** A League to Enforce Peace.
By A. Lawrence Lowell.
Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 1915. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 4287. World Peace Foundation Pamphlet Series.** Official Documents concerning Neutral and Belligerent Rights issued since August 4, 1914. Sinking of the "Lusitania," and attacks upon other ships.
Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 1915. 8vo., 171 to 199 pp.
- 4288. World Peace Foundation Pamphlet Series.** Official Documents concerning Neutral and Belligerent Rights issued since August 4, 1914. War Zones (continued). Interference with Trade.
Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 8vo., 74 to 121 pp.
- 4289. World Peace Foundation Pamphlet Series.** Official Documents concerning Neutral and Belligerent Rights issued since August 4, 1914. Cargo of the "Wilhelmina". American Trade in Munitions of War. Sinking of the "Frye".
Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 1915. 8vo., 122 to 170 pp.
- 4290. World Peace Foundation Pamphlet Series.** Official Documents concerning Neutral and Belligerent Rights issued since August 4, 1914. War Zones.
Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 1915. 8vo., 73 pp.
- 4291. World Peace Foundation Pamphlet Series.** Official Documents concerning Neutral and Belligerent Rights issued since August 4, 1914. Neutrality Proclaimed and Explained. Appendix: Declaration of London.
Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 1915. 8vo., 25+23 pp.
- 4292. The Country School in Non-English Speaking Communities in Saskatchewan.** By Rev. Edmund H. Oliver, Ph.D. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 4293. Lunenburg Methodist Church.** Its History of a Century. Its Financial Statement for the year ending May 31st, 1914. And its Announcements for year ending May 31st, 1915. 8vo., 29+17 pp.+illus.
- 4294. Mr. Carnegie's Testimony** before United States Commission on Industrial Relations, February 5th, 1915. Reprint from New York Herald, February 6th, 1915. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4295. Twenty-eighth Annual Report** of the Seamens' Friend Society and the Thirty-Fifth of the Sailors' Home, Halifax, N.S. Now Affiliated with the British and Foreign Sailors' Society.
Halifax, N.S.: The Ross Print, 39 Duke Street. 1915. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 4296. Unemployment in New York City, New York.** U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. April, 1915.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1915. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4297. The British Columbia Indian Land Question—Its Present Position.** An Explanatory Statement by Rev. Dr. Tucker and Mr. P. D. McTavish, October, 1915. 16mo., 11 pp.
- 4298. Address on the Operation of the Canadian Civil Service Act.** Delivered by Mr. William Foran, Secretary of the Civil Service Commission of Canada, at the Convention of the National Assembly of Civil Service Commissions, held at Los Angeles, Cal., June 16, 1915. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4299. Tenth Annual Report of the Meteorological Committee** to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury. For the Year ended 31st March, 1915 (the Sixtieth Year of the Meteorological Office). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty.
London: Printed under the Authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office by Darling and Son, Limited, Bacon Street, E. 1915. 8vo., 89 pp.
- 4300. "Each for All and All for Each."** Address before the Canadian Club, Toronto by Mr. C. A. Magrath, of Ottawa. 6th December, 1915. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 4301. Fact vs. Fiction.** Prohibitionist Misrepresentations Compared with Official Facts. What advocates of Local Option and Prohibition say, and what Government Returns show. Statistical information on conditions in the Province of Ontario. 1915. 24mo., 15 pp.
- 4302. Municipal Taxation** in Relation to Speculative Land Values. By Adam Shortt. Civil Service Commission of Canada. Publication No. 851. Philadelphia. 1915. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4303. Souvenir Programme.** Golden Jubilee of the Ontario Sunday School Association, Massey Music Hall, (And neighbouring Churches). Toronto, Ont., Tuesday to Friday, Oct. 26, 27, 28 and 29, 1915.
Toronto: 1915. 24mo., 32 pp.
- 4304. Patriotism.** An Address delivered by the Very Rev. the Dean of St. Paul's (Dr. Inge), May 4th, 1915. Reprinted by special permission from the "Quarterly Review," July, 1915.
London: Social and Political Education League, 5 New Square Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 1915. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 4305. The Task Before Us.** By the Rt. Hon. David Lloyd George, M.P., Chancellor of the Exchequer.
London: Jarrold & Sons, Warwick Lane, E.C. 1915. 12mo., 29 pp.
- 4306. An Appeal to Truth.** A letter addressed by Cardinal Mercier, Archbishop of Malines, and the Bishops of Belgium, to the Cardinals, Archbishops and Bishops of Germany, Bavaria and Austria-Hungary.
Hodder & Stoughton, London: 1915. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4307. Some Phases of the War Situation.** Address by the Hon. Sir George E. Foster, B.A., LL.D., D.C.L., M.P., Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada. Before the Canadian Club of Ottawa, February 13th, 1915. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 4308. The United States and this War:** A Word in Season. Address given by Sir Gilbert Parker, M.P., at a meeting of the Pilgrims, held on Thursday, April 15, 1915, at the Savoy Hotel, on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Death of Abraham Lincoln. 1915. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4309. The War and the Churches.** By Joseph McCabe. [Issued for the Nationalist Press Association, Limited.]
London: Watts & Co., 17 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 1915. 12mo., 114 pp.
- 4310. Speech** delivered on the 14th July, 1915, by Raymond Poincaré, President of the Republic, on the Occasion of the Transfer to the Invalides of the Ashes of Rouget de Lisle. 1915. 12mo., 8 pp.
- 4311. Canada at War.** Speeches delivered by Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden, K.C., P.C., G.C.M.G., in England, Canada, and the United States, July-December, 1915. 8vo., 57 pp.
- 4312. Some Historical Reflections relating to the War.** Address delivered by Sir Clifford Sifton, K.C.M.G., P.C., K.C., Chairman Commission of Conservation, Canada.
Under the auspices of the Women's Canadian Historical Society of Ottawa, November 4th, 1915. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4313. The War and Finance.** Address by Sir Edmund Walker, C.V.O. Delivered at Toronto, 16th March, 1915. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 4314. Our National Benefaction.** A review of the Canadian Patriotic Fund, by Sir Herbert Ames, K.T., M.P., Honorary Secretary. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 4315. The Battle Glory of Canada.** Being the Story of the Canadians at the Front, including the Battle of Ypres. By A. B. Tucker.
Cassell and Company, Ltd., London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne. 1915. 12mo., 169 pp.+1 page music.
- 4316. Canada and the War.** Walter Haydon.
Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith Ltd., London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. Ltd. 1915. 16mo., 91 pp.
- 4317. "The Varsity" War Supplement.**
Published by The Students' Administrative Council, University of Toronto. 4to., 54+16 pp.+illus.
- 4318. A Statement concerning the "Larmour Bullet-Proof Shield."** 1915. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 4319. War Notes.** For Members of the Tariff Reform League. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4320. The Austrian Red Book.** Official translation prepared by the Austrian Government. April, 1915. No. 89.
International Conciliation. Published Monthly by the American Association for International Conciliation Sub-Station 84 (407 West 117th Street), New York City. 1915. 8vo., 92+2 pp.
- 4321. The True Pastime.** Some Observations on the German Attitude towards War. By Alexander Gray.
Methuen & Co. Ltd., 36 Essex Street W.C., London. 1915. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 4322. "The Freedom of the Seas."** By A Maurice Low, M.A.
Washington: Columbian Printing Company, Inc. 1915. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 4323. The Secretary of State to Ambassador Gerard.** Telegram. Washington, July 21, 1915. Folio, 2 pp.
- 4324. The American Verdict on the War:** A Reply to the Appeal to the Civilized World of 93 German Professors. By Samuel Harden Church, President Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, together with the Appeal and the Names of the Signers.
The Norman, Remington Co., Publisher, Baltimore, MD. 1915. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4325. "Prepare for the Problems of Peace".** An Opportunity without Precedent in History. An Address Delivered by Honorable Robert Rogers, at the Annual Banquet of the Manitoba Good Roads Association held at Winnipeg, November 23rd, 1915. 16mo., 15 pp.
- 4326. The American versus the German View of the War.** By Morton Prince, M.D.
London: T. Fisher Unwin, Adelphi Terrace. 1915. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 4327. The Truth about the War.** Origin and Aspects of the European Conflict. By Alvaro Alcalá Galiano, Translated from the Spanish.
T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., Adelphi Terrace, London. 1915. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 4328. After the War.** By G. Lowes Dickinson.
London: A. C. Fifield, 13 Clifford's Inn, E.C. 1915. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 4329. The British Empire and the War.** By F. A. Benians.
London: T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., Adelphi Terrace. 1915. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4330. The Effect of the War on the External Trade of the United Kingdom.** An analysis of the monthly statistics, 1906-1914, by A. L. Bowley, Sc.D.
Cambridge University Press. 1915. 8vo., 55 pp.+chart.
- 4331. The Treatment of Prisoners of War in England and Germany** during the first eight months of the War. Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty, June, 1915.
London: Printed under the Authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office by Harrison and Sons, 45-47 St. Martin's Lane, W.C., Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty. 1915. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 4332. In Time of War.** By Charles H. Robinson, D.D. 1915. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 4333. The Great War and What it Means for Europe.** By Muriel O. Davis.
Oxford: At the Clarendon Press. 1915. 12mo., 110 pp.+maps.
- 4334. The Wider Outlook Beyond the World War.** By Charles E. Hooper.
London: Watts & Co., Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 1915. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 4335. My Adventures as a Spy** by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Baden-Powell, K.C.B. Illustrated by the Author's Own Sketches.
London: C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., Henrietta Street, W.C. 1915. 12mo., 131 pp.
- 4336. War & Self-Denial.** A Lecture delivered at King's College, London, Oct. 6 by Hartley Withers with a preface by the Hon. E. S. Montagu, M.P.
London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Limited. 1915. 12mo., 31 pp.

- 4337. Naval and Military Despatches** relating to Operations in the War. Part II. November, 1914 to June, 1915 with names of Officers and Men mentioned, and Awards of the Victoria Cross.

London: Printed under the Authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office by Darling and Son, Limited, Bacon Street, E. 1915. 8vo., 293 pp. +map.

- 4338. A Free Empire in War Time.** A Speech delivered under the auspices of the Victoria League by Rt. Hon. Lewis Harcourt, M.P., Secretary of State for the Colonies, in which is included a record of the free will offerings to the British Government from the Overseas Dominions, Crown and other Colonies and Protectorates, Aug., 1914, to January, 1915. Y.M.C.A. Central Hall, London, Jan. 26th, 1915.

Published by the Victoria League T. Mullhant House, Westminster. 1915. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 4339. The Story of British Prisoners.** Prefaced and annotated by Arthur Conan Doyle.

Published by The Central Committee for National Patriotic Organization, Central Pacific Buildings, 62 Charing Cross, London, W.C. 1915. 8vo., 31 pp.

- 4340. Relief Work for the Victims of the War in Belgium.** Central Executive Committee. Report on donations in money received and on shipments made since the issue of the General Report of February 5th, 1915. By H. Prud'homme, Honorary-Treasurer, Montreal, May 18th, 1915.

Œuvre de Secours pour les Victimes de la Guerre en Belgique, Comité Central Exécutif. Rapport relatif aux dons en argent reçus et aux expéditions faites depuis la publication du rapport général du 5 Février 1915. Par H. Prud'homme, Trésorier-Honoraire.

Montréal: 18 Mai 1915. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 4341. The Rights of Neutrals.** Address on the Rights of Neutrals in the Light of the New Problems presented by the present European War, before the Governing Board of the Pan American Union at Washington, December 8, 1914, by Hon. Romulo S. Naon, Ambassador from Argentina. Presented by Mr. Chilton, February 2, 1915—Ordered to be printed.

Washington: Government Printing Office. 1915. 8vo., 5 pp.

- 4342. Neutrality.** Correspondence between the Secretary of State and Chairman Committee on Foreign Relations relating to certain complaints made that the American Government has shown partiality to certain Belligerents during the present European War.

Washington: Government Printing Office. 1915. 8vo., 14 pp.

- 4343. Contraband and The War.** By H. Reason Pyke, LL.B.

Oxford University Press, Humphrey Milford. 12mo., 20 pp.

- 4344. Alsace-Lorraine.** By F. Y. Eccles.

Oxford University Press, Humphrey Milford. 1915. 12mo., 23 pp.

- 4345. The Red Cross In Origin and in Action.** Two Sermons by Rev. Canon J. Hasloch Potter, M.A., and Rev. Canon F. Cowley Whitehouse.

London: Skeffington & Son, 34 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. 1915. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 4346. Ammunition for Civilians.** I. Our Just Cause. Facts about the war for ready reference. Prepared under the auspices of the Royal Colonial Institute.
London: William Heinemann. 1914. 16mo., 80 pp.
- 4347. The World War. Who is to Blame?** A Reply to Professor Haeckel and Dr. Paul Carus by Charles T. Gorham.
London: Watts & Co. 1915. 12mo., 40 pp.
- 4348. Why the War Cannot be Final.** Its true and only cause. The only way to obtain finality in armaments and war. The deciding factor for peace or war. The eternal enemy. Empires and Expansion, etc., etc., by Albert Wm. Alderson.
London: P. S. King & Son, Ltd., Orchard House, Westminster. 1915. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4349. Armenian Atrocities.** The Murder of a Nation. By Arnold J. Toynbee. Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford with a Speech delivered by Lord Bryce in the House of Lords.
Hodder & Stoughton, London, New York, Toronto, MCMXV. 12mo., 119 pp.+map.
- 4350. The Position of the Bohemians (Czechs) in the European War.**
Published by the Bohemian National Alliance in America. 24mo., 40 pp.+map.
- 4351. Reports on the Violation of the Rights of Nations and of the Laws and Customs of War in Belgium.** Extracts from the Pastoral Letter of His Eminence Cardinal Mercier, Archbishop of Malines. Preface by M. J. Van Den Heuvel, Minister of State. With five plates. (Published on behalf of the Belgian Legation.)
London: Printed under the Authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office by Harrison and Sons, 45-47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C., Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty. 1915. 8vo., 113 pp.
- 4352. The Zeppelin Raid in West Norfolk.** By Holcombe Ingleby, M.P. for King's Lynn.
London: Edward Arnold, 41 & 43 Maddox Street, W. 1915. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4353. The Submerged Nationalities of the German Empire** by Ernest Barker.
Oxford: At the Clarendon Press. 1915. 8vo., 64 pp. + map.
- 4354. Germany's Dishonoured Army.** Additional Records of German Atrocities in France. By Professor J. H. Morgan (Late Home Office Commissioner with the British Expeditionary Force.)
1915. The Parliamentary Recruiting Committee, 12, Downing Street, S.W. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4355. Germany's War Inspirers, Nietzsche and Treitschke.** By Canon E. McClure, M.A., with two portraits.
London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 1915. 12mo., 44 pp.
- 4356. Report of the Committee on Alleged German Outrages.** Appointed by His Britannic Majesty's Government and presided over by the Right Hon. Viscount Bryce, O.M., &c., &c.
Published by the Macmillan Company, New York, for His Majesty's Stationery Office, London. 1915. 8vo., 61 pp. + maps.

- 4357. The Violation by Germany of the Neutrality of Belgium and Luxemburg** by André Weiss. Translated by Walter Thomas.
Librairie Armand Colin, Paris. 1915. 8vo., 57 pp.
- 4358. The German Danger—Do you Realize it? Can you Shoot Straight?** Reflections of a Frenchman who knows his Germany. Maxime Hébert.
Letchworth: Garden City Press Ltd. 1915. 16mo., 52 pp.
- 4359. Those "gentlemen" of Germany.**
Printed in Great Britain by the Field and Queen (Horace Cox) Ltd., Beams Building, London, E.C. 4. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 4360. Germany's Crime Against France.** By Jessie L. Weston.
London: David Nutt. 1915. 12mo., 27 pp.
- 4361. Europe's Mad Dog.** By Major-General Charles H. Owen.
London: P. S. King & Son, Ltd, Orchard House, Westminster. 1915. 12mo., 31 pp.
- 4362. The Truth About German Atrocities.** Founded on the Report of the Committee on Alleged German Outrages.
1915. Parliamentary Recruiting Committee, 12, Downing Street, London, S.W. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4363. Germany. A Shattered Ideal.** By Oscar S. Hall Bury.
London: Sherratt & Hughes. 1915. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 4364. German Atrocities** from German evidence by Joseph Bédier. Translated by Bernhard Harrison.
Librairie Armand Colin, Paris. 1915. 8vo., 40 pp. + maps.
- 4365. International Control,** by W. G. S. Adams, M.A. (Reprinted from the February Number of *The Political Science Quarterly*).
Humphrey Milford. Oxford University Press. 1915. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4366. Bernhardism in England.** By A. Clutton-Brock.
Humphrey Milford. 1915. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4367. The Only Alternative to War.** By A. Herbert Gray, M.A.
Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Bombay. 1915. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4368. India and the War.** By John Matthai.
Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press. 1915. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4369. The War and the Parting of the Ways.** A Short Story of the Future of the British Empire in Relation to the Great War. By Charles H. Luke, A.M.S.E.
London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co. Ltd. 1915. 12mo., 115 pp.
- 4370. Dr. Walker Delivers Brilliant Lecture,** His Experience at the Front.
Royal Colonial Institute. 1915. 12mo., 12 pp.
- 4371. La Question Scolaire.** J. U. Vincent, B.A., L.P.H., C.R.
Ottawa: La Ottawa Printing Co., Limitée. 1915. 8vo., 123 pp.

- 4372. Journal Economiste**, Revue Mensuelle. Extrait, Les Bienfaits du Protectionnisme sur l'Industrie Canadienne par Daniel Bellet. 1914. Paris Libraire Félix Alean. Maisons Félix Alean et Guillaumin Réunies, 108 Boulevard St. Germain, 108. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4373. La Langue Française au Canada** ses droits, sa nécessité, ses avantages. Henri Bourassa. Discours prononcé au Monument National, le 19 mai 1915, sous les auspices du Comité régional de Montréal de l'A. C. J. C. Imprimerie du Devoir, 43 rue S.-Vincent, Montréal. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 4374. L'Allemagne est-elle Anticatholique?** Par un Catholique. Londres: Burns & Oates Ltd., 28, Orchard Street, W. 1915. 12mo., 42 pp.
- 4375. Les Evêques et la Propagande de 'L'Action Catholique.'** (Pour faire suite à une brochure de 82 pages, de même format, sur "L'Action Catholique, les évêques et la guerre".) Olivar Asselin. Montréal, novembre 1915. 16mo., 60 pp.
- 4376. Le 5e Anniversaire du "Devoir."** Compte rendu de la grande manifestation du 14 janvier 1915. Allocutions et discours de MM. J.-N. Cabana, G.-N. Ducharme, Armand Lavergne, le docteur J.-B. Prince et Henri Bourassa. Imprimé au "Devoir," 43 rue Saint-Vincent, Montréal. 8vo., 75 pp.

1916

- 4377. Unification of the Empire.** By T. B. Macaulay. Published by the Canadian West Indian League. 1916. 4to., 6 pp.
- 4378. Independence or Imperial Partnership?** Henri Bourassa. A study of the Problem of the Commonwealth, by Mr. Lionel Curtis. Printed at Le Devoir, Montreal. 1916. 8vo., 62 pp.
- 4379. The Colonial Post-Office.** By William Smith. Reprinted from the American Historical Review. Vol. XXI. No. 2. January, 1916. 8vo., pp. 258-275.
- 4380. The Co-Operative Store in Canada.** By H. Michell. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 18, January, 1916. The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 4381. The Chronicles of Thomas Sprott.** By Walter Sage. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 19, April, 1916. The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4382. The Country Elevator in the Canadian West.** By W. C. Clark. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 20, July, 1916. The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 4383. The Ontario Grammar Schools.** By W. E. Macpherson. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 21, October, 1916. The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 4384. Report of Special Trade Commission** to Great Britain France and Italy. May-September, 1916.
Published by Authority of Rt. Hon. Sir George E. Foster, K.C.M.G., M.P., Minister of Trade and Commerce. 8vo., 158 pp + illus. 1916.
- 4385. The Republican Party and the Foreign Relations of the United States.** An Address delivered by James M. Beck, Former Assistant Attorney General of the United States at a reception given to Mr. Beck by the Union League of Philadelphia, on February 16, 1916, with an introductory address by John Gribbel, President of the League. 8vo., 41 pp.
- 4386. The First Law Reporter in Upper Canada and his Reports.** By William Renwick Riddell, LL.D. An Address before the Canadian Bar Association at Toronto, June, 1916. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 4387. Bilingualism.** Address delivered before the Quebec Canadian Club at Quebec, Tuesday, March 28th, 1916, by the Honorable N. A. Belcourt, K.C., P.C. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4388. Education in the Province of Quebec.** Address delivered at the Canadian Club of Regina, November the 8th, 1916. Most Rev. O. E. Mathieu, Archbishop of Regina. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 4389. Addresses delivered before the Lawyers Club New York** on the subject of Nationalism. By Robert C. Morris, D.C.L. and Hon. Lindley M. Garrison, Saturday, December 16th, 1916. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 4390. Confidential Memorandum** upon the subject of the ANNEXATION OF THE WEST INDIA ISLANDS to the Dominion of Canada. 1916. Folio, 9 pp.
- 4391. Dialogues on Canadian History.** By T. Chisholm, M.D. For use in Schools, Colleges, Dramatic Societies, Parlor Entertainments, etc.
Toronto: T. H. Best Printing Company, Limited. 1916. 12mo., 48 pp.
- 4392. Third Report** of the Joint Committee of Both Houses of the PRINTING OF PARLIAMENT. [Presented May 11, 1916.]
Ottawa: Printed by J. de L. Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1916. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 4393. Reprint of Articles by Lord Grey on Electoral Reform.** 1916. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 4394. Canadian Conference of Charities and Correction.** Report of Proceedings of Fifteenth Annual Meeting.
Toronto: March 28th and 29th, 1916. 8vo., 35 pp. + illus.
- 4395. Resolution Extending Life of Parliament** and Speech of the Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, P.C., G.C.M.G., M.P., in the House of Commons, February 8th, 1916. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4396. The Loyalist Refugees of New Hampshire.** By Wilbur H. Siebert, A.M., Professor of European History.
Published by The Ohio State University, Columbus. 1916. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 4397. The Effort of the Entente.** Address delivered before the Canadian Club and the Women's Canadian Club of Ottawa, Friday, 10th November, 1916, by The Honorable N. A. Belcourt, K.C., P.C.
1916. "Le Droit" Printing, Ottawa. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 4398. Financial Statements** respecting the GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

Ottawa: Printed by J. de L. Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1916. 8vo., 26 pp.

- 4399. The Nickel Question.** A Speech delivered by Hon. Arthur Meighen, K.C., M.P., (Solicitor-General), at Toronto, Ont., Thursday, November 23rd, 1916.

Published by the Federal Press Agency (Central Publication and Distribution Bureau for the Conservative Party), 47 Slater Street, Ottawa, Canada. 1916. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 4400. Club Women's Records.** Women's Institutes of Alberta. United Farm Women of Alberta, Edmonton.

Published by Edmonton Branch of the Canadian Women's Press Club. 1916. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 4401. Northern Ontario Canada.** A Land of Farming, Mining, Lumbering, Hunting, Fishing and Independent Homes.

Prepared by direction of the Hon. James S. Duff, Minister of Agriculture for the Province of Ontario, 1916.

Printed by Order of The Legislative Assembly of Ontario.

Toronto: Printed and Published by A. T. Wilgress, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1916. 8vo., 32 pp. + illus.

- 4402. The Sault Ste. Marie Ship Canals.** By Herbert T. Wade. 8vo., 4 pp. + map + illus.

- 4403. Saskatchewan's Great Campaign for Better Schools 1915-1916.** This Pamphlet has been prepared by the Saskatchewan Public Education League and may be had in English, French, German and Ruthenian.

A Nonpartisan Movement: All citizens, without distinction of Party, Race or Religion, are invited to unite in this good cause. A Popular Movement: Your co-operation is desired and needed, no matter what your occupation may be. You may not be an expert but you can help the experts. A Province-wide Movement: Help should come from every city, town, village and rural school district in Saskatchewan. See that you and your community do your share. 1916. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 4404. Ojibwa Myths and Tales.** By Col. G. E. Laidlaw. Reprinted from the Archæological Report, 1916. 8vo., 11 pp.

- 4405. Canada's Greatest Chaplin.** By The Rev. John J. O'Gorman, D.D., Pastor of the Church of the Blessed Sacrement, Ottawa.

The Catholic Register, 67 Bond Street, Toronto. 1916. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 4406. Anthony Daniel** Victim of the Iroquois 1598-1648. E. J. Devine, S.J.

Published by The Canadian Messenger. Montreal, Can. 1916. 12mo., 24 pp.

- 4407. Outline Plan** of preparation for a National Trade and Commerce Convention to which the Rt. Hon. Sir George Foster, K.C.M.G., P.C., Minister of Trade and Commerce will call the Business Interests of the Country in October. 1916. 8vo., 56 pp. + map.

- 4408. The Athabaska Country.** 1916. Department of the Interior Canada. Prepared in The Railway Lands Branch under the direction of F. C. C. Lynch, Superintendent. 8vo., 36 pp. + map + illus.

- 4409. Speech on the Budget.** By the Hon. Sir George E. Foster, K.C.M.G., in the House of Commons, Thursday, February 17, 1916. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 4410. The Farmer and the Interests.** A study in Economic Parasitism. By Clarus Ager.
Toronto: The MacMillan Company of Canada, Limited, at St. Martin's House, MCMXVI. 8vo., 162 pp.
- 4411. The Peace River Country,** a compilation of all authentic information available as to the resources and possibilities of the basins of the Peace & Hay Rivers. 1916. Department of the Interior Canada, prepared in the Railway Lands Branch under the direction of F. C. C. Lynch, Superintendent. 8vo., 47 pp. + illus.
- 4412. St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church Williamstown, Ontario.** Report of Centenary Celebration, August 25th to September 2nd, 1912. Congregation founded 1787, church now in use erected 1812.
The Standard, Cornwall, Ont. 1916. 8vo., 100 pp.
- 4413. Opportunities in Nova Scotia 1916.** Containing Extracts from Heaton's Annual.
The Provincial Booklet Series, Copyright by Ernest Heaton, Toronto, 1916. Printed in Canada. 24mo., 63 pp.
- 4414. Reception and Dinner to Sir Robert Laird Borden** Premier of Canada. Sir Alexandre Lacoste, LL.D., D.C.L., K.C., P.C., former Speaker of the Canadian Senate. Honourable L. C. Christie, Department of External Affairs, Canada. Landy Lacoste, Montreal. Paul Lacoste, Esquire, K.C., Montreal. Madame Louis Lacoste, Montreal. Honourable A. W. Atwater, K.C., Montreal. Colonel Charles Frederick Hamilton, Ottawa. E. H. Seammell, Esquire, Secretary Military Hospitals Commission, Ottawa. Hotel Plaza, New York, N.Y., Saturday Evening, November 18, 1916, 7.30 o'clock. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 4415. A Plea to the People of Canada** from the Society of Friends at Coldstream, Ontario. Issued by the Society of Friends at Coldstream, Ontario, Canada, January, 1916. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 4416. Practical Assistance to Wool Growers** in the marketing of their wool clips by the Live Stock Branch, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa. Markets Sheep and Goat Division, Pamphlet No. 7. 2nd Edition.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1916. 12mo., 20 pp.
- 4417. A New Lewis and Clark Map.** By Annie Heloise Abel, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History, Smith College.
American Geographical Society, Broadway at 156th Street, New York. 8vo., 329 to 345 pp.
- 4418. The History of Freemasonry in Nova Scotia.** (An Outline Sketch). By W. Bro. J. Plimsoll Edwards, of North Star Lodge, No. 74, R. N. S., Londonderry, N.S. Transactions of The Nova Scotia Lodge of Research. Vol. I. January 31, 1916. No. 2. 8vo., pp. 13 to 39.
- 4419. First Report of the Committee on Efficiency Record Systems,** submitted to the National Assembly of Civil Service Commissions.
Chicago: June, 1916. 8vo., 56 pp.

- 4420. Fighting Tuberculosis.** By Lieut. J. R. Byers, C.A.M.C. Medical Officer, Military Hospitals Commission Command, Ste. Agathe de Monts, Que. Written for Canadian Soldiers who are suffering from lung diseases. Military Hospitals Commission, Ottawa. 1916. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 4421. Addresses of President Wilson** January 27-February 3, 1916. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1916. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 4422. The Night of August 2-3, 1914, at the Belgian Foreign Office.** By Alfred De Bassompierre (A Directeur of the Belgian Foreign Office). Hodder & Stoughton, London, New York. Toronto. MCMXV. 12mo., 43 pp.
- 4423. America and the Allies.** Address given by The Hon. James M. Beck, at a meeting of the Pilgrims, on Wednesday, July 5th, 1916, at the Savoy Hotel, London. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4424. The After-War Settlement & Employment of Ex-Service Men in the Oversea Dominions.** Report to the Royal Colonial Institute by Sir Rider Haggard. 1916. Published for the Royal Colonial Institute by the Saint Catherine Press, Stamford Street, London, S.E. 8vo., 65 pp.
- 4425. German Trade-War on England.** By Sir Guilford Molesworth, K.C.I.E. London: 1916. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4426. Speakers' Patriotic League** Central Ontario Branch. Report of the Executive Committee, covering operations from the date of Organization to May 31st, 1916. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 4427. The Second Year of the War.** By Hilaire Belloc. Reprinted by permission from "Land & Water". London: 1916. 12mo., 62 pp.
- 4428. Canadians to Arms!** By Major The Rev. Dr. John J. O'Gorman, C.E.F. Toronto: 1916. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 4429. Insulters of Death** and other Poems of the Great Departure. A Book of Solace. By John Daniel Logan, 85th Overseas Battalion, C.E.F., Nova Scotia Highland Brigade. 1916. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 4430. Austrian Terrorism in Bohemia.** With an Introduction by Professor T. G. Masaryk, Czech Member of the Austrian Parliament and President of the Czech National Committee for Foreign Affairs. Published by The Czech National Alliance in Great Britain. (1916.) 12mo., 38 pp.
- 4431. The Beast,** by Cathcart Wason, M.P. (Orkney and Shetland). Formerly Member, House of Representatives, New Zealand. Third edition. London: P. S. King & Son, Ltd., Orchard House, Westminster. 1916. 12mo., 48 pp.
- 4432. Nelson Shields.** The Late Rt. Hon. Lord Strathcona's Presentation of Nelson Shields to Educational Institutions of Canada, through the British and Foreign Sailors' Society, Founded 1818, Incorporated 1905. Patron: His Majesty King George V. Commissioner for Nelson Shields and Dominion Representative for the Society Rev. Dr. Alfred Hall, Toronto. The Commissioner's Report. 1916. Folio, 1 p.

- 4433. Canada at War.** A Speech delivered by Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Borden. K.C., P.C., G.C.M.G., in New York City. November 18th, 1916. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 4434. The Economic Effect of War upon Canada** by Adam Shortt, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S.C., from the Transaction of the Royal Society of Canada.
Ottawa: Printed for the Royal Society of Canada. 1916. 8vo., pp. 65 to 74.
- 4435. Win-The-War.** Suggestions and Recipes. Sold for the Benefit of Returned Soldiers. 12 mo., 39 pp.
- 4436. Canadian Nationalism and the War** by Henri Bourassa.
Montreal: 1916. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4437. The Drexel Institute Monographs.** What About Progress? An Address delivered at the Drexel Institute on the Occasion of the Spring Celebration, 1916. By R. A. Falconer, D. Litt., LL.D., C.M.G., President of the University of Toronto.
Philadelphia: Thirty-Second and Chestnut Street. 1916. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4438. 77th Overseas Battalion.** Canadian Expeditionary Force Ottawa. 1916. 24mo., 13 pp. + illus.
- 4439. Address delivered by Sir George Gibbons, K.C.** Honorary President of the Ontario Bar Association, at the 1916 Meeting of the Canadian Bar Association held in Toronto. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4440. Our Volunteer Army.** Facts and Figures. 42,000 Native-born recruits in Ontario, 25,000 the logical proportion for Quebec. A Compilation of articles which have appeared in "La Presse", Montreal, and dedicated to men of good will, who desire equality of justice for all Canadian races—With the compliments of this newspaper. December 14th, 1916. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 4441. Defensive Measures against Gas Attacks.** 1916. 12mo., 18 pp.
- 4442. Ribbons and Medals.** By Lieut.-Com. H. Taprell Dorling, R.N.
London: George Philip & Son Limited, 32 Fleet Street.
Liverpool: Philip, Son, & Nephew, Ltd., 20 Church St., 1916. (All rights reserved.) 12mo., 86 pp.
- 4443. The Canadian General Council of the Boy Scouts Association.** Policy, Organization and Rules for Canada, March, 1916.
Canadian Offices: Room 50, Banque Nationale Building, Ottawa, Canada. 8vo., 54 pp.
- 4444. A Signal of Distress** from the Belgian Bishops to Public Opinion. The Story of the Belgian Deportations.
London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Limited. 1916. 12mo., 15 pp.
- 4445. Peace: How to get and keep it.** Harry Gosling, J.P., L.C.C.
London: Alabaster Passmore & Sons, Ltd. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 4446. The Horrors of Wittenberg.** Official Report to the British Government.
London: C. Arthur Pearson, Limited, Henrietta Street, W.C. 1916. 12mo., 32 pp.

- 4447. Why Freedom Matters** by Norman Angell.
London: National Council for Civil Liberties, 22 Bride Lane. E. C.
Headley Bros., Kingsway House, Kingsway, W.C. 1916. 8vo., 60 pp.
- 4448. Is it to be Hate?** An essay in war-time by Harold Picton with a foreword by John A. Hobson.
London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd., Ruskin House, 40 Museum Street, W.C. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4449. "The Freedom of the Seas."** By A. Maurice Low, M.A.
Washington: Columbian Printing Company, Inc. 1916. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 4450. The Law of Blockade,** by Maurice Low, M.A.
Washington: 1916. Columbian Printing Company, Inc. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4451. Great Britain and the War.** By A. Maurice Low, M.A. [Sixth Printing].
Washington: Columbian Printing Company, Inc. 1916. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4452. Great Britain's Share in the War.** An Address delivered at the University of New York. April 18, 1916. By A. Maurice Low, M.A.
Washington: Columbian Printing Company, Inc. 1916. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 4453. Blockade and Contraband.** By A. Maurice Low, M.A.
Washington: Columbian Printing Company, Inc. 1916. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4454. Catalogue of the Canadian Official War Photographs Exhibition** for the benefit of the Canadian War Memorials Fund. Under the direction of the officer I/C Canadian War Records. 14 Clifford St., Bond St., London, Eng.
Printed by Moore-Telford Limited, 28-38 Temperance Street, Toronto, Can. 1916. 16mo., 14 pp.
- 4455. Trade After the War.** Address given by the Right Hon. Sir George Foster, K.C.M.G., LL.D., Minister of Trade and Commerce, Canada, on Friday, July 28th, 1916, at the Hotel Cecil, London. Royal Colonial Institute. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4456. Tables for Estimating the Scoured Value of Wool.** Wool Price Calculator. Live Stock Branch, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa. Markets: Sheep and Goat Division. Pamphlet No. 13. Published by authority of Hon. Martin Burrell, Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ont.
Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1916. 24mo., 71 pp.
- 4457. The Principle of Nationality.** By Theodore Bryssen. Translated by John Mez. Dec. 1916. No. 109.
International Conciliation. Published monthly by the American Association for International Conciliation. Entered as second-class matter at New York, N.Y. Post Office, Feb. 23, 1909 under Act of July 16, 1894.
American Association for International Conciliation. Sub-station 84 (407 West 117th Street), New York City. 1916. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 4458. World Peace Foundation Pamphlet Series.** The Monroe Doctrine and the program of the League to enforce Peace. By George Grafton Wilson.
Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. August, 1916. Vol. VI. No. 4. Entered as second-class matter January 15, 1913, at the post-office at Boston, Mass., under the Act of August 24, 1912. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 4459. World Peace Foundation Pamphlet Series.** Historical Light on the League to enforce Peace. Contents: I. An International Court, 6. II. Conciliation Council, 12. III. Sanctions, 17. IV. Conferences to Develop Law, 21.

Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon Street, Boston. December, 1916. Vol. VI. No. 16. Entered as second-class matter January 15, 1913, at the post-office at Boston, Mass., under the Act of August 24, 1912. 8vo., 25 pp.

- 4460. World Peace Foundation Pamphlet Series.** The Conciliation Plan of the League to enforce Peace with American treaties in force.

Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon Street, Boston. October, 1916. Vol. VI. No. 5. Entered as second-class matter January 15, 1913, at the post-office at Boston, Mass., under the Act of August 24, 1912. 8vo., 35 pp.

- 4461. Nos Luttes Constitutionnelles I.** La constitution de l'Angleterre. Le Canada politique en 1791. Conférence de l'abbé Lionel Groulx, le mercredi, 3 novembre 1915.

Imprimé au Devoir, 43 rue Saint-Vincent, Montréal. 8vo., 19 pp.

- 4462. Nos Luttes Constitutionnelles II.** La Question des Subsidés. Conférence de l'abbé Lionel Groulx, le mercredi, 1er décembre 1915.

Imprimé au Devoir, 43 rue Saint-Vincent, Montréal. 8vo., 17 pp.

- 4463. Nos Luttes Constitutionnelles III.** La Responsabilité Ministérielle. Conférence de l'abbé Lionel Groulx, le mercredi, 19 janvier 1916.

Imprimé au Devoir, 43 rue Saint-Vincent, Montréal. 8vo., 23 pp.

- 4464. Nos Luttes constitutionnelles IV.** La Liberté Scolaire. Conférence de l'abbé Lionel Groulx, le mercredi, 23 février 1916.

Imprimé au Devoir, 43 rue Saint-Vincent, Montréal. 8vo., 23 pp.

- 4465. Nos Luttes Constitutionnelles V.** Les Droits du Français. Conférence de l'abbé Lionel Groulx, le mercredi, 12 avril 1916.

Imprimé au Devoir, 43 rue Saint-Vincent, Montréal. 8vo., 21 pp.

- 4466. La Colonisation du Canada sous la domination française,** Précis historique. Abbé Ivanhoe Caron, Docteur en Philosophie de l'Académie Romaine de Saint Thomas. Docteur en théologie. Missionnaire-Colonisateur. Québec: 1916. 8vo., 90 pp. + map.

- 4467. Nos Volontaires sous les Armes.** Des Chiffres et la Vérité. 42,000 recrues natives pour Ontario. 25,000 la proportion logique pour les Canadiens-Français. Compilation d'articles de la "Presse". Montréal, dédiée aux esprits de bonne foi qui veulent justice égale pour toutes les races en Canada—avec les compliments de ce journal. 1916. 8vo., 39 pp.

- 4468. Le Devoir et la Guerre.** Le conflit des races. Henri Bourassa. Discours prononcé au banquet des amis du Devoir, le 12 janvier 1916.

Imprimerie du "Devoir", 43, rue Saint-Vincent, Montréal. 8vo., 45 pp.

- 4469. Comment se maintiendra le groupe National Canadien Français** par Léon Gérin, membre de la Société Royale du Canada. 1916. 8vo., 6 pp.

1917

- 4470. The Defences of the Empire.** By Archibald Hurd, Author of 'Naval Efficiency,' 'Command of the Sea,' &c. International Information Series. Published for the International Information Committee by George Allen & Unwin, Ltd., London, Ruskin House, 40 Museum Street, W.C.I. 1917. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 4471. The Character of the British Empire.** By Ramsay Muir. London: Constable and Company Limited. 1917. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 4472. The Resources of the Empire.** J. Watson Grice, D.Sc. (Lond.), Author of 'National and Local Finance,' &c. National Information Series. British Empire Section, Volume I. Published for the International Information Committee. George Allen & Unwin, Ltd., London, Ruskin House, 40 Museum Street, W.C.I. 1917. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 4473. Canada and its Relations to the British Empire.** An Address by Sir J. W. Flavelle, Bt., Chairman of the Imperial Munitions Board, Canada. London: Macmillan and Company, Ltd., Saint Martin's Street, W.C. 2. 1917. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 4474. The Imperial War Museum.** London: 1917. 12mo., 32 pp. + illus.
- 4475. What Great Britain has Done for Canada.** (By J. Castell Hopkins). 1917. Toronto. 8vo., 2 pp.
- 4476. After Three Years.** A Restatement of British War Aims. Reprinted from The Round Table for September, 1917. London: Macmillan and Company, Ltd., St. Martin's Street, W.C. 2. 1917. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 4477. The Round Table in Canada.** Aim. The non-partisan study of the problems presented by the British Empire. How the Movement began. What it hopes to accomplish. 1917. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4478. The Round Table in Canada.** A Canadian Movement for Democratic Imperialism. "What the British Empire Really Stands For." An Address Delivered by Mr. Philip Kerr. 1917. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4479. The Round Table in Canada.** A Canadian Movement for Democratic Imperialism. "Canada's Relation to the Empire". Addresses Delivered in Convocation Hall, Toronto, on Friday, April 27th, 1917, by Sir William Hearst, Premier of Ontario; N. W. Rowell, K.C., Leader of the Opposition; J. W. Flavelle, Chairman of the Imperial Munitions Board; Prof. Charles W. Colby, McGill University. Author. 1917. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 4480. The Round Table in Canada.** A Canadian Movement for Democratic Imperialism. Review of Recent Literature on the Subject of "The Relations of Canada to the Empire." Reprinted from "Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada." Vol. XXI. 1916. The Round Table in Canada. Offices: 84 St. Mary Street, Toronto. 1917. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4481. The Round Table in Canada.** A Canadian Movement for Democratic Imperialism. "What to Study". Notes and Suggestions for Round Table Groups. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 4482. The Royal Disallowance in Massachusetts.** By A. G. Dorland. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 22, January, 1917. The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 4483. The Language Issue in Canada.** By O. D. Skelton. Bulletin of the Department of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 23. April, 1917. The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 4484. The Neutralization of States.** By F. W. Baumgartner. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 25. October, 1917. The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4485. John de la Lande,** victim of the Iroquois. October 19, 1646, by E. J. Devine, S.J.
Published by the Canadian Messenger, Montreal, 1917. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 4486. Canada's National Policy** by Edward Porritt. Reprinted from Political Science Quarterly. Vol. XXXII, No. 3, June 1917.
New York: Published by the Academy of Political Science. 1917. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4487. Addresses** delivered before The Lawyers' Club, New York, on the subject of the Centennial of the Rush-Bagot Agreement of 1817. By Sir Edmund Walker and Sir Charles Fitzpatrick. Saturday, March 17th, 1917. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4488. The Rush-Bagot Agreement.** An Address delivered by the Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Fitzpatrick, Chief Justice of Canada at the Lawyers' Club in the City of New York. March 17, 1917. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 4489. The Return of "The Mayflower"** Why America is Fighting, by Judge Henry Neil. 1917. 24mo., 25 pp.
- 4490. The Centenary of the Bank of Montreal 1817-1917.** Head Office Montreal, Canada, 1917. 8vo., 57 pp.+illus.
- 4491. Colonization in the Province of Quebec** under English Domination 1760-1791. Abbé Ivanhoe Caron, D.D., Missionary of Colonization.
Quebec: 1917. 4to., 28 pp.
- 4492. Opportunities in Quebec.** Containing Extracts from Heaton's Annual 1917.
The Canadian Provincial Booklets. (Printed in Canada). 24mo., 66 pp. + illus.
- 4493. The Jubilee of Confederation.** The Official Celebration at Ottawa, July 2nd, 1917. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 4494. Programme.** Jubilee of Confederation 1867-1917 Parliament Hill, July 2, 1917. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 4495. Christianization of Canadian Life.** Annual Report Fifteenth Year of Work.
Department of Social Service and Evangelism of the Methodist Church 1916-17. 518 Wesley Buildings, Toronto, Ont. 8vo., 190 pp.

- 4496. A Solution of the Canadian Railway Problem.** Suggested by Sir Thomas Tait. April, 1917. Montreal. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 4497. Canadian Bark-Beetles** Part I. Descriptions of New Species by J. M. Swaine. Bulletin No. 14 (Technical Bulletin).
Ottawa: Printed by J. de L. Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1917. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4498. The Scientific Work of the Government.** Paper read before the Ninth Meeting of the National Assembly of Civil Service Commissions, by Dr. Otto Klotz.
Ottawa: Printed by J. de L. Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1917. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 4499. The History of the Forty-Ninth Parallel Survey West of the Rocky Mountains.** By Otto Klotz. Reprinted from *The Geographical Review* Vol. III, No. 5 (May, 1917).
American Geographical Society, Broadway at 156th Street, New York. 8vo., pp. 382 to 387.
- 4500. The Great Parallel.** Reprinted from "The New York Tribune" of November 2nd, 1916.
Hodder & Stoughton, London, New York, Toronto. MCMXVII. 12mo., 8 pp.
- 4501. The Working of Federal Institutions in Canada.** A Lecture delivered in the Convocation Hall of the University of Toronto by Mr. Z. A. Lash, K.C., LL.D., on March 20th, 1917. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 4502. A History of the Society of Friends of Lobo Township.** By Edgar M. Zavitz. 1917. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4503. Report of the Milk Committee** appointed by the Food Controller for Canada, to investigate milk supplies for urban municipalities. Including a plan for the reorganization of Milk Distribution.
Issued under Authority of The Food Controller for Canada from the Office of the King's Printer Ottawa, November 24, 1917. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 4504. The Irresponsible Five. A New Family Compact.** By William H. Moore.
McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart, Publishers, Toronto. 1917. 16mo., 67 pp.
- 4505. Short Sketches** with Photographs of the Wardens, Parliamentary Representatives, Judicial Officers and County Officials of the County of Lambton from 1852 to 1917. Compiled by Judge MacWatt. Published by the County Council, 1917. 8vo., 55 pp.
- 4506. French and English in Canada and across the sea.** A Sermon by Rev. W. T. Herridge, D.D.
1917. Canadian Printing, 95 George St., Ottawa, Ont. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 4507. Early Exploration of the Churchill River.** By J. B. Tyrrell. From the *Geographical Review*. 1917. 8vo., 375 to 381 pp.
- 4508. The Edwards Collection of Works and Pamphlets,** by J. Plimsoll Edwards. *The Acadian Bulletin*. Wolfville, N.S. 1917. Vol. V. No. 12. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 4509. Public Ownership and the Hydro-Electric Commission of Ontario.** Being a reprint of a series of articles which appeared in the Financial Post of Canada, Toronto, between July 15 and December 23, 1916 written by James Mayor, Ph.D., Professor of Political Economy in the University of Toronto. Author of "Economic History of Russia," "Applied Economics," "Government Telephones: The Experience of Manitoba, Canada," together with leading and other articles on the same subject published at various dates also in The Financial Post.
Toronto: The Maclean Publishing Company, Limited. 1917. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 4510. Annual Report of Ottawa South Methodist Church** Corner Aylmer Avenue and Bank Street, Ottawa, Ont. For the Year Ending April 30th, 1917. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 4511. A Few Lines of Recent American History.** With the Compliments of The Providence Journal. Established as a Daily 1829. 1917. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 4512. Instruction for the Guidance of Returning Officers,** their Deputies and Enumerators, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council. The Dominion Elections Act amended and affected by the War-time Elections Act, 1917, and the Military Voters' Act, 1917, with schedule of forms constituting Chapter 6 of Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, as amended, together with an Alphabetical Index prefixed thereto, by James G. Foley, Clerk of the Crown in Chancery for Canada.
Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1917. 8vo., 121 pp.
- 4513. The Determination of the date of Easter** by J. W. Campbell, Wesley College, Winnipeg. 1917. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 4514. Municipal Matters** by William Waddell Clerk of Mornington. Reprinted in book form from a series of articles which appeared in The Milverton Sun. 1917. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4515. Address** delivered at Luncheon of Canadian Society of Civil Engineers (Ottawa Branch) by Colonel David Carnegie, M. Inst. C.E., Member and Ordnance Advisor Imperial Munitions Board. Chateau Laurier, April 26, 1917. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4516. Canada's Railway Problem and its Solution** by W. F. Tye, M. Can. Soc. C.E. Read at a Monthly Meeting of the Society, January 18th, 1917. The Canadian Society of Civil Engineer Press. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 4517. Official Documents Looking Toward Peace.** Series I. January, 1917. No. 110. International Conciliation. Published monthly by the American Association for International Conciliation. Entered as second class matter at New York, N.Y., Postoffice, February 23, 1909, under act of July 16, 1894.
American Association for International Conciliation, Sub-Station 84 (407 West 117th Street) New York City. 12mo., 43 pp.
- 4518. Official Documents Looking Toward Peace.** Series No. II. February, 1917. No. 111. International Conciliation. Published monthly by the American Association for International Conciliation. Entered as second class matter at New York, N.Y., Postoffice, February 23, 1909, under act of July 16, 1894.
American Association for International Conciliation Sub-Station 84 (407 West 117th Street) New York. 1917. 12mo., 37 pp.

- 4519. What is a Nationality?** (The Principle of Nationality) Part II. By Theodore Ruysen. Translated by John Mez. March, 1917. No. 112. International Conciliation, published monthly by the American Association for International Conciliation. Entered as second class matter at New York, N.Y., Postoffice, February 23, 1909, under act of July 16, 1894.
American Association for International Conciliation, Sub-Station 84 (407 West 117 Street) New York City. 1917. 12mo., 6 pp.
- 4520. The War and the Colleges.** From an Address to Representatives of Colleges and Universities, delivered at Continental Hall, Washington, D.C., May 5, 1917, by Hon. Newton D. Baker, Secretary of War. June, 1917. No. 115. International Conciliation. Published monthly by the American Association for International Conciliation. Entered as second class matter at New York, N.Y., Postoffice, February 23, 1909, under act of July 16, 1894.
American Association for International Conciliation, Sub-Station 84 (407 West 117th Street) New York City. 1917. 12mo., 15 pp.
- 4521. The New Pan Americanism.** Part III Central American League of Nations. World Peace Foundation. Pamphlet Series.
Published Bimonthly by the World Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. February, 1917. Vol. VII, No. 1. Entered as second class matter January 15, 1913, at the post-office at Boston, Mass., under the Act of August 24, 1912. 1917. 8vo., pp. 109 to 153 + 33.
- 4522. I. What We are Fighting For**—President Wilson, Ex-President Taft, President Lowell of Harvard University. II. Milestones of Half a Century. What Presidents and Congress have done to bring about a League of Nations. III. Books on the War and the Peace. A League of Nations. Vol. I, No. 1. October, 1917.
Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 1917. 8vo., 53 pp.
- 4523. The War Message and Facts Behind It.** Annotated Text of President Wilson's Message, April 2, 1917. War Information Series. No. 1. June, 1917. Published by Committee on Public Information, Washington, D.C.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1917. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 4524. The Nation in Arms.** By Franklin K. Lane, Secretary of the Interior and Newton D. Baker, Secretary of War. War Information Series. No. 2. August, 1917. Published by Committee on Public Information, Washington, D.C. 1917. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 4525. The Great War.** From Spectator to Participant. By Andrew C. McLaughlin, Professor of History, University of Chicago. War Information Series. No. 4. August, 1917.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1917. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4526. Financing the War.** Address of Hon. W. G. McAdoo, Secretary of the Treasury. Delivered in Chicago, Ill., on May 17, 1917, at a Meeting of Bankers and Business Men of the Seventh Federal Reserve District. Presented by Mr. Simmons, May 22, 1917—Ordered to be printed.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1917. 65th Congress, 1st Session. Senate. Document No. 34. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 4527. The Liberty Loan.** Address of Hon. W. G. McAdoo, Secretary of the Treasury, delivered at a Meeting of Business Men and Bankers of Iowa, in Des Moines, May 21, 1917. Presented by Mr. Smoot, May 31, 1917.—Ordered to be printed.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1917. 65th Congress. 1st Session. Senate. Document No. 40. 8vo., 13 pp.

- 4528. Americans of German Origin and the War.** Extracts from an Address delivered before the Merchants Association of New York, at its Liberty Loan Meeting, held on June 1, 1917. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1917. 65th Congress, 1st Session. Senate. Document No. 83. 8vo., 57 pp.
- 4529. America's Position in Two World Wars.** An Address delivered at the celebration of the one hundred and eighty-fifth anniversary of the birth of George Washington, under the auspices of the Sons of the Revolution in the District of Columbia, National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution and the District of Columbia Society of the Sons of the American Revolution in Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D.C., on February 22, 1917, by Hon. Atlee Pomerene, United States Senator from Ohio. Presented by Mr. Hollis, February 26, 1917.—Ordered to be printed. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1917. 64th Congress, 2d Session. Senate. Document No. 725. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 4530. Conscription.** Henri Bourassa. "There is to be no conscription in Canada".—Sir Wilfrid Laurier. (January 17, 1916). "I made it clear to the people of Canada that we did not propose any conscription. I repeat that announcement to-day with emphasis."—Sir Robert Borden (January 17, 1916). Edited by "Le Devoir". 43 St. Vincent Street, Montreal. 1917. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 4531. The Two Policies.** What Borden Proposes—What Laurier Proposes to Win the War. 1917. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4532. Might is Right.** By Sir Walter Raleigh.
Oxford: At the Clarendon Press. London. Edinburgh. Glasgow. New York. Toronto. Melbourne. Cape Town. Bombay. Oxford University Press. Humphrey Milford. 1917. 12mo., 15 pp.
- 4533. The War of Ideas.** An Address to the Royal Colonial Institute delivered December 12, 1916, by Sir Walter Raleigh.
Oxford: At the Clarendon Press. London. Edinburgh. Glasgow. New York. Toronto. Melbourne and Bombay. Oxford University Press. Humphrey Millford. 1917. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 4534. The Faith of England.** An Address to the Union Society of University College, London. Delivered March 22, 1917, by Sir Walter Raleigh.
Oxford: At the Clarendon Press. 1917. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 4535. Self-Sacrifice and Self-Denial.** An Address by Sir Thomas White, K.C.M.G., Minister of Finance. To the Congregation of St. James's Methodist Church, Montreal, on February 25th, 1917. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4536. Canada at War.** Speeches delivered by Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden, K.C., P.C., G.C.M.G., in Canada and the United Kingdom. December, 1916—May, 1917. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 4537. War Speeches.** By British Ministers 1914-1916.
London: T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd. 1917. 8vo., 374 pp.
- 4538. War Speeches 1914-1917.** Collected by Benedict W. Ginsburg, M.A., LL.D. (Can.) with a foreword.
Oxford: At the Clarendon Press. 1917. 12mo., 194 pp.

- 4539. War-Time Speeches.** A Compilation of Public Utterances in Great Britain. By Lieut. Gen. the Rt. Hon. J. C. Smuts, P.C., K.C.M.L.A. In connection with the session of the Imperial War Conference. 1917.
Hodder and Stoughton. London, Toronto, New York. MCMXVII.
12vo., 127 pp.
- 4540. British Workshops and the War.** By the Rt. Hon. Christopher Addison, P.C., M.P. T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London. 1917. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 4541. The Achievement of the British Navy in the World War.** By John Leyland. Hodder and Stoughton. London, New York, Toronto. MCMXVII. 12mo., 95 pp. + illus.
- 4542. British Railways and the War** by F. A. McKenzie. London: The Menpes Printing & Engraving Co. Ltd. 1917. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4543. Lord Kitchener.** By G. K. Chesterton. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4544. Monsieur Segotin's Story.** By William Caine.
London: Chatto & Windus. 1917. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 4545. Through the Iron Bars.** (Two years of German occupation in Belgium). By Emile Cammaerts. Illustrated with cartoons by Louis Raemaekers. London: John Lane, The Bodley Head. New York: John Lane Company. MCMXVII. 8vo., 72 pp. + illus.
- 4546. A List of Neutral Ships Sunk** by the Germans from Aug. 8th, 1914 to April 26th, 1917.
Printed in G. B. by Alabaster & Sons Ltd., 35-47 Whitecross St., London, E.C. 1917. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 4547. The First Violations by Germany of the Law of Nations. Luxemburg & Belgium** by Louis Renault, Membre de l'Institut, Professeur de Droit International à la Faculté de Droit de l'Université de Paris et à l'Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Membre de la Cour Permanente d'Arbitrage de La Haye, Ancien président de l'Institut de Droit International.
Paris: Imprimerie Jean Cussac, 40—rue de Neuilly—40. 1917. 8vo., 81 pp.
- 4548. Fact v. Fiction.** "The net losses of British Shipping during the last six months have been one-half what the Germans claim them to be." Mr. Lloyd George.
Mr. Lloyd George's statement on Shipping and Food Supplies. (House of Commons, Thursday, 16th Aug., 1917).
Hodder & Stoughton. London, New York, Toronto. 1917. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4549. "Companionship in Arms."** "I am stirred to the depths of my nature by this American companionship in arms with the British and their Allies." Mr. Page, United States Ambassador.
Speeches delivered in London on April 12, 1917, by the Prime Minister of Great Britain, the United States Ambassador Viscount Bryce, & Lord Robert Cecil, and in the House of Commons on April 18th by Mr. Bonar Law, Mr. Asquith, Mr. Wilbur, Mr. Wardle, to celebrate America's adhesion to the Allies' cause.
London: Hodder & Stoughton. 1917. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 4550. The Romance of Air Fighting** by R. Wherry Anderson. (Member of the Royal Aero Club of the United Kingdom).
London: Cassell and Company, Ltd. 1917. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 4551. The Empire and the War.** A Voice from India. Address by the Maharajah of Bikaner. Published under the authority of The Empire Parliamentary Association (United Kingdom Branch). 1917. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4552. The Trail of the Barbarians.** being "L'Outrage des Barbares" by Pierre Loti. Translated by Ford Madox Hueffer.
Longmans, Green and Co., 19 Paternoster Row, London. Fourth Avenue and 30th Street, New York. Bombay, Calcutta and Madras. 1917. 12mo., 27 pp.
- 4553. The "Sincere Chancellor."** By Fernand Passelècq. Reprinted by permission from the "Nineteenth Century and After" for May, 1917.
T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London. 1917. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 4554. Subject Nationalities of the German Alliance.** With a map drawn from German sources.
Cassell and Company Limited, London, New York, Toronto, Melbourne. 1917. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 4555. The Union of Two Great Peoples.** A Speech by W. H. Page, LL.D., American Ambassador to England. Delivered at Plymouth, August 4th, 1917.
Hodder and Stoughton, London, New York, Toronto. MCMXVII. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4556. Why the War must go on.** Hodder & Stoughton, London. Printed by Hayman Christy & Lilly, Ltd., London. 1917. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4557. Frightfulness in Retreat.** Hodder & Stoughton, London, New York, Toronto, MCMXVII. 16mo., 76 pp.
- 4558. The Victim's Return.** By Noëlle Roger. With an historical note by Eugène Pittard.
London: Constable and Company Ltd. 1917. 12mo., 134 pp.
- 4559. When the War Will End.** "This War will come to an end when the Allied Powers have reached the aims which they set out to attain when they accepted the challenge thrown down by Germany." Mr. Lloyd George at Glasgow, June 29, 1917. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4560. Reports on British Prison-Camps in India and Burma.** Visited by The International Red Cross Committee in February, March and April, 1917.
T. Fisher Unwin Ltd., London, Adelphi Terrace. 1917. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 4561. Three Years' War for Peace** by Basil Mathews, M.A. Second Impression.
Hodder and Stoughton, London, Toronto, New York. MCMXVII. 12mo., 95 pp.
- 4562. In the Land of Death.** Translated from the French of Benjamin Vallotton.
Cassell and Company, Limited, London, New York, Toronto, Melbourne. 1917. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 4563. A Student in Arms.** An Address delivered in the Central Presbyterian Church, Hamilton, Ontario, on Sunday evening, April 29th, 1917, by the Minister of the Church, Rev. W. H. Sedgewick, B.A., and published by the board of managers. 1917. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 4564. The "Tanks."** By request and with permission by Colonel E. D. Swinton, C.B., D.S.O., Royal Engineers. Reprinted from "The Strand Magazine." (1917?). 8vo., 23 pp.

- 4565. The World Famine and the Duty of Canada** by John S. Ewart, K.C. Ottawa, Ont. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 4566. The Disruption of Canada** by John S. Ewart, K.C., Ottawa, Ont. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 4567. National Organization for War.** By Stephen Leacock. Reprinted for The National Service Board of Canada.
Ottawa: Printed by J. de L. Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1917. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 4568. Freedom in Unity.** By Editor, Manchester Guardian. The Relations of Britain and the Dominions by The Right Hon. Viscount Bryce, O.M. Reprinted from the Empire Number of the Manchester Guardian, 20th March 1917. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4569. Canada at War.** Speech delivered by Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden, K.C., P.C., G.C.M.G., in the House of Commons on The Imperial War Cabinet, 1917, The Imperial War Conference, 1917, and Compulsory Military Enlistment, May 18th, 1917. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 4570. Ontario Fish and How to Cook Them.** The Patriotic Duty of Every Citizen to conserve the food supply of meat and grain by the larger consumption of fish.
Issued by The Organization of Resources Committee (Province of Ontario), Toronto. 1917. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4571. War Meals.** Practical Suggestions to save Beef, Bacon, Wheat and Flour to meet the War-Needs Overseas. Issued by The Food Controller for Canada.
Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1917. 4to., 6 pp.
- 4572. War Economy in Food with Suggestions and Recipes** for Substitutions in the planning of meals. Issued by the U.S. Food Administration. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4573. Memorandum showing rates of pay and allowances authorized for the Canadian Expeditionary Force,** the Active Militia on Home Guard Duty, and the Active Militia called out for Active Service, together with rates of Pensions applicable in the case of Death or Disability incurred on Service. April, 1917. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4574. Financial Aspects of the War. What the War Means to Canada.** (Reprint of Articles) by Sir Edmund Walker, C.V.O. (President of the Canadian Bank of Commerce). 1917. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 4575. The Problem of the Disabled Soldier.** By Thomas L. Jarrott. Reprinted from The University Magazine, April, 1917. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 4576. Returned Soldiers and the Medical Profession.** By Major C.A.M.C. Reprinted from The Canadian Medical Association Journal, April, 1917. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 4577. Receptions tendered by the Parliament of Canada** in the House of Commons to M. René Viviani, Chief of the French War Mission to the United States, May 12, 1917, Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, Chief of the British War Mission to the United States, May 28, 1917.
Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1917. 8vo., 8pp.

- 4578. Pensions.** By John Fox. Reprinted from *The University Magazine*, December, 1917. 4to., 17 pp.
- 4579. Canada's Effort in the Great War to March, 1917.**
Printed at Moose Jaw by the News Publishing Co. Ltd. 1917. 8vo., 77 pp.
- 4580. Canada's Greatest Asset.** Are We Safeguarding It? A Vital Question for all Canadians! What are You going to do about it?
Winnipeg: 1917. 8vo., 8 pp.+illus.
- 4581. War Pensions and the Care of Disabled Soldiers.** Address before the Patriotic Association on Tuesday, October 10th, 1916, by Hon. P. T. McGrath, LL.D. (President Legislative Council), Hon. Secretary Finance Committee, Hon. Secretary Patriotic Fund, Chairman Pensions and Disabilities Board.
Evening Herald Office Print, 14 and 16 Prescott Street, St. John's, Newfoundland. 1917. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 4582. "A Nation of Prophets, of Sages, and of Worthies."** A Speech delivered on 18th December, 1917, by W. L. Grant on his installation as Headmaster at Upper Canada College, 8vo., 13 pp.
- 4583. The Suppression of Two Insects Affecting Troops.** By C. Gordon Hewitt, D.Sc., Dominion Entomologist. Special Circular for Canadian Expeditionary Forces. Revised Edition. Published by Hon. Martin Burrell, Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa.
Ottawa: Printed by J. de L. Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1917. 24mo., 6 pp.+illus.
- 4584. Government Ownership v. Private Ownership of Railways in Canada.** Reprinted for private circulation from *The Journal of Political Economy*, Vol. XXV, No. 2, February, 1917. 8vo., 148 to 182 pp.
- 4585. The Crisis.** Organization of Resources Committee. Province of Ontario, Toronto. 1917. 4 folio pages.
- 4586. Physical Standards and Instructions for the Medical Examination of Recruits** for the Canadian Expeditionary Force and for the Active Militia of Canada, 1917.
Ottawa: Printed by J. de L. Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1917. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4587. Agriculture in War Time.** By Frank T. Shutt, M.A., D.Sc. From the Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute, Toronto. The University of Toronto Press. 1917. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 4588. Who Caused the War.** A Study of the Diplomatic Negotiations Leading to the War. By Edward Kylic, Associate Professor of History in the University of Toronto.
Oxford University Press, 25-27 Richmond St., West Toronto. 1917. 8vo., 87 pp.
- 4589. Canada's Need for Greater National Saving.** By Sir Thomas White, Minister of Finance. An Address given before the Toronto Board of Trade. January 3, 1917. 8vo., 6 pp.

- 4590. The Medical Officer a Coöperative Social Force in Rural Districts.**
By Peter H. Bryce, M.A., M.D. A paper read before the Canadian Medical Association Meeting, June 14th, 1917. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 4591. America and Freedom,** being the Statements of President Wilson on the War with a Preface by the Rt. Hon. Viscount Grey.
London: George Allen & Unwin, Ltd., Ruskin House, 40 Museum Street, W.C., and The Athenæum Literature Dept., 10 Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.2. 1917. 8vo., 76 pp.
- 4592. Conquest and Kultur.** Aims of the Germans in their own words. Compiled by Wallace Notestein and Elmer E. Stoll of the University of Minnesota. Issued by the Committee on Public Information, the Secretary of State, the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, George Creel. November 15, 1917. 8vo., 171 pp.+map.
- 4593. The President's Flag Day Address** with Evidence of Germany's Plans. Issued by the Committee on Public Information, the Secretary of State, the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, George Creel. September 15, 1917. Press edition: released for morning newspapers of Monday, October 22, 1917 and thereafter. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 4594. The Prussian Mind.** An Address by the Honourable William Renwick Riddell, LL.D., Etc. Before the Empire Club of Canada, Toronto, March 15th, 1917. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4595. Turkish Prisoners in Egypt.** A Report by the Delegates of the International Committee of the Red Cross. Extracted and translated from the Official Reports of the Red Cross Society. (Documents publiés à l'occasion de la Guerre Européenne, 1914-1917).
London. 1917. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 4596. The Germans as others see them.** An Open Letter to Herr Maximilian Harden from Sir Isidore Spielmann, C.M.G., F.S.A. August, 1917. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4597. Unemployment in Belgium during the German Occupation** and its general causes by Fernand Passelecq, Director of the "Bureau Documentaire Belge" at le Havre, and Barrister of the Court of Appeal, Brussels.
Hodder and Stoughton, London, New York, Toronto. 1917. 8vo., 92 pp.
- 4598. General Von Bissing's Testament:** A Study in German Ideals.
T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., London, Adelphi Terrace. 1917. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 4599. New Zealand.** By G. H. Scholefield, B.Sc. (Econ.), Lond., Bowen and Macmillan Brown Prizeman, University of New Zealand.
Published for the International Information Committee by George Allen & Unwin Ltd., London, Ruskin House, 40 Museum Street, W.C.1. 1917. 8vo., 69 pp.
- 4600. Messages to the New Zealand Troops.** 1917. 24mo., 2 pp.
- 4601. He Karere-Korero Ki Nga Turupu O Niu Tireni.** 1917. 24mo., 3 pp.
- 4602. The Coming Victory.** A Speech made by General Smuts on October 4, 1917.
Hodder and Stoughton, London, New York, Toronto, MCMXVII. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 4603. The Commonwealth of Australia, its Development and Resources.** By Evans Lewin, Librarian of the Royal Colonial Institute. Author of "The Germans and Africa," "The German Road to the East," "A History of Canada," etc.
Published for the International Information Committee by George Allen & Unwin Ltd., London, Ruskin House, 40 Museum Street, W.C.1. 1917. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 4604. New Zealand.** By G. H. Scholfield, B.Sc. (Econ.), Lond., Bowen and Macmillan Brown Prizeman, University of New Zealand.
Published by the International Information Committee by George Allen & Unwin Ltd., London, Ruskin House, 40 Museum Street, W.C.1. 1917. 8 vo., 64 pp.
- 4605. How the War Came to America.** Issued by The Committee of Public Information, the Secretary of State, the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, George Creel. June 15, 1917. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4606. Why the United States of America Entered the War.** By George Herbert Clarke, Professor in the University of Tennessee.
Hodder and Stoughton, London, New York, Toronto. 1917. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 4607. A Letter to an American Friend.** By the Rev. R. J. Campbell, M.A., Vicar of Christ Church, Westminster; Sometime Minister of the City Temple, London.
New York, George H. Doran Company. 1917. 12mo., 23 pp.
- 4608. The War Cripple** by Douglas C. McMurtrie, President, Federation of Associations for Cripples. Editor American Journal of Care for Cripples. New York Division of Intelligence and Publicity of Columbia University. 1917. 12mo., 30 pp.
- 4609. World Conflict in its Relation to American Democracy.** Address reprinted from the July 1917 number of the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science by Walter Sippmann. Presented by Mr. Fletcher July 30, 1917, Referred to the Committee on Printing.
Washington: Government Printing Office: 1917. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 4610. The Justice of Rumania's Cause.** By A. W. A. Leeper.
Hodder and Stoughton, London, New York, Toronto. MCMXVII. 8vo., 24 pp. + map.
- 4611. A Japanese View of the War.** By Rear-Admiral Akiyama. (From the "Ji-Ji".)
T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., London, 1 Adelphi Terrace, London. 1917. 12mo., 16 pp.
- 4612. The Commemorative Medal in the Service of Germany.** By G. F. Hill, M.A., Keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals, British Museum.
Longmans, Green and Co., 39 Paternoster Row, London; Fourth Avenue and 30th Street, New York; Bombay; Calcutta; and Madras. 1917. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4613. The Russian Revolution and the War.** By Charles Sarolea, D.Litt. (Liège), D.Ph. (Brussels), LL.D. (Montreal), D. Jur. (Cleveland). Head of the French and Romance Department, University of Edinburgh.
London: George Allen & Unwin, Ltd., Ruskin House, 40 Museum Street, W.C. 1917. 12mo., 100 pp.

- 4614. Martyred Armenia.** By Fâ'iz El-Ghusein, Bedouin, Notable of Damascus. Translated from the Original Arabic.
London: C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., 18 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2. 1917. 8vo., 56 pp.
- 4615. Deutschland Ueber Allah** by E. F. Benson.
Hodder and Stoughton, London, New York, Toronto. MCVXVII. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4616. Palestine.** The Organ of the British Palestine Committee. Vol. II, No. 16. November 24th, 1917. The British Palestine Committee seeks to reset the ancient glories of the Jewish Nation in the freedom of a new British Dominion in Palestine. The Reception of the Declaration. 4to., 145 to 260 pp.
- 4617. Prussianized Germany.** Americans of Foreign Descent and America's Cause. From an address before the Harrisburg, Pa., Chamber of Commerce, September 26, 1917. By Otto H. Kahn. 1917. 16mo., 21 pp.
- 4618. Defensively Armed Merchant Ships and Submarine Warfare.** (Abridged Edition.) By A. Pearce Higgins, M.A., LL.D., of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, lecturer on International Law at the London School of Economics.
London: Stevens and Sons, Limited, Law Publishers, 119 and 120 Chancery Lane. 1917. 12vo., 32 pp.
- 4619. The German Empire of Central Africa,** as a Basis of a New German World Policy, by Emil Zimmerman. Translated from the Original German with an Introduction by Edwyn Bevan.
New York: George H. Doran Company. 12 mo., 62+63 pp.+map.
- 4620. Wool and its Manufacture.** A Description of the Different Processes of Manufacture and the Classes of Wool Used for the Various Fabrics.
Published by direction of Hon. Martin Burrell, Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ont. 1917. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4621. Review of Co-operative Wool Sales in Canada.** Preparing Wool for Market.
Published by Direction of the Hon. Martin Burrell, Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa. March, 1917. 8vo., 23 pp.+illus.
- 4622. The Great Neglect in Sheep Husbandry.** Castration and Docking. Second Edition.
Published by direction of the Hon. Martin Burrell, Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa. 1917. 8vo., 8 pp.+illus.
- 4623. Manifesto of the Right Honourable Sir Wilfrid Laurier.** (Issued November 5th, 1917). To the Canadian People. 1917. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4624. General Attitude and Aim of Liberalism.** Some Phases of Political Discussion.
This Pamphlet is issued June, 1917. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 4625. The Farmers' Platform.** Drafted by the Canadian Council of Agriculture and adopted by the United Farmers of Alberta, the Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association, the Manitoba Grain Growers' Association and the United Farmers of Ontario.
Issued by The Canadian Council of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. 1917. 8vo., 54 pp.

- 4626. Union Government.** The Reasons for its Formation. Its Policy and Aims and a Discussion of the Political Issues. 1917.
Union Government Publicity Bureau, 47 Slater Street, Ottawa. 8vo., 16 pp. English and French.
- 4627. Liberal Weekly.** Sir Wilfrid Laurier's Declarations. Vol. I. No. 1, to No. 8. Ottawa, November 9th, 1917. Sir Wilfrid Laurier's Declarations. Folio, 68 pp.
- 4628. War Scandals** (2nd Edition) of the Borden Government as told in the House of Commons and sworn to before the Public Accounts and other Committees. 1917. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4629. An Administration of Extravagance in Patronage.** Sale of Lands, Purchase of Sites, Camp Grounds, Starch Works, Coal, Dredging, &c., &c., &c. Conservative motto: "Dash Away and Spend the Money" Liberal Motto: "Millions for the War, not one dollar for the Grafters". Publication No. 48. 1917. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4630. Shell and Fuse Scandals.** A Million Dollar Rake-off. Taken from the Government Records. This pamphlet deals with two phases only of the work of the Shell Committee. Shells. The first article refers to the manufacture in Canada of Shells. Fuses. On Page 7 of this pamphlet begins an article showing how a Million Dollar Rake Off on a fuse contract was negotiated. Publication No. 49. 1917. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4631. High Cost of Living.** Government Dormant. Profiteering Rampant. Combines Unmolested. Pamphlet No. 50. 1917. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 4632. The Inside Story of the Conservative-Nationalist Alliance** (2nd Edition). Why Sir Robert Borden has kept Bourassa Nominees in his Ministry. Read how Ontario Conservatives joined with Bourassa. The Facts contained in this Pamphlet are extracts from articles published by Mr. Bourassa, and from records of the House of Commons. Publication No. 51. 1917. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4633. Correspondence** of General Sir Sam Hughes, Ex-Minister of Militia, and the Right Hon. Sir Robert Borden, G.C.M.G., at the time Sir Sam resigned. Sir Sam accused of insubordination but dismissed for writing the Premier an insulting letter. Read the "Charges and Accusations." Publication No. 52. The Prime Minister "Guilty" of permitting "Petty Intriguing" in connection with the successful prosecution of the War, so says Sir Sam Hughes. Read the Letters. No. 52. 1917. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4634. Finances of Canada.** Public Debt, Capital Expenditure. Consolidated Expenditure, Public Works, Customs and Post Office Expenditure, Railway Subsidies. Financing the War—In England, in Canada. The figures quoted in this pamphlet are exclusive of any expenditure in connection with the war. Publication 53. 1917. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4635. Tariff Reduction by the Liberals.** Free Wheat. Free Agricultural Implements. Free Wheat Products. Free Potatoes. Free Food. Publication No. 54. 1917. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4636. Who Shall Rule?** The People or the Big Interests. Democracy and a free people or autocracy and organized privilege; on which side are you? The soldier, the worker, the consumer, the taxpayer; or the profiteer, the trusts, the food manipulators, the pork barons? Read the War Record of Canada's New Rulers.
Published by Central Information Office of the Canadian Liberal Party, Ottawa, Canada, 1917. 8vo., 251 pp.

- 4637. Le Canada et la Guerre.** Discours prononcé par l'Hon. Charles J. Doherty, C.R., LL.D., à la Chambre des Communes sur la Loi du Service Militaire, 1917. 5 Juillet 1917. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 4638. Le Record du Gouvernement Borden 1911-1917.**
Montréal, septembre 1917. 8vo., 138 pp.
- 4639. L'Intervention américaine.** Ses motifs, son objet, ses conséquences. Henri Bourassa.
Editions du Devoir, 43 rue Saint-Vincent, Montreal. 1917. 8vo., 51 pp.
- 4640. La Conscription.** Henri Bourassa.
Editions du Devoir, 43 rue Saint-Vincent, Montréal. 1917. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 4641. Le Jubilé de la Confédération.** Le Canada en 1867. Le Canada en 1917.
Ottawa: Imprimé par J. de L. Taché, Imprimeur de Sa Très Excellente Majesté le Roi. 12mo., 15 pp.

1918

- 4642. Policy of the Navy League of Canada.** By Æmilius Jarvis, President, Ontario Division, Navy League of Canada.
Toronto: 1918. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 4643. What Canada Owes to the British Navy.** By the Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, Ex-Minister of Justice for Canada.
Vancouver: 1918. 8vo., 2 pp.
- 4644. The Heroic War Work of the Merchant Marine.** By Sir Robert A. Falconer, K.C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L., President of the University of Toronto.
Toronto: 1918. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 4645. The British Navy and World Freedom.** By the Hon. Benjamin Russell, M.A., LL.D., Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.
Halifax: 1918. 8vo., 2 pp.
- 4646. The British Navy in History.** By J. Castell Hopkins, F.S.S., F.R.G.S. Author of "The Canadian Annual Review". 1918. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 4647. The Freedom of the Seas.** By Lieut.-Col. F. C. Hamilton, Deputy Comptroller of the Royal North West Mounted Police.
Ottawa: 1918. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 4648. Why Britain Rules the Waves.** By Mrs. A. E. Gooderham, President Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire. 1918. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 4649. The British Navy in the World-War.** By J. Castell Hopkins, F.S.S., F.R.G.S., Author of The Canadian Annual Review, 1901-18. 1918. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 4650. The Surrender of the German Fleet.** A Memorable Triumph of British Naval Power as recorded by the "London Times" Special Correspondent on November 21st, 1918.
Toronto: 1918. 8vo., 3 pp.
- 4651. Naval and Patriotic Poems. The Sea Queen Wakes.** 8vo., 4 pp.
- 4652. The Policy of the Navy League of Canada** as formulated and adopted by the Navy League of Canada at the Second Annual Meeting of the Dominion Council held in Victoria on the Eighth Day of February, Nineteen Hundred and Nineteen. 1918. 8vo., 4 pp.

- 4653. The League of Nations and Labour.** By the Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson, P.C., M.P., Secretary of the British Labour Party.
Oxford University Press: London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Cape Town, Bombay, Humphrey Milford. 1918. 12mo., 13 pp.
- 4654. The League of Nations and the Democratic Idea.** By Professor Gilbert Murray.
Oxford University Press: London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Cape Town, Bombay, Humphrey Milford. 1918. 12mo., 29 pp.
- 4655. The League of Nations and the Coming Rule of Law.** By Sir Frederick Pollock.
Oxford University Press: London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Cape Town, Bombay, Humphrey Milford. 1918. 12mo., 15 pp.
- 4656. The League of Nations.** By Viscount Grey of Fallodon, K.G.
Oxford University Press: London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Cape Town, Bombay, Humphrey Milford. 1918. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4657. The Background of The War.** History and Texts. A. The Triple Alliance, Russia's "Reinsurance" Treaty with Germany. B. The Triple Entente and its Friends. I. The Franco-Russian Alliance. II. The Anglo-French Entente. III. The Anglo-Russian Entente. IV. The Anglo-Japanese Alliance. V. The Anglo-Portuguese Alliance. Italy's friendly relations with France and Great Britain. Appendix: Texts of the Treaties. A League of Nations, Vol. I, No. 4, April, 1918.
Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 1918. 8vo., 75 pp.
- 4658. German Attempts to Divide Belgium.** By Carl L. Becker, Professor of Modern European History, Cornell University. I. The Flemish Question. II. The Flemish University of Ghent. III. The Administrative Division of Belgium. IV. Establishment of Flemish Independence. V. German Policy in Respect to Belgium. A League of Nations, Vol. I, No. 6, August 1918.
Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 8vo., pp. 307 to 344.
- 4659. The Supreme War Council.** Introduction: Allied Maritime Transport Council and other Affiliated Bodies. I. Purpose and Meaning. II. Difficulties Overcome. III. Proceedings of Interallied Conference. IV. Statements of Policy. Appendix: Diplomatic Unity of Action. A League of Nations, Vol. I, No. 7, October, 1918.
Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 1918. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 4660. Japan, America and the Great War.** By Payson Jackson Treat, Professor of History, Leland Stanford Junior University. I. Why Japan Entered the Great War. II. Japan's Part in the War. III. Why Japan sent no Troops to Europe. IV. The Siberian Expedition. V. Japan and the United States. VI. The Government of Japan. A League of Nations, Vol. I, No. 8, December, 1918.
Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 1918. 8vo., 52 pp.

- 4661. Profit-sharing and Producers' Co-operation in Canada.** By H. Mitchell. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University. Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 26, January, 1918.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4662. Should Maximum Prices Be Fixed?** By W. C. Clark. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 27, January, 1918.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 1918. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 4663. Sir George Arthur and his Administration of Upper Canada.** By Walter Sage. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 28, July, 1918.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4664. Canadian Federal Finance—II.** By O. D. Skelton. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 29, October, 1918.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 1918. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4665. The Briquetting of Lignites.** By R. A. Ross, F.E. Dominion of Canada. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Report No. 1.
Published by the Authority of the Sub-Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Ottawa, 1918. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 4666. The Recovery of Vapours from Gases,** particularly of Benzene and Toluene from Coal Gas. By Harold S. Davis, M.A., Ph.D. and Mary Davidson Davis, B.A., Dominion of Canada. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Report No. 2.
Published by the Authority of the Sub-Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Ottawa, 1918. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4667. The De-tarring of Gas by Electrical Precipitation.** By J. G. Davidson, Ph.D., Dominion of Canada. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Report No. 3.
Published by the Authority of the Sub-Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Ottawa, 1918. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 4668. The Need for Industrial Research in Canada.** By Frank D. Adams, Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Dominion of Canada. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Bulletin No. 1.
Published by the Authority of the Sub-Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Ottawa, 1918. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4669. Preliminary Report on Researches on Sound Measurement** with Reference to the Testing of Fog Signal Machinery. By Louis V. King, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.C., McGill University, Montreal, Dominion of Canada. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Bulletin No. 2.
Published by the Authority of the Sub-Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Ottawa, 1918. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 4670. How to Handle Frozen Fish.** Bulletin No. 3. Hints on Frozen Fish. By E. E. Prince, D.Sc., LL.D., Dominion Commissioner of Fisheries. Chairman of the Biological Board of Canada, Dominion of Canada. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Bulletin No. 4.

Published by the Authority of the Sub-Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Ottawa, 1918. 8vo., 4 pp.

- 4671. Science and Industry.** By Professor J. C. Fields, Ph.D., F.R.S., University of Toronto. Toronto, Dominion of Canada. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Bulletin No. 5.

Published by the Authority of the Sub-Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Ottawa, 1918. 8vo., 11 pp.

- 4672. The Heating of Houses, Coal and Electricity Compared.** By A. S. L. Barnes, Assistant Engineer of the Staff of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario. (With the collaboration of the Technical Staff of the Commission.) Dominion of Canada. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Bulletin No. 6.

Published by the Authority of the Sub-Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Ottawa, 1918. 8vo., 14 pp.

- 4673. Public Document No. 4 of the Constitution of Canada.** Issued by the College of Arms of Canada. [Canada has a Royal European Constitution with King, Noblesse, Clergy and Bourgeoisie as factors.] Chancellor, the Baron de Longueuil; Herald-Marshall, the Vicomte de Fronsac; Registrar-General, The Seigneur, Thomas Scott Forsyth. Commissioners, the Marquis del Norte; the Banneret, Henry Black Stuart; the Rev. Frederic A. Bail-largé, Curé de Verchères; Rev. John Burke Pyke, Banneret. College of Arms of the Noblesse of Canada, Archives Department, Ottawa, Canada. Sole Representative of the College of Arms of Canada in the United States. National Americana Society, 44 East 23rd Street, New York. 8vo., 8 pp.

- 4674. Charles V. and The Discovery of Canada.** By H. P. Biggar. F.R. Hist. S. (of the Canadian Archives) Read before the Royal Historical Society, on April 19, 1917.

Printed by Spottiswoode, Ballantyne & Co. Ltd., 1 New Street Square, London. 1918. 8vo., pp. 143 to 164

- 4675. Dialogues on Canadian History.** By T. Clisholm, M.D. For use in Schools, Colleges, Dramatic Societies, Parlor Entertainments, etc.

Toronto: T. H. Best Printing Company, Limited. 1918. 8vo., 51 pp.

- 4676. The Second Phase of Confederation.** An Address by Mr. John M. Godfrey of Toronto, Vice-Chairman of the Bonne Entente, at the Ottawa Forum, February the 10th, 1918.

Toronto: T. H. Best Printing Company, Limited. 1918. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 4677. Quebec and Confederation.** Speech of Sir Lomer Gouin, K.C.M.G. Prime Minister of the Province of Quebec, on the Francœur Motion, delivered in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, January 23rd, 1918.

Montreal: Librairie Beauchemin Limited, 79 St. James Street. 1918. 8vo., 34 pp.

- 4678. Canadian Independence.** Address to the Ontario Bar Association by Z. A. Lash, K.C., LL.D., Toronto, February 22nd, 1918. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 4679. National Social Efficiency.** By Peter H. Bryce, M.A., M.D., being the Annual Presidential Address of the Canadian Conference on Public Welfare, held at Ottawa, Canada, September 25, 1917.
Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1918. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 4680. History of the Windsor and Detroit Ferries.** By F. J. Holton, D. H. Bedford and Francis Cleary. (Reprinted from Papers and Records, Vol. XVI, Ontario Historical Society.) 1918. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 4681. The New Settlement on Lake Erie.** By George F. Macdonald. Read at a Meeting of the Essex Historical Society Windsor, Ontario, 25th April, 1918.
Echo Printing Co., Ltd., Amherstburg. 8vo., 10 pp. + map.
- 4682. St. Michael's Parish Almanac.** 1918. Dunnville, Ontario. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4683. A Letter to an American Friend** by The Rev. R. J. Campbell, M.A., Vicar of Christ Church, Westminster; sometime Minister of the City Temple, London.
New York: George H. Doran Company. 1918. 12mo., 23 pp.
- 4684. Dominion Postal Clerks Association.** Ottawa Branch. Souvenir Booklet of Entertainment. November 19th, 1918. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 4685. Suggestions on the Preparation of Copy** for the Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa. Prepared and published under the Authority of J. de L. Taché, King's Printer. Second edition.
Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1918. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 4686. Orange Memorial Service** for the Brethren of the Order who have given up their lives in defence of the Empire to be held in Christ Church Cathedral, Ottawa, on Sunday, September 1st, 1918, at 3.15 p.m.
1918: Ottawa. 8vo., 5 pp.
- 4687. One Year of Union Government.** Address of Hon. N. W. Rowell at Bowmanville, Ont., December 17, 1918. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4688. Manifestos** by Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden, K.C., P.C., G.C.M.G. 1916-17.
Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1918. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4689. Seventy-Fifth Anniversary Trinity Church (Little Trinity) 1843-1918.** June 23rd and 30th, 1918. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4690. Manitoba's Northland** including Hudson Bay Region and Rice Lake Gold Area. Minerals, Pulpwood, Water Powers, Fish and Furs, Agriculture. November, 1918.
Issued by Authority, Province of Manitoba. T. A. Campbell, Commissioner of Northern Manitoba. The Pas, Man. 8vo., 52 pp. + map.
- 4691. The New Manitoba District.** Canada, Its Resources and Developments. Department of the Interior, Canada. Hon. Arthur Meighen, Minister. W. W. Cory, C.M.G., Deputy Minister.
Issued from Natural Resources Intelligence Branch. F. C. C. Lynch, Superintendent. 1918. 8vo., 42 pp.

- 4692. The Peace River District.** Canada. Its resources and opportunities. Department of the Interior, Canada. Hon. Arthur Meighen, Minister. W. W. Cory, C.M.G., Deputy Minister.
Issued from Natural Resources Intelligence Branch. F. C. C. Lynch, Superintendent. 1918. 8vo., 47 pp. + map.
- 4693. Preliminary Economic Studies of the War.** Edited by David Kinley. Professor of Political Economy, University of Illinois. Member of Committee of Research of the Endowment. Early Economic Effects of the War upon Canada, by Adam Shortt, Chairman of the Board of Historical Publications, formerly of the Canadian Civil Service Commission. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of Economics and History. John Bates Clark, Director.
New York, Oxford University Press, American Branch, 35 West 32nd Street, London, Toronto, Melbourne and Bombay. 1918. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4694. Labour and the War.** Speeches delivered in the Canadian House of Commons, April 26, 1918 and before the Canadian Club, Ottawa, April 27, 1918, by Samuel Gompers, President of the American Federation of Labour.
Ottawa: J de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1918. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 4695. Journal of the Art, Historical and Scientific Association of Vancouver, B.C.,** including the record of the growth of the Vancouver Museum from its formation to the end of 1917.
Vancouver, B.C. 1918. 8vo., 67 pp.
- 4696. Canada War Thrift Book.** 1918. 8vo., 59+4 pp.
- 4697. Canada at War.** Speeches Delivered by Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden, K.C., P.C., G.C.M.G., in Canada and the United Kingdom, with Sir Robert Borden's Compliments. June-September, 1918. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4698. An Englishman Talks It Out with an Irishman.** By A. R. Orage. With a Preface by John Eglinton.
Dublin: The Talbot Press Ltd., 89 Talbot Street. London: T. Fisher Unwin Ltd., 1 Adelphi Terrace. 1918. 12mo., 31 pp.
- 4699. War-Time Papers. The Two Republics,** by The Rev. J. H. Shakespeare, M.A., Secretary of the Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland. European Secretary of the Baptist World Alliance; Chairman of the United Navy and Army Board.
London. 1918. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4700. The Chiropractic Criticism of Mr. Justice Hodgins' Report on Medical Education in Ontario** by E. DuVal, D.C., President Canadian Chiropractic College, Hamilton, Ont., Canada. (Endorsed by the Chiropractors of Ontario.) 1918. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4701. A Policy for Canada.** One: Make the people on the land more effective than they are at present. Two: Establish a proper equilibrium between country and city. Three: Obtain new farmers, who should reach the maximum point of efficiency in the minimum of time.
Ottawa. 1918. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 4702. The Memorial Sundial at Annapolis Royal.** Paper read before the Nova Scotia Historical Society, at Halifax, N.S., December the sixth, 1918, by L. M. Fortier. 8vo., 19 pp.

- 4703. Jubilee of Sir Edmund Walker, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L.** 1918. 8vo., 53 pp. + illus.
- 4704. Our Flying Men.** By Mrs. Maurice Hewlett. 1918. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 4705. Their Glory Cannot Fade.** This souvenir, illustrating the insignia of the Canadian Army, is a simple tribute to the Canadian Soldiers who went overseas. Mere words are altogether inadequate to express Canadian appreciation of their glorious achievements.
Canadian Pacific Railway, Christmas, 1918. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4706. Ontario's Plans for Greater Food Production.** The Canada Food Board has been given the task, under the Dominion Government, of organizing Canada for greater production. 1918. Folio, 4 pp.
- 4707. Canada's War Efforts.** 1914-1918. Issued by the Director of Public Information.
Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1918. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4708. Wood Fuel to Relieve the Coal Shortage in Eastern Canada.** By Clyde Leavitt, Chief Forester, Commission of Conservation. Commission of Conservation, Canada.
Ottawa: 1918. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4709. Conservation of Canadian Trade.** By Hon. Frederic Nicholls, Chairman, Special Committee of the Senate of Canada on Conservation of Canadian Trade.
Toronto, Canada: 1918. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 4710. Imports of Petroleum Oils and Spirits.** Speech of The Hon. James Domville, Senator, in the Senate of Canada, Ottawa, on Thursday, April 25, 1918. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4711. The Public's Duty in Repatriation.** By Lieut.-Col. (Trooper) L. W. Mulloy, D.C.M., B.A. December, 1918. 24mo., 16 pp.
- 4712. The Programme of Repatriation.** Issued by Department of Public Information for the Repatriation Committee 1918(?). 16mo., 48 pp.
- 4713. The Pope and the War.** By the Archbishop of Toronto.
Toronto, February, 1918. W. B. Blake & Son, publishers. 12mo., 23 pp.
- 4714. Report of the Work of the Invalided Soldiers' Commission, Canada.** May, 1918.
Ottawa: 1918. 8vo., 107 pp.
- 4715. Report of the Food Controller,** Hon. W. J. Hanna, K.C. To the Right Hon. Sir Robert Borden, G.C.M.G., Prime Minister of Canada. 1918. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 4716. Canada's Triumph.** Amiens-Arras-Cambrai. August-September-October, 1918. By Fred James, Official Correspondent to the Ministry, Overseas Military Forces of Canada.
Printed and Published for the Canadian War Records Office by Charles and Son (W. Charles), London. 12mo., 63 pp. + map + illus.
- 4717. Catholic Army Huts.** PROGRESS REPORT to June 1st, 1918, and Recommendations for This Year's Campaign.
Presented at the Ontario State Convention of the Knights of Columbus in Windsor, Ontario, on June 4th and 5th, 1918. 8vo., 11 pp.

- 4718. A Report** addressed to the Canadian Hierarchy on the organization and work of the CANADIAN CATHOLIC CHAPLAINS OVERSEAS for the year 1917. London, February, 1918. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4719. The War Charities Act, 1917,** and Regulations and Forms thereunder with a Foreword by the Hon. Martin Burrell, Secretary of State. Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1918. 8vo., 12+5 pp.
- 4720. Report of the Women's War Conference** held at the Invitation of the War Committee of the Cabinet, February 28-March 2, 1918. Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1918. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 4721. Canadian War Trophies.** (Supplementary Collection). DESCRIPTION AND CATALOGUE. Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1918. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4722. Conservation of Man-power** in Canada, by P. H. Bryce, M.A., M.D. Commission of Conservation, Canada. 1918. 4to., 23 pp.
- 4723. Catalogue Canadian War Memorials.** Exhibition Royal Academy Piccadilly, W. 1918. 12mo., 43 pp.
- 4724. The "Tanks."** (By request and with permission). By Colonel E. D. Swinton, C.B., D.S.O., Royal Engineers. Reprinted from The Strand Magazine. London, W.C. 2. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 4725. The Vista of Victory,** by Basil Mathews. Hodder & Stoughton, St. Paul's House, Warwick Square, London, E.C. 1918. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4726. The American Red Cross.** What It Is and What It Does. American Red Cross, Washington, D.C. 16mo., 48 pp.
- 4727. Overseas,** Monthly Journal of the Overseas Club and of the Patriotic League of Britons Overseas. Vol. III, No. 31, August, 1918. 12mo., 96 pp.
- 4728. Langemarck & Other War Poems** by Wilfred Campbell with introduction by Rev. Dr. Herridge. To be sold for the benefit of the War Workers' Association of St. Andrew's Church, Ottawa, and other war work over Canada. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4729. Potatoes and How to Cook Them.** Published by Canada Food Board. Ottawa, 1918. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4730. After Four Years.** The Transformation of the Motherland, by Elliott Dodds, B.A. Supplement to "United Empire," August, 1918. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 4731. Common Edible and Poisonous Mushrooms of Ontario.** By R. E. Stone, Ph.D. Ontario Department of Agriculture, Ontario Agricultural College. 1918. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 4732. Westing.** By Bernard K. Sandwell, Editor of The Financial Times. Printed and published for private circulation.
Montreal: Nineteen hundred and eighteen. 16mo., 31 pp.
- 4733. Sculpture** from the hand of Hamilton MacCarthy, R.C.A., Sculptor, Ottawa. 1870-1918. 1918. 8vo., 12 pp. + illus.
- 4734. Summary of Constitutional Reforms for India.** Being Proposals of Secretary of State Montagu and the Viceroy, Lord Chelmsford. With the Compliments of Professor Macneile Dixon, University of Glasgow. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4735. 1868-1918. Address by the Hon. Wm. C. Edwards** to the Rockland Employees on the 23rd August, 1919, when they celebrated the 50th anniversary of the founding of the firm of W. C. Edwards & Co. 8vo., 54 pp.
- 4736. Canada. Reports of the Editorial Committee** appointed by Order in Council, October 4, 1917, as suggested by the Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parliament.
Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1918. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 4737. Representation in Industry** by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Address before the War Emergency and Reconstruction Conference of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States.
Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 5, 1918. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4738. The Community Movement in the World Crisis.** By John Collier, President National Community Centre Association of New York City. Being an Address before the Canadian Conference on Public Welfare. Ottawa, Canada, Sept. 25, 1917.
Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1918. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 4739. Order of Service of Intercession** held at Queen's Park, Toronto, Sunday, April 28th, 1918. 16mo., 14 pp.
- 4740. Blood and Treasure.** Facts and Figures of Britain's Effort 1914-1917. London: Hayman, Christy & Lilly, Ltd. 1918. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4741. Meeting of The Lawyers Club,** One Hundred and Fifteen Broadway, New York City. Subject: Czecho-Slovakia, Middle Europe. Also Presentation of Honorary Life Membership to Hon. Chauncey M. Depew. Addresses by Professor Thomas G. Masaryk, President-Elect, Czecho-Slovakian Republic; Professor Herbert Adolphus Miller, Chairman, Mid-European Union; Hon. Gilbert M. Hitchcock, Chairman, Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate; Hon. Chauncey M. Depew, William Allen Butler, President of The Lawyers Club; Hon. John B. Stanchfield, John A. Stewart. Saturday, November 16, 1918. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 4742. "Sacrifice—The Price of Victory.** To our Allies, to our Fighting Men. To the Folks at Home." Address delivered by Captain Frank Edwards, Royal Fusiliers. At the Convention of the Minnesota Bankers' Association, Minneapolis, June 28, 1918. Issued by the Director of Public Information, Ottawa. 1918. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4743. The Truth About the Jameson Raid.** By John Hays Hammond as related to Alleyne Ireland.
Boston: Marshall Jones Company. MDCCCXVIII. 12mo., 50 pp.

- 4744. Selections from the Writings and Sermons of David Willson.** Selected by James L. Hughes.
Toronto: Federal Printing Company, 154 Bay Street. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4745. Sketches of the Sharon Temple and of its Founder David Willson.** Prepared by James L. Hughes.
Toronto: Federal Printing Company, 154 Bay Street. 1918. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4746. Indian Constitutional Reforms.** The Montagu-Chelmsford Proposals. A brief version of the Official Report by the Secretary of State and the Viceroy.
Published for the India Office, London. John Murray, Albemarle Street, W. 1918. 8vo., 53 pp.
- 4747. Guide to The "Quebec Model".** Made by Jean-Baptiste Duberger, R.E., and restored by Lt.-Col. Revd. P. M. O'Leary, Prt. Quebec. 1918. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 4748. Posters of the Great War.** How the Artists of America and the Allied Nations have served the cause of civilization with their stirring appeals to patriotism. By Clayton Hamilton. From Munsey's Magazine. 1918. 8vo., pp. 37 to 64.
- 4749. The Sinking of the H.M.H.S. Llandovery Castle.**
Issued by authority of Director of Public Information. Ottawa. 1918. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4750. The Belgian Front and its Notable Features.** By Captain Willy Breton of the Belgian Army. Translated from the French.
London: Chatto & Windus. MCMXVIII. 8vo., 36 pp. + map.
- 4751. To Make Men Traitors.** Germany's Attempts to Seduce her Prisoners-of-War.
Hodder and Stoughton, London, New York, Toronto. MCMXVIII. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 4752. Water Power.** Statement of Sir Adam Beck, Chairman of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, Canada, before the Committee on Water Power of the House of Representatives. Sixty-fifth Congress, Second Session.
Washington, April 15th, 1918. 8vo., 71 pp.
- 4753. Opportunities in Alberta.** 1918. Containing Extracts from Heaton's Annual. The Canadian Provincial Booklets. Printed in Canada. 24mo., 64 pp.
- 4754. The Irish Question.** Federation or Secession. By F. S. Oliver, Author of "Alexander Hamilton", etc. Reprinted from The London Times and from The London Observer. 1918. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4755. The Historic Case for Irish Independence.** By Darrell Figgis.
Maunsell and Co. Ltd. 1918. 12mo., 78 pp.
- 4756. Why the Empire is at War.** The Causes and the Issues set out in brief form, from the Diplomatic Correspondence and Speeches of Ministers. By Sir Edward Cook.
Toronto: The Macmillan Company of Canada, Ltd., at St. Martin's House. 1918. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 4757. Reception to Members of the National Britain's Day Committee** and their distinguished guests tendered by the Canadian Club of New York. Saturday Evening, December Seventh, Nineteen Eighteen. Grand Ballroom, Hotel Biltmore. 8vo., 3 pp.
- 4758. Coal Mining Regulations.**
Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1918. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 4759. Uncle Sam's Insurance** for Soldiers and Sailors. Answers to Questions You Will Ask.
Official Bulletin Issued by The Treasury Department, Washington, D.C. No. 4. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4760. How to Help Annexation.** By G. K. Chesterton.
London: Hayman, Christy & Lilly, Ltd., Farringdon Road, E.C. 1. 1918. 12mo., 16 pp.
- 4761. British War Aims.** Statement by the Right Honourable David Lloyd George. January fifth, Nineteen hundred and eighteen. Authorized version as published by the British Government. 1918. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4762. The Future of Democracy.** An Address by Lord Haldane.
London: Headley Bros., Publishers, Ltd., 72 Oxford Street, W. 1. 1918. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 4763. The Canadian Schoolmasters of 1760,** by A. H. Young. The University Monthly, March, 1918. The University of Toronto Alumni Association. 8vo., pp. 214-219.
- 4764. The A.N.P.A. Paper Committee as a Price Prophet.** The Canadian Pulp & Paper Association. Bulletin Number Twelve—Issued December 15th, 1918. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4765. Coal Problem of Canada Demands National Action.** A Solution of a Vital National and International Question Outlined—Our Natural Resources Not Inexhaustible—Canada's Present Dependence Upon the United States for Coal—The Dominion Possesses Independent Fuel Resources Which Must Be Developed. By Arthur V. White. [Reprinted from The Monetary Times, January 4th, 1918.] Folio, 4 pp.
- 4766. The Keystone of the Arch.** Speech by the Premier of Italy Hon. Vittorio Emanuele Orlando, on the Completion of Italy's Task. Delivered in Parliament. Rome, November 20th, 1918. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 4767. The Record and Commemoration of the War.** [Reprinted from the Quebec Chronicle for the 20th of July, 1918.] Folio, 4 pp.
- 4768. Address of Col. E. G. Buckner,** Vice-President in Charge of Military Sales, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., on The Relations of du Pont American Industries to the War. Du Pont American Industries General Sales Convention, Atlantic City, New Jersey, June 19, 1918. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 4769. A Catalogue of Trophies, Relics & Souvenirs** collected for the Imperial War Museum, chiefly illustrating the Palestine Campaign of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force. Shown at the Municipal Picture Gallery, Alexandria. For the Benefit of the Funds of the British Red Cross. July-September, 1918. 16mo., 25 pp.

- 4770. A Statewide Movement** for the Collection and Preservation of Minnesota's War Records. Minnesota War Records Commission, Saint Paul, December 1, 1918. 24mo., 18 pp.
- 4771. The Freedom of Jerusalem.** By Basil Mathews, M.A. Author of "Paul the Dauntless."
Hodder and Stoughton, London, New York, Toronto. MCMXVIII. 12mo., 22 pp. + illus.
- 4772. Administrative Separation.** What Belgians in invaded Belgium think of it. With a preface by M. H. Carton de Wiart. Translated from the French.
London: 1918. 12mo., 67 pp.
- 4773. Notes from Calais Base** and Pictures of its many activities by C. E. Montague.
London: 1918. 8vo., 48 pp. + illus.
- 4774. Germany's Colonial Failure.** Her Rule in Africa Condemned on German Evidence. By Frank Maclean. Author of "Towards Extermination: Germany's Treatment of the African Native", etc.
Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, The Riverside Press, Cambridge. 1918. 12mo., 21 pp.
- 4775. Frenzied Liberty,** by Otto H. Kahn. Extracts from Addresses given at the University of Wisconsin. Jan. 14, 1918. 16mo., 21 pp.
- 4776. The Poison Growth of Prussianism.** "Oh, Land of Now, oh, Land of Then". By Otto H. Kahn. Address in Auditorium, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. January 13, 1918. 24mo., 40 pp.
- 4777. Linguistic Oppression in the German Empire,** by Ernest Barker, Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford.
Harper & Brothers, Publishers. New York and London. 1918. 12mo., 47 pp.
- 4778. War Addresses. 1917.** J. J. Jusserand, Theodore Roosevelt, Henry Cabot Lodge, James W. Gerard, Brig.-Genl. William A. White, C.M.G., Stephane Lauzarne, Henry Franklin-Bouillon, James M. Beck.
New York. The Pennsylvania Society. 1918. 8vo., 55 pp.
- 4779. Great Britain and the War.** A Book for Boys and Girls by Herbert Strang. New and revised edition.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton, London. 1918. 12mo., 46 pp.
- 4780. The Pan German Programme,** the Petition of the Six Associations and the Manifesto of the Intellectuals. Translated from the German. With an introduction by Edwyn Bevan.
London: George Allen & Unwin, Ltd, Ruskin House. 1918. 12mo., 32 pp.
- 4781. The War on Hospital Ships** with Narratives of Eye-witnesses and British and German Diplomatic Correspondence. Second and Revised Edition.
T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd. London: Adelphi Terrace. 1918. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 4782. Germany her own Judge.** Reply of a Cosmopolitan Swiss to German Propaganda by H. J. Suter-Lerch. Translated from the German.
London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd. Ruskin House. 1918. 8vo., 128 pp.

- 4783. The World's Debt to Great Britain.** Address of Samuel Harden Church, On Britain's Day.
Pittsburg: 1918. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 4784. Why Germany Made War.** By Col. the Earl of Denbigh, C.V.O., A.D.C.
Distributed by W. H. Smith & Son, London: John Menzies & Co., Ltd., Edinburgh. 1918. 16mo., 23 pp. + map.
- 4785. The Economic Weapon in the War Against Germany.** A. E. Zimmern.
London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd. Ruskin House. 40 Museum Street, W.C. 1. 1918. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4786. The German Empire of Central Africa** as the Basis of a New German World-Policy by Emil Zimmermann. Translated from the original German. With the Introduction by Edwyn Bevan.
Longmans, Green and Co., 30 Paternoster Row, London. Fourth Ave. and 30th Street, New York. Bombay, Calcutta and Madras. 1918. 12mo., lxii + 63 pp. + map.
- 4787. German Designs on French Lorraine.** The Secret Memorandum of the German Iron and Steel Manufacturers. From the German.
London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd., Ruskin House, 40 Museum Street, W.C. 1. 12mo., 43 pp.
- 4788. The German Pirate, His Methods and Record.** By Ajax.
London: C. Arthur Pearson Ltd., 18 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2. 1918. 12mo., 120 pp.
- 4789. Zeppelins, the Past and Future.** By Edwin Campbell. With Illustrations.
The Campfield Press, St. Albans. 1918. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 4790. Germany Her Own Judge.** Reply of a Cosmopolitan Swiss to German Propaganda by H. J. Suter-Lerch. Translated from the German.
London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd., Ruskin House, 40 Museum Street, W.C.1. 1918. 8vo., 128 pp.
- 4791. Extracts from Speech in Chicago,** Delivered September 27, 1918, by Otto H. Kahn, of New York. Issued by the Republican League of Clubs of the State of New York Campaign. 1918. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 4792. La Guerre D'Italie.** Publié par les soins du Touring Club Italien, Milano, Corso Italia, 10. Pour la connaissance de la participation Italienne à la guerre contre les Empires Centraux. 1918. 8vo., 124 pp. +ill. + maps.
- 4793. Un Voyage en Angleterre et au Front Français.** Par Fernand Rinfret. Articles publiés dans "Le Canada." Septembre, 1918.
Montréal: 8vo., 93 pp.
- 4794. La Ligue des Nations.** Par le Vicomte Grey de Fallodon (Sir Edward Grey) Ministre des Affaires Etrangères d'Angleterre de 1905 à 1916. 1918.
Imprimé: Jouvre et cie, 15 rue Racine, Paris. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4795. L'Hellénisme de L'Asie Mineure et la Jeune Turquie.** Protestation et Appel à l'Humanité Civilisée, par un Témoin Oculaire des Crimes Turcs. 1918. 12mo., 80 pp.

- 4796. Catalogue de Tableaux, Esquisses, Dessins, Aquarelles, Gravures, etc.** Exhibés par le Bureau des Archives Fédérales au Palais Central de l'Exposition Provinciale, Québec 1918.
Québec: 1918. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 4797. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société de Législation Comparée** (Reconnue comme établissement d'utilité publique par décret du 4 décembre 1873.) Quarante-septième année. Nos 3-4—Mars-Avril 1918.
Paris: 8vo., pp. 172-279.
- 4798. The Awakening of the German People.** By Otfried Nippold, Professor of International Law at the University of Berne. Author of "Der Deutsche Chauvinismus," etc. Translated by Alexander Gray.
London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd., Ruskin House, 40 Museum Street, W.C. 1. 1918. 8vo., 60 pp.
- 4799. The Deliverance of Jerusalem.** By E. W. G. Masterman, M.D., F.R.C.S., Author of "Studies in Galilee," and Hon. Gen. Sec. of the Palestine Exploration Fund in Palestine.
Hodder and Stoughton, London, New York, Toronto. MCMXVIII. 8vo., 51 pp. + map.

1919

- 4800. A Successful Experiment in International Relations.** An Address delivered before the Victorian Club of Boston on February 17th, 1919, by Lawrence J. Burpee, Secretary for Canada of the International Joint Commission.
Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1919. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 4801. An Imperial Court of Appeal** or The Abolition of All Overseas Appeals With the compliments of John S. Ewart. He will be grateful for expressions of opinion upon the subject discussed. 1919. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4802. League of Nations Primer,** an Analysis of the League Covenant through Questions and Answers by George Wharton Pepper, together with the full Text of the Revised Covenant and of the Lodge Reservation. League for the Preservation of American Independence. Headquarters, 1133 Broadway, New York. 1919. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4803. Constitution of the League of Nations.** Special Number, Volume II, A League of Nations.
Published by World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 1919. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4804. Nationality and the League of Nations** by the Right Hon. Augustine Birrell, K.C. Reprinted by permission from the Contemporary Review, September, 1919.
London: Social and Political Education League, 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn. 1919. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 4805. Great Britain, America, and Democracy** by Ephraim Douglass Adams Professor of European History, Leland Stanford Junior University. Anglo-American Relations by Benjamin Russell. Justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. League of Nations, Vol. II, No. 1. February, 1919.
Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 1919. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 4806. Joint Debate on the Covenant of Paris.** Henry Cabot Lodge, United States Senator from Massachusetts, Chairman-designate of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations. A. Lawrence Lowell, President of Harvard University, Chairman of the Executive Committees of World Peace Foundation and League to Enforce Peace. Symphony Hall, Boston, March 19, 1919. League of Nations, Vol. II, No. 2. Souvenir Number, April, 1919.

Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 8vo., 97 pp.

- 4807. Treaty of Peace With Germany.** I. Official Summary of the Text Presented to the German Delegates by the Allied and Associated Powers, Versailles, May 7, 1919. II. Covenant of the League of Nations. III. Resolution of Indorsement. League of Nations, Vol. II, Special Number, June, 1919.

Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 8vo., 64 pp.

- 4808. The Covenanter.** Letters on the Covenant of the League of Nations by William Howard Taft, George W. Wickersham, A. Lawrence Lowell, Henry W. Taft. League of Nations, Vol. II, No. 3, June, 1919.

Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 8vo., 68 pp.

- 4809. China, the United States and the War** by Kenneth Scott Latourette, Professor of History, Denison University. Chino-Japanese Negotiations, 1915-1918. Shantung and its Status. League of Nations, Vol. II. Special Number, July, 1919.

Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 1919. 8vo., 60 pp.

- 4810. Latin America and the War** by Percy Alvin Martin, Associate Professor of History, Leland Stanford Jr. University. League of Nations, Vol. II, No. 4, August, 1919.

Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 1919. 8vo., 44 pp.

- 4811. Labor in the Treaty of Peace.** Part xiii of the Treaty of Peace with Germany. League of Nations, Vol. II, No. 5. October, 1919.

Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 8vo., 75 pp.

- 4812. English Courtesy Literature Before 1557.** By Fred B. Millett. Bulletin of the Department of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 30, January, 1919.

The Jackson Press, Kingston. 1919. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 4813. Economics, Prices and the War.** By W. A. Mackintosh. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 31, April, 1919.

Jackson Press, Kingston. 1919. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 4814. The Employment Service of Canada.** By Bryce M. Stewart. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 32, July, 1919.

The Jackson Press, Kingston. 1919. 8vo., 25 pp.

- 4815. Allenby's First Attempt on Jerusalem: A Chapter in Scottish Military History.** By J. L. Merison. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 33, October, 1919.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 4816. Britain's Voice** (No. 2) Extracts from Articles published in some of the leading British Newspapers on April 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, and May 3rd.
"Modern Italy" Pamphlet Series, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C. 2. 1919. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 4817. Boy Scouts and War Work** "Hawkeye" "In the Field."
Ottawa: 1919. 16mo., 6 pp.
- 4818. The Story of Confederation** by Sir Joseph Pope, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., I.S.O., Under Secretary of State for External Affairs, Ottawa. Reprinted from the Canada Year Book, 1918.
Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1919. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4819. Canadian Waste Sulphite Liquor as a Source of Alcohol** by Vernon K. Kriebler, Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, McGill University. Report No. 5. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.
Published by the authority of the Sub-Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Ottawa, 1919. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 4820. Nicotine and Tobacco Waste** by A. D. Hone, M.A. Report No. 4. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.
Published by the authority of the Sub-Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Ottawa, 1919. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 4821. An Investigation into the Question of Early Putrefaction of Eviscerated Fish in which the Gills have been Left**, by Louis Gross, M.D., Douglas Fellow in Pathology, McGill University. (From the Laboratories of the Atlantic Biological Station and the Pathological Laboratories of the Royal Victoria Hospital and of McGill University). Report No. 6. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.
Published by the authority of the Sub-Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Ottawa, 1919. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 4822. The Manufacture of Ethyl Alcohol from Wood Waste** by G. H. Tomlinson, B.A. Bulletin No. 7. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.
Published by the authority of the Sub-Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Ottawa, 1919. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 4823. Champlain's Astrolabe.** By Charles MacNamara, Arnprior, Ontario. From The Field Naturalist, Ottawa, Dec., 1919. 4to., pp. 103 to 109 + illus.
- 4824. Souvenir to H.R.H. Edward Prince of Wales** from Women's Wentworth Historical Society. Hamilton, October Seventeenth, Nineteen Nineteen. 8vo., 9 pp.

- 4825. Address delivered by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales** under the auspices of the Canadian Club and the Empire Club of Canada, at Massey Hall, Toronto, Canada, 4th November, 1919. With a Prefatory Note by Sir Edmund Walker, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 4826. Slave Days in Canada** by Mrs. W. T. Hallam, B.A., Toronto. Reprinted from *The Canadian Churchman*. 8vo., 15 pp. + illus.
- 4827. Canada's Part in Freeing the Slave** by Fred Landon, M.A. Reprinted from Ontario Historical Society Papers and Records, Vol. XVII. 1919. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 4828. Canada's Board of Commerce.** The Business Man's Court. How It Can Help In Improving Trade Conditions. Important and Interesting to the Consumer, Retailer, Wholesaler and Manufacturer. Toronto, December 2nd, 1919. No. 4, Issued by the Canadian Wholesale Grocers' Association. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4829. Canada in the Building.** Official Information furnished by the Provincial Governments and Boards of Trade in Canada. 1919. Compliments of the Canadian Pacific Railway Heaton's Agency, Toronto Publishers. Copyright, Canada, 1919, by Ernest Heaton. Extracts from Heaton's Annual, 1919. 12mo., 212 pp.
- 4830. You Are Interested In This.** Read It. Inside is a presentation to the Board of Commerce of Canada of the condition of the Wholesale and Retail Grocery Trade of Canada. A serious protest against the unfair methods of some manufacturers. November 18th, 1919. Issued by the Canadian Wholesale Grocers' Association, Hamilton, Ontario. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4831. "On to the Bay."** Extension of Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway from Cochrane to Tide Water, Moose Factory, James Bay. Some of the Resources Awaiting the Extension of the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway from Cochrane to James Bay. 1919. 8vo., 16 pp. + map + illus.
- 4832. Industrial Research in Ontario and Prussia Compared.** [By A. F. Hunter.] Toronto. 1919. [Reprinted from *Science*, N.S., Vol. XLIX, No. 1261, Pages 208-209, February 28, 1919.] 8vo., 4 pp.
- 4833. Athabaska to the Bay.** Report of a reconnaissance expedition, chiefly by canoe; from Edmonton and McMurray across the northern parts of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba to Port Nelson and Churchill on Hudson Bay, 1918. By F. H. Kitto, D.L.S., Department of the Interior. Ottawa: J de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1919. 8vo., 40 pp. + maps + illus.
- 4834. The Peace River District.** Canada, its resources and opportunities by F. H. Kitto, D.L.S., A.M.E.I.C. Prepared under the direction of the Superintendent Natural Resources Intelligence Branch. Department of the Interior, Canada. Ottawa, 1919. 8vo., 47 pp. + map + illus.
- 4835. Saskatoon, Western Canada.** Saskatchewan's University City. Educational, Commercial, Financial. Distributing and Railway Centre of Middle and Northern Saskatchewan: Situated in the Mid-West on the Banks of the South Saskatchewan River amid Unsurpassed Agricultural Territory. Published by The Saskatoon Board of Trade. January, 1919. 8vo., 40 pp.

- 4836. The Province of Saskatchewan.** Canada. Its Development and Opportunities. By F. H. Kitto, D.L.S., A.M.E.I.C. Prepared under the direction of the Superintendent Natural Resources Intelligence Branch. Department of the Interior, Canada. 1919. 8vo., 153 pp. + map + illus.
- 4837. Statement of the Allied Indian Tribes of British Columbia** for the Government of British Columbia.
Cowan & Brookmuse, Printers, Vancouver, B.C. 1919. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4838. Opportunities in Manitoba.** 1919. Containing extracts from Heaton's Handbooks of Canadian Resources.
The Canadian Provincial Booklets. Printed in Canada. 24mo., 72 pp. + illus.
- 4839. The Catholic Truth Society,** Its History and Objects. By Hugh Fraser Mackintosh. The Catholic Truth Society of Canada, Incorporated. Head Office—67 Bond St., Toronto. 1919. 12mo., 15 pp.
- 4840. Tables To Illustrate Address On Eastern Christian Churches.** By W. L. Scott. Delivered 27th November, 1917. University Club of Ottawa. Table I: Churches. Table II: Rites. 1919. Canadian Magazine. 8vo., pp. 947 to 957.
- 4841. Vindication of Bishop Budka.** Full record of investigation. A string of unfounded charges. Judge Paterson's Summary. The Catholic Truth Society of Canada, Incorporated. Head Office, 67 Bond Street, Toronto. 1919. 8vo., 5 pp.
- 4842. The Privy Council and Greek Catholics.** Reprinted from the Canadian Law Times for April, 1919. 1919. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 4843. 1819-1919. One Hundredth Anniversary of St. Peter's Church, Cobourg.** January 26, 1819: January 26, 1919. 8vo., 15 pp. + illus. (and notes).
- 4844. The Story of Old St. Thomas Church** told by a former churchwarden. Published August, 1919, at St. Thomas, Ont. 8vo., 16 pp. + illus.
- 4845. A Memorial Service** for Old Ridleyans who gave their lives to the war. Ridley College. June 22nd, 1919. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 4846. One Hundred Years of Dalhousie, 1818-1918.** Dedicated to all Dalhousians, Old and New, by The Centenary Committee. Halifax, 1919. 8vo., 58 pp. + illus.
- 4847. The Montreal "Witness" Historical Souvenir and Review** issued to inaugurate the seventy-fifth year of service to the people of Canada. Presented with the compliments of John Dougall & Son, Publishers, Montreal. 1919. 16mo., 39 pp.
- 4848. Robert Randall and the Le Breton Flats.** An account of the early legal and political controversies respecting the ownership of a large portion of the present City of Ottawa. By Hamnett P. Hill.
Published by James Hope & Sons, Limited, Ottawa. 1919. 8vo., 62 pp.

4849. Ottawa. Government of City.

Ottawa: Printed by James Hope & Sons, Limited. 1919. 24mo., 74 pp.
+ illus.

4850. Right Honourable Sir Wilfrid Laurier, P.C., G.C.M.G., I.L.D. (Oxon), D.C.L. A Tribute. "Sans Peur et Sans Reproche." 8vo., 40 pp.**4851. The Royal Military College of Canada. 1876 to 1919, 2nd Edition. Kingston, Ont. 8vo., 20 pp.****4852. History of Rural Mail Delivery in Canada. By George Wilcox. Copyrighted, Canada, 1919. 16mo., 47 pp.****4853. Address of the Right Honourable Sir George E. Foster, G.C.M.G., Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada at the Annual Banquet of the Canadian Society of New York. The Biltmore, Saturday, November Twenty-second, 1919. 12mo., 14 pp.****4854. Address delivered by Lieut.-Colonel H. A. C. Machin, M.P.P., Kenora, in the Ontario Legislature, Tuesday, March 4, 1919, during the debate on the Address in Reply to the Speech from the Throne. 1919. 8vo., 15 pp.****4855. Report of the Bathurst Inlet Patrol, Royal Northwest Mounted Police. 1917-1918.**

Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1919. 8vo., 42 pp.

4856. The Final Report of the Fuel Controller, Canada. 1919.

Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1919. 8vo., 105 pp.+chart.

4857. Food Deficiencies as a Factor influencing the Calcification and Fixation of the Teeth by F. M. Wells, Major, C.A.M.C. [Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1919, Vol. XII (Section of Odontology), pp. 23-37].

London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd., Oxford House, 83-91, Great Titchfield Street, Oxford Street, W 1, 1919. 8vo., 15 pp.

4858. The True League of Nations: The Peace of Justice: The Security, Indemnities, and Reparation that the Allies are entitled to. I.—Extract from Mr. Macmaster's Address to his Constituents before the Election: "How is it possible to contemplate a League of Nations in which Germany is a partner? The true League of Nations is the League of Nations that is now fighting against her brutal tyranny and rapacious greed. The day has come, and it has been long overdue, for the whole British family to stand together united and determined to maintain their common interests." (Reported in the *Times*, August 15th, 1918.)

Jas. Turcott & Son, Ltd., Suffolk Lane, Cannon Street, E.C. 4, London. 1919. 8vo., 4 pp.

4859. Speech Delivered by Mr. Donald Macmaster, K.C., M.P., for the Chertsey Division of Surrey, on the Address in Reply to the King's Speech. House of Commons, Westminster, 12th February, 1919. [Extract from Official Report.] 1919. 8vo., 3 pp.

- 4860. Temperance in the House of its Friends.** A Comparison from 1894 to 1904 and from 1904 to 1919.
W. S. Johnston & Co'y., Limited, Printers, 106-108 Adelaide Street West, Toronto. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4861. The Ontario Government and the Farmers.** Let the Facts Speak for Themselves. 1919. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4862. Ontario's Successful Financing.** Revenues Applied for Enlarged Public Services. 1919.
W. S. Johnston & Co'y., Limited, Printers, 106-108 Adelaide St. West, Toronto. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4863. Select List of References on Economic Reconstruction** including Reports of the British Ministry of Reconstruction. Compiled under the direction of Herman H. B. Meyer, Chief Bibliographer. Library of Congress. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1919. 8vo., 41 pp.
- 4864. Report of the Proceedings of the National Conference on Character Education** in Relation to Canadian Citizenship. Convention Hall, Board of Trade Building, Winnipeg, October 20, 21, 22, 1919. 8vo., 134+12 pp.
- 4865. Bird-Houses and their Occupants** by P. A. Taverner. Reprinted from The Ottawa Naturalist, Vol. XXXII, January, 1919. (Date of Issue, March 6th, 1919). 8vo., pp. 119 to 126+illus.
- 4866. The Coming Back of the Bison** by C. Gordon Hewitt, consulting Zoologist to the Commission of Conservation. Ottawa. [Reprinted from Natural History, Vol. XIX, No. 6, pp. 553, 565, 1919].
Ottawa: 1919. 8vo., pp. 553-565.
- 4867. St. Lawrence River Route and Canals, 1918.**
Ottawa: 1919. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4868. The London & Port Stanley Railway.** Electrified and Operated by the London Railway Commission. Annual Reports For the Years Ending June 30, 1916-1917-1918-1919. 4to., 51 pp. + map + illus.
- 4869. The Origin of the Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Movement.** 4to., 14 pp. + illus.
- 4870. The Extension of Big Chute Generating Station.** Reprinted from "The Hydro Bulletin." May, 1919. 4to., 16 pp. + illus.
- 4871. The Programme of Repatriation.** Issued by Department of Public Information for the Repatriation Committee. 1919. 24mo., 48 pp.
- 4872. Labour Conditions and Adult Education,** Ministry of Reconstruction. Reconstruction Problems, 10.
London: 1919. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4873. Juvenile Employment,** Ministry of Reconstruction. 1919. Reconstruction Problems, 15.
London: 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4874. Art and Industry,** Ministry of Reconstruction. 1919. Reconstruction Problems, 17.
London: 8vo., 20 pp.

- 4875. Industrial Councils.** The Whitney Scheme, Ministry of Reconstruction, Reconstruction Problems, 18.
London: 1919. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4876. Natural Science in British Education,** Ministry of Reconstruction. 1919. Reconstruction Problems, 26.
London: 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4877. Officers Guide to Civil Careers.** Ministry of Reconstruction. Reconstruction Problems, 27.
London: 1919. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 4878. Scientific Business Management,** Ministry of Reconstruction. 1919. Reconstruction Problems, 28.
London: 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4879. Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries.** II. Ministry of Reconstruction. 1919. Reconstruction Problems, 29.
London: 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4880. British Fishermen and the Nation. I. Sea Fisheries,** Ministry of Reconstruction. 1919. Reconstruction Problems, 29.
London: 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4881. Modern Languages in British Education,** Ministry of Reconstruction. 1919. Reconstruction Problems, 30.
London: 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4882. Trusts, Combines and Trade Associations,** Ministry of Reconstruction. 1919. Reconstruction Problems, 31.
London: 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4883. Poor Law Reform,** Ministry of Reconstruction. 1919. Reconstruction Problems, 32.
London: 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4884. Child Welfare,** Ministry of Reconstruction. 1919. Reconstruction Problems, 33.
London: 8vo., 28 pp.
- 4885. The Future of Aerial Transport,** Ministry of Reconstruction. 1919. Reconstruction Problems, 34.
London: 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4886. The Uses of Costing,** Ministry of Reconstruction. 1919. Reconstruction Problems, 35.
London, 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4887. The Mission of the British Army,** Ministry of Reconstruction. 1919. Reconstruction Problems, 37.
London: 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4888. The Business of Government. I. The Central Machinery,** Ministry of Reconstruction. 1919. Reconstruction Problems, 38.
London: 8vo., 30 pp.
- 4889. The Business of Government. II. The Work of the Departments,** Ministry of Reconstruction. 1919. Reconstruction Problems, 38. Ministry of Reconstruction. 1919.
London: 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4890. Prices During the War and After.** Reconstruction Problems 16. Ministry of Reconstruction. 1919. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 4891. The Business of Government.** III. The Civil Service. Reconstruction Problems 38. Ministry of Reconstruction. 1919. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 4892. Canada and the Peace.** A Speech by the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden, K.C., P.C., on the TREATY OF PEACE. Delivered in the Canadian House of Commons on Tuesday, September 2, 1919. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4893. A National Debt,** by Arthur H. D. Hair, Honorary Secretary, the "Last Post" Imperial Naval and Military Contingency Fund. (Incorporated, P.A.) "Lest we forget."
Montreal: 1919. 16mo., 35 pp.
- 4894. Addresses delivered by Sir Edmund Walker, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L.,** during the War. 1919. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 4895. Summary of Emergency Legislation Arising from the War.**
Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1919. 8vo., 89 pp.
- 4896. Exhibition of British Naval Photographs in Colour.** Official Catalogue. Under the Direction of the Department of Public Information of Canada. 1919. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 4897. Catalogue Exhibition of Official Records** of the Photographie Section of the French Army issued by La Section Photographique de l'Armée Française, under the patronage of His Excellency the French Ambassador and Vicomtesse de la Panouse. 1919. 12mo., 34 pp.
- 4898. Catalogue of Canadian War Trophies** including field guns surrendered and captured planes, flags, uniforms, helmets, swords, posters, proclamations, prints, etc. National Exhibition, Toronto: August 23-September 6, 1919. 12mo., 64 pp.
- 4899. N.R.E.F.** 16th Brigade C.F.A. 67th and 68th Batteries in North Russia, September, 1918, to June, 1919. 16mo., 30 pp.
- 4900. The Victory Loan 1919.** Its Message to Speakers. Issued by Dominion Publicity Committee, Victory Loan, 1919. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4901. Summary of Legislation.** Work of the Second Session, 13th Parliament as embodied in Principal Legislation, Reports, Resolutions and Investigations conducted by House Committees and Commissions. Issued by the Department of Public Information.
Ottawa: July Seventh, Nineteen Hundred and Nineteen. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 4902. Repatriation—Speakers' Handbook,** Repatriation Committee. Ottawa, Canada, 1919. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4903. Popular History of the War** by Merton M. Wilner, Assistant Editor. Buffalo Express. (Member Buffalo Historical Society.)
Copyright, 1919, by The Matthews-Northrup Works, Buffalo-Cleveland-New York. 1919. 12mo., 36 pp.
- 4904. South Australian Exploration to 1856.** By Gwenneth Williams. Tinline Scholar, University of Adelaide. Historical Compilations based upon the Study of Original Documents. No. 2.
Published by the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia. Adelaide. 1919. Printed by G. Hassell & Son. 8vo., 118 pp.

- 4905. An Agricultural Policy that is Efficient.** Leadership that means Service and Stability. 1919. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4906. Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite,** Valley of Buffalo, New York, N. M. J. U. S. A. George Washington and Active, Aggressive and Progressive Masonry. By Hon. Henry W. Hill 32° LL.D., Knight of the National Legion of Honour of France, Grand Chancellor Knights of Pythias of the Grand Domain of New York, Former State Senator of New York and President of the Buffalo Historical Society, at the Buffalo Consistory, February 22, 1919. 12mo., 22 pp.
- 4907. The Present Hour,** Back to Origins in the Parable of the Prodigal Son and Reincarnation are Dedicated to Royal and Loyal Ulster by the Writer of "The Our of Genesis or The Great Central Truth Duality."
Pisa: Stabilimento Tipografico Toscano. 1919. 8vo., 146 + 3 pp. + map.
- 4908. An Episode of the Great War. The Limburg Manoeuvre** of August, 1914. A Study of the Strategic Position of Dutch-Limburg. By Captain "Candid" of the Netherlands Army. With three sketches. 1919.
A. W. Bruna and Son, Publishing Company, Utrecht. 8vo., 24 pp. + maps.
- 4909. President Wilson's Policy.** Confidential. Handbooks prepared under the direction of the Historical Section of the Foreign Office.—No. 166. February, 1919. 8vo., 103 pp.
- 4910. German Utterances** (Before the War). Part II. External Ambitions. Confidential. Handbooks prepared under the direction of the Historical Section of the Foreign Office.—No. 156. April, 1919. 8vo., 96 pp.
- 4911. Chemistry, the Basis of Industrial Progress,** by Right Hon. Sir George E. Foster, P.C., K.C.M.G. An address delivered before the Ottawa Branch, Canadian Section, Society of Chemical Industry, December 17, 1919. Reprinted by the Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. 1919. 12mo., 15 pp.
- 4912. Canary Islands.** Confidential. Handbooks prepared under the direction of the Historical Section of the Foreign Office.—No. 130. April, 1919. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 4913. The Case of Russian Labor Against Bolshevism** (Facts and Documents).
Published by the Russian Information Bureau in the U.S. Woolworth Building, New York City. 1919. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 4914. Russia and the World** by Catherine Breshkovsky. What is Bolshevism? What we are Fighting For. Russia and the Allies. Russia and the League of Nations. Russia will Emerge Free, Strong and United!
Published by the Russian Information Bureau in the U.S. Woolworth Building, New York City. 1919. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 4915. The Soviets in Russia** by M. K. Eroshkin. The Soviets in Russia. Mir, Zemstvo and Soviet. The Bolshevik Economic Policy. The Land Problem in Russia. The Labor Problem in Russia.
Published by the Russian Information Bureau in the U.S. Woolworth Building, New York City. 1919. 8vo., 46 pp.

- 4916. The Russian Democracy in its Struggle Against the Bolshevik Tyranny.** By Col. Vladimir I. Lebedeff. Former Secretary of Navy in the Russian Provincial Government and Member of the All-Russian Constituent Assembly.
Published by the Russian Information Bureau in the U.S. Woolworth Building, New York City. 1919. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 4917. Women and the Labour Party,** by Various Women Writers. Edited with an introduction by Dr. Marion Phillips and a foreword by the Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson, M.P.
London: Headley Bros., Publishers, Ltd., 72, Oxford Street, W. 1919. 12mo., 111 pp.
- 4918. The Prime Minister's Offence.** Electoral Debauchery Overseas. Imperial Honors for Chief Participant on the Premier's Request. His Majesty's Honor and Dignity at Issue. What will His Excellency do? Speech delivered by W. T. R. Preston at Peterboro, Ont., June 21st, 1919. 1919. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 4919. The Four Parties to Industry,** by Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King, former Minister of Labour, Canada, Author of "Industry and Humanity: A Study in the Principles Underlying Industrial Reconstruction." Address before The Empire Club of Canada at The King Edward Hotel, Toronto, March 13th, 1919. 12mo., 32 pp.
- 4920. The Tariff Record of the Liberal Party** from 1893 to 1919. Issued by the National Liberal Convention Committee. June, 1919. 8vo., 80 pp.
- 4921. British Commonwealth Union.** Dinner to Sir George Foster, G.C.M.G., at St. Stephen's Club, on May 5th, 1919. Offices: 25, Victoria Street, S.W.1. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 4922. Les Indiens du Texas et les Expéditions Françaises** de 1720 et 1721 à la "Baie Saint-Bernard". MM. De Villiers du Terrage et P. Rivet. Extrait du Journal de la Société des Américanistes de Paris, Nouvelle série, tome XI, 1914-1919.
Au Siège de la Société, 61, rue de Buffon, 61. 1919. 4to., pp. 404 to 442 + 2 maps.
- 4923. Le Libéralisme de Laurier** par Fernand Riniret. Articles parus dans "Le Canada". Mars, 1919. 12mo., 33 pp.
- 4924. Le Président Wilson.** La Guerre. La Paix. Nouvelle Edition, revue et augmentée. Recueil des Déclarations du Président des Etats Unis d'Amérique sur la Guerre et la Paix, 20 Décembre 1916—3 Février 1919. Texte du Pacte de la Ligue des Nations. Edité par T. H. MacCarthy.
Paris: Imprimerie Typographique, 3, Rue de Pondichéry, 3. 1919. 8vo., 51 pp.
- 4925. Dans les serres de l'Aigle,** historique de l'emprise du trade-unionisme américain sur le mouvement ouvrier du Canada. Alfred Charpentier, ouvrier briqueteur.
Bibliothèque de l'Action Française. Montréal. 1919. 12mo., 32 pp.

- 4926. Les Conditions de la Paix et le Sentiment National Français.** D'après les Résolutions Votées d'un Commun Accord par le Congrès National Français, tenu à Paris les 27, 28 février et 1 mars 1919. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 4927. Les Poilus Canadiens.** Le Roman du vingt-deuxième Bataillon Canadien Français. Par J. A. H. 1919. 8vo., 44 pp. + illus.

1920

- 4928. Three Months of the League of Nations.** League of Nations, Vol. III, Nos. 1-2. February-April, 1920.
Published Bimonthly by the World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 1920. 8vo., 96 + 40 pp.
- 4929. John Morley: A Study in Victorianism.** By J. L. Morison. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 34, January, 1920.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 1920. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4930. Elizabethan Society: A Sketch.** By J. B. Black. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 35, April, 1920.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 1920. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4931. The Condensed Milk and Milk Powder Industries.** By F. W. Baumgartner. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 36, July, 1920.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 1920. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4932. Nationality and Common Sense.** By J. L. Morison. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 37, October, 1920.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 1920. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4933. Imperial Press Conference.** Ottawa, August 5th, 6th and 7th, 1920. 8vo., 3 pp.
- 4934. The Parliament of the Press and the Work of the Empire Press Union** by Robert Donald. London, 1909—Ottawa, 1920. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 4935. What British Editors say about Canada.** Issued by direction of Hon. J. A. Calder, Minister of Immigration & Colonization, Ottawa, Canada. 1920. 16mo., 20 pp. + illus.
- 4936. Address. Some Phases of Company Law.** By Thomas Mulvey, K.C. Canadian Bar Association, Ottawa. 1-3 September, 1920. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 4937. The Prayer of Consecration in the Holy Communion Office.** By Richmond Shreve, Dean of Quebec. With a foreword by the Rt. Rev. Lennox Williams, M.A., D.D., (Oxon), Lord Bishop of Quebec.
The E. R. Smith Co., Limited, St. Johns, Que. 1929. 8vo., 27 pp.

- 4938. Bloor Street Presbyterian Church, Toronto.** Geo. C. Bidgeon, D.D., Minister. Sunday, May 16, 1920. Unveiling of the Memorial Tablet. Erected by the Congregation in honor of our soldier members who gave their lives in the Great War. 8vo., 5 pp.
- 4939. Hundredth Anniversary of Trinity Church, Chippawa.** Established MDCCCXX. A story of the Centennial Ceremonies and the History of the Church the past century. 1820-1920. 8vo., 20 pp. + illus.
- 4940. Divorce in Canada.** An Appeal to Protestants by Rev. John J. O'Gorman, D.C.L.
Published December, 1920, by The Catholic Truth Society of Canada Incorporated. Head Office: 67 Bond Street, Toronto. 1920. 16mo., 33 pp.
- 4941. The Ontario Catholic Year Book** and Directory. 1920.
Publication Office: 97 St. Joseph Street, Toronto. Copyright, Canada, 1914, by Archbishop Neil McNeil, Toronto. 8vo., 114 pp.
- 4942. Golden Jubilee,** Assumption College. 1870-1920. Sandwich, Ontario. 4to., 158 pp.+illus.
- 4943. University of London. School of Librarianship** at University College. First Session. MDCCCXCIX-MDCCCXX. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 4944. Upper Canada College.** 1829-1920. Issued by Upper Canada Endowment and Extension Fund. 4to., 30 pp.
- 4945. The Consolidation of Rural Schools.** Printed by Order of The Legislative Assembly of Ontario. Ontario Department of Education.
Toronto: Printed by A. T. Wilgress, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1920. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 4946. The Calendar of the University of Toronto.** Department of Social Service. Session 1919-1920.
University of Toronto Press. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4947. Every Church a Brotherhood.** By William Ward.
Hodder and Stoughton, London, New York, Toronto. 1920. 16mo., 80 pp.
- 4948. Technical Advisory Corporation Consulting Engineers,** Incorporated May, 1920, under the Laws of the State of New York. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 4949. The Celtic Tragedy.** British Races, Languages and Religions.—The Anglo-Saxon Myth and Orange Fanaticism. Wanted a Celtic renaissance for the perpetuation of the French and Gaelic languages, Celtic literature and culture in the British Empire by Norman Murray.
Norman Murray, 233 St. James St., Montreal. 1920. 8vo., 80 pp.
- 4950. Notes on Niagara.** 1759-1860. No. 32. Niagara Historical Society. Advance Print, Niagara, Ont. Niagara, 1920. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 4951. Speech of Hon. A. P. Nelson** of Wisconsin in the House of Representatives. Friday, March 19, 1920.
Washington, 1920. 8vo., 32 pp.

4952. The Old Welland Canal and the Man Who Made It. By Thos. C. Keefer, C.M.G., L.L.D. (McGill), Past President Royal Society, Canada, "Officer" Legion of Honour, France, Past President Canadian Society Civil Engineers, Past President American Society Civil Engineers, Past Member of Council Institution, C. E., London. Foreword by Mrs. Margaret Hamilton Alden.

St. Catharines: The Print Shop, 43 Ontario Street. 1920. 8vo., 21 pp. + illus.

4953. St. Marys Falls Canal, Michigan. Statistical Report of Lake Commerce passing through Canals at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan and Ontario during Season of 1919 with Supplementary Report of Commerce passing through the Detroit River. Prepared under direction of Lieut.-Colonel E. M. Markham, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army.

Washington: Government Printing Office. 1920. 8vo., 30 pp. + illus. + map.

4954. Battlefields Memorials. Report of the Special Committee appointed to consider and report upon the question of what Memorials, if any, should be erected in the Battlefields of the late War to commemorate the gallantry of the Canadian Troops; with statements and evidence attached thereto. Fourth Session, Thirteenth Parliament, 1920.

Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1920. 8vo., 18 pp.

4955. Good Roads Essential to Ontario's Progress. Statement by Hon. F. C. Biggs as to what Government's Programme actually is. Specific Reply by Minister of Public Works to Allegations of Gordon C. Wilson. 1920. 8vo., 21 pp. + illus.

4956. Nickel Coinage. A Comparison of Nickel with Other Metals for Coinage—Advantages of Nickel Coinage. By C. E. MacDonald. Folio, 4 pp.

4957. Our Knowledge of the Moon. By Rev. Hector Macpherson, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E. From "Discovery," Oct., 1920. 4to., 3 pp.

4958. Opportunities in Ontario. 1920. Land Settlement. Industrial Opportunities.

Toronto: 1920. 24mo., 96 pp. + map + illus.

4959. Opportunities in British Columbia. 1920. Containing extracts from Heaton's Annual. The Canadian Provincial Booklets. Printed in Canada. 24mo., 90 pp. + illus.

4960. Manitoba Landmarks and Red Letter Days. 1610 to 1920. Copyright, Canada, 1920. By Holly S. Seaman, Winnipeg, Manitoba. 8vo., 92 pp. + illus. + maps.

4961. Province of Manitoba List of Unoccupied Farms for Sale East of the Principal Meridian. Department of the Interior.

Ottawa: 1920. 8vo., 32 + 38 pp.

4962. Mineral Prospects in Southern Manitoba, Rice Lake, Maskwa River and Boundary District by J. S. DeLury. 1920.

The Pas, Manitoba, Manitoba Bulletin. 8vo., 55 pp. + map.

- 4963. Oil and Gas in Western Canada.** Compiled under the direction of the Superintendent, Natural Resources Intelligence Branch. This report embodies information supplied by Mr. D. B. Dowling of the Geological Survey of Canada, Mr. S. E. Slipper, Petroleum Engineer, of the Mining Lands and Yukon Branch, the Controller of the Mining Lands and Yukon Branch, and by the Board of Public Utility Commissioners for the Province of Alberta in collaboration with the Natural Resources Intelligence Branch of the Department of the Interior. The assistance rendered by these authorities is gratefully acknowledged. Department of the Interior, Canada. Hon. Sir James A. Loughheed, K.C.M.G., Minister. W. W. Cory, C.M.G., Deputy Minister. 1920. 8vo., 27 pp. + map.
- 4964. Government Restrictions upon the Use of Pulpwood Cut from the Crown Lands of Quebec, Ontario and New Brunswick.** A Reply to arguments advanced before the House Committee on Foreign Affairs at the hearings in Washington on the Underwood Resolution respecting the exportation of Pulpwood from Canada. Canadian Pulp and Paper Association. Bulletin Number Twenty-five. Issued May 15th, 1920. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 4965. Prospect and Retrospect.** Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire. Published by National Education Committee, I.O.D.E., Toronto. August 10th, 1920. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4966. Programme at the Unveiling Ceremony of the Monument to Joseph Medlicott Scriven** at Pengeley Cemetery, Rice Lake, by the Hon. E. C. Drury, Premier of Ontario, May 24th, 1920, at 2.30 p.m. Erected to his Memory by lovers of his Hymn, "What a Friend we Have in Jesus." Patrons: Sir Robert Borden, Premier of Canada; Hon. N. W. Rowell, President Privy Council; Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King, Leader of the Opposition. Memorial Committee: President, Rev. William D. Lee, D.D.; Secretary-treasurer, Rev. C. R. Spencer, M.A., Rev. Canon W. C. Allen, M.A., Rev. A. H. McConnachie, M.A., A. J. Henderson, Esq., Rev. M. W. Leigh, B.A., Rev. S. T. Tucker, B.D., G. E. Burnham, Esq., John Greer, Esq. Millbrook and Omeme Mirror Electric Press. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 4967. Address delivered by Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen,** Premier of Canada, before the Thirty-sixth Annual Convention of the Trades and Labor Congress of Canada. Windsor, Ont. September 13th, 1920. Printed by Modern Press, Ottawa. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4968. The First Political Address of Canada's New Prime Minister, Hon. Arthur Meighen,** delivered at Stirling, Ontario, Aug. 11th, 1920. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 4969. Political Address of Canada's New Prime Minister, Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen,** delivered at Truro, N.S., Tuesday, Aug. 24th, 1920. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4970. Speech of the Hon. Arthur Meighen,** Canada's Youngest Prime Minister, to his fellow citizens, at Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, where he owned his first home and where his children were born. 1920. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 4971. Policy of the National Party (Synopsis)** Adopted at Ottawa, July 1st, 1920. Parkdale Division of Toronto. Printed for the Committee and Members, and for the Friends of a Government whose record for ideals and accomplishment has never been excelled in Canada. H. M. Mowat M.P. 16mo., 4 pp. + illus.

- 4972. A Social Study along Health Lines** of the First Thousand Children examined in the Health Clinic of the Canadian Patriotic Fund, Montreal Branch. By Helen R. Y. Reid, B.A. December, 1920. 8vo., 40 pp. + illus.
- 4973. The Canadian Corps and its Part in the War** by General Sir Arthur Currie, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., and Uncle Sam and John Bull by Frederic William Wile. Being addresses delivered before the Canadian Club of New York. Hotel Biltmore, March 25th, 1920. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 4974. Should we spare the Rod?** By W. L. Scott. Reprinted from The Canadian Magazine. April, 1920. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 4975. British and Allied Archives during the War.** (Series II). (Communicated March 11, 1920). Reprinted from the Transactions of the Royal Society, 4th Series, Vol. iii.
Aberdeen: The University Press. 1920. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 4976. Is it to be Hate?** An Essay in War-Time by Harold Picton with a Foreword by John A. Hobson.
London: George Allen & Unwin, Ltd., Ruskin House, 40 Museum Street, W.C. (All rights reserved.) 1920. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4977. Russia's Part in the World War.** By Colonel C. M. Shumsky-Solomonow.
Published by the Russian Information Bureau in the U.S. Woolworth Building, New York City. 1920. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 4978. A Great Canadian Industry and its Founder,** being a Brief History of the McLaughlin Carriage Co., Limited. Folio, 28 pp. + illus.
- 4979. A Story of a Great Achievement.** McClary's 1847-1920. 12mo., 21 pp. + illus.
- 4980. Illustrated Souvenir,** Dominion Orthopaedic Hospital, Christie Street, Toronto. Containing Photo Groups and Snap-shots of Officers, Nursing Sisters, Patients, Hospital Celebrities, Distinguished Visitors and Others. Alphabetical list of over 3,000 names of all patients, past and present, together with present addresses; also names and addresses of Officers, Nursing Sisters and others. Compiled by F. W. Coyne, Y.M.C.A. Dominion Orthopaedic Hospital, Toronto. 1920. Folio, 104 pp.
- 4981. Massey-Harris and the Tariff.** A Statement presented by Mr. Thomas Findley, President of the Massey-Harris Company, before the Committee of the Cabinet appointed to hear Evidence on the Canadian Customs Tariff at Winnipeg, 14 September, 1920. Massey-Harris Co., Limited, Toronto. 1920. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4982. The Forward Movement in Trade and Commerce.** A Challenge to the Manufacturer and the Retailer. Remember that while competition is the life of trade, there are certain kinds of competition that may be the death of trade. Which will survive? January, 1920. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4983. The Protocols and World Revolution** including a Translation and Analysis of the "Protocols of the Meetings of the Zionist Men of Wisdom."
Boston: Small, Maynard & Company, Publishers. 1920. 8vo., 149 pp.
- 4984. A Fraternal Message** by C. V. Roman. A Sample of Human Utterance at its Highest and an Illustration of Real Eloquence. Prof. James Smyth, B.A., LL.D., Principal of Wesleyan Theological College, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. 16mo., 36 pp.

- 4985. The Achievements of a Modest Old Gentleman.** Smith. Macmillan, Toronto. 1920. 16mo., 13 pp.
- 4986. Information Respecting the Russian Soviet System and its Propaganda in North America.** Issued by the Department of Labour, Canada. August, 1920. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 4987. What You Should Know About Tuberculosis.** Useful Facts for the Tuberculous and those living with them. Reprint of Pamphlet prepared by the Canadian Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis. Issued by the Department of Health, Canada. 1920. (Ottawa.) 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4988. Some Problems of the Fox-Raising Industry** by Andrew Hunter, M.A., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., Edin., Professor of Biochemistry, University of Toronto. Dominion of Canada. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Bulletin No. 8. Canada.
Published by the authority of the Sub-Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Ottawa, 1920. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4989. Wintering Bees in Canada.** By F. W. L. Sladen, Dominion Apiarist. Dominion of Canada. Department of Agriculture, Dominion Experimental Farms. Bulletin No. 43. Second Series.
Published by direction of Hon. S. F. Tolmie, Minister of Agriculture. Ottawa, Ont.
Ottawa: Thomas Mulvey, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1920. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 4990. The Income Tax and the Individual.** Revised to include Amendments of 1920. Compliments of The Royal Trust Company. 1920. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 4991. Province of New Brunswick. List of Unoccupied Farms for Sale.** The information herein has been supplied by the owners of or agents for the properties mentioned; but as the Department has not made an inspection of these lands it can give no assurance as to the accuracy of any statement presented. The prices of the properties may, according to varying circumstances, be subject to change. Department of the Interior, Canada.
Ottawa: Thomas Mulvey, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1920. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 4992. Report of the Post and Telegraph Department** for the Year ended June 30th, 1919.
Union Publishing Company, Limited, St. John's, Nfld. 1920. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 4993. Charles Gordon Hewitt** by Arthur Gibson and J. M. Swaine, and The Writings of the late C. Gordon Hewitt. By C. B. Hutchings. Ottawa, Ont. Contributions from the Entomological Branch, Department of Agriculture. Ottawa, Canada. Extract from The Canadian Entomologist, Vol. LII, May, 1920, pp. 97-105. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 4994. Report on the Translation Services in Belgium and Switzerland.** By Achille Fréchette, I.S.O., K.C., former Law Translator and Chief of the Translation Branch of the House of Commons of Canada. Reprint Edition. Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1920. 8vo., 7 pp.

- 4995. The Senate of Canada.** Report of the Special Committee appointed to report on the navigability and fishery resources of Hudson Bay and Strait. Printed by order of Parliament.
Ottawa: 1920. 8vo., 58 pp.
- 4996. Royal Commission in Racing Inquiry.** Report of T. G. Rutherford, C.M.G., Commissioner. Printed by order of Parliament.
Ottawa: 1920. 4to., 96 pp.
- 4997. The Public Records of Nova Scotia, their History and Present Condition.** By Joseph Plimsoll Edwards, F.R.H.S., President Nova Scotia Historical Society. Published by Order of the Legislature of Nova Scotia.
Halifax, N.S.: Commissioner Public Works & Mines, King's Printer.
1920. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 4998. United States Tariff Commission.** Reciprocity with Canada. A Study of the Arrangement of 1911.
Washington: 1920. 8vo., 114 pp.
- 4999. Address of Sir George Foster,** Acting Prime Minister of Canada, at the Annual Dinner, Hotel Astor, New York, January 17, 1920. Forty-third Annual Meeting, New York State Bar Association. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 5000. An American Political Platform and Declaration of Principles.** (Issued by the Republican League of Clubs of the State of New York Campaign of 1918-20.) 1920. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 5001. "Mother Plymouth."** A Souvenir of the Mayflower Tercentenary together with the Story of the Pilgrim Fathers. 1620-1920. Edited by H. Whitfield.
Devonport (Plymouth): Whitfield & Newman, Ltd., 16 St. Aubyn Street. 4to., 57 pp. + illus.
- 5002. The Natural Resources Question.** The Historical Basis of Provincial Claims, by Chester Martin.
Winnipeg: 1920. 8vo., 148 pp.
- 5003. The Western Morning News "Mayflower" Special Supplement.** 1920. Folio, 155 pp. + illus.
- 5004. The Adriatic Question.** Joint Memorandum of December 9, 1919. British-French Revised Proposals of January 14, 1920. Statement of the French and British Ministers of January 23, 1920. President Wilson's Note on February 10, 1920. Reply of the French and British Prime Ministers of February 17, 1920. President Wilson's Note of February 24, 1920. Presented by Mr. Hitchcock, February 27, 1920. Ordered to be printed.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1920. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 5005.** Prepared by **Henry Cabot Lodge** of Mass., Republican Leader of the Senate for the Republican League of Clubs of the State of New York Campaign of 1918-20. 8vo., 2 pp.
- 5006. Rapport de l'Amiral de la Flotte le Vicomte Jellicoe de Scapa G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O.** sur la MISSION NAVALE AU CANADA en novembre et décembre 1919. (Traduit de l'anglais.) Imprimé par Ordre du Parlement.
Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché, Imprimeur de sa Très Excellente Majesté Le Roi. 1920. 8vo., 59 pp.

- 5007. Vue d'Ensemble de l'Administration Fédérale. 1912-1920.** Hon. P. E. Blondin. Discours prononcé à la réunion de l'Idée libérale-conservatrice de Montréal; tenue le 11 décembre 1920. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 5008. Le Syndicalisme Catholique en Hollande.** Association Catholique de la Jeunesse Canadienne-Française P.-J.-S. Serrarens. Préface de M. Guy Vanier.
Montréal: Secrétariat Général de l'A. C. J. C. 90 rue Saint-Jacques. 1920. 12mo., 21 + iii pp.
- 5009. De l'Internationalisme au Nationalisme.** Alfred Charpentier. L'École Sociale Populaire. Publication Mensuelle.
Montréal: L'École Sociale Populaire. 1920. 12mo., 21 pp.
- 5010. L'Allié Martyr. Le Monténégro.** Par le Dr. Pierre Choteh, Ministre de la Justice du Monténégro. Publié sous la direction de M. Georges-Desbons, Avocat à la Cour d'Appel de Paris.
Paris: La Diplomatie Publique 74 rue d'Amsterdam. 1920. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 5011. La Terreur Militaire en Irlande,** par le Commandant Erskine Childers, D.S.C., Traduit de l'Anglais par J. Gros.
Paris: Gabriel Beauchesne. 1920. 12mo., 72 pp.

1921

- 5012. Report of the Imperial War Museum, 1920-21.** Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty.
London: Printed and Published by His Majesty's Stationery Office. 1921. 8vo., 53 pp.
- 5013. Kapuskasing—An Historical Sketch,** by Watson Kirkconnell. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No 38, January, 1921.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 5014. Palestine in Transition from War to Peace** by A. E. Prince. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 39, April, 1921.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 5015. Business Cycles and the Depression of 1920-1.** By W. C. Clark. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 40, August, 1921.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 5016. Captain John Deserontyou and the Mohawk Settlement at Deseronto** By M. Eleanor Herrington. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 41, November, 1921.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 5017. Selling Out America.** Comments on the League of Nations by David Jayne Hill. Voters' Leaflets—No. 5.
Issued by Republican National Committee, 19 West 44th Street, New York City. 1921. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 5018. The Arms of Canada.** 1921. 8vo., 14 pp. + coloured plate.
- 5019. The Canadian League, April, 1921.**
Toronto: Printers Guild Limited, 8 University Avenue. 8vo., 24 pp.

- 5020. International Association of Public Employment Services.** Proceedings of Eighth Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Canada, September 20-22, 1920. Published by the Department of Labour.
Ottawa: Thomas Mulvey, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1921. 8vo., 230 pp.
- 5021. Statement** showing number of Employees in certain Departments of the Public Service for the Fiscal Year ending March 31, 1921, designated in accordance with the New Classification Schedules. (Subject to possible amendment in some instances as the result of appeals pending but not yet finally disposed of). Ottawa: 1921. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 5022. The Mint and the Precious Metals in Canada** by J. Bonar, LL.D. Reprinted from the Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Vol. LXXXIV, Part II (March, 1921). (Printed for Private Circulation). 1921. 8vo., pp. 216 to 254.
- 5023. Annual Report of the Superintendent of the Geodetic Survey of Canada** for the Fiscal Year Ending March 31, 1921, Department of the Interior, Canada.
Ottawa: Thomas Mulvey, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1921. 8vo., 56 pp. + map.
- 5024. Trading with Egypt**, by W. McL. Clarke, Canadian Government Trade Commissioner to Italy. Supplement to Weekly Bulletin of the Department of Trade and Commerce.
Ottawa: Thomas Mulvey, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1921. 8vo., 69 pp.
- 5025. West Africa and Its Opportunities for Canadian Trade** by W. J. Egan, Canadian Government Trade Commissioner. Supplement to the Weekly Bulletin of the Commercial Intelligence Service, Department of Trade and Commerce, Canada.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1921. 8vo., 80 pp.
- 5026. The Sales Tax.** A Guide for Printers based on Rulings to Date. 16mo., 7 pp.
- 5027. A Plan for the Development of Industrial Research in Canada**, by R. F. Ruttan, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.C. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Bulletin No. 10.
Published by the authority of the Sub-Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Ottawa, 1921. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 5028. Food Requirements of the Ranch Fox**, by G. Ennis Smith, B.A.Sc., Biochemist-in-Charge of Experimental Fox Ranch. Dominion of Canada. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Report No. 9.
Published by the authority of the Sub-Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Ottawa, 1921. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 5029. Survey of General Conditions of Industrial Hygiene in Toronto** by Associate Committee on Industrial Fatigue of the Research Council. Dominion of Canada. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Report No. 7.
Published by the authority of the Sub-Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Ottawa, 1921. 8vo., 23 pp.

5030. Reconstruction in Canada. by S. A. Cudmore, B.A. (Tor.), M.A. (Oxon.), F.S.S., Editor Canada Year Book, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa. Reprinted from Canada Year Book, 1920.

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1921. 8vo., 64 pp.

5031. Canada and Reciprocity With the United States. An analysis of tariff relations between the two countries which shows how, after repeated and almost continuous rebuffs by a powerful neighbour concerned primarily with the advancement of its own prosperity, Canada was forced to a policy of self reliance and self development, and that rejection of the proposed agreement in 1911 was a declaration of this country's determination to maintain its industrial, commercial, and political independence.

Published by the Canadian Reconstruction Association, October, 1921. 8vo., 16 pp.

5032. Joint Councils in Industry. Issued as a Supplement to the Labour Gazette, February, 1921. Department of Labour, Canada. Bulletin No. 1. Industrial Relations Series.

Printed by Thomas Mulvey, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, Ottawa. 8vo., 24 pp.

5033. A Memorandum on Trade with Soviet Russia submitted to the Committee on Foreign Relations of the United States Senate, January 1921, in connection with the Hearing upon the Resolution of the Hon. Joseph I. France, relating to the Resumption of Trade with Soviet Russia. By John Spargo, Author of "Russia as an American Problem," etc., etc.

Reprinted with the Permission of the Author by the Russian Information Bureau in the U.S., Woolworth Building, New York City, 1931. 8vo., 31 pp.

5034. Diamond Jubilee, Knox Church, Kintyre, 1861-1921. 24mo., 14 pp.

5035. The Final Judgment of Rome re Bilingual School System. 1921. Folio, 5 pp.

5036. The Talking Trees and Canadian Forest Trees, Department of the Interior, Canada, Forestry Branch.

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1921. 16mo., 32 pp.

5037. Christian Unity by the Archbishop of Toronto. Lenten Pastoral. To the Clergy and Faithful of the Diocese of Toronto. 16mo., 23 pp.

5038. Bishop Fallon and the Holy Rota. A Misrepresented Judgment. A REPLY by the French Canadian Educational Association of Ontario.

Ottawa, June 25, 1921. 8vo., 4 pp.

5039. A Retrospect. First Catholic Diocese of Upper Canada and the Evolution of the Catholic Separate School System. [By Rev'd. Corbet, V.G.] 8vo., 91 pp. + portrait.

5040. "The Inside of the Cup." An address by Rev. T. T. Shields, pastor of Jarvis Street Baptist Church, Toronto. Delivered Friday Evening, October 4th, 1921, in the Jarvis St. Church; being a reply to a letter from the deposed Deacons of the Church issued to the Ministers and others of the Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec. In this address the inside story of the affairs of the Jarvis Street Church is related. 1921. 8vo., 56 pp.

- 5041. Denominational Schools** in British Canada, No. 1, 1763-1841. Published with the approbation of the Catholic Educational Committee of Ontario.
Toronto: 1921. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 5042. The Dominion Acts relating to Neglected and Delinquent Children** By Mr. W. L. Scott, K.C., Ottawa. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Canadian Association of Child Protection Officers, at the First Meeting held in Winnipeg, Manitoba, October 5, 6 and 7, 1921. 1921. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 5043. An Industrial School for Epileptics and Feebleminded** by Arthur G. Murphy, B.A., M.D., Demonstrator in Psychiatry, McGill University; Assistant in Neuro-Psychiatry, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal.
Montreal. 1921. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 5044. McGill's Heroic Past 1821—Centenary—1921.** McGill University Publications. Series VI. (History and Economics.) No. 1. October 12th, 1921. 8vo., 30 pp. + illus.
- 5045. College St-Alexandre, Ironside, P.Q.** Année Scolaire 1920-1921. 8vo., 63 pp. + illus.
- 5046. Moose Jaw College Year Book, Canada.**
1920-21. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 5047. The Burton Historical Collection** of the Detroit Public Library. Detroit Library Press. 1921. 12mo., 16 pp. + illus.
- 5048. The Crusade for Good Health.** Summary of addresses delivered in Ontario by Jas. W. Robertson, Chairman of Executive Committee. The Annual Campaign for the Enrollment of Members, as recommended by the League of Red Cross Societies, will be conducted in May, 1921.
Issued by the Canadian Red Cross Society, Toronto, Ontario. 1921. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 5049. The Problem of the Narcotic Drug Addict** by Alfred C. Prentice, A.M., M.D., Member of Committee on Narcotic Drugs, Council on Health and Public Instruction, American Medical Association. Also Report of Committee on Narcotic Drugs of the Council on Health and Public Instruction, American Medical Association. Haven Emerson, M.D., George A. McCoy, M.D., Thomas S. Blair, M.D., Alfred C. Prentice, M.D. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 5050. New Oil Fields of Northern Canada** by F. H. Kitto, Department of the Interior, Canada. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 5051. Bridging Two Oceans and Linking Four Continents.** The Canadian Pacific is the world's greatest transportation system. Not only does it own, control or operate over 19,600 miles of railway, reaching practically every part of Canada and many parts of the United States; it has also one of the largest fleets of ocean-going steamships under the British flag. Canadian Pacific Railway. November, 1921. 8vo., 21 pp. + illus.
- 5052. The Beaver.** A Journal of Progress. Vol. 1, No. 10. July, 1921. 8vo., 35 pp. + illus.
- 5053. Notes and Documents of the Upper Missouri** by Annie Heloise Abel. The Mississippi Valley Historical Review. Vol. VIII, Nos. 1 and 2. June-Sept., 1921. 8vo., pp. 149 to 179.

- 5054. Joseph Howe and Local Patriotism.** An Inaugural Lecture delivered on March 10th, 1921, by Professor D. C. Harvey of the Department of History. University of Manitoba. 1921. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 5055. Naming of Columbia River** and the Province of British Columbia by Basil G. Hamilton. (All Rights Reserved). Cranbrook Courier Print. 1921. 32mo., 16 pp.
- 5056. The Canadian National Railway System.** Letter addressed to the Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen, Prime Minister of Canada, by Sir Joseph Flavelle, Bart. August 12, 1921. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 5057. The Ceremony of Claiming the Colours** at Chalmers Presbyterian Church, Ottawa, May 29, 1921. By Direction of the Commanding Officer and arranged by the Regimental Chaplain. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 5058. Speech of Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen** at London, Ont. September 1st, 1921. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 5059. Speech of Right Hon. Arthur Meighen.** Prime Minister. on THE BUDGET, in the House of Commons, Ottawa, on Friday, May 13, 1921. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 5060. Oversea Addresses** June-July, 1921 by the Right Hon. Arthur Meighen. Toronto: The Musson Book Company, Limited. 12mo., 82 pp.
- 5061. Political and Naval Problems of the Pacific.** An Address by William Howard Gardner of New York. Delivered before the Canadian Club of Toronto. 7th March, 1921. William Howard Gardner, 143 East 56th Street, New York. 24mo., 32 pp.
- 5062. Canada's Part in the Great War.** 1. Military Effort. 16mo., 54 pp.
- 5063. The Ancestry of Archibald Lampman, Poet.** Folio, 20 pp. (typed copy).
- 5064. The late John McClary.** McClary's Wireless December, 1921. Memorial Number. 8vo., 8 pp.+illus.
- 5065. A Sample of Canada's Industrial Life.** The McClary Manufacturing Company, of London, Ont., the largest industry of its kind in the British Empire. Story of its origin and growth with a Sketch of the Life of its Founder, now in his 93rd year. 1921. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 5066. Simon Fraser Memorial,** St. Andrew's, Ontario. 1921. 8vo., 3 pp.
- 5067. Hon. Simon Bradstreet Robie,** by Isreal Longworth. From collection of Nova Scotia Historical Society, Vol. XX. Author's Edition. Halifax, N.S.: 1921. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 5068. Handbook for the Information of Former Members of the Canadian and British Forces** resident in the United States of America. Issued by the Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, Ottawa, Canada. November, 1921. This handbook supersedes any previously issued. Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1921. 8vo., 15 pp.

5069. The Carpatho-Russians.

New York, N.Y. 1921. 8vo., 6 pp.

5070. Report of the Committee on Proportional Representation. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario.

Toronto: Printed and Published by Clarkson W. James, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1921. 8vo., 35 pp.

5071. A Summary History of the Proposed Georgian Bay Ship Canal, being a Collection of Printed Literature Advocating the Route, Newspaper Articles and Correspondence, and a Series of Pamphlets issued in furtherance of the Project together with an Official Summary of the Attitude of the Montreal Board of Trade, 1895 to 1921, and the Report of the Survey and Estimate of Cost, made by the Department of Public Works. Issued in 1908.

Ottawa: Public Archives Department. 1921. 40 pp. printed (several sizes) and maps typed. Folio.

5072. Thirteenth Annual Meeting of the Canadian Lumbermen's Association held at Ottawa, Ontario, January 12th and 13th, 1921. Report. 1921. Office of Secretary 16-17-18 Fraser Building Ottawa, Canada. 8vo., 105 pp.**5073. The Constitution of the United States.** An introductory public lecture delivered under the Rhodes Benefaction at University College, London. on January 17, 1921 by The Hon. John W. Davis, Ambassador of the United States.

London: University of London Press, Ltd., 18 Warwick Square, E.C. 4. 1921. 8vo., 36 pp.

5074. What the Return of the Republican Party to Power in the United States Means to Canada. The "Toronto Globe," of November 3rd, says: "Canadians may be prepared for an additional barrier to trade between the two countries." 1921. 8vo., 12 pp.**5075. The American Negro and Social Hygiene,** Charles V. Roman M.D., Former President, National Medical Association. Reprinted from Social Hygiene, Vol. VII, No. 1, January, 1921. Copyright, 1921.

The American Social Hygiene Association, Inc., 105 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y. Publication No. 327. 1921. 8vo., pp. 41 to 47.

5076. A Review of Canadian Politics since 1917.

Printed Modern Press, Ottawa. 8vo., 8 pp.

5077. The National Liberal and Conservative Handbook. Volume No. 1. The National Liberal and Conservative Party Publicity Committee.

The Ottawa Printing Company Limited. 8vo., 118 pp.

5078. The National Liberal and Conservative Handbook. Volume No. 2. Canada Needs Meighen. Record of Union Government. What Canada has done for her Returned Soldiers. Department of Agriculture. Finance. The Railway Problem. Labour. Department of Health. Immigration and Colonization. Housing Betterment.

Published by the National Liberal and Conservative Party Publicity Committee. October, 1921. 8vo., 88 pp.

5079. Platform of the National, Liberal and Conservative Party. [Published by the National Liberal-Conservative Party Publicity Bureau.] Ottawa (1921). 8vo., 8 pp.

5080. Dominion Elections, 1921. The National Liberal and Conservative Party Publicity Pamphlets.

No.

- 1—Australia vs. Canada.
- 2—Take a good clear-eyed look.
- 3—The Case stated in a few words.
- 4—Crerar and Redistribution.
- 5—Meighen's noble part in halting the Armament Race.
- 6—Mergers during Laurier Régime.
- 8—Free Agricultural Implements.
- 11—Work and Self-Dependence.
- 12—The Main Question.
- 13—War Taxation—Illuminating figures.
- 15—Canada Pays Less for Defence than.
- 16—Do you realize the extent of the Employment?
- 17—Crerar favours larger Income Taxes.
- 18—Do you know the Facts.
- 19—Reciprocity.
- 20—Duty on Agricultural Implements.
- 21—A Striking Contrast.
- 22—Why Protection is Necessary.
- 23—The Crerar-Wood Tariff—The Tariff Plank.
- 24—Premier Meighen's Tariff Policy.
- 25—The Proof of the Pudding is the Eating of it.
- 26—What Premier Meighen Stands For.
- 27—The Facts regarding the Laurier Tariff.
- 29—If not Meighen—Who?
- 29—Transcontinentals without Cost.
- 30—Fielding Finance.
- 31—Millions Needlessly Expended.
- 32—Political Interference with Practical Railway.
- 34—Laurier's Admiration for Mackenzie and Mann.
- 35—The Government and the Railways.
- 39—Canada's Border Industries.
- 41—The Tariff Issue and Common Sense.
- 44—Canada's Flag on the Seven Seas.
- 49—Are You—Really Interested—In Your Home?
- 51—What Canada has done for her Returned Soldiers.
- 52—The Correct Policy for Canada.
- 53—A Revenue Tariff versus a Protective Tariff.
- 54—Why Labour must support Protection.
- 55—Women on the Farms of Canada.
- 56—Women of Canada—The Vote is your badge.
- 57—A Clarion Call to Women.
- 58—Women—Do you want your men kept in their Jobs?
- 60—How to reduce Taxation.
- 61—Premier's Message is to Every Woman.
- 62—If.
- 63—'An exile from home splendour dazzles in vain.'
- 64—Meighen or King?
- 65—What the Farmer pays.
- 66—Nine Reasons Why Women Should Vote for the Gov't.
- 67—Shall Canada Weaken?
- 68—Labour Leader sends Message.
- 69—Dangerous Agitation at a critical Time.
- 70—Canadian Factories and Workmen Threatened.

No.

- 71—Lots of Work if Agitators would quit.
 72—Unemployment may get worse.
 73—Agitators would scrap Canadian Railways.
 74—Coal may go still higher.
 75—An Unequal Situation.
 77—Women in Factories.
 78—Once upon a Time (Free Trade).
 79—Women Voters Stop and Think!
 80—Protection and the Fishing Industry.

Ottawa: 1921. 8vo., v-p.

5081. Election Pamphlets.

- 7—The Platform of the Liberal Party and the Farmers' Party (Issued Oct. 1921)... 8vo., pp. 21
 8—The New Meighen Cabinet (Issued Oct. 1921)... 8vo., pp. 11
 9—Group Government Compared with Responsible Government... 8vo., pp. 7
 10—Liberals and Farmers (Issued Oct. 1921)... 8vo., pp. 13
 11—Liberals and Labour (Issued Oct. 1921)... 8vo., pp. 7
 12—Waste of Public Moneys through Government Extravagance—Government's incapacity and political pull (Issued Oct. 1921)... 8vo., pp. 9
 13—Waste and Extravagance in Appointment, Demobilization, Police, and Useless Undertakings (Issued Oct. 1921)... 8vo., pp. 11
 14—Cost of Living and Government Responsibility (Issued Oct. 1921)... 8vo., pp. 15
 15—Liberals and the Tariff (Issued Oct. 1921)... 8vo., pp. 13
 16—Meighen and the Tariff (Issued Oct. 1921)... 8vo., pp. 9
 17—The Soldiers and the Franchise (Issued Oct. 1921)... 8vo., pp. 10
 18—Women and the Franchise (Issued Oct. 1921)... 8vo., pp. 7
 19—The Government and the Soldiers (Issued Oct. 1921)... 8vo., pp. 10
 20—Women and Politics (Issued Oct. 1921)... 8vo., pp. 11
 21—The Canadian Merchant Marine (Issued Oct. 1921)... 8vo., pp. 6
 22—The Government and its Friends (Issued Oct. 1921)... 8vo., pp. 7
 23—The Railway Situation of 1921 (Issued Oct. 1921)... 8vo., pp. 21

5082. Election Pamphlets.

- Cotton employs 7,000 Quebec Workers... 8vo., pp. 4
 The Depreciation of our Dollar in the United States... 8vo., pp. 3
 Financial Record of Union Government... 8vo., pp. 8
 Many Farmers are Protectionists... 8vo., pp. 7
 Premier Meighen's Manifesto (4 October, 1921)... 8vo., pp. 4
 Record of the Union Government (Found, unabridged, in Handbook, Vol. 2)... 8vo., pp. 8
 Rich Farms or Poor (Canadian Reconstruction Association)... 8vo., pp. 12
 Some Reasons why the National Liberal and Conservative Party should be Upheld... 8vo., pp. 8
 Some Thoughts for the Consideration of the People of East Elgin... 8vo (narrow), pp 5
 Sugar—The Government acted with the most, &c &c &c. Which is to be the Boss—The Farmer or Mackenzie King?... 8vo., pp. 77
 King?... 8vo., p. 1

5082. Election Pamphlets—Concluded

A Word to the Woman Voter.	8vo., pp. 8
What the Tariff Means to the Fur Trade	8vo., pp. 4
Work or Unemployment—The problem before 600,000 Canadian —	8vo., pp. 8

5083. National Liberal and Conservative Party Publicity Committee. 1921

General Election Publications.

Federal Election 1921—Hints for Scrutineers (Con- fidential)	16mo., pp. 32
Handbook for Information of Ex-Service Men.	8vo., pp. 23
The National Liberal and Conservative Handbook for Women.	8vo., pp. 30
Federal Election December 6th, 1921—Suggestions for Women Workers.	8vo., pp. 14

5084. Election Pamphlet. An interesting and, in some respects, amusing aftermath of the East Elgin Election.

Published by The National Liberal and Conservative Party Publicity Bureau, Limited. Printed by The Modern Press, Ottawa. 1921. 8vo., 22 pp.

5085. Election Pamphlets. A Period of New Beginnings for Liberalism.

This book is compiled by Alexander Smith, Barrister-at-Law, Ottawa, Ont. Issued October 1st, 1921.

Crain Printers, Limited, Ottawa. 8vo., 47 pp.

5086. Dernières Publications distribuées par le Bureau National d'Organisation Libérale, No. 115 Rue Sparks, Ottawa Ont., Canada.

7. Le Programme du Parti Fermier.
8. Le Nouveau Cabinet Meighen.
9. Le Gouvernement par Groupes.
10. Libéraux et Fermiers.
11. Le Parti Libéral et le Travail.
12. Gaspillage des Fonds Publics.
13. Gaspillage et Extravagances.
14. Le Coût de la Vie et la Resp. du Gouvernement.
15. Les Libéraux et le Tarif.
16. Meighen et le Tarif.
17. Les Soldats et le Droit de Suffrage.
18. Les Femmes et la Capacité Electorale.
19. Le Gouvernement et les Soldats.
20. Les Femmes et la Politique.
21. La Marine Marchande Canadienne.
22. Le Gouvernement et les Amis.
23. Les Conditions Ferroviaires de 1921.
24. Manuel des Orateurs—Une brochure des publications ci-dessus.
1921. 8vo., v p.

5087. Election Pamphlets.

Confection de la Liste Electorale, 8vo., pp. 4.

Les Fermes Riches ou Pauvres. (L'Association de Reconstruction Canadienne), 8vo., pp. 12.

Le Gouvernement Meighen veut que le peuple sache la vérité. *A lire et à méditer.* 8vo., pp. 4.

Meighen, ami de la Province de Québec.... 8vo., pp. 16

Ouvriers Protégez-vous: Le gouvernement Meighen est le, 8vo., pp. 4.

Soyons Logiques—Si vous êtes Libre-Echangistes, votez. 8vo., pp. 16.

Une Page d'Histoire—Prenez, lisez et jugez, 8vo., pp. 8.

- 5088. Programme du Parti National Libéral-Conservateur.** 1921. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 5089. "C'est pour ma race et pour ma province."** "Savez-vous pourquoi je suis dans le cabinet Meighen? J'y suis pour la race canadienne-française d'abord, pour la province de Québec d'abord, mais aussi pour le Canada tout entier pour que la province de Québec prenne la place à laquelle elle a droit dans l'administration du pays." Texte du Discours prononcé, le 13 octobre 1921, aux Trois-Rivières, par l'Honorable Dr. Normand, Président du Conseil Privé. "Meighen est l'ami de notre province." 1921. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 5090. Le Mensonge Barrette.** Octobre 1921. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 5091. Le procès du Gouvernement Meighen.** Le Parti Libéral et la Victoire. 1921. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 5092. Le Tarif.** Pourquoi le Canada en a Besoin. Publiée par l'Association des Manufacturiers Canadiens. 1921. 8vo., 93 pp.
- 5093. La Question Ouvrière.** Développement de la confiance en soi et de la responsabilité syndicale. Le Syndicat catholique et national développe chez ses membres la confiance en eux-même. Pourquoi? Lisez... 1921. 12mo., 8 pp.
- 5094. Institution d'un deuxième Congrès International** pour la protection de l'enfance. Rapport au roi. Bruxelles: 1921. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 5095. La Grande Question à Résoudre.** L'heure est venue de rendre un verdict clair. Discours prononcé le 30 septembre 1921 par le Très Honorable Arthur Meighen au Monument National. Les Trois Programmes. 1921. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 5096. Une Ancienne Carte Inconnue de l'Amérique.** La première où figure le futur Détroit de Behring. Par M. Henri Vignaud, Président de la Société des Américanistes de Paris. Extrait du Journal de la Société des Américanistes de Paris, Nouvelle série, tome XIII, 1921.
Au Siège de la Société, 61, rue de Buffon, 61. 1921. 4to., 5 pp.
- 5097. Le Massacre de l'Expédition Espagnole du Missouri** (11 août 1720). Par le Baron Marc de Villiers. Extrait du Journal de la Société des Américanistes de Paris, Nouvelle série, tome XIII, 1921.
Au Siège de la Société, 61, rue de Buffon, 61. 1921. 4to., pp. 239 to 255.

1922

- 5098. Speech of the Hon. Sir George Foster, Senator, on the League of Nations,** in the Senate of Canada, Ottawa, on the 26th day of April, 1922. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 5099. The Future of the British Empire** by Umeshiro Suzuki, M.P., Author of "American Justice and Humanity."
The Jitsu-Seikwatsu-Sha, No. 2 Izumo-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo, Japan. 1922. 8vo., 98 pp.
- 5100. First Days of British Rule in Canada** by William Smith. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 42, March, 1922.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 18 pp.

- 5101. Sir Alexander Mackenzie and His Influence on the History of the North West** by Walter N. Sage. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 43, June, 1922.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 5102. Fuel Saving Possibilities in House Heating** by L. M. Arkley, M.Sc., M.E.I.C., Professor Mechanical Engineering, Queen's University, Kingston, and James Govan, M.R.A.I.C., Architect for Department of Provincial Secretary and Consulting Architect for Bureau of Municipal Affairs, Ontario Government. Dominion of Canada. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Report No. 10. Published by the authority of the Sub-committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Ottawa, 1922.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1922. 8vo., 55 pp.
- 5103. The Red Discolouration of Cured Codfish** by F. C. Harrison, D.Sc., F.R.S.C., Principal, Macdonald College, Que., and Miss Margaret E. Kennedy, B.A., M.Sc., Assistant in Bacteriology, Macdonald College, Que. Dominion of Canada. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Report No. 11. Canada. Published by the authority of the Sub-committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Ottawa, 1922.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1922. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 5104. The Constitution and Government of Canada** by S. A. Cudmore, B.A. (Tor.), M.A. (Oxon.), F.S.S., F.R. Econ. Soc., Editor Canada Year Book, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa. Reprinted from the "Canada Year Book."
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1922. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 5105. The Canadian League. Our Rights as Citizens** (from The Canadian Freeman). By Right Rev. M. F. Fallon, D.D., Bishop of London. 1922. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 5106. Budget Speech of the Hon. H. Greenfield**, Treasurer of the Province of Alberta delivered on March 13, 1922 in the Legislative Assembly of Alberta, on Moving the House into Committee of Supply, also Financial and General Information and Extracts from Public Accounts of Province of Alberta—1921. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Edmonton: Printed by J. W. Jeffery, King's Printer. 1922. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 5107. Commencement 1922-3-4, University of Toronto**, August, Nineteen Hundred and Twenty-Two. 4to., 20+20+19 pp.+illus.
- 5108. Programme of the First International Postal Conference** between Representatives of The United States and Canada. Held at Ottawa on Monday 4th December, 1922, and following days. Hon. Dr. Hubert Work, Postmaster General, United States. Hon. Charles Murphy, K.C., M.P., Postmaster General, Canada. Ottawa: 1922. 4to., 16 pp.+illus.
- 5109. The First Court of Chancery in Canada.** By William Renwick Rid-dell, L.L.D., F.R., Hist. Soc., Etc. Boston University Law Review, Vol. II, No. 4. October, 1922. 8vo., pp. 231 to 248.

- 5110. Science and Money for Canada!** It will reduce our National Debt! It will reduce taxation! It will reduce the cost of living! It will increase employment! It is practical and practicable!
Ottawa: 1922. F. A. Acland. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 5111. Present Day Aspects of Canadian Nationalism.** An Address delivered at Mt. Allison University on Founder's Day, November 15, 1922, by T. Clarence Webster, B.A., M.D., Edin., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. Edin., F.R.S. Edin. (a portion of this address was also read before the United Teacher's Institute of Kent, Albert and Westmorland Counties at Moncton, N.B., November 2nd, 1922). 8vo., 19 pp.
- 5112. Canada, a Bilingual Nation?** By the Hon. N. A. Belcourt, LL.D., K.C., P.C. Has Canada been and is it now a bilingual Nation? Could Canada now be made unilingual? If it could be so made, would that be desirable? Address delivered at the Christian Students Movement Conference held in the Convention Hall, Toronto University, December 29th, 1922. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 5113. The Correspondence of Sir John A. Macdonald.** Sir John Willison. April, 1922. (From the Dalhousie Review.) 8vo., 25 pp.
- 5114. Province of Saskatchewan, Report of the Saskatchewan Anti-Tuberculosis Commission.** Personnel of Commission: A. B. Cook, Esq., Regina, Chairman, R. G. Ferguson, M.D., Fort Qu'Appelle, J. F. Cairns, Esq., Saskatoon, R. H. Brighton, Esq., Regina, Secretary.
Regina: J. W. Reid, King's Printer. 1922. 8vo., 94 pp.
- 5115. Reducing Infant Mortality in City and Rural Areas.** Papers given before Canadian Council on Child Welfare, Section 1, Annual Conference, 1922. Reprinted from Public Health Nurse, March, 1923. Canadian Council on Child Welfare, P.O. Box, 753. Ottawa, Ontario. C.C.C.W. Publication 4. Made in U.S.A. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 5116. These Present Discontents, and The Labour Party and Social Credit** by C. H. Douglas.
London: Cecil Palmer, Oakley House, Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1. 1922. 16mo., 48 pp.
- 5117. Catalogue of the Hudson's Bay Company's Historical Exhibit at** Winnipeg. 1922. 16mo., 72 pp.
- 5118. Facts about Japanese in Canada** and other Miscellaneous Information Consulate-General of Japan, Ottawa: 1922. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 5119. The Lake Erie Cross,** erected July, 1922. A brief record of the discovery and occupation of the North Shore of Lake Erie (1669-1670) by the Sulpician Priests, Francis Dollier de Casson and René de Bréhant de Calinée who on March 23rd, 1670, erected a Cross, at the foot of which they affixed a Procès-Verbal with the Arms of France, thus taking possession in the name of their King. Department of the Interior. J. B. Harkin, Commissioner Canadian National Parks, Ottawa. 1922. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 5120. The Reindeer and Musk-Ox Industries** in the Arctic and Sub-Arctic Regions of Canada. Report of the Royal Commission, appointed by Order in Council of Date May 20, 1919.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1922. 8vo., 99 pp.+illus.

- 5121. The Consolidation of Rural Schools in Ontario.** Ontario Department of Education. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario. Toronto: Printed by Clarkson W. James, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1922. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 5122. Compact Facts, Canada 1922.** Department of the Interior. Issued by Natural Resources Intelligence Branch. 32mo., 29 pp.
- 5123. Canadian Opinion of Abraham Lincoln.** F. Landon, Librarian of the Public Library, London, Ontario. Dalhousie Review, Decr., 1922. 8vo., pp. 329 to 334.
- 5124. Condensed Preliminary Report on the Trade of Canada, 1922,** with comparative statistics for the years 1921 and 1914 (pre-war year) (Fiscal years ended March 31st). Dominion Bureau of Statistics. External Trade Branch. Issued by authority of the Hon. J. A. Robb, M.P., Minister of Trade and Commerce. Ottawa: F. A. Acland. 1922. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 5125. Suggested Amendments to the Juvenile Delinquents Act.** Round Table Conference. W. L. Scott, K.C., Ottawa. Reprinted from Proceedings of the Canadian Association of Child Protection Officers, at the Second Annual Meeting in Toronto, September 27-30, 1922. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 5126. Statement** respecting Findings and Other Statements contained in Majority Report of the Commission (Known as the "Sutherland Commission") appointed to inquire into the subject of Hydro-Electric Railways. Toronto: 1922. 8vo., 43 pp.+map.
- 5127. The Spiritual and Ethical Development of the Child.** Annual Conference, 1922. Canadian Council of Child Welfare, Box 753. Ottawa, Ontario. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 5128. Statement by the Honourable Charles Murphy, B.A., K.C., M.P.,** Postmaster General of Canada, at DOMINION POSTAL CONFERENCE, Ottawa, 2nd October, 1922. Ottawa: 1922. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 5129. Research and the Problems of Unemployment, Business Depression and National Finance in Canada.** Issued under the authority of the Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Ottawa. 1922. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 5130. Interim Report respecting Extension of Land Titles System in Northern Ontario** of the Commission to inquire into, consider and report upon the best mode of selecting, appointing, and recommending Sheriffs, etc., etc. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario. Toronto: Printed by Clarkson W. James, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1922. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 5131. Report on Blue Sky Legislation** by A. H. O'Brien, Barrister-at-Law. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario. Toronto: Printed by Clarkson W. James, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1922. 8vo., 43 pp.

- 5132. Catalogue of Books being the complete library of Late Hon. L. J. Papineau**, the Manor House, Montebello. 1922. 8vo., 46 pp.
- 5133. Fur Farms 1921.** Published by authority of the Hon. J. A. Robb, M.P., Minister of Trade and Commerce. Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Fur Division.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1922. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 5134. A Method of Smelting Titaniferous Iron Ore** by W. M. Goodwin, B.A., B.Sc. Dominion of Canada. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Report No. 8. Published by the authority of the Sub-Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Ottawa, 1921.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1922. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 5135. Briton or Breton?** Have you considered that the English and French in Canada are one single race? Have the same common parentage? Were 800 years ago the same stock? Used then officially the dual languages French and English? Under the same Norman Kings? Were separated by the Fortunes of War; and are here again united as one of the Daughters of Britannia—"A Nation and a company of Nations?" "The more thou searcheth the more thou shalt marvel."—4 Esdras 2: 26. By H. Percy Blanchard (of Windsor). 1922. 12mo., 8 pp.
- 5136. Selections from the Letters and Diaries of Brevet-Brigadier General Willoughby Babcock** of the Seventy-Fifth New York Volunteers. A study of camp life in the Union Armies during the Civil War by Willoughby M. Babcock Jr. Issued by the Division of Archives and History War of the Rebellion Series. Bulletin 2 The University of the State of New York. 1922. 8vo., 108 pp.+illus.
- 5137. At Work to Develop Duluth.** One Hundred Thousand Dollars. A Book of Plans, Purposes and Performance Published by the Chamber of Commerce for the benefit of every citizen of Duluth and its surrounding Territory. 1922. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 5138. National Society United States Daughters of 1812.** 1892-1922. Our Motto: Liberty and Fraternity. News Letter. Volume 3. Number 11. Nov. 1922. Published in March, June, November. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 5139. Le Régiment de Carignan** par Frances-J. Audet. Présenté par l'honorable Pascal Poirier, M.S.R.C. (Lu à la réunion de mai 1922). Trans. R.S.C. 8vo., pp. 129 to 149.
- 5140. A Travers notre Histoire.** Joseph Bouchette. La Revue Nationale. 1922. 8vo., pp. 207 to 211.

- 5141. Le Fort Chambly.** Chambly, P.Q. Court historique du fameux Fort Chambly, deuxième ligne de défense de la rivière Richelieu, bâti d'abord en bois en 1665 par le Capitaine Jacques de Chambly, Officier du Régiment de Carignan, pour servir de défense contre les sauvages Iroquois et rebâti en pierre en 1711 pour faire obstacle à l'avance des troupes anglaises. Ottawa: 1922. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 5142. Précis de l'Histoire des Ruthènes** et de leurs Relations avec les Polonais et avec Rome. Imprimatur Saint Boniface, 20 août. 1922. Arthur. Arch. de Saint Boniface. 12mo., 118 pp.
- 5143. L'Historien du Canada** (François Garneau). Henri Lorin. From *Révue des deux Mondes*. Vol. XI. 1922. 8vo., pp. 674 to 688.

1923

- 5144. The Imperial Institute** of the United Kingdom, the Colonies and India. Summary of Operations. 1923. London. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 5145. Report of the Canadian Delegates to the Third Assembly of the League of Nations.** September 3 to 30, 1922. Printed by Order of Parliament. Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1923. 8vo., 5 pp.
- 5146. The Faculty of Arts and Business Training** by J. M. Macdonnell and W. C. Clark. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 44, February, 1923. The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 5147. The United Empire Loyalist Settlements between Kingston and Adolphustown.** By R. W. Cumberland. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 45, May, 1923. The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 5148. Pioneer Problems in Upper Canada.** By R. W. Cumberland. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 46, November, 1923. The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 5149. The Study of International Politics.** An Inaugural Lecture delivered before the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, on Friday, 23 February, 1923 by C. K. Webster, M.A., Wilson Professor of International Politics in the University of Wales. Cardiff: The University of Wales Press Board; London: Humphrey Milford. MCMXXIII. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 5150. The British Commonwealth of Nations.** By Sir Robert L. Borden. 1923. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 5151. The Canadian History Society and its Organization.** London, E.C. 1923. 8vo., 22 pp.

- 5152. Official Report** of the Evidence taken by the Special Committee appointed to inquire into the operation of Chapter 12, 8-9 George V. AN ACT RESPECTING THE CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA. No. 23. Thursday, May 17, 1923. Witnesses: Mr. LaRoche, Civil Service Commission, Mr. Jameson, Civil Service Commission. 8vo., pp. 849 to 912.
- 5153. Official Report** of the Evidence taken by the Special Committee appointed to inquire into the operation of Chapter 12, 8-9 George V. AN ACT RESPECTING THE CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA. No. 24. Friday, May 18, 1923. Names of Witnesses: Mr. C. Jameson, Civil Service Commission, Dr. W. J. Roche, Chairman, Civil Service Commission. 8vo., pp. 913 to 964.
- 5154. Les Armories du Canada.** 1921. 1923. Ottawa. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 5155. The Arms of Canada.** Department of the Secretary of State of Canada. 1st ed. 1921. 2nd ed. 1923. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 5156. The Way to World Peace.** An Address given by the Rt. Hon. Sir George E. Foster, G.C.M.G., to the Association of Canadian Clubs at Victoria, B.C., September 18th, 1923. The League of Nations Society in Canada, 41-42 Carleton Chambers, Ottawa. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 5157. Address Delivered Before the Canadian Club of Hamilton** 23rd March, 1923 by Sir Edmund Walker, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 5158. The Growth and Decay of Responsible Government.** By W. C. Milner. Halifax: 1923. 12mo., 11 pp.
- 5159. Thomas D'Arcy McGee,** the Prophet of Canadian Nationality. A popular lecture delivered at Emerson, October 4th, 1923 by D. C. Harvey, M.A. (Oxon) of the Department of History, University of Manitoba. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 5160. The Canals of Canada.** Under the Jurisdiction of the Department of Railways and Canals. 1923.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1923. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 5161. The Trent Canal, 1923.** Department of Railways and Canals.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 10 pp.+maps.
- 5162. Highway Maintenance Methods and Costs.** Bulletin No. 3. Dominion of Canada, Department of Railways and Canals, Highways Branch.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1923. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 5163. Convention of Commerce between Canada and France 1922.** Particulars relating to Customs Tariff Rates in France.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1923. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 5164. Mining in Canada** by J. B. Tyrrell. Reprinted from "Science," Vol. LVII, No. 1463, January 12, 1923. 8vo., pp. 31 to 38.
- 5165. Interim Report of the Dominion Fuel Board.** (Second Edition). 1923. 8vo., 33 pp. + maps.

- 5166. The History and Progress of Metallurgical Science and its Influence upon Modern Engineering.** Part I: Relating chiefly to the City, Workers and University of Birmingham; with Notes on Education and Research. Part II: Relating to Metallurgy and Metallurgical Chemistry, and their application to Modern Engineering. Being an Address by Sir Robert A. Hadfield, Bt., D.Sc., D.Met., F.R.S., F.I.C., M.Inst. C.E. Delivered before the Birmingham University Metallurgical Society in the Metallurgical Department of the University of Birmingham, on Tuesday, October 30th, 1923. 1923. 8vo., 79 pp.
- 5167. Swords to Ploughshares.** The Soldier Settlement Board of Canada. Published by authority of the Honourable Charles Stewart (Minister of the Interior, Minister in charge Soldier Land Settlement, Ottawa, Canada.) 1923. 12mo., 16 pp.+illus.
- 5168. Recruiting and Crimping in Canada for the Northern Forces, 1861-1865.** By William F. Raney, Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis. (Reprinted from the Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Vol. X, No. 1, June, 1923.) 8vo., 33 pp.
- 5169. Canada's Arctic Islands.** Log of Canadian Expedition 1922. By J. D. Craig, B.Sc., D.L.S., M.E.I.C., International Boundary Commission; with an Appendix, Aviation in the Arctic by Major R. A. Logan, Department of National Defence. Northwest Territories and Yukon Branch, Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa.
F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, Ottawa. 1923. 8vo., 27 pp.+illus.+map.
- 5170. Chinese Immigration Act and Regulations 1923.** Department of Immigration and Colonization. Issued by the Minister of Immigration and Colonization, Ottawa, Canada. 1923. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 5171. The Dominion Astrophysical Observatory.** Victoria, B.C. A Sketch of the development of astronomy in Canada and of the founding of this observatory. A description of the building and of the mechanical and optical details of the telescope. An account of the principal work of the institution. By J. S. Plaskett, F.R.S. Department of the Interior.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1923. 12mo., 37 pp.
- 5172. The Discoloration, Smut, or Blackening of Canned Lobster.** By F. C. Harrison, D.Sc., F.R.S.C. and E. G. Hood, Ph.D., Bacteriological Laboratory, Macdonald College, Que. Dominion of Canada. The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Report No. 12. Published by the authority of the Sub-committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Ottawa, 1923.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1923. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 5173. Canada's Wild Buffalo.** Observation in the Wood Buffalo Park. By Maxwell Graham; with an Appendix, A Reconnaissance in the home of the Wood Buffalo, by F. V. Seibert, B.A.Sc., D.L.S., M.E.I.C. Northwest Territories and Yukon Branch, Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa.
F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, Ottawa. 1923. 8vo., 17 pp.+maps.

- 5174. Sanitation.** Sewage Treatment for Isolated Houses and Small Institutions where Municipal Sewage System is not available by B. Evan Parry, M.R.A.I.C., Supervising Architect. Publication No. 1. Issued by Department of Health, Canada.
Ottawa: 1923. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 5175. Western Prairie Soils.** Their Nature and Composition. By Frank T. Shutt, M.A., D.Sc., Dominion Chemist. Division of Chemistry, Dominion Experimental Farms. Dominion of Canada, Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 22—New Series. Reprint of Bulletin No. 6—Second Series. Published by direction of the Hon. W. R. Motherwell, Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa, 1923. 8vo., 24 pp.+illus.
- 5176. Manitoba, Canada, its Development and Opportunities** by F. H. Kitto, F.R.G.S. Ottawa. 1923. 8vo., 157 pp.
- 5177. The Cranberry Industry.** Its possibilities in Canada. By M. B. Davis, B.S.A., Chief Assistant to the Dominion Horticulturist. Division of Horticulture, Dominion Experimental Farms. Dominion of Canada, Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 19—New Series, Review of Bulletin 29—Second Series. Published by direction of the Hon. W. R. Motherwell, Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa, 1923. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 5178. Precise Level Lines in this Bulletin: Winnipeg, Man., to Kenora, Ont. Winnipeg to Victoria Beach, Man.** Department of the Interior, Canada. Geodetic Survey of Canada. Precise Levelling, Bulletin "L." F. B. Reid, Supervisor of Levelling.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1923. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 5179. The Canadian Patriotic Fund.** Hamilton and Wentworth Branch. Final Report, June 30th, 1923.
Hamilton: 1923. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 5180. Iron and Steel** and their Products. 1920. Published by Authority of the Hon. J. A. Robb, M.P., Minister of Trade and Commerce. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Mining Metallurgical and Chemical Branch.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1923. 8vo., 183 pp.
- 5181. Agricultural Training** for the Dependent and Delinquent Child. Prepared for The Canadian Council on Child Welfare. Section IV. by Rev. Brother Barnabas, Catholic Boy Life Council. 1923. Canadian Council on Child Welfare.
Ottawa, Ontario. C.C.C.W. Publication No. 3. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 5182. Natural Resources of the Prairie Provinces.** A Brief Compilation respecting the Development of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1923. Department of the Interior, Canada. Prepared in the Natural Resources Intelligence Service, under the Direction of F. C. C. Lynch, Superintendent. 1923. 8vo., 57 pp. + maps + charts.
- 5183. The Flour and Grist Milling Industry in Canada 1921.** Published by Authority of the Hon. J. A. Robb, M.P., Minister of Trade and Commerce. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1923. 8vo., 42 pp.

- 5184. Patent Office of Canada.** Rules and Regulations and Forms effective the First of September, 1923. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 5185. What you should know about Tuberculosis.** Printed for the Canadian Tuberculosis Association by courtesy of the Federal Department of Health, Ottawa.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1923. 8vo., 18 pp.
- 5186. Today's World Problem in Disease Prevention.** A non-Technical discussion of Syphilis and Gonorrhœa by John H. Stokes, A.B., M.D., Chief of the Section of Dermatology and Syphilology, the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, U.S.A., Associate Professor of Medicine, Mayo Foundation Graduate School, University of Minnesota.
Ottawa, 1923. 8vo., 120 pp.
- 5187. Almanac of the Franciscan Missions.** 13th Year 1923. Franciscan Missionary Printing Press, 180, Grande Allée, Quebec. Folio. 64 pp. + illus.
- 5188. The University Graduate and the Community,** being an Address delivered by John W. Dafoe, Editor of Manitoba Free Press, Winnipeg. At the Annual Exercises in connection with the Conferring of Degrees, May 17th, 1923. University of Manitoba. Published by the University, June, 1923. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 5189. Peace.** Christmas. St. Peter Celestine's Church, Pakenham, Ont. 1923. 4to., 4 pp.
- 5190. The St. Michael's Hospital Medical Bulletin.** A bi-annual publication devoted to work carried on in the wards and laboratories of St. Michael's Hospital.
Toronto, March, 1923. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 5191. Parkman Centenary Celebration** at Montreal, 13th November, 1923. Published by the Parkman Centenary Sub-Committee and McGill University, Montreal. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 5192. Saint John in the Forties.** By W. C. Milner. Read before the New Brunswick Natural History Society, March, 1923. Reprinted from "Daily Telegraph," 1923. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 5193. The Years Between.** Halifax 1820-1923. Army and Navy Depot Established 1820.
Wentzells Limited. Halifax, N.S., Canada. 1923. 8vo., 16 pp. + illus.
- 5194. Indian Notes and Monographs.** Edited by F. W. Hodge. No. 35. A Series of Publications relating to the American Aborigines. Jade in British Columbia and Alaska, and its use by the Natives, by George T. Emmons. New York, Museum of the American Indian Heye Foundation, 1923. 12mo., 53 pp. + 25 plates.
- 5195. Fort Sainte Marie II. Christian Island,** Ontario, and Palisaded Huron Village, (either St. Louis or St. Ignace II) County of Simcoe, Ontario. A wise nation preserves its records, gathers up its muniments, decorates the tombs of its illustrious dead, repairs its great structures, and fosters national pride of country, by perpetual reference to the sacrifices and glories of the past.—Joseph Howe.
Canadian National Parks, Historic Sites, 1923. 12mo., 24 pp.

- 5196. The Canadian Red Cross Society.** Ontario Division. Fourth Annual Report, 1923. Headquarters, 410 Sherbourne Street, Toronto, Ont. 8vo., 66 pp.
- 5197. The Canadian Red Cross Society.** Nova Scotia Provincial Division. Annual Report, 1923. Headquarters Metropole Building, Halifax, Canada, 1923. 8vo., 41 pp.
- 5198. Soldiers' Reunion and Discovery Week Celebration.** Souvenir of the New Ontario. A wise nation preserves its records, gathers up its muniments, decorates the tombs of its illustrious dead, repairs its great structures, and fosters national pride and love of country, by perpetual reference to the sacrifices and glories of the past.—*Joseph Howe*.
Sault Ste. Marie, Canada, August 4-8, 1923. 8vo., 28 pp. + map + illus.
- 5199. The Juvenile Employment System of Ontario.** Prepared by Major J. P. Cowles, Toronto, Provincial School Attendance Officer, Chairman Section II.
Publication of Canadian Council on Child Welfare, P.O. Box 753, Ottawa, Ontario, 1923. C.C.C.W. Publication 5. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 5200. The Status of the French Language in Canada.** By Hon. N. A. Belcourt, P.C., LL.D., K.C. An article contributed to *The Argosy*, an undergraduate publication of Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B. 1923. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 5201. Romance of the "Pony Express" of Early California** by Mrs. I. W. Powell, one of the "Forty-niners." *The Daily Colonist*, Victoria, B.C. October 28, 1923. 4to., 3 pp.
- 5202. National Unity** by the Hon. N. A. Belcourt, LL.D., K.C., P.C. Translated from *Le Droit*, January, 1923. Report of a lecture delivered before The Literary and Athletic Society of the University of Toronto, January 9, 1923. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 5203. The Influence of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry.** An Address by Ill. Bro. James Isaac Buchanan, 33°. 16mo., 20 pp.
- 5204. Cadet Training as a National Wealth.** By Captain J. R. Cornelius, Physical Supervisor, Hamilton Collegiate Institute and Technical School. F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, Ottawa, 1923. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 5205. The Algonkin Affinity of Yurok and Wiyot Kinship Terms,** by E. Sapir. *Extrait du Journal de la Société des Américanistes de Paris*, Nouvelle série, t. XV, 1923.
Au Siège de la Société, 61 rue de Buffon, 61. 1923. 4to., 44 pp.
- 5206. The Orderly Book of Lord Ogilvy's Regiment** in the Army of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, 10 October, 1745, to 21 April, 1746, Being the Special Number of Volume II of the *Journal of the Society of Army Historical Research*, With Explanatory Notes by Brevet-Colonel Sir Bruce Seton, Bart., C.B.
Printed at The Cloister Press, Heaton Mersey, near Manchester. Copyright, December, 1923. All Rights Reserved. 1923. 8vo., 52 pp. + map.
- 5207. Minutes of Meeting of the Board of Home Missions and Social Service** of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. March, 1923. Toronto, March 19th to 24th, 1923. Also Meetings of Sub-Executive between September and March. 1923. 8vo., 92 pp.

- 5208. The History of Keith Lodge** No. 17, G. R. N. S., A. F. and A. M., by R. V. Harris. [Nova Scotia.] 1923. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 5209. The Jacobite.** The only Jacobite paper in New Zealand. Published once every quarter. 1923. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 5210. Contes Populaires Canadiens.** Collection Adélaré Lambert. Préparée et préfacée par Gustave Lanctôt. Published by The American Folk-Lore Society with the co-operation of the National Museum of Canada and the Canadian Branch of the American Folk-Lore Society. 8vo., 68 pp.
- 5211. Rapport Intérimaire de la Commission Fédérale du Combustible.** Ottawa: Canada. 1923. 8vo., 25 pp. Charts + maps.

1924

- 5212. Government Intervention in Labour Disputes in Canada.** By Margaret Mackintosh. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 47, February, 1924.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 1924. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 5213. The Immigration Problem for Canada.** By Charlotte Whitton. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 48, May, 1924.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 33 pp.
- 5214. Budget Speech of the Hon. R. G. Reid,** Treasurer of the Province of Alberta. Delivered on March 18, 1924 in the Legislative Assembly of Alberta on Moving the House into Committee of Supply, also Financial and General Information and Extracts from Public Accounts of the Province of Alberta. 1923. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Edmonton: Printed by J. W. Jeffrey, King's Printer. 1924. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 5215. The Alumni Oration delivered at The Encænna of King's College, Halifax, N.S.,** May 8th, 1924. By Richmond Shreve, Dean of Quebec. 1924. 10 pp., 8vo.
- 5216. Lord Elgin and Responsible Government.** An Address presented to Lord Elgin by the St. Andrew's Society of Toronto, May, 1849, and his reply. 1924. 16mo., 19 pp.
- 5217. Judge Augustus Porter and the "Niagara Frontier".** A Synopsis by A. Kinsman of the Second Generation, John H. Barnard. November, 1924.
Brooklyn, N.Y. 4to., 9 pp + map.
- 5218. Gilbert Tice, U.E.** By Ernest Green. Reprinted from the Ontario Historical Society's "Papers and Records," Volume XXI. Toronto, 1924. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 5219. Sir Brook Watson.** Friend of the Loyalists. First Agent of New Brunswick in London. By J. Clarence Webster. Reprinted from The Argosy, Nov., 1924. Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B. 1924. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 5220. Woman's Work in Canada.** Duties, Wages, Conditions and Opportunities for Household Workers in the Dominion. Issued by direction of the Hon. James A. Robb, Minister of Immigration and Colonization, Ottawa, Canada, 1924. 12mo., 21 pp.

- 5221. The Work of the American Missionary Association among the Negro Refugees in Canada West 1848-1864.** By Fred Landon, M.A. Reprinted from the Ontario Historical Society's "Papers and Records." Volume XXI. Toronto: 1924. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 5222. School Problems.** By the Archbishop of Toronto. 1924. Toronto: Catholic Truth Society of Canada, 67 Bond Street. 1924. 12mo., 33 pp.
- 5223. History and Present Problems.** The J. Clarence Webster Lectures for 1923-24. By Senator John Stewart McLennan, D.C.L. The Argosy, Vol. 2, No. 2. Sackville, N.B. March, 1924. 8vo., pp. 77 to 132.
- 5224. The Teaching of the History and Geography of the British Empire.** By George M. Wrong. Reprinted from the Canadian Historical Review. Vol. V., No. 4. December, 1924. 8vo., pp. 297 to 313.
- 5225. Queen's University, Kingston, Canada.** Principal's Report. 1923-1924. 8vo., 95 pp.
- 5226. Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, August 20th, 21st, 22nd.** One, two, three, U-pi-dee Dalhousie!! 8vo., 8 pp. + illus.
- 5227. To the Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, M.P., P.C. Prime Minister.** *Re* petition signed by 15,000 signatures concerning "English spelling." 1924 (?). 4to., 4 pp.
- 5228. The Value of Art to the People.** An Address by Mr. Otto H. Kahn at the Annual Dinner of the American Federation of Arts held in Washington on May 16, 1924. 16mo., 8 pp.
- 5229. Inaugural Lectures of the Laurie Memorial Trust.** SYLLABUS OF ADDRESSES, SERMONS AND BIBLE READINGS. By the Reverend W. H. Griffith Thomas D.D. of Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. In connection with the Laurie Memorial Trust of King's College, Halifax, N.S. Founded by Mrs. Frances Robie Laurie of Oakfield, N.S., to perpetuate the Memory of her late husband, Lt.-General John Winburn Laurie; and established to preserve the true doctrine of the Church of England, as defined at the Reformation, and set forth in the Book of Common Prayer and the Thirty-Nine Articles of Religion. Halifax, N.S.—17th to 28th, March, 1924. A Cordial Invitation is extended to all interested to attend the Meetings and Services. 1924. 8vo., 7pp.
- 5230. Frontenac's Projected Attempt on New York in 1689.** By H. P. Biggar. Vol. V. April, 1924. No. 2. The Quarterly Journal of the New York State Historical Association. 8vo., pp. 139 to 147.
- 5231. Examples of Graphic Art on Archaeological Artifacts from Ontario.** By W. J. Wintemberg. Presented by E. Sapir, F.R.S.C. (Read May Meeting, 1924.) Section II, 1924. Trans. R.S.C. 8vo., pp. 33 to 53 + illus.
- 5232. A Treasure House as Opened to a Child.** By Mary Davoren Chambers. 1924. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 5233. Housing and Care of the Dependent Child** including Standards of Placement and Model Dietary for Children's Home. Brother Barnabas Vice-Pres., Canadian Council on Child Welfare. Publication of Section IV. 1924. Canadian Council on Child Welfare. P.O. Box 753. Ottawa, Ont. C.C.C.W. Publication No. 7. 1924. 8vo., 43 pp.

- 5234. The Child of Canada's Hinterlands.** Geo. W. Bartlett, B.A., Inspector of Schools, Ericksdale, Manitoba. Published by Section IV. 1924. Canadian Council on Child Welfare. P.O. Box 753. Ottawa, Ontario. C.C.C.W. No. 9. 1924. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 5235. Assisted Settlement of Approved British Families on Canadian Government Farms.** Department of Immigration and Colonization Canada. Issued by direction of Honourable James Alexander Robb, Minister of Immigration and Colonization, Ottawa, Canada, 1924. 12mo., 27 pp.
- 5236. Dr. Otto Klotz, Director of the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa.** By R. Meldrum Stewart. Reprinted from the Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, January and February, 1924. University of Toronto Press. 1924. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 5237. Report of the Royal Commission** appointed to inquire into the State of the Records of the Public Departments of the Dominion of Canada (in 1912).
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1924. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 5238. Parliamentary Memoir** of George Harold Baker, M.P., B.C.L. Lieut.-Colonel Fifth Canadian Mounted Rifles. Killed in action, June 2, 1916. Published by Authority of the Parliament of Canada.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1924. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 5239. Report of the Special Committee on the Civil Service.** The Honourable F. L. Beique, K.C., Chairman. Printed by Order of Parliament. 3rd Session, 14th Parliament, 14-15 George V, 1924. The Senate of Canada.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1924. 8vo., 41 pp.
- 5240. Links of Empire.** By the Right Hon. Sir George Foster, G.C.M.G. An Address delivered at the Royal Colonial Institute on 24th November, 1924. [Reprinted by Permission from "United Empire".] 8vo., 9 pp.
- 5241. National Ports of Canada.** Report of R. Morse, Lieut.-Colonel, Royal Engineers, to the British Government. From the Archives of Canada. 1924. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 5242. The Control of the Destructive Spruce Bark Beetle in Eastern Canada**
By J. M. Swaine, Ph.D., Associate Dominion Entomologist. Dominion of Canada. Department of Agriculture. Pamphlet No. 48—New Series. The Entomological Branch, Arthur Gibson, Dominion Entomologist. Printed by direction of the Hon. W. R. Motherwell, Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa. December, 1924. 8vo., 26 pp. + illus.
- 5243. Architecture in Canada.** By Percy E. Nobbs, M.A., R.C.A., F.R.I.B.A. President of the Province of Quebec Association of Architects. British Empire Exhibition.
London: The Royal Institute of British Architects. 1924. 12mo., 89 pp. + illus.
- 5244. Hand-Book for the Information of the Public.** Dominion Lands. Issued by the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, Canada. Edition of 1st October, 1924. 8vo., 48 pp.

- 5245. Tree-Planting on the Prairies of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta.** 7th Edition, 4th Impression (80th Thousand). Department of the Interior, Canada. Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister. W. W. Cory, Deputy Minister. Forestry Branch—Bulletin No. 1. E. H. Finlayson, Acting Director of Forestry. By Norman M. Ross, B.S.A., B.F., Chief of Tree-Planting Division.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1924. 8vo., 60 pp. + illus.
- 5246. Save the Forest Week Competition, 1924.** Prize-Winning Essays. Department of the Interior, Canada. Dominion Forestry Branch.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1924. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 5247. National Conference Regarding Winter Employment in Canada** of Dominion and Provincial Governments and Mayors of Certain Canadian Cities with Representative Employers and Labour Men. Held at Ottawa, September 3-4, 1924. Department of Labour, Canada. Hon. James Muddock, Minister of Labour. Bulletin No. 8, Industrial Relations Series. Official Report of Proceedings and Discussions.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1924. 8vo., 136 pp.
- 5248. Geography and Geology of Lake Melville District, Labrador Peninsula.** By E. M. Kindle. Canada. Department of Mines. Memoir 141. No. 120, Geological Series.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1924. 8vo., 104 pp. + illus.
- 5249. History of St. James' Church Stratford, Ontario, from 1840 to 1924.** To Commemorate the Consecration of the Church by His Lordship Bishop Williams, Sunday, June 15, 1924.
Stratford: Printed by Alex. Abraham, 49 Downie Street. 1924. 8vo., 50 pp. + illus.
- 5250. Eastern Catholics.** By W. L. Scott, K.C., Ottawa.
London: Catholic Truth Society, 72 Victoria Street, S.W.1. 1924. 12mo., 47 pp.
- 5251. Ourselves and Others or Does History Pay?** The Splendid Project of Establishing a National Historic Park Amid the Ruins of the Famous Fortress of Louisburg—An Inspiring Vision of British, French and American Memorials on the Old Ramparts Symbolical of a Triple Entente. Reprinted from The Morning Chronicle, Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1924. By J. Clarence Webster, M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., Member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada. 1924. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 5252. The Record of the Fight for Free Speech in 1923.** The Work of the American Civil Liberties Union, January to December, 1923.
American Civil Liberties Union, 100 Fifth Avenue, New York City. 8vo., 38 pp.

- 5253. The Banff-Windermere Highway.** Department of Interior. F. A. Acland, Ottawa. 1924. 8vo., 35 pp. + illus. + map.
- 5254. Through the Heart of the Rockies and Selkirks.** By M. B. Williams. Second Edition. Published under the direction of Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior. 1924. 8vo., 105 pp.
- 5255. Hudson's Bay Company's Historical Exhibit at Winnipeg.** Fourth Edition, August, 1924. 16mo., 76 pp.
- 5256. The Curious Legend of Louis Philippe in Kentucky** by Young E. Allison. This paper was originally read before the Filson Club, Louisville, November 5, 1923, and is here formally printed for the first time with a Postscript considering certain criticisms of the Original Paper.
Privately Printed, Louisville, Kentucky. 1924. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 5257. Notes and Documents.** Mackay's Table of Distances. From The Mississippi Valley Historical Association. 1924. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 5258. The Cathedral.** A Poem of Thomas Guthrie Marquis.
The Ryerson Press, Toronto. MCMXIV. 24mo., 10 pp.
- 5259. A Short History of Flour Milling.** By Henry Adams Bellows. Reprinted, with Additions, from the Anniversary Number of The Northwestern Miller.
Copyright, 1924, by The Miller Publishing Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1924. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 5260. Narcotism in Canada.** The History of: Its Cause: The Effect: The Remedy. By Francis W. Cowan, Chief, Narcotic Division.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1924. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 5261. Insulin.** A short history of its discovery and development. Prepared by the Insulin Division of the Connaught Laboratories, University of Toronto.
Toronto, Canada. 1924. 8vo., 3 pp.
- 5262. Fortune Monument Unveiled at Enderby on Good Friday.** Impressive address by His Hon. Judge Swanson.
1924: "Armstrong Advertiser," Cary Bros., Publishers, Armstrong, B.C. 2 columns newspaper.
- 5263. The Use of Watermarks in Dating Old Maps and Documents.** E. Heawood, Librarian, R.G.S. Read at the Afternoon Meeting of the Society, 18 February, 1924. 8vo., pp. 391-464 + plates.
- 5264. Report of Proceedings at Interview held in the Office of the Postmaster General, Ottawa,** on Thursday, September 11, 1924, between Representatives of the Canadian Federation of Postal Employees, Officials of the Post Office Department and of the Civil Service Commission. Together with Reply of Honourable Charles Murphy, K.C., LL.D., M.P., Postmaster General to the Requests made by Representatives of the Postal Federation.
Ottawa, 1924. 8vo., 35 pp.

- 5265. A la Mémoire de Montcalm. Pélerinage Franco-Canadien à Notre-Dame de Vauvert (Gard) où fut baptisé Montcalm le 6 Mars 1712.** Souvenirs et Documents. 15 juillet 1923.
Montpellier: E. Montane, Imprimeur. 1924. 8vo., 72 pp.
- 5266. Les Etapes d'un Manoir Canadien** par le R. P. Léo Boismenu, S.S.S. Juvenat du T. S. Sacrement, Terrebonne. 1924. 8vo., 58 pp. + illus.
- 5267. L'Iconographie des Quatre Parties du Monde** dans les Tapisseries. James H. Hyde.
Extrait de la Gazette des Beaux-Arts, Paris, 106, Boulevard Saint-Germain. 1924. 4to., 24 pp. + illus.
- 5268. Le Mirage Américain. L'Exode vers Détroit, gain ou perte?** par Fulgence Charpentier, rédacteur au "Droit." 1924. 8vo., 22 pp.

1925

- 5269. Canada and the Next War** by John S. Ewart, K.C., LL.D. The Independence Papers No. 1.
Ottawa: 1925. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 5270. The Next War and Consultation** by John S. Ewart, K.C., LL.D. The Independence Papers No. 2.
Ottawa: 1925. 8vo., pp. 29 to 57.
- 5271. British Foreign Policy and the Next War.** War of the American Revolution by John S. Ewart, K.C., LL.D. The Independence Papers No. 3.
Ottawa: 1925. 8vo., pp. 59 to 80.
- 5272. Gibbon Wakefield and Canada Subsequent to the Durham Mission, 1839-42.** By Ursilla N. Macdonnell. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 49, Dec., 1924, Feb., 1925.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 1925. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 5273. The Coal Resources of Canada** by M. J. Patton. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 50, February, 1925.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 5274. The Canadian Wheat Pools** by W. A. Mackintosh. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 51, November, 1925.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 5275. The Dominions and Foreign Relations.** Address by the Right Honourable Sir Robert Borden before the Institute of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., on the 17th August, 1925. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 5276. Reports and Proceedings of the Special Committee** appointed to inquire into the Administration of the Canteen Fund and the Disablement Fund, and the Manufacture and Sale of Paper Poppies. The Hon. N. A. Belcourt, P.C., K.C., Chairman, The Senate of Canada.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1925. 8vo., 224 pp.

- 5277. Speech of Mr. W. F. Maclean, M.P.** (South York), on Railways and Power Development, and Public Ownership. The Recent Decision of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in England and the Constitution of Canada. Canada. House of Commons Debates. Official Report. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 5278. Speech of Mr. Hance J. Logan, Member for Cumberland, on Trade with the West Indies and Other Southern Lands.** Canada. House of Commons Debates. Official Report. Delivered in the House of Commons on Friday, April 3, 1925. 8vo., 13 pp.
- 5279. A Statement of Nova Scotia's Position.** By Hon. F. B. McCurdy, before the Canadian Club of Toronto, Monday, 27th April, 1925. 12mo., 16 pp.
- 5280. Social Conditions Among the Negroes in Upper Canada** by Fred Landon, M.A. Reprinted from the Ontario Historical Society's "Papers and Records," Volume XXII, 1925. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 5281. An Early Proposal for the Federation of British North America.** [By Reginald G. Trotter.] Toronto: 1925. 8vo., pp. 141-154.
- 5282. The Two Races in Canada** by George M. Wrong, M.A., LL.D., Professor of History in the University of Toronto. Lecture delivered before the Canadian Historical Association, Montreal, May 21st, 1925. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 5283. University of Toronto** (the Provincial University of Ontario). A brief Outline of its History and its Administration, with Illustrations of Some of the University Buildings. Published by Authority of the Senate of the University of Toronto, July, 1925. University of Toronto Press: 8vo., 16 pp.+illus.
- 5284. Trinity College.** A Causerie delivered in the Convocation Hall of the Old College on Saturday Afternoon, March 14th, 1925. 12mo., 19 pp.
- 5285. What is Wrong With Our Educational System** by R. E. Gosnell. The Lance. Oct. 17th, 1925. Three columns newspaper.
- 5286. A Trip from Boston to Montreal in 1844.** Extracts from Journal of Edmund Allen Meredith, LL.D. Extract from The Dalhousie Review, Halifax, N.S. 1925. 8vo., pp. 293 to 303.
- 5287. Central Committee of One Hundred,** Canadian Section, to promote Anglo-American amity and the one hundred and more years of (1814-1925) Peace. Toronto: 1925. 8vo., 17 pp.+illus.
- 5288. Annual Report of Ottawa South Methodist Church,** corner Aylmer Avenue and Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario. Financial Statement for the Year Ending April 30th, 1924. Officiary 1924-1925. 1925. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 5289. The Revd. John Langhorn,** Church of England Missionary, at Fredricksburgh and Ernesttown, 1787-1813. By Professor A. H. Young, M.A., D.C.L., Trinity College, Toronto. 1925. 8vo., 48 pp.+illus.

- 5290. Canada's Place Among the Nations.** Member of Mackenzie King Cabinet, President of League of Nations. Mr. Meighen Wants More War. National Liberal Committee, 115 Sparks Street, Ottawa. Issued September, 1925.
Dominion Loose Leaf Co., Limited, Ottawa. 1925. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 5291. Address of the President, Mr. T. B. Macaulay, F.I.A., F.A.S.,** at the 54th Annual Meeting of the Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada. Tuesday, February 10, 1925, at Montreal. 16mo., 10 pp.
- 5292. The Halifax Curling Club 1824-1924.** Centenary Birthday Celebration, February 10th to 12th, 1925. 8vo., 6 pp.+illus.
- 5293. Early Halifax Theatres.** A. R. Jewitt. From the Dalhousie Review, 1925. 8vo., pp 444 to 459.
- 5294. Milton Library,** Historical Sketch, by Mary K. Vickery, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 1925. 8vo., 8 pp.+illus.
- 5295. Camping in Canada** by A. E. Elias.
Ottawa: 1925. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 5296. Canoeing in Canada** by A. E. Elias.
Ottawa: 1925. 8vo., 12 pp.+illus.
- 5297. The Call of Untrodden Ways.**
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1925. 12mo., 24 pp.+illus.
- 5298. An Appeal to Egypt's Heart Back to Origins** and Sacred Prophecy Fulfilled and Fulfilling in Modern History. By A Daughter of Britain resident in Italy. (Margherita C. Lewis).
Pontasserchio (Pisa), Tipografia Moderna, 1925. 8vo., 19 pp.+map.
- 5299. The First Medical School in Canada,** Its History and Founders, with some Personal Reminiscences. Francis J. Shepherd, M.D., Montreal. 1925. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 5300. Canada and the Empire. Interimperial and International Relations.** National Liberal Committee, 115 Sparks Street, Ottawa. Issued October, 1925. Publication No. 28 (New Series).
Printed by Progressive Printers, 228 Albert St., Ottawa. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 5301. What the Ports of the World Are Doing and What the Port Experts Think.** A discussion of Port matters with particular regard to the public ownership of public wharves at New Orleans. Prepared for the Board of Port Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans. By J. H. Walsh. Port of New Orleans, 1925. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 5302. Census of Industry. The Lumber Industry 1923.** (Prepared in collaboration with the Dominion Forestry Branch; The Department of Crown Lands, Nova Scotia; The Department of Lands and Mines, New Brunswick; The Department of Lands and Forests, Quebec; and the Department of Lands, British Columbia.) Published by Authority of the Hon. Thos. A. Low, M.P., Minister of Trade and Commerce. Canada. Department of Trade and Commerce. Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Forest Products Branch.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1925. 8vo., 90 pp.

- 5303. Investigations in Ceramics and Road Materials** (Testing and Research Laboratories). 1924. Introductory: by Howells Fréchette. Ceramics: I. Ceramic industry: by Howells Fréchette. II. Laboratory investigations. III. Cost of burning brick and tile: by L. P. Collin. Road Materials: IV. New Brunswick and Nova Scotia: by R. H. Picher. Canada. Department of Mines.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1925. 8vo., 45 pp.
- 5304. The Canadian Highway and Its Development**, Dominion of Canada, Department of Railways and Canals, Highways Branch. Bulletin No. 7.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1925. 8vo., 56 pp.+illus.
- 5305. Wages and Hours of Labour in Canada 1920 to 1924**. Department of Labour, Canada. Hon. James Murdock, Minister of Labour. Wages and Hours of Labour. Report No. 7.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1925. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 5306. Colour Printing of Geological Maps** by C.-O. Sénécal, Canada, Department of Mines.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1925. 8vo., 8 pp.+illus.
- 5307. The Animal Contagious Diseases Act** and the regulations made thereunder. Administered by The Health of Animals Branch, Geo. Hilton, V.S., Veterinary Director General. Acts, Orders and Regulations, No. 18. Published by direction of the Hon. W. R. Motherwell, Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa, 1925. 8vo., 82 pp.
- 5308. The Standard for the People**, Peace, Prosperity, Life, Liberty, Health, Happiness, Man's Heart Desire. 1925. 12mo., 64 pp.
- 5309. Natural Resources of the Prairie Provinces**. A brief compilation respecting the Development of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1925. Department of the Interior, Canada. 8vo., 47 pp.+map.
- 5310. The Meat and Canned Foods Act** (As amended 1908, 1910, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1922 and 1925) and the regulations made thereunder governing the Inspection of Meats by Order in Council, June 14, 1924 and October 20, 1925. Administered by The Health of Animals Branch, Geo. Hilton, V.S., Veterinary Director General, Department of Agriculture, Canada. Acts, Orders and Regulations No. 15. Published by direction of the Hon. W. R. Motherwell, Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa, 1925. 8vo., 50 pp.
- 5311. International Opium Conferences** 1912 and 1924-25. Issued by Department of Health, Canada, Ottawa. 1925. 8vo., 60 pp.
- 5312. Regulations in Respect of Tobacco and Cigars and Tobacco and Cigar Manufactories**, Department of Customs and Excise. Established under authority of the Excise Act by an Order in Council bearing date December 23, 1924.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1925. 8vo., 31 pp.

- 5313. Departmental Regulations Respecting Distilleries and Products Thereof**, Customs and Excise. Established under authority of an Order in Council dated 23rd December, 1924.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1925. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 5314. Economic Minerals of Canada**, Department of Mines, Geological Survey, Ottawa, Canada. British Empire Exhibition Edition, 1925. No. 2062. 1925. 16mo., 28 pp.
- 5315. Lodgepole Pine.** Tree Pamphlet No. 8. Department of the Interior, Canada.
F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, Ottawa. 1925. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 5316. Government Intervention in Labour Disputes in Canada.** [By Margaret MacIntosh]. Department of Labour, Canada, Hon. James Murdock, Minister of Labour.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1925. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 5317. National Commemorative War Monument** for the Dominion of Canada in Ottawa, Canada, 1925. General conditions for the guidance of Architects, Artists and Sculptors in preparing competitive designs for the proposed. 8vo., 15 pp.+6 illus+plan. (English & French.)
- 5318. Statement of Civil Service Personnel and Salaries** in the month of January 1912-1924. Published by authority of the Hon. Thos. A. Low, M.P., Minister of Trade and Commerce. Ottawa, 1925. 8vo. (English & French).
- 5319. "Canada at War."** Speeches by Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden. 1914-1925. 8vo., v. p.+portrait.
- 5320. Le Baptistaire du Canada** (C. Coulombe).
Imprimerie de l'Union limitée, 10256-103e rue Edmonton, Alta. 1925. 8vo., 7 pp.

1926

- 5321. Reference Service on International Affairs.** December 31, 1925. European Economic and Political Survey, Special Supplement Nos. 4 and 5. French Finances.—May 1, 1924—December 31, 1925. 4to., 16+14+11+15 pp.
- 5322. Colonial Participation in Imperial Wars—Australasia.** By C. D. Allin. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 52, August, 1926.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 5323. The Bison and the Fur Trade.** By R. O. Merriman. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 53, September, 1926.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 19 pp.

- 5324. Robert Courlay.** By Wm. Smith. Bulletin of the Department of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 54, November, 1926.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 5325. Year Book 1926.** Yesterday "Every man by his own standard." Numbers 1-52. To-day "Declare ye among the nations and publish, and set up a standard: publish and conceal not." Jeremiah 5-2. Canadian Engineering Standards Association, Incorporated 1919.
Canadian Engineering Standards Association, 303 Bryson Building, 178 Queen Street, Ottawa, Canada. 8vo., 26 pp.
- 5326. Canada as a National Property.** Department of the Interior Canada. Natural Resources Intelligence Service, F. C. C. Lynch, Director.
Ottawa: 1926. 8vo., 75 pp. + illus. + maps.
- 5327. Forestry in Canada.** (Prepared in collaboration with the Forestry Branch, Department of the Interior). Reprinted from the Canada Year Book, 1925. Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, General Statistics Branch. Published by authority of the Hon. J. A. Robb, M.P., Acting Minister of Trade and Commerce.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1926. 8vo., 37 pp.
- 5328. Forest Facts.**
Ottawa: 1926. 8vo., 14 pp. + illus.
- 5329. Speech of Hon. H. H. Stevens, Member for Vancouver Centre, on Customs Enquiry—Report of Special Committee.** Canada. House of Commons Debates. Official Report delivered in the House of Commons on Tuesday, June 22, 1926. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 5330. The Storage of Explosives.** Department of Mines Ottawa, Canada 1926. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 5331. The Explosives Act and Regulations** as published in "The Canada Gazette" prior to 1st January, 1926.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1926. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 5332. Corrections as at January 1st, 1926 to the List of Sales Tax Licenses of February 28th, 1925.** Customs Excise, Canada.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1926. 8vo., 61 pp.
- 5333. Handbook of Historical and Patriotic Societies in New York State, Including List of Local Historians.** Prepared by the Division of Archives and History, State Department of Education. The University of the State of New York, the State Department of Education.
Albany: The University of the State of New York Press. 1926. 8vo., 63 pp.
- 5334. The Society for Nautical Research.** Annual Report for the Year 1926, Rules, &c. Hon. Secretary, Professor Geoffrey Callender, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, S.E.10. 8vo., 48 pp. + illus.

- 5335. Tuberculosis Research.** Synopsis of the Activities of the Associate Committee on Tuberculosis Research of the National Research Council. Issued by the National Research Council with the approval of the Subcommittee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. 1926. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 5336. Potier's Essex County Census.** Written by Louis Goulet. Printed by Echo Printing Co., Ltd., Amherstburg, Ontario. 1926. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 5337. The Jews of Canada.** By Martin Wolff. Reprinted from The American Jewish Year Book, Vol. 27 [5686 (1925-1926)]. New York: The American Jewish Committee. 1926. 12mo., 60 pp.
- 5338. Historical Niagara.** Niagara Falls International Exposition 1926. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 5339. A Race for an Inland Empire.** By Basil G. Hamilton—Invermere, B.C. 1926. Clippings. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 5340. Address on "Canada and Her Development,"** by Sir George E. Foster at the Annual Meeting of the Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, Montreal, 1926. The Monthly Agency Review, Montreal: February ninth, 1926. 8vo., pp. 15 to 21.
- 5341. Report of the Royal Commission on Maritime Claims.** Sir Andrew Rae Duncan, Kt., Chairman; Hon. W. B. Wallace, Prof. Cyrus Mac-Millan, F. M. Selanders, F.R.G.S., Secretary. Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1926. 4to., 45 pp.
- 5342. Guide and Tour Book to Montreal.** The Tourists' Mecca 1926. Canadian Transfer Co. Limited. 8vo., 74 pp.
- 5343. The Earliest Fur Traders on the Upper Red River and Red Lake, Minn. (1783-1810).** A Paper Read Before the Society by Charles Napier Bell, LL.D., F.R.G.S., Etc., President of the Society. Transaction No. 1 (New Series). November 24th, 1926. Winnipeg: Saults & Pollard Limited. 1926. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 5344. Report of the Governor and Committee of the Hudson's Bay Company,** to be laid before the Shareholders on 29th June, 1926. Printed by E. G. Berryman & Sons, Ltd., Blackheath Road, London, S.E.10. 1926. 8vo., 10 pp.
- 5345. Hudson's Bay Company.** A General Court of the Governor and Company of Adventurers of England trading into Hudson's Bay was held at the City Terminus Hotel, Cannon Street, London, E.C.4, on Tuesday, the 29th day of June, 1926, Mr. Charles V. Sale (the Governor), presiding. 1926. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 5346. Twenty Years of York Factory 1694-1714.** Jérémie's Account of Hudson Strait and Bay. Translated from the French Edition of 1720 with Notes and Introduction by R. Douglas, M.A., and J. N. Wallace, D.L.S. Ottawa: Thorburn and Abbott. 1926. 8vt., 42 pp.
- 5347. The Cree Rebellion of '84.** Battleford Historical Society Publications, Chapters of the North West History prior to 1890. Related by Old Timers. 1926. 8vo., 69 pp.

- 5348. The Kicking Horse Trail.** Scenic Highway from Lake Louise, Alberta to Golden, British Columbia. By M. B. Williams. 1926. 8vo., 47 pp. + illus + map.
- 5349. Literary and Historical Notes.** Captain James Cook as Hydrographical Surveyor. Notes and Queries. November 6, 1926. 12mo., 31 pp.
- 5350. The Centenary of Edward Whelan.** By D. C. Harvey, M.A. (Oxon.), Professor in the Department of History, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg. Souvenir Edition. Lecture delivered in Strand Theatre, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, August 9, 1926.
Irwin Ptg. Co. Ltd. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 5351. Indian Stories and Legends** of the Stillaguamish and Allied Tribes. By Nels Bruseth. First Edition. 1926. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 5352. The Catholic Women's League of Canada.** Sixth Annual Convention under the Patronage of His Excellency the Most Reverend Pietro Di Maria, Archbishop of Isonium, Apostolic Delegate in Canada and Newfoundland. Chateau Laurier, Ottawa. June 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16. 1926. 8vo., 6 pp. + illus.
- 5353. Catholic Women and Bible Reading.** By Rev. John J. O'Gorman, D.C.L.
The Catholic Truth Society of Canada, 67 Bend Street, Toronto 2. 1926. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 5354. One of Our Needs.** For Church and Canada. February, 1926. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 5355. Westfield.** An Historical Sketch. By Edith Rowena Nase. Sketches by H. de V. Partridge. No date, received in 1926. 16mo., 80 pp.
- 5356. Bermuda.** 1926. 8vo., 29 pp. + illus + map.
- 5357. Hand-Book for the Information of the Public.** Dominion Lands. Issued by the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, Canada. Edition of 15th Jan., 1926. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 5358. Toronto Teachers' Institutes. Districts I, II, IV. Visit to Ottawa.** October 21st and 22nd, 1926. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 5359. Laying of the Cornerstone of Imperial Oil Limited Building.** At King and Church Streets, Toronto, April Twenty-Fourth, Nineteen Hundred and Twenty-Six. By His Honour Colonel Henry Cockshutt, LL.D., Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario. 1926. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 5360. Girl Guiding for Catholic Girls,** by Mrs. Mary E. McIntyre, Charlottetown, P.E.I. 1926. 16mo., 8 pp.
- 5361. Waterton Lakes Park.**
Printed by F. A. Acland, King's Printer, Ottawa, Canada. 8vo., 46 pp. + illus.
- 5362. Tour to Canada.** By the Pupils and Staff, Palmer's School, Grays. Under the Leadership of the Head Master, Rev. H. Aldridge Abbott, M.A., 29th July, 1926, to 30th August, 1926.
The Plaistow Press, E.15. 8vo., 16 pp. + plate.
- 5363. The Canadian School of Prehistory in France.** By H. M. Ami, F.R.S.C. Reprinted from *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*, Vol. XL, No. 9, pp. 188-189. Issued January 31st, 1926.
8vo., pp. 188-189.

- 5364. Sixth Report of the Technical Education Branch of the Department of Labour, Canada** on the Operations of the Technical Education Act assented to July 7, 1919, for the Fiscal Year ending March 31, 1925 (School year ending June 30). (Reprinted from the Annual Report of the Department of Labour for the same period.)

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1926. 8vo., 53 pp.

- 5365. Illiteracy and School Attendance in Canada.** A Study of the Census of 1921 with supplementary data. Dominion of Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Published by Authority of the Hon. James Malcolm, M.P., Minister of Trade and Commerce.

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1926. 8vo., 147 pp.

- 5366. The Drama in Adult Education.** A Report by the Adult Education Committee of the Board of Education, being Paper No. 6 of the Committee.

London: Printed and published by His Majesty's Stationery Office. 1926. 12mo., 232 pp.

- 5367. Simplified Spelling Society.** 20 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C.1. 30th Oct., 1926. 4to., 3 pp.

- 5368. Levelling Co-ordination of Elevations of Bench Marks** in the City of Calgary, Alberta, to mean sea level. Department of the Interior, Canada, Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister, W. W. Cory, Deputy Minister. Geodetic Survey of Canada, Noel Ogilvie, Director. Publication No. 14.

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1926. 12mo., 14 pp.

- 5369. Levelling Bench Marks** Established along Meridians, Base Lines and Township Outlines in Saskatchewan (Also Certain Lines in Alberta), by J. N. Wallace, D.L.S. Department of the Interior, Canada, Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister, W. W. Cory, Deputy Minister. Geodetic Survey of Canada, Noel J. Ogilvie, Director. Publication No. 15.

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1926. 12mo., 6 pp.

- 5370. Spokes in the Wheel of the Rotary Club of New York** July 6, 1926. Luncheon. President MacDonald will preside. In the interest of International Understanding an exchange of speakers has been arranged between the Rotary Club of London and the Rotary Club of New York. The first event of the series will be Edward H. Spicer of the London Rotary Club, who will address us on the subject of British Characteristics.

8vo., 10 pp. + illus.

- 5371. Address of President Coolidge** before The National Council of the Boy Scouts of America, Washington, D.C., May 1, 1926.

Washington: Government Printing Office. 1926. 8vo., 6 pp.

- 5372. The College of William and Mary in Virginia 1693.** Historical Notes. 1926. 12mo., 47 pp.

- 5373. Washington Crossing.** Brief Itinerary of a Trip from Philadelphia to Washington Crossing, and other Points of Historic Interest in Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

1926. 8vo., 54 pp. + map + illus.

- 5374. Les Monographies, Leur Rôle, Leur Caractère.** Par L'Abbé Ivanhoe Caron, Sous-Archiviste de la Province de Québec.
Québec: 1926. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 5375. Histoire et Historiens Depuis Cinquante Ans.** Méthodes, Organisation et Résultats du Travail Historique de 1876 à 1926. Extrait.
Librairie Félix Alcan. 8vo., pp. 489 to 499.
- 5376. Les Missionnaires du Séminaire du Saint-Esprit, a Québec et en Acadia au XVIIIe Siècle** par le P. Albert David, Missionnaire du Saint-Esprit. Préface de Mgr Le Roy, Archevêque de Carie, Supérieur de la Congrégation du Saint-Esprit. Bibliothèque de la Société d'Histoire du Canada. Série Historique II.
Gabriel Enault, Imprimeur-Editeur. 1926. 8vo., 58 pp.
- 5377. Conférence Par Le R. P. Louis Lalande, S.J.** "Parlons d'Autre Chose." Sous le Distingué Patronage de Sa Grandeur Mgr. Emard. Au Bénéfice de l'Hospital St-Vincent (Les Incurables). Le Dimanche, 16 mai à 8.30 p.m. Théâtre Régent.
1926. 12mo., 12 pp.

1927

- 5378. Canada and the British Empire.** By John W. Dafoe.
Winnipeg: 1927. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 5379. British Foreign Policy and the Next War.** The Chinese Wars. John S. Ewart. The Independence Papers. No. 8. 1927. pp. 283 to 374.
- 5380. Prophets of the Commonwealth** by Chester Martin. National Pamphlets. British Commonwealth Series 1.
Published by The Association of Canadian Clubs, Ottawa, Canada. 1927. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 5381. The Problems of Canadian Transportation.** An Address given before the Professional Institute of the Civil Service, Ottawa, January 31, 1927. by L. C. Tombs, M.A., of Montreal.
8vo., 23 pp.
- 5382. List of British Empire Food Products** including Wines, Spirits and Liqueurs, Cigars, Tobacco and Cigarettes. A guide for use of retail purchaser arranged alphabetically under name of each Commodity. Enquiries should be made to the Secretary, the British Empire League, Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E.C. March, 1927. 12mo., 33 pp.
- 5383. Canada and Immigration.** A brief review of Policy, Organization and Practice.
Issued by authority of the Honourable Robert Forke, Minister of Immigration and Colonization, Ottawa, 1927. 8vo., 59 pp.
- 5384. The Story of Canada** by Norman R. Cote (Uncle Dick), Ottawa, Canada. This story has been prepared in such a manner as to make the greatest appeal to children and may be used on the children's page. Forwarded by the National Committee for the celebration of the Diamond Jubilee of Confederation, 106 Wellington Street, Ottawa, Ontario, for use in your publication without charge.
1927. 8vo., 25 pp.

5385. Diamond Jubilee of Confederation.

Published by the Executive Committee of the National Committee for the Celebration of the Diamond Jubilee of Confederation, 106 Wellington Street, Ottawa. 8vo., 48 pp.+illus.

5386. Canadian Folk Song and Handicraft.

Printed in Canada. 12mo., 33 pp.+illus.

5387. The Mineral Wealth of Canada with an outline of the World's resources of the more important minerals.

1927. 8vo., 53 pp.

5388. Confederation. Westminster Abbey Service in commemoration of the Sixtieth Anniversary of the Confederation of Canada. Dominion Day, Friday, 1st July, 1927, 12 noon.

8vo., 11 pp.

5389. Management Research Groups. What they are and how they work. General Series—Number 1, July 1927.

London: Williams & Norgate Ltd. 8vo., 16 pp.

5390. Report of the Commissioner of Canadian National Parks for the year ending March 31, 1926.

Ottawa: 1927. 8vo., 37 pp.

5391. Report on Oriental Activities within the Province of British Columbia. Prepared for the Legislative Assembly. Printed by Authority of the Legislative Assembly.

Victoria, B.C.: Printed by Charles F. Bamfield, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1927. 4to., 24 pp.

5392. The Social Science Research Council. Third Annual Report 1926-1927.

New York: 50 East Forty-Second Street. November, 1927. 8vo., 46 pp.

5393. The St. Lawrence Waterway in the Nineteenth Century by George W. Brown.

Offprint from Queen's Quarterly. 8vo., pp. 628 to 642.

5394. Some of the Outstanding Reasons Why the Dominion Tax Should be Abolished.

The Retail Trade Review, June, 1927. 8vo., 12 pp.

5395. Public Speaking and Debate by G. H. Unwin, B.A., B.S.A., Associate Professor in English, and E. C. McLean, M.A., Lecturer in English. Ontario Department of Agriculture, Ontario Agricultural College.

Toronto: 8vo., 32 pp.

5396. Ottawa Poultry Association. Directory, Season 1926-27. World's Poultry Congress Souvenir.

1927. 8vo., 88 pp.

5397. McGill University Library School Announcement 1927-28.

McGill University Library, Montreal, Canada, May 1927. 8vo., 12 pp.

5398. Adult Education and the Library, October, 1927. The Buffalo Educational Council, Introductions to Reading. Great Literatures and World Education. Books and the Technique of Living.

1927. 12mo., 32 pp.

- 5399. Wycliffe College Jubilee Celebration, 1877-1927.** Wycliffe Jubilee College Bulletin.
Toronto, January, 1927. Folio, newspaper, 8 pp. + illus.
- 5400. The Sites, Trinity College and St. Hilda's 1798-1926.**
16mo., 6 pp.
- 5401. School Programme.**
1927. 14 pp., 8vo.
- 5402. The Peace River Country Canada.** Its resources and opportunities by F. H. Kitto, F.R.G.S. Department of the Interior, Canada.
1927. 8vo., 96 pp.
- 5403. Canada's Arctic Island.** Canadian expeditions 1922 and 1923. T. D. Craig, B.Sc., D.T.S. officer-in-charge. 1924. F. D. Henderson, D.S.T. officer-in-charge. 1925 and 1926. Geo. P. Mackenzie, officer-in-charge.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1927. 8vo., 54 pp.
- 5404. An Interesting Case,** being an account of the legal controversy over the will of Benjamin Van Cleve, a soldier of the Revolution. Twenty-one years a Member of the Legislature and three times Speaker of the Assembly, etc. Together with an Appreciation of the Testator by his great-great grandson Edwin Robert Walker, Chancellor of New Jersey. Being a Lecture delivered before the Trenton Historical Society, in the Armory of the Old Barracks, at Trenton, New Jersey, May 19th, 1927. 8vo., 52 pp.
- 5405. David Thompson.** Memorial Service—23rd May, 1927. Monument in Mount Royal Cemetery unveiled by Sir Frederick Williams-Taylor. Folio, 1 p.
- 5406. Narratives of Saskatoon 1882-1912,** by Men of the City.
Saskatoon: 1927. 8vo., 96 pp. + illus.
- 5407. Review of Call's "The Spell of French Canada."** J. M. Carrière. Reprinted from The Romantic Review, Vol. XVIII, April-June, 1927, No. 2. 8vo., pp. 273 to 276.
- 5408. Selecting Foreign Government Bonds.** Canada's Large Foreign Holdings—Are Canadian Purchases of Foreign Securities Economically Sound? --Tests to Apply to Foreign Government Issues. The Investor, McLeod, Young, Weir & Company, Ltd., Vol. III, December, 1926, and January, 1927, No. 1.
1927. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 5409. Prohibition.** The Father Mathew man—Father Mathew Captures Boston. Published by Miss Alida H. O'Connor.
Chicago: 1927. 8vo., 12 pp. + illus.
- 5410. Czechoslovakia as a Market for Canadian Products** by L. D. Wilgress, Canadian Government Trade Commissioner in Germany. Reprinted from the "Commercial Intelligence Journal." Department of Trade and Commerce, Commercial Intelligence Service, Ottawa, Canada, 1927.
1927. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 5411. The Four Parts of the World** as represented in old-time Pageants and Ballets. James H. Hyde.
Reprinted from Apollo: A Journal of the Arts, London: 6 Robert Street, Adelphi. 1927. Folio, 20 pp. + illus.

- 5412. Memorandum of the Proprietary or Patent Medicine Act** (as amended by 9-10 George V. Chap. 66). Issued by Department of Health, Canada, Ottawa. 1927. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 5413. Directory of Social Resources**, Ottawa, 1927.
Prepared by Social Service Department, City Hall, 24mo., 77 pp.
- 5414. Tide Tables for Quebec and Father Point** with tidal differences for the St. Lawrence. Abridged Edition of 1927. Issued by the Tidal and Current Survey Branch Hydrographic Survey. Department of Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa.
1927. 32mo., 30 pp.
- 5415. Regulations Relating to the Issue of Motor Engineer Certificates.** Issued by the Department of Marine and Fisheries.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1927. 16mo., 15 pp.
- 5416. Canada Cordial to U.S. Minister.** William Phillips Greeted as First Ambassador at Impressive Ceremonies.
Boston: Sunday Globe. June 5, 1927. 4to., 3 pp.
- 5417. Why You Should Insulate Your Home.** Prepared by G. D. Mallory. Ottawa: 1927. 12mo., 15 pp. + illus.
- 5418. The Taena-Arica Dispute** by Graham H. Stuart, Associate Professor of Political Science, Stanford University, California. No. 1. 8vo., 136 pp.
- 5419. Seventh Yearbook of the League of Nations.** Record of 1926. Nos. 2 & 3. 8vo., pp. 143 to 352.
- 5420. The International Economic Conference** by Allyn A. Young, Professor of Economics at Harvard University and H. Van V. Fay. No. 4. 8vo., pp. 361 to 411.
- 5421. China To-day: Political**, by Stanley K. Hornbeck, Lecturer on History of the Far East at Harvard University. No. 5. 8vo., pp. 417 to 586.
- 5422. The British Commonwealth of Nations** by A. Lawrence Lowell and H. Duncan Hall. No. 6. 8vo., pp. 571 to 693.
- 5423. Nicaragua and The United States 1909-1927** by Isaac Joslin Cox. No. 4. 8vo., pp. 703 to 887.
Published by World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston.
- 5424. Bulletin de l'œuvre de secours aux Eglises Dévastées.** Juin-juillet 1927.
Paraît tous les trois mois, 3 rue Oudinot—Paris. 1927. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 5425. L'Institut Français de Washington.** Offices: 1425 Euclid street north-West.
Washington, D.C.: 1927. 12mo., 16 pp. 1 page 4to. circular.
- 5426. Jubilé de Diamant de la Confédération du Canada. Soixante années de Prospérité 1867-1927.**
8vo., 167 pp.

- 5427. Soixantenaire de la Confédération.** Publié par l'Exécutif du Comité National de la Célébration du soixantenaire de la Confédération 106, rue Wellington, Ottawa.
1927. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 5428. Inauguration du Carillon dans la Tour de l'Edifice du Parlement, Canada.** Les fêtes du soixantenaire de la Confédération.
Ottawa par Son Excellence le Visconte Willingdon, Gouverneur Général du
1927. 8vo., 3 pp. + illus.
- 5429. Soixantenaire de la Confédération 1927.** Projet de Manifestation Publique Soixantenaire de la Confédération.
Publié par le Comité National. 8vo., 12 pp.

1928

- 5430. Reports of the Imperial Economic Committee.** Eighth Report, Functions and Work of the Imperial Economic Committee. Presented by the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs to Parliament by Command of His Majesty, January, 1928.
London: Printed and Published by His Majesty's Stationery Office.
1928. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 5431. Reports of the Imperial Economic Committee.** Ninth Report. TOBACCO. Presented by the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs to Parliament by Command of His Majesty, July, 1928.
London: Printed and Published by His Majesty's Stationery Office.
1928. 8vo., 51 pp.
- 5432. The Royal Institute of International Affairs.** List of Members November, 1928. Confidential and for private use of Members only. Chatham House, 10 St. James's Square, London, S.W.1. 8vo., 55 pp.
- 5433. The World Economic Conference.** Geneva, May 1927. Report of Canadian Delegates.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1928. 8vo., 71 pp.
- 5434. British and Foreign Government Representatives in Canada.** Department of External Affairs, October, 1928.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1928. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 5435. Investments of United States Capital in Latin America.** By Max Winkler, Ph.D.
World Peace Foundation Pamphlets, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston.
1928. Vol. XI. No. 6. 8vo., 297 pp.
- 5436. Industry, Governments and Labor.** Record of the International Labor Organization, 1919-1928.
World Peace Foundation Pamphlets, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston.
1928. Vol. XI. Nos. 4-5. 8vo., 231 pp.
- 5437. American Neutrality and International Police.** By Philip C. Jessup, Assistant Professor of International Law, Columbia University.
World Peace Foundation Pamphlets, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston.
1928. Vol., XI. No. 3. 8vo., 173 pp.

- 5438. Eighth Yearbook of the League of Nations.** Record of 1927.
World Peace Foundation Pamphlets, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston.
Vol. XI. 1928. No. 2. 12mo., 188 pp.
- 5439. The World Court 1922-1928.** The Year Book of the Permanent Court of International Justice. By Manley O. Hudson. Accompanied by Essential Documents Concerning the Court and American Adhesion Thereto.
World Peace Foundation Pamphlets, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston.
Vol. XI. 1928. No. 1. 12mo., 156 pp.
- 5440. Budget Speech delivered by Hon. James A. Robb,** Minister of Finance, Member for Chateauguay-Huntingdon. The House of Commons, Canada, February 16, 1928.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1928. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 5441. Canadian Federal Finance.** By J. S. Prentice. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 55, March, 1928.
The Jackson Press, Kingston: 8vo., 29 pp.
- 5442. The Canadian Nation.** Published by The Association of Canadian Clubs 55 Metcalfe St., Ottawa. February, 1928. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 5443. Queen Anne's Canadian Expedition of 1711.** By William Thomas Morgan. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 56, May, 1928.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 5444. British Foreign Policy and the Next War.** The Egyptian Wars and Occupation. The Independence Papers No. 11. John S. Ewart. 1928. 8vo., pp. 581 to 718.
- 5445. British Foreign Policy and the Next War. The Boer Wars.** The Independence Papers No. 10. John S. Ewart. 1928. 8vo., pp. 549 to 580.
- 5446. Report of the Royal Commission appointed to investigate charges of political partisanship in the Department of Soldiers' Re-establishment.**
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1928. 4to., 30 pp.
- 5447. Report of the Royal Commission investigating the Fisheries of the Maritime Provinces and the Magdalen Islands.**
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1928. 4to., 119 pp. + maps.
- 5448. Proposals for a Multilateral Pact for the Renunciation of War 1927-28.** Published by authority of the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Canada.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1928. 8vo., 26 pp.

- 5449. Royal Commission on Customs and Excise. (Confidential).** Interim Reports (Nos. 1 to 10).
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1928. 4to., 119 pp.
- 5450. Proceedings of the Special Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Development and Improvement of the St. Lawrence River.** The Senate of Canada. The Hon. C. E. Tanner, Chairman. Maps.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1928. 8vo., 3 pp.
- 5451. St. Lawrence Waterway Project.** 1. Correspondence between the Governments of Canada and the United States, 1927-28. 2. Report of the Canadian National Advisory Committee, January, 1928, and observations thereupon by certain of its members. 3. Orders in Council referring to the Supreme Court of Canada certain questions as to water power rights of the Dominion and the Provinces.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1928. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 5452. The St. Lawrence in the Boundary Settlement of 1783** by George W. Brown. Reprinted from the Canadian Historical Review. Vol. IX, No. 3. September, 1928. 8vo., pp. 223 to 238.
- 5453. Correspondence Relating to Diversion of the Waters of the Great Lakes,** by the Sanitary District of Chicago. From March 27, 1912 to October 17, 1927.
Ottawa: 1928. 8vo., 70 pp.
- 5454. The Preservation of Niagara Falls.** Interim Report of the Special International Niagara Board. Members of the Board for Canada: J. T. Johnston, C.E., M.E.I.C., Director, Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service, Department of the Interior, Ottawa; Chas. Camsell, LL.D., F.R.S.C., Deputy Minister of Mines, Ottawa; for the United States: DeWitt C. Jones, Major, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, District Engineer at Buffalo, N.Y.; J. Horace McFarland, LL.D., Past President of the American Civic Association and Chairman of the Fine Arts Commission of the State of Pennsylvania, Harrisburg, Pa.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1928. 8vo., 23 pp. + illus.
- 5455. Two-Way Navigation Channels between Lakes Erie and Superior Four Times Width New Welland—Largest Steamers will not Navigate to Lake Ontario.** New Welland Ship Canal will not hold Canadian Grain Trade in Canada Until Larger Elevator Facilities are Provided at Port Colborne. An article by DeWitt Carter. 1928. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 5456. DeW. Carter Examines Government Engineers' Interview Dealing With New Welland Ship Canal Navigation.** Proves by Statistics that Large Steamers Do Not Reduce Freight Rates—Increased Elevator Facilities at Port Colborne Only Feasible Way to Keep Canadian Grain Trade in Canadian Channels. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 5457. Report of Executive Committee National Diamond Jubilee of Confederation.** Presented to Parliament and Ordered to be Printed. 1867-1927
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1928. 8vo., 122 pp.

- 5458. Special Election Instructions.** With a Discussion of the Rights and Obligations of Candidates and The Dominion Elections Act, R.S.C., 1927, c. 53. (Book A). (Issued by the Chief Electoral Officer). 1st February, 1928. To be obtained on application to the King's Printer, Ottawa.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1928. 8vo., 229 pp.
- 5459. Report of the Hudson Strait Expedition** to December 31, 1927.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1928. 8vo., 76 pp.+illus.
- 5460. Progress in Development of Canada's Hudson Bay Route.** Prepared by the Natural Resources Intelligence Service.
Ottawa. 1928. (Typewritten.) Folio, 10 pp.+map.
- 5461. The Peace River Journal 1799-1800**, by Marion O'Neill. Reprint from the Washington Historical Quarterly. Vol. 19, No. 4. (October 1928.) Seattle, University of Washington Press. 1928. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 5462. The Peace River Country, Canada.** Its Resources and Opportunities by F. H. Kitto, F.R.G.S. (Second edition revision.) Department of the Interior, Canada, Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister, W. W. Cory, C.M.G., Deputy Minister. Natural Resources Intelligence Service, F. C. C. Lynch, Director, Ottawa. 1928. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 5463. Quebec Harbour Commissioners Report on Investigation**, January 16, 1928. The Board of Audit. Board of Audit Act, 1925.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1928. 8vo., 5 pp.
- 5464. Rules of the Road for the Great Lakes**, including Georgian Bay, their connecting and tributary waters, and the St. Lawrence river as far east as the lower exit of the Lachine canal and the Victoria bridge at Montreal. Adopted by Order in Council of the 4th February, 1916. Issued by Department of Marine and Fisheries, Canada.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1928. 8vo., 17 pp.
- 5465. International Rules of the Road.** In force in all Navigable Waters within Canada or within the jurisdiction of the Parliament thereof, except the Waters of Lakes Superior and Huron, Georgian Bay, Lakes Erie and Ontario, their connecting and Tributary Waters, and the St. Lawrence river as far east as the lower exit of the Lachine canal and the Victoria bridge at Montreal. Issued by the Department of Marine and Fisheries. Under the provisions of Part XIV of the Canada Shipping Act, chapter 186. Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927. Adopted by Order in Council of the 9th February, 1897.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1928. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 5466. The French-Canadian Homespun Industry.** By Henri Turcot, Assistant Canadian Trade Commissioner in Milan. Department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, Canada. Minister, Hon. James Malcolm, M.P. Deputy Minister, F. C. T. O'Hara. 1928. 8vo., 19 pp.+illus.

- 5467. Trading With Colombia and Venezuela.** By James Cormack, Canadian Government Trade Commissioner in Cuba. Reprinted from the "Commercial Intelligence Journal." Department of Trade and Commerce, Commercial Intelligence Service, Ottawa, Canada, 1928.
8vo., 44 pp.
- 5468. Trade of the African Sub-Continent.** By G. R. Stevens, Canadian Government Trade Commissioner in South Africa. Reprinted from the "Commercial Intelligence Journal." Department of Trade and Commerce, Commercial Intelligence Service, Ottawa, Canada, 1928.
8vo., 85 pp.
- 5469. Programmes of Summer Recitals 1928.** Carillon Peace Tower, Ottawa, Canada. Copies of this booklet, price 10 cents each, in English or French, may be obtained from the King's Printer, Ottawa, Canada, or from any bookseller in Ottawa. Remittances must accompany order.
8vo., 23 pp.+illus.
- 5470. The Grey Nuns in Pembroke.** With a Preliminary Sketch of the Early History of the Grey Nuns. By Rev. John J. O'Gorman, D.C.L., P.P. Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Pembroke, 1928.
12mo., 19 pp.+illus.
- 5471. Benjamin West's "The Death of Wolfe."** Bulletin No. 17. Ann Arbor, The Williams Clements Library. MCMXXVIII. 8vo., 9 pp.+illus.
- 5472. Secondary Education in Ontario.** Board of Educational Pamphlets. No. 53.
London: Printed and Published by His Majesty's Stationery Office. 1928. 8vo., 101 pp.
- 5473. International Relations and International Law Courses Relating to International Affairs.** Offered by the Several Faculties, Schools and Colleges of the University Announcement 1928-29.
Columbia University, Bulletin of Information, September 22, 1928. Morningside Heights, New York: 1928. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 5474. The Maurice Cody Research Fellowships and Scholarships.** 1928. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 5475. Munro Day, March 9th, 1928,** by A. Stanley Mackenzie, President of the University. Dalhousie University Bulletin. Halifax, N.S. Number 2. July, 1928. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 5476. Church History from the Archives.** A Study. By Henry Kittson, Rector and Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Ottawa.
The Jackson Press, Kingston. 1928. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 5477. Notes on the Medical History of Kingston.** By Thomas Gibson, M.A., M.B., C.M. (Ed.), Douglas Professor of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. Reprinted from The Canadian Medical Association Journal, 1928, XVIII. 4to., pp. 331-334 and 446-451.

- 5478. Periodic Examinations of Apparently Healthy Individuals by the Family Physician.** Manual for Guidance of Physicians. Compiled by The Canadian Medical Association. Issued by Department of Health, Canada, Ottawa.
8vo., 28 pp.
- 5479. Available Sources and Future Prospects of Medical Biography.** Editorial. Reprinted from the Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. Read at meeting in Baltimore, Mld., March 8th, 1928.
8vo., pp. 586 to 607.
- 5480. The Journal of Josiah Hollister.** A Soldier of the American Revolution and a Prisoner of War in Canada. Copied from the original and published by Romanzo Norton Bunn, Historian of The Illinois Society, Sons of the Revolution.
1928. 12mo., 43 pp.
- 5481. Directory of Vocational Education in Canada.** Department of Labour, Canada, Hon. Peter Heenan, Minister of Labour. Vocational Education. Issued by the Technical Education Branch, Department of Labour, Ottawa. Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1928. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 5482. The Soils of Prince Edward Island, Their Nature and Composition** with suggestions as to Fertilizer Treatment by Frank T. Shutt, D.Sc., F.I.C., Dominion Chemist. Division of Chemistry, Dominion Experimental Farms. Dominion of Canada, Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 100—New Series.
Published by direction of the Hon. W. R. Motherwell, Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa, 1928. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 5483. Winter in Canada.** [By Ernest Voorhis].
Ottawa: 1928. 8vo., 12 pp.+illus.
- 5484. Minutes of a Conference of the Canadian Council of Immigration of Women Held at Ottawa February 27, 28, 29, 1928.**
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1928. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 5485. The Houseworker in Canada.** Opportunities for Success, Work and Wages. Where to Go and What to Take. Issued by direction of Honourable Robert Forke, Minister of Immigration and Colonization, Ottawa, Canada. 1928.
12mo., 25 pp.
- 5486. The Value to Canada of the Continental Immigrant.** A Series of Articles by Peter H. Bryce, M.A., M.D. 1928. Printed in Canada.
8vo., 56 pp.
- 5487. Canada North of Fifty-six Degrees,** the Land of Long Summer Days, by E. M. Kindle, Department of the Interior.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1928. 8vo., 86 pp.
- 5488. Camping in Canada.** (By Ernest Voorhis).
8vo., 12 pp.+illus.
- 5489. "The Trees of the Lord".**
Ottawa: 1928. 8vo., 8 pp.+illus.

- 5490. Forestry Lessons.** Arranged by the Forest Service of Canada.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty,
1928. 8vo., 64 pp.
- 5491. The Fruit Act and Regulations.** Administered by the Fruit Branch.
G. E. McIntosh, Commissioner. Department of Agriculture, Canada, Acts,
Orders and Regulations No. 7 (Revised 1928). Published by direction of
the Hon. W. R. Motherwell, Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa. 1928
8vo., 48 pp.
- 5492. Hand-Book. For the Information of the Public.** Dominion Lands.
Issued by the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, Canada. Edition of
15th June, 1928.
8vo., 48 pp.
- 5493. How to Enter Canada.** Summary of the Regulations regarding the
entry of automobiles for touring, pleasure boats, tourists' outfits and
travellers' baggage. Compiled by Natural Resources Intelligence Service,
Department of the Interior. In co-operation with Department of National
Revenue, Ottawa, Canada. 1928.
8vo., 4 pp.
- 5494. Land Settlement.** Canada. Where to go for Advice.
Ottawa: 1928. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 5495. Timber Pathology in Relation to Wood Utilization in Canada.** By
C. W. Fritz, B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., Timber Pathologist, Forest Products
Laboratories of Canada. Canada, Department of the Interior, Forest Ser-
vice, Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister; W. W. Cory, C.M.G., Deputy Minister,
E. H. Finlayson, B.Sc.F., Director of Forestry. (Paper presented to the
Third British Empire Forestry Conference, held in Australia and New Zea-
land, August to October, 1928).
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty,
1928. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 5496. Timber Testing in Canada.** By T. A. McElhanney, B.A.Sc. Super-
intendent, Forest Products Laboratories of Canada. Canada, Department of
the Interior, Forest Service, Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister; W. W. Cory,
C.M.G., Deputy Minister; E. H. Finlayson, B.Sc.F., Director of Forestry.
(Paper presented to the Third British Empire Forestry Conference, held in
Australia and New Zealand, August to October, 1928).
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty,
1928. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 5497. Timber Physics Research in Canada.** By J. D. Hale, M.A., Timber
Physics Specialist, Forest Products Laboratories of Canada, Ottawa, Canada.
(Paper presented to the Third British Empire Forestry Conference, held in
Australia and New Zealand, August to October, 1928). Canada. Depart-
ment of the Interior, Forest Service, Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister; W.
W. Cory, C.M.G., Deputy Minister; E. H. Finlayson, B.Sc.F., Director of
Forestry.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty,
1928. 8vo., 13 pp.

5498. Pulp and Paper Research in Canada. By E. P. Cameron, B.Sc., Director of the Pulp and Paper Division, Forest Products Laboratories of Canada. (Paper presented to the Third British Empire Forestry Conference, held in Australia and New Zealand, August to October, 1928). Canada. Department of the Interior, Forest Service, Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister, W. W. Cory, C.M.G., Deputy Minister, E. H. Finlayson, B.Sc. F., Director of Forestry.

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1928. 8vo., 9 pp.

5499. State Forests in Canada. By R. M. Brown, B.Sc.F., Superintendent, Vancouver Forest Products Laboratory. (Paper presented to the Third British Empire Forestry Conference, held in Australia and New Zealand, August to October, 1928). Canada. Department of the Interior, Forest Service, Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister, W. W. Cory, C.M.G., Deputy Minister, E. H. Finlayson, Director of Forestry.

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1928. 8vo., 10 pp.

5500. Tree Planting in the Prairie Provinces of Canada. By Norman M. Ross, B.S.A., B.F., Chief, Tree-planting Division, Forest Service, Canada. (Paper presented to the Third British Empire Forestry Conference, held in Australia and New Zealand, August to October, 1928). Canada. Department of the Interior, Forest Service, Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister, W. W. Cory, C.M.G., Deputy Minister, E. H. Finlayson, B.Sc.F., Director of Forestry.

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1928. 8vo., 10 pp.

5501. Schedule of Indian Reserves in the Dominion of Canada. Part 1. Reserves in Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, Yukon, Northwest Territories and Agency Lands. Revised and corrected to 31st March, 1928 under the Supervision of the Chief Surveyor. Department of Indian Affairs, Canada, Hon. Chas. Stewart, Superintendent General. D. C. Scott, F.R.S.C., Deputy Supr. Genl., Survey Branch. Donald F. Robertson, D.L.S., Chief Surveyor.

Ottawa: 1928. 8vo., 77 pp.

5502. Bulletin of the "Bonne Entente" League of Canada, Inc. January 1928.

Ottawa: 8vo., 12 pp.

5503. Conférence Economique Internationale. Genève, Mai 1927. Rapport des Délégués Canadiens.

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Imprimeur de sa Très Excellente Majesté le Roi. 1928. 8vo., 9 pp.

5504. La Petite Industrie de la Laine au Canada Français par Henri Turcot, Sous-commissaire du Commerce du Canada à Milan. (Traduit de l'anglais). Ministère du Commerce, Ottawa, Canada. Ministre, L'Hon. James Malcolm, M.P., Sous-ministre, F. C. T. O'Hara.

1928. 8vo., 19 pp.+illus.

5505. Propositions en vue d'un Pacte Multilatéral de Renonciation à la Guerre 1927-28. Publié par autorisation du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires Extérieures, Canada.

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Imprimeur de sa Très Excellente Majesté le Roi. 1928. 8vo., 26 pp.

- 5506. Rapport de la Commission Royale. Rétrocession de certaines terres à la Colombie Britannique.** Conformément à l'arrêté en conseil du 2 mars 1927.

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Imprimeur de sa Majesté le Roi. 1928. 8vo., 59 pp.

- 5507. Projet de canalisation du Saint-Laurent.** 1. Correspondance échangée entre le Gouvernement canadien et le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis en 1927-28. 2. Rapport du Comité consultatif national du Canada (janvier 1928). 3. Arrêtés en Conseil soumettant à la Cour Suprême du Canada certaines questions relatives aux droits du Dominion et des Provinces.

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Imprimeur de sa Très Excellente Majesté le Roi. 1928. 8vo., 31 pp.

- 5508. Rapport de M. E. M. M. Hill. Portant sur l'établissement d'un débouché sur le Pacifique par la voie du Pas de la Paix.** Imprimé par ordre du Parlement.

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Imprimeur de sa Très Excellente Majesté le Roi. 1928. 8vo., 5 pp.+map.

- 5509. Comité Permanent des Banques et du Commerce,** chargé d'examiner la Question du perfectionnement du régime bancaire au Canada. Session de 1928. Délibérations et Témoignages. Imprimé par Ordre du Parlement.

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Imprimeur de sa Très Excellente Majesté le Roi. 1928. 8vo., 131 pp.

- 5510. Commission Royale des Douanes et de l'Accise.** Rapports Intérimaires (Nos. 1 à 10).

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Imprimeur de sa Très Excellente Majesté le Roi. 1928. 8vo., 123 pp.

- 5511. Rapport de la Commission Royale chargée de l'investigation relative aux pêches propres aux provinces maritimes et aux Iles-de-la-Madeleine.**

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Imprimeur de sa Très Excellente Majesté le Roi. 1928. 8vo., 137 pp.+maps.

- 5512. La région de la Rivière la Paix Canada, ses Ressources et ses Avantages** par F. H. Kitto, F.R.G.S. Traduction de la deuxième édition anglaise. Ministère de l'Intérieur Canada; L'Hon. Charles Stewart, Ministre. W. W. Cory, Sous-Ministre. Service de Renseignements sur les Ressources Naturelles. F. C. C. Lynch, Directeur, Ottawa, 1928.

8vo., 100 pp.+illus.+map.

1929

- 5513. Canada's Constitutional Status.** Professor Keith—John S. Ewart. The 1926 Conference's Committee.

The Independence Papers, Volume 2, No. 4, by John S. Ewart, Ottawa. 1929. 8vo., pp. 127 to 154.

- 5514. Loosening the Ties. Lionel Curtis and Corbett and Smith.**

The Independence Papers, Volume 2, No. 3, John S. Ewart, 1929. 8vo, pp. 111 to 126.

- 5515. Economic Aspects of the Proposed St. Lawrence Shipway** by D. A. MacGibbon. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, No. 58, July, 1929.
The Jackson Press, Kingston: 1929. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 5516. International Relations and International Law.** Courses Relating to International Affairs, Offered by the Several Faculties, Schools and Colleges of the University, 1929-1930. Columbia University, Bulletin of Information, Twenty-ninth Series, No. 49, September 7, 1929. Morningside Heights, New York.
8vo., 28 pp.
- 5517. Report of the Canadian Delegates to the Ninth Assembly of the League of Nations,** September 3 to 26, 1928.
Ottawa: F. A. Aeland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1929. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 5518. Latin American Relations With the League of Nations** by Warren H. Kelchner, Ph.D.
World Peace Foundation Pamphlets, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. Vol. XII. 1929. No. 6. 12mo., 207 pp.
- 5519. The Pacific Area. An International Survey** by George H. Blakeslee, Professor of History and International Relations at Clark University.
World Peace Foundation Pamphlets, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 1929. Vol. XII, No. 3. 1929. 8vo., 224 pp.
- 5520. The United States and the World Court** by Philip C. Jessup, Assistant Professor of International Law, Columbia University. Foreword by Elihu Root.
World Peace Foundation Pamphlets, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 1929. Vol. XII, No. 4. 8vo., 159 pp.
- 5521. The Discovery of Canada.** Lawrence J. Burpee.
The Graphic Publishers, Limited, Ottawa, Canada. 1929. 12mo., 103 pp.+illus.
- 5522. Some Recent Developments in Internationalism** by Hon. C. A. Dunning. The Canadian Nation, published by The Association of Canadian Clubs, 114 Wellington St., Ottawa, February, 1929.
8vo., 28 pp.
- 5523. Convention and Protocol between Canada and the United States** regarding the Niagara Falls and the Niagara River, signed at Ottawa, January 2, 1929.
Ottawa: F. A. Aeland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1929. 8vo., 19 pp.+maps.
- 5524. The Problem of the Upper St. Lawrence.** By Francis King, K.C. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 57, January, 1929.
The Jackson Press, Kingston: 8vo., 18 pp.
- 5525. Canadian Interest in the History of the United States** by Reginald G. Trotter. Offprint from Queen's Quarterly, Vol. 36, No. 1, Jan., 1929.
Kingston: 1929. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 5526. Budget Speech Delivered by Hon. James A. Robb, Minister of Finance.** Member for Chateauguay-Huntingdon in the House of Commons, Canada. March 1, 1929.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1929. 8vo., 25 pp.
- 5527. General Treaty for the Renunciation of War.** Signed at Paris, August 27, 1928.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1929. 8vo., 5 pp.
- 5528. Grand Pré Tragedy 1745-1755.** The Noble Memorial.
1929. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 5529. The Hudson Bay Region** by F. H. Kitto, F.R.G.S., M.E.I.C., Department of the Interior, Ottawa. 1929.
8vo., 49 pp.+illus.
- 5530. The First Printing in British Columbia** by Douglas C. McMurtrie.
Chicago: Privately Printed MCMXXIX. 8vo., 22 pp. with photo-stat copy of first page of The Victoria Gazette.
- 5531. Contribution to the Knowledge of the Avifauna of North-Eastern Labrador** by Bernhard Hantzsch. Translated by M. B. A. and R. M. Anderson from "Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt des nordostlichsten Labradors", Journal für Ornithologie, Leipzig, Volume 56. 1908; pp. 175-202, 307-392. Original pagination given in the text Contribution from National Museum of Canada, Ottawa. 1929.
4to., 70 pp.
- 5532. Financial and Investment Analysis of the Canadian Pacific Railway.** By Gary Moore. Republished from the Financial Post Toronto, Canada's Leading Investment Newspaper.
Toronto: 1929. 8vo., 36 pp.+illus.
- 5533. An Ordinance Respecting the Exportation of Furs from the North West Territories** passed by the North West Territories Council in the Year 1929. W. W. Cory, C.M.G., Commissioner.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1929. 8vo., 5 pp.
- 5534. Ottawa General Hospital, Water Street, since 1867 to 1929.** Souvenir Book.
Ottawa: 1929. 8vo., ob. 64 pp.+illus.
- 5535. The Origins of the South Sea Company** by William Thomas Morgan. Reprinted from Political Science Quarterly, Vol. XLIV, No. 1, March, 1929.
New York: Published by the Academy of Political Science. 1929. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 5536. Nipigon to Winnipeg.** A canoe voyage through Western Ontario by Edward Umpleville in 1784. With extracts from the writing of other early travellers through the region. R. Douglas, Ottawa, Canada. 1929.
8vo., 63 pp.

- 5537. Guide to Ft. Wellington and Vicinity, Prescott, Ontario.** A wise Nation preserves its Records—Gathers up its Muniments—Decorates the Tombs of its Illustrious Dead—Repairs its Great Public Structures and Fosters National Pride and Love of Country—By Perpetual Reference to the Sacrifices and Glories of the Past. Joseph Howe. National Parks of Canada, Historic Sites.
1929. 12mo., 35 pp.+illus.
- 5538. Saturday Evening Programme** for April, May and June, 1929. Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, Director, R. Meldrum Stewart.
1929. 32mo., 28 pp.
- 5539. Canada, the Land We Come From.**
1929. Birkenhead, England. 8vo., 32 pp.+illus.
- 5540. Jasper Trails** by Mabel B. Williams. 1929. Department of Interior, Ottawa.
12mo., 43 pp.+illus.
- 5541. Elk Island National Park.**
Ottawa: 1929. 8vo., 8 pp.+illus.
- 5542. Banff, Kootenay and Yoho National Parks,** Department of the Interior, 1929.
8vo., 50 pp.+illus.
- 5543. Cornelis Steenwyck, Dutch Governor of Acadie** by John Clarence Webster. A paper read at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Historical Association in Ottawa, May 22-23, 1929. Privately Printed. 1929.
8vo., 12 pp.
- 5544. Prince Albert National Park** by M. B. Williams.
8vo., 24 pp. (1930).
- 5545. Yukon, Land of the Klondike** by F. H. Kitto, F.R.G.S., Natural Resources Intelligence Service, Department of the Interior, Ottawa. Formerly Director of Yukon Surveys, Dawson, Yukon Territory.
Ottawa: 1929. 8vo., 45 pp.+illus.
- 5546. A Popular Account of the Fishes of Canada** from Lampreys and Hagfishes to the Viper Fishes inclusive, by Andrew Halkett, Naturalist, Fisheries Branch, Department of Marine and Fisheries.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1929. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 5547. National Research Council Regulations** governing Bursaries, Studentships and Fellowships. A. General Regulations.
Ottawa: 1929. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 5548. An Experiment in Colonization in Upper Canada.** Simcoe's Mission to Saint Domingo. A Country Merchant in Upper Canada, 1800-1812. John Beverley Robinson and the Trials for Treason in 1814. Brig.-General E. A. Cruikshank, LL.D., F.R.Hists. Reprint from the Ontario Historical Society's "Papers and Records", Vol. XXV. 1929.
4to., pp. 32 to 219.
- 5549. Territorial Division of the Arctic** by Leonid Breitiuss. Reprinted from the Dalhousie Review. 1929.
8vo., pp. 456 to 470.

- 5550. The Hudson Bay Region** by F. H. Kitto, F.R.G.S., M.E.I.C., Department of the Interior, Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister.
1929. 4to., 50 pp.
- 5551. British Family Settlement in New Brunswick, Canada.** Issued by Canadian Government of Immigration and Colonization, Honourable Robert Forke, Minister, W. J. Egan, Deputy Minister.
1929. 4to., 36 pp.+illus.
- 5552. Service of Thanksgiving.** Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Quebec. Sunday, July Seventh. MCMXXIX.
12mo., 15 pp.
- 5553. The Form and Order of Service to be used in Westminster Abbey on Sunday, July 7, 1929, in Thanksgiving to Almighty God for His good Providence whereby our Most Gracious Sovereign has been delivered from severe illness to the comfort of the whole Realm and for the signal love and loyalty of his people made manifest in the time of trouble.**
Oxford University Press, London, Humphrey Milford. 8vo., 7+7 pp.
- 5554. Yukon, Land of the Klondike** by O. S. Finnie, Director.
Ottawa: 1929. 12mo., 45 pp.+illus.
- 5555. The Religious Side of Joseph Brant.** Milledge L. Bonham, Jr. Reprinted for private circulation from The Journal of Religion, Vol. IX, No. 3, July, 1929. Printed in the U.S.A.
8vo., pp. 398 to 418.
- 5556. The Pangborns, Canada's First Steamboat and Locomotive Engineers.** By John Loye. Montreal Gazette, 30 March, 1929.
Folio, 1 p. (Newspaper.)
- 5557. The Roman-Vatican Settlement.** Translations of the three documents signed at the Lateran Palace on February 11th, 1929, together with a brief Historical Introduction, have been printed for the information of members in connection with the meeting to be held at Chatham House, on Tuesday, July 9th, 1929, when Mr. Algernon Cecil is giving an address on the subject. Professor A. F. Pollard will preside. Translations of Signor Mussolini's speeches before the Italian Chamber of Deputies and the Senate on May 13th and May 25th, respectively, and of the letters from His Holiness Pope Pius XI to Cardinal Gasparri, are available in the Library of the Institute.
Published by The Royal Institute of International Affairs, Chatham House, 10 St. James's Square, London, S.W. 1. 1929. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 5558. Three Irish Nuns** by Rev. John J. O'Gorman, D.C.L.
Catholic Truth Society of Canada, Ottawa Branch. 1929. 12mo., 29 pp.
- 5559. The Pastor and Readers** by Rev. Thomas F. Battle, Toronto, Canada.
The Catholic Truth Society of Canada, 67 Bond Street, Toronto 2, Ontario. 1929. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 5560. Church Union in Canada After Three Years** by Rev. R. J. Wilson, M.A., D.D. Ryerson Essay No. 39.
The United Church Publishing House, Toronto, The Ryerson Press, 1929. 12mo., 54 pp.

- 5561. Church of England Missionary Effort in Upper Canada 1815-1840**, by James J. Talman, M.A. Reprinted from the Ontario Historical Society's "Papers and Records," Volume XXV. 1929. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 5562. Simon Fraser, Explorer and Fur Trader**, by Walter N. Sage. Reprinted from the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association. 1929. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 5563. George Rogers Clark and the Revolution in Illinois 1763-1787.** A Sesquicentennial Memorial by Theodore Calvin Pease and Marguerite Jenison Pease.
Published by The Illinois State Historical Society. 1929. Springfield, Ill., U.S.A. 8vo., 96 pp.+illus.
- 5564. The Annals of St. Louis** and a Brief Account of its Foundation and Progress. 1764-1928. By I. H. Lionberger, 1929.
For Sale by Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis. 1929. 12mo., 83 pp.
- 5565. Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery.** First Annual Report July 1, 1927—June 30, 1928. By Max Farrand, Director of Research, San Marino, California. 1929. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 5566. Address of the President**, Mr. T. B. Macaulay, F.I.A., F.A.S., at the 58th Annual Meeting of the Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada. Tuesday, Feb. 12, 1929, at Montreal. 8vo., 30 pp.
- 5567. Select Standing Committee on Privileges and Elections.** Evidence and Report in respect to the Commissioner's Reports on the alleged existence of corrupt or illegal practices in the election held in the electoral district of Athabaska, in the Province of Alberta, on the 29th of October, 1925. Session 1928. House of Commons.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1929. 8vo., 83 pp.
- 5568. The Bloodless Phlebotomist.** Hideyo Noguchi (1876-1928). "He gave his life that others might live."
Published by The Denver Chemical Manufacturing Company, New York. 1929. 8vo., 20 pp.
- 5569. The "I'm Alone" Incident.** Correspondence between the Governments of Canada and the United States, 1929. Printed by Order of Parliament.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1929. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 5570. L'Affaire de "I'm Alone."** Correspondance échangée entre les Gouvernements du Canada et des Etats-Unis. 1929. Imprimé par ordre du Parlement.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Imprimeur de sa Très Excellente Majesté le Roi. 1929. 8vo., 24 pp.
- 5571. La Mise en Valeur du Canada à l'Epoque Française** d'après la Thèse de Mr. P. E. Renaud (et Critique de cette Thèse) par Léon Vignols.
Paris: Librairie des Sciences Economiques et Sociales, Marcel Rivière, Editeur, 31, Rue Jacob, et 1, Rue Saint-Benoit. 1929. 8vo., 76 pp.

- 5572. Le Framboisier et sa culture au Canada** par M. B. Davis, avec notes sur les insectes qui nuisent au Framboisier. Par W. P. J. Garlick, Division de l'entomologie et Notes sur les maladies du framboisier par G. H. Berkeley, avec dessins à l'aquarelle par Faith Fyles, Ottawa, 1929. 8vo., 30 pp.

1930

- 5573. Report of the Canadian Delegates to the Tenth Assembly of the League of Nations.** Geneva, September 2 to 25, 1929. Dominion of Canada.
Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1930. 8vo., 42 pp.
- 5574. Handbook of the League of Nations since 1920,** by Denys P. Myers. Student Edition.
World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. 8vo., 320 pp.
- 5575. International Control of Aviation** by Kenneth W. Colegrove. Student Edition.
World Peace Foundation Publications. 40 Mt. Vernon St., Boston. 8vo., 234 pp.
- 5576. The Final Settlement of the Reparations Problems growing out of the World War.** Protocol, with Annexes, approved at the Plenary Session of the Hague Conference, August 31, 1929 and Agreements Concluded at the Hague Conference, January, 1930. September, 1930. No. 262. International Conciliation. Published monthly except July and August by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of Intercourse and Education Publication Office: 44 Portland Street, Worcester, Mass. Editorial Office: 405 West 117th Street, New York City. 12mo., pp. 359 to 557.
- 5577. Power at any Price** by J. W. Wilton.
Winnipeg: 1930. 8vo., 175 pp.
- 5578. The British West Indies during King William's War, 1689-97,** by William Thomas Morgan. Reprinted for private circulation from The Journal of Modern History, Vol. 11, No. 3, September, 1930. University of Indiana. Printed in the U.S.
8vo., pp. 378 to 409.
- 5579. British Foreign Policy and the Next War. The Anglo-German War, 1914-18. The Ottawa Branch of the Royal Mint. The Independence Papers,** Vol. 1, No. 12. John S. Ewart, Ottawa. 1930. 8vo., pp. 720 to 793.
- 5580. War-Entanglements.** Is the Constitution a Contract? The Independence Papers, Vol. 2, No. 5. John S. Ewart, 400 Wilbrod St., Ottawa, Ont. 1930. 8vo., pp. 155 to 174.
- 5581. The Constitutional Question 1926. War-Time Propaganda.** The Independence Papers, Vol. 2, No. 6. John S. Ewart, Ottawa, 1930. 8vo., pp. 176 to 242.
- 5582. Canada's Foreign Policy. Privy Council Appeals and The Irish Free State.** The Independence Papers, Vol. 2, No. 7. John S. Ewart. Ottawa: 1930. 8vo., pp. 243 to 254.

- 5583. Canada's Constitutional Status.** The London Naval Treaty by John S. Ewart. The Independence Papers, Vol. 2, No. 8. Ottawa: 1930. 8vo., pp. 256 to 266.
- 5584. Control of the Purse in Lower Canada.** Empire Free Trade—Argentina. The Independence Papers, Vol. 2, No. 9. John S. Ewart. Ottawa, Ontario. 1930. 8vo., pp. 267 to 322.
- 5585. Mr. Ewart's Dublin Address.** Imperial Conference, 1930. The Independence Papers, Vol. 2, No. 10. Ottawa: 1930. 8vo., pp. 324 to 342.
- 5586. Diary of Francis Dickens** by Vernon Lachance. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. No. 59. May, 1930. The Jackson Press, Kingston. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 5587. Regulations Concerning Water for Drinking and Culinary Purposes on Common Carriers engaged in International and Interprovincial Traffic.** Approved by Order in Council of 25th February, 1930. (P.C. 417). Issued by Department of Pensions and National Health, Canada, Ottawa, 1930. 8vo., 5 pp.
- 5588. Memorandum on the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.** Ottawa: March 1930. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 5589. Lieut.-Governor Simcoe in Canada.** Compiled by Brig-General E. A. Cruikshank LL.D., F.R. Hist. S. Reprinted from the Ontario Historical Society's "Papers and Records," Vol. XXVI. 1930. 4to., 23 pp.
- 5590. Additional Correspondence of Robert Nicol.** Introduction and Notes by Brig-General E. A. Cruikshank, LL.D., F.R. Hist. Society. Reprinted from the Ontario Historical Society's "Papers and Records." Volume XXVI. 1930. 4to., 62 pp.
- 5591. Notes on the Early Settlement of Burford.** Compiled by Brig-General E. A. Cruikshank LL.D., F.R. Hist. S. Reprinted from the Ontario Historical Society's "Papers and Records" Vol. XXVI. 1930. 4to., 12 pp.
- 5592. The Coming of the Loyalist Mohawks to the Bay of Quinté.** Compiled by Brig-General E. A. Cruikshank, LL.D., F.R. Hist. S. Reprinted from the Ontario Historical Society's "Papers and Records," Volume XXVI. 1930. 4to., 16 pp.
- 5593. The Manoir Richelieu Collection of Canadiana.** Compiled by Percy Godenrath. Canada Steamship Lines. 1930. Montreal. 8vo., 73 pp.
- 5594. An Upper Canada Community in the Political Crisis of 1849.** By Fred Landon, M.A., F.R.S.C. Reprinted from the Ontario Historical Society's "Papers and Records," Volume XXVI. 1930. 4to., 15 pp.
- 5595. The Search for Salt in Upper Canada** by Ernest Green, F. R. Hist. Soc. Reprinted from the "Ontario Historical Society's Papers and Records," Vol. XXVI. 1930. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 5596. The Proudfoot Papers 1833.** Introduction and Notes by Rev. M. A. Garland, M.A. 1930. 8vo., 76 pp.
- 5597. The Totem Poles in Stanley Park,** by Rev. John C. Goodfellow. Published by the Art Historical Scientific Association of Vancouver, B.C. Evans & Hastings, Printers, Vancouver, B.C. 8vo., 44 pp.+illus.

5598. The North West Territories 1930. By F. H. Kitto, F.R.G.S. Department of Interior. Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister. W. W. Cory, C.M.G., Deputy Minister. North West Territories and Yukon Branch. O. S. Finnie, Director.

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1930. 8vo., 137 pp.—illus.

5599. A Yankee Trader on the Northwest Coast 1791-1795. By F. W. Howay. Reprinted from the Washington Historical Quarterly, Volume 21, No. 2. Senate, University of Washington Historical Quarterly, Vol. 21, Number 2.

Seattle: University of Washington Press. 1930. 8vo., 14 pp.

5600. Natural Resources of Saskatchewan. Correspondence between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan. Printed by Order of Parliament.

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1930. 8vo., 28 pp.

5601. Natural Resources of Alberta. Correspondence between the Government of the Province of Alberta. Printed by Order of Parliament.

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 7pp.

5602. Report of the Governor and Committee of the Hudson's Bay Company, to be Laid Before the Proprietors on 27th June, 1930.

Printed by E. G. Berryman & Sons, Ltd., Blackheath Road, London, S.E. 10. 1930. 8vo., 10 pp.

5603. Historic Nova Scotia. A Land of Pilgrimage for all Time, Beloved for its Natural Beauty and the Romance of its History. Published by Authority of Hon. Percy C. Black, Minister of Highways, Nova Scotia. 1930. 8vo., 71 pp.

5604. Permanent Court of International Justice Compulsion Arbitration—Resolution of Approval. Senate Debates April 4, 1930. Vol. LXV, No. 11. 8vo., pp. 149 to 158.

5605. League of Nations Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium and other dangerous Drugs. Extract from Report to the Council on the work of the 13th Session, January 20 to February 14, 1930.

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1930. 8vo., 8 pp.

5606. Preserving Peace in the Pacific. Information. "The problems which arise when two different civilizations meet could, I am certain, be better solved by the building of friendships than of warships."—Dr. S. Shinjo, President of the Imperial University, Kyoto, October 28, 1929. January 15, 1930. The Kyoto Conference. Members of American group at Kyoto meeting, Japan. Meeting of the Institute of Pacific Relations.

[From the Spectator (London), January 4, 1930.] Folio, 2 pp.

5607. Coronation Gulf Copper Deposits. Report of an Inspection of the known mineralized areas in Coronation Gulf and Bathurst Inlet Districts, 1928-29. Department of the Interior, Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister, W. W. Cory, C.M.G., Deputy Minister. North-West Territories and Yukon Branch, O. S. Finnie, Director.

Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1930. 8vo., 41 pp.

- 5608. Report of the Royal Commission on Technical and Professional Service.** February, 1930.
Ottawa: F. A. Aeland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1930. 4to., 60 pp.
- 5609. Selections from the Papers of James Evans, Missionary to the Indians.** Introduction by Fred Landon, M.A., F.R.S.C. Reprinted from the Ontario Historical Society's "Papers and Records," Vol. XXVI, 1930.
8vo., 19 pp.
- 5610. World's Grain Exhibition and Conference,** under the distinguished patronage of His Excellency the Governor General. Announcement and Prize List. Regina, Canada, July 25th to August 6th, 1932. 1930. 8vo., 40 pp. + illus.
- 5611. Courses in the Social Sciences** July 7 to August 15, 1930. Columbia University, in the City of New York, Summer Session.
New York: 1930. 24mo., 16 pp.
- 5612. Souvenir of a Week-End Party** at Manitoba Sanatorium, Ninette. The British Scholarship Tour. The Canadian Tuberculosis Association and Other Guests, August 23rd to 25th, 1930 (by D. A. Stewart).
8vo., 24 pp. + illus.
- 5613. The Province of New Brunswick, Canada. Its Natural Resources and Development,** by L. O. Thomas, B.Sc., Department of Interior, Ottawa, Canada. Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister, W. W. Cory, C.M.G., Deputy Minister. Natural Resources Intelligence Service, F. C. C. Lynch, Director.
Ottawa: 1930. 8vo., 167 pp.
- 5614. Ottawa, the Capital of Canada, Nature's Playground par Excellence.** Ottawa's Annual Carnival of Winter Sports Programme, J. Edward McVeigh.
8vo., 24 + 8 pp. + illus.
- 5615. The Church of England in Upper Canada, 1791-1841.** By A. H. Young.
Offprint from Queen's Quarterly. 1930. 8vo., pp. 145 to 166.
- 5616. Earliest Settlements of the Illinois Country.** A paper read at the Twenty-second Annual Meeting of the Mississippi Valley Historical Association, Vincennes, Indiana, April 25-27, 1929.
Reprinted from The Catholic Historical Review, Vol. XV (N.S. IX), January, 1930, No. 4. Washington. 1930. 8vo., pp. 351 to 362.
- 5617. Bulletin of the Ancient and Historic College of William and Mary in Virginia** (Founded A.D. 1693). Summer Session, 1930.
Entered as second-class matter July 28, 1908, at the Postoffice at Williamsburg, Virginia, under the Act of July 16, 1894. 12mo., 22 pp.
- 5618. Report of the Conference on the Operation of Dominion Legislation and Merchant Shipping Legislation.**
1929. Ottawa: 1930. 8vo., 55 pp.

- 5619. The Case of New Brunswick for an Increase in the Federal Subsidy** by the Duncan Commission. 1930. Ottawa. 4to., 57 pp.
- 5620. An Historical Guide to New Brunswick** by J. Clarence Webster, M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.C.
Published by New Brunswick Government Bureau, Saint John, 1930. 8vo., 98 pp.
- 5621. Correspondance entre le Gouvernement du Canada et le Gouvernement de la Province de l'Alberta.** Imprimé par ordre du parlement. Ottawa: F. A. Acland, Imprimeur de sa très Excellente Majesté le Roi 1930. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 5622. Nécrologie de Journaux Canadiens** par J. G. Pigeon. Ottawa: 1930. 12mo., 36 pp. (photostat).

1931

- 5623. Report of the Canadian Delegates to the Eleventh Assembly of the League of Nations,** Geneva, September 10-October 4, 1930. Ottawa: 1931. 8vo., 34 pp.
- 5624. The Soviet Planned Economic Order.** By William Henry Chamberlin. Student Edition. World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, 1931. 12mo., 243 pp.
- 5625. General Act of 1928 for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.** Acte Général de 1928 pour le Règlement Pacifique des Différends Internationaux. Ottawa: 1931. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 5626. Crime and Punishment in Early Upper Canada.** By John K. Elliott. B.A. Reprinted from the Ontario Historical Society's "Papers and Records," Vol. XXVII. 1931. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 5627. Rebellion Losses Claims in London District in 1845,** by Fred Landon. M.A. Reprinted from the Ontario Historical Society's "Papers and Records," Volume XXVII, 1931. Toronto: 1931. 8vo., 9 pp.
- 5628. Bytown Gazette** by Hammett P. Hill, K.C. Reprinted from the Ontario Historical Society's "Papers and Records," Vol. XXVII, 1931. 8vo., pp. 407 to 423.
- 5629. Finance in Upper Canada. The Governor General.** John S. Ewart. Ottawa, Ont., March, 1931. The Independence Papers, Vol. 2, No. 11. 8vo., pp. 342 to 386.
- 5630. Responsible Government, British attitudes. Canadian Sovereignty.** By John S. Ewart. The Independence Papers, Vol. 2, No. 12. Ottawa: 1931. 8vo., pp. 387 to 474.
- 5631. Dr. John McLoughlin,** (the Great White Eagle), by A. S. Marquis. The Ryerson Canadian History Readers, edited by Lorne Pierce. Endorsed by Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire and the Provincial Departments of Education. 1929. The Ryerson Press, Toronto. 1931. 12mo., 31 pp.

- 5632. The First Printing in Manitoba** by Douglas C. McMurtie.
Chicago: Eyncourt Press. 1931. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 5633. Twenty Years of York Factory 1694-1714.** Jeremie's account of Hudson Strait and Bay. Translated from the French Edition of 1720 with Introduction and Notes by H. Douglas, M.A., and J. S. Wallace, D.L.S.
Ottawa: Thorburn and Abbott, 1926. 8vo., 42 pp. + illus. + maps.
- 5634. The Christening of the Infant Son of Their Excellencies the Governor General and the Countess of Bessborough,** Tuesday the twenty-second of September, 1931. St. Bartholomew's Church, Ottawa.
Ottawa: 1931. 8vo., 11 pp.
- 5635. Letter from an Edinburgh Student, 1804,** with an Introduction and Notes by James F. Kenney. Offprint from *Queen's Quarterly*.
Kingston: 1931. 8vo., pp. 461 to 477.
- 5636. Charles des Champs de Boishébert.** A Canadian Soldier in Acadia, by J. Clarence Webster.
Privately printed. 1931. 8vo., 38 pp.
- 5637. The Periodical Literature of Upper Canada,** by W. S. Wallace. Reprinted from the *Canadian Historical Review*, March, 1931. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 5638. The Canadian North West.** A Bibliography of the Sources of Information in the Public Reference Library of the City of Toronto, Canada, in regard to the Hudson's Bay Company, the Fur Trade and the Early History of the Canadian North West.
Toronto: 1931. 4to., 52 pp.
- 5639. Souvenir Catalogue Vancouver Art Gallery.** Henry Athelstan Stone, Chairman, Founders' Committee.
Vancouver: 1931. 8vo., 36 pp.
- 5640. Sir William Johnson, Bt.,** by Professor A. H. Young. Reprinted from the Ontario Historical Society's "Papers and Records," Vol. XXVII. 8vo., pp. 374-584.
- 5641. "Bishop" Peters,** by Professor A. H. Young. Reprinted from the Ontario Historical Society's "Papers and Records," Volume XXVII, 1931. 8vo., 43 pp.
- 5642. Correspondance relative à la Rétrocession des Ressources naturelles de l'Alberta. Session de 1930.**
Ottawa F. A. Acland Imprimeur de sa très Excellente Majesté le Roi 1931. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 5643. La Participation des Canadiens français à la vie économique.** Par Eugène L'Heureux, Directeur du "Progrès du Saguenay." Texte d'une conférence prononcée le 7 décembre 1930, au Club Canadien de Chicoutimi, et le 14 décembre 1930, devant la Société des Conférences de l'Université d'Ottawa. Lettres de M. Edouard Montpetit, de Mgr Eugène Lapointe et de M. Georges Pelletier.
Montréal, 1931. 8vo., 62 pp.
- 5644. Correspondance relative à la Rétrocession des Ressources naturelles de la Saskatchewan, Session de 1930.**
Ottawa F. A. Acland Imprimeur de sa très Excellente Majesté le Roi 1931. 8vo., 16 pp.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF PAMPHLETS OF UNCERTAIN DATE AND LATE ACCESSIONS

5645. *The Commercial Federation of the Empire.*

1 folio page. No date.

5646. *Empire Trade and Industry.* An Account of the Work of the Trade and Industry Committee of the Royal Colonial Institute. Reprinted from "United Empire." Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C.

8vo., 12 pp.

5647. *Greater Britain, or Lesser England! Which?* A Conversation between Greater Britain and Little England, communicated by the Hon. Sir Julius Vogel, K.C.M.G., Formerly Prime Minister of New Zealand, Vice-President of the United Empire Trade League. United Empire Trade League's Publications. No. 3.

Witherby & Co., Printers, 326 High Holborn, W.C. No date. 8vo., 4 pp.

5648. *Draft of a Supplemental Charter for The Hudson's Bay Company.*

No date. 8vo., 11 pp.

5649. *Memorials of the late Civil Service Rifle Regiment*, by a Private (who has been permitted to retire, retaining his rank.) "*Forsan et hæc olim meminisse juvabit.*"—*Virgil*. "Of all the heart springs none are purer than the springs of the foundations of mirth."

Ottawa: Published by Jones & Holland, Elgin Street. No date. 16mo., 23 pp.

5650. *A Builder of the Empire* by Macdonald of Earnscliffe. The Pall Mall. Vol. XIII. No. 55. 8vo., 7 pp.

5651. *Emigration to Canada and Other British American Possessions.* Chambers' Information for the People. No. 17.

No date, 8vo., 79 pp.

5652. *D'Alton McCarthy-Crusader* by Fred Landon. The University of Western Ontario. Reprinted from Willison's Monthly. No date.

Toronto: 8vo., 7 pp.

5653. *Trade Relations With Great Britain and the United States.* Proposed Reciprocity Agreement Between Canada and the United States. Tariff Schedules. Issued by The Canadian National League, 314 McKinnon Building, Toronto. No date.

8vo., 8 pp.

5654. *The Early Courts of the Province*, by the Honourable William Renwick Riddell, LL.D., F.R. Hist. Soc., Etc., Justice of the Supreme Court of Ontario.

No date. After 1913. 8vo., 36 pp.

5655. *National Ports of Canada.* Report of R. Morse, Lieut.-Colonel Royal Engineers to the British Government. From the Archives of Canada.

No date. 8vo., 6 pp.

5656. *The First Parliament of Upper Canada* by H. S. Seaman.

Toronto: No date. 8vo., 8 pp. + illus.

- 5657. Influence of the War of 1812 Upon the Settlement of the Canadian West**, by Lawrence J. Burpee, Ottawa.
8vo., 9 pp.
- 5658. Where Wolfe and Montcalm Fought.**
No date. 4to., pp. 15 to 22. + map.
- 5659. The Laws Relating to Labor.**
No date. 8vo., 28 pp.
- 5660. The Soulages Canal** by M. L. Matheson of Ottawa.
Kingston: Queen's Quarterly. No date. 8vo., pp. 373 to 385.
- 5661. The Soulages Canal** by Thomas Monro, M. Can. Soc. C.E.
8vo., 15 pp.
- 5662. Reprint of Extracts Written on the Georgian Bay Canal Project** by Captain C. F. Winter (of the Canadian Militia). Published in his Second Prize Essay on "The Protection of Commerce during War" in the Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.
Free Press Job Print, Ottawa, Canada: No date. 12mo., 7 pp. + map.
- 5663. Inland Waterways of Canada.** Ocean Navigation via St. Lawrence and Welland Route. Georgian Bay Canal route impracticable. By D. B. Detweiler, Berlin, Ont. Presented with compliments of the Berlin Board of Trade. No date. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 5664. Provincial Ownership and Operation of a System of Line Elevators.**
Winnipeg: No date. 8vo., 5 pp.
- 5665. The Church of England in Canada.** Extracts from the First Charge of His Grace the Late Archbishop Sweatman, delivered at Toronto, June 10, 1879. Called by him "My Declaration of Faith," and by Evangelicals "Our Magna Charta." A true standard set for all Evangelical Churchmen and Women throughout the Dominion of Canada. "Hold fast that which thou hast, that no man take thy crown." Rev. 3:11.
Haynes Press, 502 Yonge St., Toronto. No date. 12mo., 16 pp.
- 5666. The First Protestant Missionary in Canada**, by Mrs. W. T. Hallam, B.A., Toronto. Reprinted from *The Canadian Churchman*.
1917 (?). 8vo., 14 pp. + illus.
- 5667. First Missionaries and Earliest Quakers** of the Bay of Quinté District. Some notes compiled at the invitation of the Bay of Quinté Historical Society, Belleville, by Thomas W. Casey, Napanee.
No date. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 5668. The Civil Allegiance of Catholics** by Rev. M. J. Whelan. "You ought to be able to bring out what you feel and what you mean, as well as to feel and mean it; to expose to the comprehension of others the fictions and fallacies of your opponents; and to explain the charges brought against the Church, to the satisfaction, not, indeed, of bigots, but of men of sense, of whatever cast of opinion."—Cardinal Newman. Pamphlet No. 3.
The Catholic Truth Society of Ottawa. 1892. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 5669. Vital Questions for Canadian Churchmen.** 4. The English Prayer of Consecration in the Holy Communion. (A Reply to Dean Shreve's Comparison of Certain Liturgies.)
No date. 8vo., 20 pp.

- 5670. The Extension of the Episcopate in Canada**, by Rev. V. E. Harris, M.A., Halifax, N.S.
After 1904. 16mo., 16 pp.
- 5671. The Canadian Themistocles**, by W. F. Maclean, M.P. The Canadian Magazine. No date.
8vo., pp. 253 to 260.
- 5672. Canadian Pictures** by Lady Macdonald, afterwards Baroness Macdonald.
No date. 8vo., 22 pp.
- 5673. A Cruise Among the Magdalen Islands.**
Harper's Magazine. No date. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 5674. An Era of Progression.** The Draining of Cobalt Lake and its Effect on the Town, by Æ. Munro, M.D.
No date. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 5675. The Wheat-Growing Capacity of Canada**, by Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.
No date. 8vo., 3 pp.
- 5676. Free Homes.** Lands Waiting for the Settler to go in and Occupy them. Fertile Homesteads Free to All in the Canadian North-West.
(Winnipeg.) No date (after 1886). 8vo., 48 pp. + map.
- 5677. Hints on the Parliamentary Law of Agency** and of Corrupt Practices at Elections for the House of Commons, Compiled for the Use of Candidates and Committees, by Thomas Hodgins, Q.C. Printed for Private Circulation by the Ontario Reform Association.
Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 and 28 King Street East. No date. 16 mo., 24 pp.
- 5678. Germany and England**, by Robert Blatchford. Reprinted from "The Daily Mail."
No date. 8vo. (narrow), 48 pp.
- 5679. Mr. Churchill, the Admiralty and the Self-Governing Dominions**, by Outis. A Short Examination of Admiralty Intervention in the Sphere of Imperial Politics. With a Foreword by H. W. Massingham.
London: Printed and Published by the National Press Agency Limited, Whitefriars House, Carmelite Street, E. C. (after 1909). 8vo., 49 pp.
- 5680. Tracts by Canadian Laymen. No. 1. The Dark Ages.**
Ottawa: No date. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 5681. Genesis of the Power Movement.** Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario.
No date. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 5682. War and the Newspaper**, by Bernard K. Sandwell. The University Magazine.
After 1915. 8vo., pp. 382 to 396.
- 5683. The Forests and the People.**
Esdale Press, Ottawa: No date. 8vo., 16 pp.

- 5684. What is C.S.E.T.? Canadian Standard Efficiency Training for Trail Rangers and Tuxis Boys.**
The Four Fold Life. Leaflet No. 2. 16mo., 10 pp.
- 5685. Where and How and All About It.** Information and Facts for the Prospective Settler. Issued under authority of Hon. Frank Oliver, Minister of the Interior, Ottawa, Canada. W. D. Scott, Superintendent of Immigration.
No date. 8vo., 23 pp. + Folder map.
- 5686. The Ways of the Immigration Department.** Reasons for a Searching Inquiry into the Department's Attack on the Salvation Army, and Certain Other Matters, including the Department's Failure in the Task Entrusted to it, by H. A. Kennedy. Folio, 4 pp.
- 5687. Electors of Russell, Read This and Reflect.** Extracts from a pamphlet entitled "The Political Standing of Irish Catholics in Canada," written by J. L. P. O'Hanly, and now being circulated in the County of Russell, in the interests of Hon. Malcolm Cameron.
Ottawa: After 1877. 1 folio page.
- 5688. Sketches of the Past and Present Conditions of the Indians of Canada,** by George M. Dawson, D.S., Assoc. R.S.M., F.G.S., Assistant Director Geol. Survey of Canada. No date. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 5689. The Ouananiche and Its Canadian Environment** by E. T. D. Chambers. (Ottawa?). No date. 8vo., pp. 107 to 121. + illus.
- 5690. Crow's Nest Southern Railway.** Comments of the Press: Vancouver World, Victoria Times, Fernie Free Press, Rossland Miner, Toronto Star, Toronto Telegram, Toronto World, London News. Resolutions by the Toronto Board of Trade and Associated Boards of Trade of Eastern British Columbia. No date. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 5691. Canadian Expansion. Its Possibilities.** Diagrams drawn to same scale showing Total Area. Area under settlement and in course of development. Area that would be occupied by Canada's present population if density equalled that of the United Kingdom. Area that would be occupied by Canada's present population if density equalled that of Belgium. No. 12. Ottawa: No date. 8vo., 48 pp.
- 5692. Plea for the Canadian Textile Industries.** (Reprinted from the Canadian Textile Journal, Toronto, Canada.) 1908 (?).
8vo., 8 pp.
- 5693. Sketches** by Dom. Pedro. Dedicated to the Veterans of —85.
Toronto: Hill & Weir, Printers, 15-19 Temperance Street. No date. 8vo., 32 pp.
- 5694. Farm Labour is Now Available.** How to get it. Quick Action is Necessary. Our Slogan:—Farm Labor is the Keystone of Greater Production. Ontario Government Public Employment Bureaux.
Toronto: No date. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 5695. Open Them Up.** That is, all of Our Waterways in the Great North-West. A succinct statement of what may be done for Cheap Transit, by Thomas Dowse.
No date. 8vo., 7 pp.

- 5696. Commercial Travellers.** Repatriation Committee. Issued by Department of Public Information for Repatriation Committee. Ottawa. 1920(?). 12mo., 5 pp.
- 5697. Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway. Facts About New Ontario's Great Clay Belt.** Compliments Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway.
Toronto: 1922(?). 8vo., 11 pp. + illus.
- 5698. The Commercial Union of the Empire** by Col. Howard Vincent, C.B., M.P. United Empire Trade League Publications.
London: No date. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 5699. Unrestricted Reciprocity.** Speech by Hon. Thomas White, M.P., delivered in the House of Commons, Wednesday evening, March 14th.
Ottawa: 8vo., 16 pp.
- 5700. Duties of Deputy Returning Officers at Municipal Elections.** Selections from Revised Statutes of Ontario, Chap. 174.
A. S. Woodburn, Legal and Municipal Printer, Bookbinder, &c., Ottawa. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 5701. The Liberal Platform** discussed by Hon. G. W. Ross at Barrie, Ontario, election after 1904. No date. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 5702. Rules Suggested for the Governance of Electoral District Associations and the Holding of Conventions.** Issued by the Liberal Conservative Union of Ontario.
No date. 24mo., 8 pp.
- 5703. Esthetic Forestry.** Frederick G. Todd, Landscape Architect, Witness Printing, Montreal.
No date. 16mo., 23 pp.
- 5704. Proposed Cables Under the Pacific** by Herbert Laws Webb.
No date. 8vo., 7 pp.
- 5705. Xmas 1918. "Lest We Forget."**
No date. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 5706. A Plain Talk to the People of Britain. Britain, Belgium and the Small Nations** by W. J. Pincombe, the London Teachers' Association.
Printed for The Victoria League by Wyman & Sons, Ltd., Fetter Lane, London, E.C. [1914.] 8vo., 7 pp.
- 5707. Why the Dominions Came in the Power of Liberty and Law** by W. M. Grigg.
"One decree spake laws to them, and said that, by the soul only, the nations shall be great and free."—Wordsworth.
Printed for the Victoria League, by Wyman & Sons, Ltd., Fetter Lane, London, E.C. No date. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 5708. Extracts From the Diary of the late German Emperor** with reply by Prince Bismarck.
Montreal: The Eastern News Company. No date. 24mo., 35 pp.
- 5709. Great Britain and the War.** In a recent interview given by Count von Bernstorff, the German Ambassador, he based his defence of Germany's position upon these assertions.
Washington: No date. 8vo., 15 pp.

- 5710. John Bull and His Calves.** Address to a Mother on the Death of a young Child, and Reflections on Passing Events. (By Sir Brenton Halliburton.) (Printed for private circulation only.)
16mo., 47 pp.
- 5711. The War Spirit of Germany,** by George M. Wrong, Professor of History in the University of Toronto.
Canadian Branch, Oxford University Press, Toronto. No date. 8vo., 27 pp.
- 5712. The Army System as It Is.** Being Extracts from the Speeches in the House of Commons of Mr. George Wyndham, Under Secretary of State for War.
Printed and Published by "The Outlook" Publishing Co. Ltd., 109 Fleet Street, London, E.C. Trade supplied by Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. Ltd. 8vo., 41 pp.
- 5713. Voices, the Voice of the Knight and His Lady St. George, the Knight of the Holy Grail, the Red Prince of the Sunlight and the Soil and Waneita, the Queen of the North.**
Between 1914 & 1918. 8vo., 46 pp. + illus.
- 5714. Our Flying Men** by Mrs. Maurice Hewlett.
After 1914. 8vo., 40 pp.
- 5715. Britain and the Small Nations:** Her Principles and Her Policy. By Sir Edward Cook.
Printed for the Victoria League by Wyman & Sons, Ltd., Fetter Lane, London, E.C. Leaflet No. 5. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 5716. Reminiscences of a Tour through the West Indies** by S. Colville Walton. First Edition.
St. John, N.B.: Printed by E. J. Armstrong, 85 Germain Street. (No date.) 16mo., 41 pp.
- 5717. Documents: I. The Siege of Charleston:** Journal of Captain Peter Russell, December 25, 1779, to May 2, 1780. No date. 8vo., pp. 478 to 501.
- 5718. The Empress of the Isles; or the Lake Bravo.** A romance of the Canadian struggles in 1837. By Charley Clewline.
Cincinnati: Published by U. P. James, No. 167 Walnut Street. No date. 8vo., 128 pp.
- 5719. In the Matter of the application of the Heirs of Philip François Renault** for the issuance of Certificates of Location in lieu of certain French Land Claims in the present States of Illinois and Missouri, before the Honorable Committees on Private Land Claims of the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. Argument on behalf of the Heirs of Renault. By M. D. Brainard, Attorney and Counsellor at Law.
National Republican Printing House, Washington, D.C. No date. 8vo., XXI + 30 pp.
- 5720. Stobo's Letter. New Light on the History of Pittsburgh.** Important Documents Discovered at Montreal. By Walter Libby and M. Charlton.
1754. Folio, 7 pp.

- 5721. Empire Trade and Industry.** An account of the work of the Trade and Industry Committee of the Royal Colonial Institute. Reprinted from "United Empire."
Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C.
After 1917. 8vo., 12 pp.
- 5722. Immigration Facts and Figures.**
1909. 8vo., 16 pp.
- 5723. The Emigration of Gentlemen's Sons to the United States and Canada.** By A. G. Bradley.
Women's Printing Society, Limited, 21B, Great College Street, Westminster, S.W. No date. 12mo., 26 pp.
- 5724. Prohibition and Compensation.**
No date. 8vo., 15 pp., + map.
- 5725. Report of Advisory Conference Committee on Engineering Legislation.**
No date. 12mo., 20 pp.
- 5726. Statement regarding the Gold-Fields of Eastern Canada** by John Hockin.
No date. 8vo., 15 pp. + map.
- 5727. Justice Peg and His Justice Shop** in the City of Win. The Greatest Realistic Burlesque Farce of the Latter Part of the Nineteenth Century. In Four Acts.
No date. 8vo., 19 pp.
- 5728. The Oriental Problem,** by H. H. Stevens, M.P., Vancouver, B.C., dealing with Canada as affected by the immigration of Japanese, Hindu and Chinese.
No date. 24mo. (narrow), 20 pp.
- 5729. Panama and Its People** by Roger Ellis, from Science Monthly.
No date. 8vo., pp. 242 to 254.
- 5730. Ireland Since the Larne Gun-running.** A Chapter of Contemporary History by John J. O'Gorman, D.C.L., with a Foreword by Bishop Fallon. London, Canada: Catholic Record Office. 1920. 12mo., 24 pp.
- 5731. Reciprocity Nothing to do With This Election, Says Sir Lomer Gouin.** Premier Declares Federal Politics Not in Question in the Provincial Election—Replies to Mr. Tellier's Charge of Extravagance and Defends Administration of Quebec's Finances—Hon. Rudolphe Lemieux Insists on Talking Reciprocity and Calls September 21, "A Day of Dupes"—Other Speakers at Big Liberal Meeting in Monument National.
Newspaper clippings (about four columns).
- 5732. The History of the Irish Republic** by Murdoch Henderson. An extract. For sale by all booksellers.
W. Drysdale & Co., Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers, Montreal.
No date. 8vo., pp. 220 to 240.
- 5733. Liberals First Advocated Closure.** Their Statements Then and Now. Liberal members and Liberal Press were strongly in favor of Closure in 1908 and 1911. Laurier was pledged to adopt it if returned to power. They declared it necessary to prevent obstruction.
Ottawa: 1911. 8vo., 12 pp.

- 5734. Hon. A. G. Blair's Great Speech** shattering the G. T. Pacific Scheme. Official Report of his utterance in the House of Commons, when he resigned from the Cabinet to protest against the Government's wasteful and impracticable Railway Policy.
8vo., 82 pp.
- 5735. "Gameyism."** 8vo., 7 pp.
- 5736. Disallowance** by Canadian Manufacturer.
No date. 8vo., 14 pp.
- 5737. Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe** at the International Commercial Convention at Detroit. Delivered on Friday, 14th instant. (Specially revised by Mr. Howe for the *Hamilton Spectator*.)
No date. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 5738. Ukraine: The Soorest Spot of Europe** by Wasyl Swystun. Published by Ukrainian Information Bureau, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. 1931.
8vo., 67 pp.+map.
- 5739. The Proposal of a Monument to Washington in St. Paul's, London.** To the Venerable the Dean of St. Paul's, London.
No date. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 5740. Quelques Charlatans du Régime Français** dans la Province de Québec. M. J. Ahern.
8vo., 16 pp. Photostat copy.
- 5741. Description de la Basilique de St-Pierre à Rome**, modèle de la Cathédrale de Montréal.
No date. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 5742. Dialogue sur une Question Importante** par un Catholique.
No date. 8vo., 29 pp.
- 5743. Pour la défense de nos lois françaises.** Antonio Perrault, Avocat, Professeur à l'Université Laval. Bibliothèque de l'Action française.
No date. 12mo., 72 pp.
- 5744. Les Orangistes.** 8vo., 15 pp.
- 5745. Lois de Pêche et de Chasse**, Province de Québec. Fish and Game Laws.
No date. 12mo., 137 pp.
- 5746. Comment se maintiendra le Groupe national Canadian Français**, par Léon Gérin. Revue de l'Amérique Latine. [No date.] 4to., pp. 488 to 495.
- 5747. La Préparation des Peaux pour le Commerce.** Ministère de l'Intérieur Canada. L'hon. Charles Stewart, Ministre.; W. W. Cory, C.M.G., Sous-Ministre. Publié par Le Service de Renseignements sur les Ressources Naturelles du Canada; F. C. C. Lynch, Directeur.
16mo., 10 pp.
- 5748. Les Excommuniés. The Excommunicated.** An Episode in the History of Canada.
No date. 8vo., 6 pp.
- 5749. Un Point de Repère dans l'Histoire de Lachine.** An Historical Landmark in Lachine.
No date. 16mo., 7 pp.

- 5750. Canada and the Empire.** By J. Van Sommer, Jr., of Toronto. Belleville, Ontario. 8vo., 125 pp.
- 5751. Penny History of the War.** Germany the Aggressor. By Arthur J. Ireland. Author of "Daring Deeds in Peace and War," etc., with double-page map. Issued in Fortnightly numbers. Published by "Geographia" Ltd., 55 Fleet St., E.C. 12mo., 32 pp. + map.
- 5752. The Soulanges Canal** by Thomas Monro, M. Can. Soc. C. E. 8vo., 15 pp.
- 5753. Short Account of America—1747, With Map.** 1747. 8vo., pp. 280 to 311 + map.
- 5754. A Note, in addition to that of 1845, on the Jesuits' Estates,** after the Suppression and since the Revival of the Order, and on the Uses to which they have been applied. Quebec: Fréchette et Frère, Printers and Stationers, No. 13 Mountain Street. 1847. 8vo., 21 pp.
- 5755. Canada. State of Political parties.** Economy and the Government, the St. Lawrence as a great commercial Highway; Public Instruction, &c., &c. Translated from the Journal de Québec. Toronto: Printed by C. Donlevy, Mirror Office. 1851. 8vo., 35 pp.
- 5756. Rapport du Comité nommé pour s'enquérir des transactions de la Compagnie du chemin de fer de Montréal et Bytown,** préparé par M. Loranger, sur ordre du comité, et adopté à l'unanimité. Toronto: Imprimée par John Lovell, Yonge St. 8vo., 87 pp.
- 5757. Records of the Rise and Progress of the City of Ottawa from the Foundation of the Rideau Canal to the present time,** by Gertrude Van Cortlandt. Printed at the Office of the Ottawa Citizen, Rideau Street, 1858. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 5758. An Inquiry into the Right of Visit or Approach, by Ships of War.** By James Whitman, Esq., B.A., Barrister at Law of Nova Scotia. New York: Published by James Miller, No. 436 Broadway. 1858. 8vo., 31 pp.
- 5759. Emigration to Canada.** The Province of Ontario: its soil, climate, resources, institutions, free grant of lands, &c., &c. For the Information of Intending Emigrants. Issued by Authority of the Government of Ontario. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 86 King Street West. 1869. 8vo., 39 pp.
- 5760. Another Row at Dame Europa's School: Shewing how John's Cook made an Irish Stew and what came of it.** (Copyright). London: Samuel Tinsley, 10, Southampton St., Strand. 1873. (The Right of Translation and Republication is reserved.) 12mo., 27 + 16 pp.

- 5761. Report of the Governor and Committee of the Hudson's Bay Company**, to be laid before the Shareholders on Tuesday, June 29th, 1875.
London Printers: Sir Joseph Causton and Sons, 47, East Cheap, E.C., & Southwark St., S.E. 8vo., 8 pp.
- 5762. Contract Specifications** and an Act respecting the construction of the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway—(late North Shore).
Quebec: Le Canadien Steam Printing. 1876. 12mo., 79 pp. + plate.
- 5763. Comparisons of English and American Farming in connection with Hard Times**, and a Synopsis of the Theory and practice of Tile Draining from the writer's own experience; also on the Management of a Hundred-Acre Farm, showing Dr. and Cr. Account, and according to the principals enunciated. By Alfred C. Thomas, C.E.
Published under a Grant of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, Windsor; C. W. Knowles, Bookseller and Publisher, 1880. 8vo., 69 pp.
- 5764. Useful and Practical Hints for the Settler on Canadian Prairie Lands and for the Guidance of Intending British Emigrants to Manitoba and the North-West of Canada.** With facts regarding the soil, climate, products, etc. And the superior attractions and advantages possessed, in comparison with the Western Prairie States of America. By Thomas Spence, Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba.
St. Boniface, Manitoba, Jan., 1882. 8vo., 47 pp.
- 5765. Does Annexation follow?** Commercial Union and British Connection. An open letter from Erastus Wiman to Mr. J. Redpath Dougall, Editor of the Montreal "Witness." 8vo., 3 pp.
- 5766. An Act respecting the Montreal and Ottawa Railway Company.**
8vo., 1 p.
- 5767. Condensed Catalogue of Manuscripts, Books and Engravings on Exhibition at the Caxton Celebration** held under the auspices of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal at the Mechanics' Hall, on the 26th, 27th, 28th and 29th June, 1877, in commemoration of the 400th anniversary of printing into England.
Montreal: Printed at the "Gazette" Printing House. 1877. 8vo., 79 pp.
- 5768. Agricultural Societies of Upper Canada**, by James J. Talman, M.A., Ph.D. Reprinted from the "Ontario Historical Society's Papers and Records," Volume XXVII, 1931.
Toronto: 4to., pp. 545 to 552.
- 5769. Pioneer Drinking Habits and the Rise of the Temperance Agitation in Upper Canada Prior to 1840.** By Rev. M. A. Garland, M.A. and J. J. Talman, M.A., Ph.D. Reprinted from the Ontario Historical Society's "Papers and Records," Volume XXVII, 1931.
Toronto: 4to., 26 pp.
- 5770. Responsible Government Upper Canada-Lower Canada.** The Independence Papers Vol. 2 No. 13. John S. Ewart.
Ottawa: 1931. 8vo., pp. 476 to 514.
- 5771. Adam Shortt**, by the Hon. Andrew Haydon. Offprint from "Queen's Quarterly".
Kingston: 1931. 8vo., pp. 609 to 623.

- 5772. Haiti Under American Control**, by Arthur C. Millspaugh. Student Edition. World Peace Foundation. Boston, Massachusetts: 1931. 12mo., 251 pp.
- 5773. The World Court 1921-1931.** A Handbook of the Permanent Court of International Justice by Manley O. Hudson. Third Edition. World Peace Foundation. Boston, Massachusetts: 1931. 12mo., 245 pp.
- 5774. Memoirs of P. R. Jarvis.** Ottawa: 1931. 12mo., 133 pp.
- 5775. Manuel des Expressions Vicieuses les plus Fréquentes**, par J. F. Gingras, Traducteur au Parlement. Outaouais, Imprimerie du "Canada", 1867. 24mo., 75 pp.
- 5776. "The First Church Built in Toronto"** A. H. Young, Toronto: 1931. 24mo., 6 pp.
- 5777. Washington et Coulon de Villiers.** Conférence donnée par M. Edmond Mallet, le 1er Septembre 1902. Bulletin de la Société Historique Franco-Américaine. Boston, Mass.: 1906. 8vo., pp. 19-66.
- 5778. Traité de Paix** entre les Puissances Alliées et Associées et l'Allemagne et Protocole. Signé à Versailles le 28 juin 1919. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1919. 8vo., pp. viii-223.
- 5779. Jules Tremblay.** L'Hôpital public d'Ottawa, (rue Water). Ottawa: Syndicat des Œuvres Sociales, 1921. 8vo., 23 pp.
- 5780. El Català Xpo Ferens Colom de Terra Rubra, Descobridor d'Amèrica.** Conferència donada per R. Carreras Valls a l'Ateneu de Tortosa, el 1 de desembre de 1929, traduïda al Castellà, Francès, Italià, Anglès i Alemany, Seguida d'un Index Cronologic de documents per a la Biografia del Descobridor fins a 5 de maig de 1487. Impremta Altés.—Barcelona Angeles 22 i 24 1930. 8vo., 97 pp.
- 5781. From Upper Canada to New York in 1835.** Extracts from the Diary of The Rev. William Proudfoot. Edited by M. A. Garland. Reprinted from the "Mississippi Valley Historical Review", Vol. XVIII No. 3. Dec. 1931. 8vo., pp. 378 to 396.
- 5782. Letter to the Right Hon. Vincent Melbourne**, on the Present State of the Court of Chancery and Appellate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords. By A. H. Lynch, M.P. London: James Ridgeway and Sons, Piccadilly; and Andrew Northcroft, Chancery Lane.....1836. 8vo., 44 pp.
- 5783. Account of the Causes** which led to the CONSTRUCTION OF THE RIDEAU CANAL, connecting the Waters of Lake Ontario and the Ottawa; The Nature of the Communication prior to 1827; and a Description of the Works by means of which it is converted into a Steam-boat Navigation. By Lieutenant Frome, Royal Engineers. Chatham: 1837. 4to., pp. 73 to 102 + maps + plans.
- 5784. Boissons Alcooliques et Leurs Falsifications.** Par A. C. P. R. Landry. Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, F. H. Proulx, Imprimeur-libraire. 1867. 12mo., 33 pp.

- 5785. Le Baptême d'une Race.** Mgr Rozier. Conférence faite au Monument National le 31 Mars 1902. A la Soirée de Clôture du Cercle Ville-Marie. Montréal: Librairie Granger Frères. 1902. 8vo., 53 pp.
- 5786. Arrest dv Conseil D'Estat dv Roy, du douzième Aoust 1671.** Qui Ordonne que les Marchandises venant des Isles Françoises de l'Amérique & Canada, jouiront du bénéfice porté par l'Edit du mois de Février 1669. Et en consequence, qu'elles pourront sortir hors du Royaume, sans payer aucuns Droits; Et que ceux qui auront esté payez à l'Entrée, seront rendus & restituez, &c. 4to., 3 pp.
- 5787. Arrest Du Conseil D'Estat Du Roy du huitième Mars 1689.** Qui Décharge les Castors provenans des Colonies Françoises de Canada, qui seront apportez dans le Royaume, pour le Compte des Fermiers du Domaine d'Occident, des Droits portez par l'Arrest du vingt-quatre Mars 1685. &c. Paris: Veuve Saugrain, & Pierre Prault, Quay des Gesvres, au Paradis, 1720. 4to., 3 pp.
- 5788. Reglement Du Roy,** Pour la Conduite, Marche, Police, & Discipline des Compagnies que Sa Majesté entretient dans le Canada. 30 mai 1695. 4to. 14 pp.
- 5789. Arrest Du Conseil D'Estat Du Roy,** Qui Exempte de tous Droits de sortie, & autres generalmente quelconques, les Marchandises qui seront chargées dans le Royaume, pour estre portées en Canada, à la charge par ceux qui les feront sortir, de faire leurs soumissions de rapporter, six mois après, un Certificat de la décharge d'icelles audit Païs, &c. Du dixième May 1677. Paris: Joseph Saugrain, Quay de Gèvres, à la Croix Blanche. 4to., 3 pp.
- 5790. Declaration Du Roy,** Qui Proroge celles des 16 Aoust 1712. & 7. Mars 1713. au sujet du Convertissement en Rentes sur les Generalitez, ou en Acquisition de Charges. des effets de la Marine & des Galeres, jusques à la fin de l'année 1714. Et qui ordonne le Convertissement des Billets causez pour solde, & des Ordonnances, Billets & Lettres de Change causez pour les dépenses des Colonies. Donnée à Marly le 24 Avril 1714. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, M.DCCXIV. 4to., 8 pp.
- 5791. Arrest Du Conseil D'Estat Du Roy,** Qui Nomme les Directeurs de la Compagnie d'Occident. Du 12. Septembre 1717. Paris: Chez la Veuve Saugrain, & Pierre Prault, à l'entrée du Quay de Gèvres, du côté du Pont au Change, au Paradis. M.D.CCXX. 4to., 2 pp.
- 5792. Arrest Du Conseil D'Estat Du Roy,** Portant Reglement pour la Percep-tion du Droit de Poids ou d'Un pour Cent, sur les Marchandises du Cru des Isles Françoises de l'Amérique, &c. Du 4. Juillet 1722. 8vo., 4 pp.
- 5793. Arrest Du Conseil D'Estat Du Roy,** qui proroge pendant un an, à compter du 23. Octobre prochain, la Permission cydevant accordée aux Negocians François qui font le commerce des Isles & Colonies Françoises de l'Amérique, de faire venir des Pays estrangers des Lards, Beurres, Suifs, Chandelles & Saumons salez, sans payer aucuns Droits. Du 27. Juillet 1727. Imprimerie de C. M. Cramé, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. 4to., 4 pp.

5794. Declaration Du Roy, Qui Regle La Manière d'elire des Tuteurs & Curateurs aux Mineurs qui ont des Biens situés en France, & d'autres situés dans les Colonies. Donnée à Versailles le premier jour d'Octobre 1741. Enregistrée en Parlement.

Rouen, Jacques-Joseph le Boulenger, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, & du Parlement, au bas de la rue des Jésuites. MDCC.XLI. 4to., 11 pp.

5795. Arrest En Forme De Reglement. De La Souveraine Cour de Parlement, Aydes et Finances de Dauphiné. Concernant la malade des Bestiaux. 3 septembre 1744.

A Grenoble. Imprimerie de la Veuve Giroud, Libraire ordinaire de Nosseigneurs du Parlement, au Palais. 8vo., 4 pp.

5796. Lettres Patentes Sur Arrest. Données à Metz le 14e Août 1744. Concernant le Commerce des Isles Françoises. 8vo., 12 pp.

5797. Arrest Du Conseil D'Etat Du Roi, Portant prorogation pendant la présente Guerre, de l'entrepôt des Marchandises & Denrées destinées pour le Commerce des Isles & Colonies françoises. Du 4. May 1745.

Imprimerie de la Veuve de C. M. Cramé, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. 4to., 4 pp.

5798. Arrest Du Conseil D'Etat Du Roy, Qui proroge pour trois années, à compter du premier Janvier 1746 la perception du Droit d'un demi pour cent, ordonné par la Déclaration du 10. Novembre 1727, être levé sur les Marchandises venant des Isles françoises de l'Amerique. Du 30. Novembre 1745.

Imprimerie de la Veuve de C. M. Cramé, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. 4to., 3 pp.

5799. Arrest Du Conseil D'Etat Du Roy, Qui proroge pour trois années, à compter du premier Janvier 1749 la perception du Droit d'un demi pour cent, ordonné par la Déclaration du 10. Novembre 1727, être levé sur les marchandises venant des Isles françoises de l'Amerique; & cependant surseoit à la perception de ce Droit sur les chargemens des Navires arrivez, ou qui arriveront desdites Isles, depuis le premier Octobre dernier jusqu'au dernier Mars prochain. Du 13. Novembre 1748.

Imprimerie de la veuve de C. M. Cramé, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. 4to., 3 pp.

5800. Arrest Du Conseil D'Etat Du Roy, Qui, en révoquant les Arrêts du Conseil des 20. Avril 1744 & 19. Juin 1745 ordonne l'exécution de l'article II. des Lettres patentes de 1717 pour le retour des Navires destinés pour les Isles & Colonies françoises de l'Amerique, dans le Port d'où ils seront parties. Du 26. Mars 1749.

Imprimerie de la veuve de C. M. Cramé, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. 4to., 3 pp.

5801. Arrest Du Conseil D'Etat Du Roy, Qui, en révoquant l'Arrêt du Conseil du 4. May 1745 ordonne que conformément à celui du 3. May 1723 les Marchandises destinées pour les Isles & Colonies françoises, ne jouiront plus à l'avenir que d'une année d'entrepôt. Du 26 mars 1749.

Imprimerie de la veuve de C. M. Cramé, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. 4to., 3 pp.

5802. Arrest Du Conseil D'Etat Du Roi, Qui surseoit à l'examen & vérification des dettes de la Marine & des Colonies, autres que du Canada. Du 28 novembre 1761.

Paris: Imprimerie Royale. 1761. 4to., 3 pp.

5803. Ordonnance Du Roi, Portant injonction aux Officiers des Troupes servant ci-devant en Canada, de se retirer dans deux mois dans la province de Touraine, pour y jouir du traitement qui leur a été réglé par Sa Majesté. Du 24 Mars 1762.

Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale. 1762. 4to., 2 pp.

5804. Arrest Dv Conseil D'Etat Dv Roy, Du dix-huitième Juillet 1682. Portant Que faute par les Marchands Negocians, qui feront porter des Marchandises és Isles de l'Amerique & de Canada, pour y estre consommées, de rapporter dans huit mois. Certificats de la Descente d'icelles, au bas des Acquits à Caution qui leur seront fournis, & de faire décharger leurs Soumissions sur les Registres; Ils demeureront exclus de la décharge des Droits d'Entrée, & contraints au payement du Quatuple. &c. 4to., 3 pp.

5805. Arrest Du Conseil D'Etat Du Roi, Qui commet le sieur Molerat d'Umberville, pour signer le troisième Coupon des Reconnoissances pour le payement de la liquidation des papiers du Canada. Du 9 May 1766.

Tours, Imprimerie de F. Vauquer, Imprimeur du Roy, 1766. 1 folio.

5806. Arrest Du Conseil D'Etat Du Roi, Qui autorise le sieur de la Rochette, préposé à la liquidation des papiers du Canada, à payer aux particuliers dénommés dans l'état annexé à la minute du présent arrêt, les sommes pour lesquelles chacun d'eux y est comprise, & ce, en Reconnoissances, garnies de trois Coupons d'intérêt seulement. Du 14 octobre 1767.

Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1767. 4to., 2 pp.

5807. Arrest Du Conseil D'Etat Du Roi, Qui subroge le sieur Feydeau de Marville, aux fonctions dont étoit chargé le sieur de Fontanieu, relativement à la liquidation des papiers du Canada. Du 11 octobre 1767.

Paris: Imprimerie Royale. M.DCCLXVII. 4to., 2 pp.

5808. Arrest Du Conseil D'Etat Du Roi, Qui ordonne qu'à l'avenir les Martres, autres que Zibelines, qui seront apportées d'Angleterre, payeront à toutes les entrées du royaume, tant des Cinq grosses fermes que des provinces réputées étrangères, Vingt sous pièce; & ce, nonobstant l'augmentation du quart en sus, ordonnée par l'arrêt du 15 mai 1760. Du 19 janvier 1767.

Paris: Imprimerie Royale. M.DCCLXVII. 4to., 3 pp.

5809. Arrest Du Conseil D'Etat Du Roi, Qui annulle tous Billets de monnoye, Lettres de change & autres titres de créance du Canada, qui n'ont pas été produits dans les délais fixés. Du 20 février 1768.

Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1768. 4to., 2 pp.

5810. Traité D'Amitié et De Commerce, Conclu entre le Roi et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Le 6 février 1778.

Paris: Chez P. G. Simon, Imprimeur du Parlement, rue Mignon Saint André-des-Arcs. 4to., 8 pp.

5811. Arrest Du Conseil D'Etat Du Roi, Qui autorise le sieur Guillot à signer, au lieu & place du sieur Oblet, le cinquième Coupon des Reconnoissances ordonnées par l'Arrêt du 20 juin 1764, & autres Arrêts subséquens, pour le payement de la liquidation des papiers du Canada. Du quatorze octobre mil sept cent soixante-sept.

Paris: P. G. Simon. Imprimeur du Parlement, rue Mignon Saint André-des-Arcs, 1771. 4to., 2 pp.

5812. Present Tendencies Affecting Architecture in Canada, by Percy E. Nobbs, M. A. Edin. Reprinted from the Journal, Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, Vol. VII, July, September and November, 1931.

Montreal: 1931. 4to., 12 pp.

INDEX TO AUTHORS

A

- A. C. J. C., 4373
 A. M. D. G., 1455
 Abbott, Rev. H. A., 5362
 Abbott, Hon. Sir J. J. C., 1290, 1533
 Abel, Annie Heloise, 4417, 5053
 Abel, Sir Frederick, 1029
 Aberdeen Association, 2352, 2364
 Aberdeen, Countess Ishbel, 1958, 2362
 Aberdeen, Earl of, 1778
 Abraham, Lewis, 518
 Acadia College, 1248
 Adam, G. Mercer, 1216
 Adams, Charles F., 120, 2396, 2430, 2605
 Adams, Ephraim Douglas, 4805
 Adams, Frank D., 4668
 Adams, Hon. Michael, 117
 Adams, W. G. S., 4365
 Addison, Rt. Hon. Christopher, 4540
 Administration of the Yukon, 2548
 Advisory Conference Committee, 5725
 Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 5129
 Agriculture Department, Manitoba, 4058
 Agriculture Department, Ontario, 2269
 Agriculture Dept., P.E.I., 4200
 Ahern, M. J., 5740
 Aikins, Dr. W. H. B., 4162
 Ajax, 4788
 Akiyama, Rear Admiral, 4611
 Albery, Harold L., 3640
 Alden, George Henry, 2252
 Alder, Simon L., 2365
 Alderson, Albert Wm., 4348
 Aldous, H. Graham, 3482
 Alexis, Rev. Père, 4246, 3452, 3454
 Alford, William, 4510
 Allan, Andrew, 1884
 Allan, Hugh A., 3219, 3305
 Allan, John, 2540
 Allan Line S.S. Co., 31
 Allen, Andrew Hussey, 2028
 Allen, Capt. C. W., 1082
 Allen, J. Antisell, 671
 Allen, S. E. S., 1907
 Allin, C. D., 5322
 Allison, Leonard, 1731
 Allsopp, Hon. R., 1825
 Alvord, Clarence Walworth, 3138, 3389, 3477
 Alward, Silas, 681, 1087, 3226
 Ambassador at Vienna, 4167
 American Bison Society, 3405
 American Civil Liberties Union, 5252
 "American History Review," 4142
 American Red Cross, 4726
 American Society of Civil Engineers, 1065
 American Telephone Co., 3751
 American Truth Society, 3973
 Amery, L. S., 3329
 Ames, Herbert B., 3441, 4314
 Ames, John G., 1747
 Ami, Henry M., 2221, 2539, 2656, 2855, 2861, 5363
 Amyot, G., 59
 Amyot, M. G., 2045
 Amundsen, Capt. Roald, 3297
 Un ancien élève séminaire de St. Germaine de Rimouski, 2802
 Anderson, Alexander Caulfield, 531
 Anderson, C. Elliott, 800
 Anderson, Chandler P., 3735
 Anderson, J. Carr, 2865
 Anderson, Robert, 3157
 Anderson, R. Wherry, 4550
 Anderson, William, 2642
 André, Rev. Alexis, 1150
 Angell, James B., 2204
 Angell, Norman, 4447
 Angers, A. R., 71, 1974
 Anglin, Hon. Mr. Justice, 3644
 Anglin, T. W., 1815
 Ansell, David A., 868
 Anson and Campbell, 3357
 Anthony, Edwyn, 3093, 3204
 Arbitrators Behring Sea, 1780
 Archambault, J. L., 240
 Archibald, Hon. Adams George, 419
 Archibald, l'hon. Juge, 2694
 Archives Division University of New York, 5333
 Archives Fédérales, Bureau des, 4796
 Archives, War Trophies, 4898
 Archevêque de Montreal, 4113
 Archevêque de Quebec, 342
 Argonaut Rowing Club, 3789
 Arms of Canada, 5018
 Armstrong, Beverley R., 2679
 Armstrong, F. C., 4242
 Armstrong, J., 752
 Armstrong, Rev. W. D., 695
 Army and Navy Depot, Halifax, 5193
 Arnold, Arthur, 839, 1601
 Arnold, Matthew, 1230
 Arnoldi, Frank, 3072
 Art, Historical and Scientific Association, 4695
 Arthur, Archbishop of St. Boniface, 5142
 Ashley, W. H., 2833
 Ashley, W. J., 2302
 Ashton, Henry Allen, 4227
 Asquith, H. H., 3695, 4118, 4204, 4549
 Asselin, Oliver, 3515, 4375
 Association of Canadian Clubs, 5442
 Association Canadienne Française, 3989
 Associated Chambers of Commerce (Sir Edward Sassons), 2611
 Association des Manufactureurs Canadiens, 5092
 Associated Press, 1005
 Association of Tanners of Quebec, 2773
 Assumption College, 4942
 Atkinson, Edward, 1039, 2729

Atwater, Hon. A. W., 2062
 Attwood, Col. P. H., 1030
 Audet, F. J., 2170, 5139
 Auger, J. C., 2051
 Austin, Professor, 1465
 Austrian Government, 4320
 "Author's League," 3967
 Averill, James P., 970
 Avery, Myrtila, 2618
 Ayer, Mary Farwell 3094
 Aylesworth, Hon. A. B., 3371

B

Babcock, Willoughby M., 5136
 Baby, Hon. Judge, 2482, 2542
 Bachelder, Nahum J., 3860
 Bachand, Hon. P., 88
 Baden-Powell, George, 595
 Baden-Powell, Sir Robert, 4335
 Badreux, Jean, 2388
 Baie Des Chaleurs Railway Co., 1829
 Baillargé, Chs., 850, 852, 999, 1802, 1843, 1876,
 1996, 2023, 2477, 2480, 2898
 Baillaigé, F. A., 1417, 1557, 3017
 Baillaigé, G. F., 1273, 1654
 Bain, James, 2210, 2520, 3799
 Baker, J. Allen, 3798
 Baker Edwards, Dr. J., 119
 Baker, George Harold, 5238
 Baker, Hon. James H., 1112
 Baker, Hon. Newton D., 4520, 4523
 Baker, W. R., 3414
 Balcer, Georges, 180, 1005, 2046
 Baldwin, Simeon E., 4275
 Baldwin, Rt. Hon. Stanley, 5227
 Baldwin, Stephen W., 2686
 Balfour, Rt. Hon. Arthur James, 1911, 2829,
 2920, 2932, 3018, 3586, 3695, 4029, 4577
 Bank of Montreal, 4490
 Barber, William, 3498
 Barclay, John, 402
 Barclay, Thomas, 1665, 1764, 2253, 2725, 2727,
 2830
 Barker, Ernest, 4185, 4353, 4777
 Barker, J. Ellis, 3494
 Barker, Mr. Justice, 2078
 Barnabas, Rev. Brother, 5181, 5233
 Barnard, John H., 5217
 Barnes, A. S. L., 4672
 Barnes, C. M., 1788
 Barrette, Lazare, 2326
 Barrows, Samuel, J., 3007
 Barry, Frank, 3049
 Barth, Dr., 2128
 Barthe, G. I., 2176
 Barthe, J., 3717
 Barthe, P. B. M., 4115
 Bartlett, Geo. W., 5234
 Bartlett, James Herbert, 815
 Barton, Samuel, 1253
 Basu, Bhupendranth, 4223
 "Bastion Old," 1530
 Bateman, C. E., F. Foster, 384
 Bates, Lindon W., 3103
 Bates, Walter, 53, 1110, 1340
 Bathurst, Charles, 3925
 Battle, Rev. T. F., 5559
 Battleford Historical Society, 5347
 Baudrillart, Mgr., 3717
 Baumeister, Dr. A., 2287
 Baumgartner, F. W., 4485, 4931
 Baxter, James P., 1453
 Baxter, Rt. Hon. W. E., 839
 Bayard, William, 2111
 Beach, Sir Michael Hicks, 2878
 "A Beaconsfield Resident," 2563
 Beadon, Robert J., 1569, 1772
 Beatt, Rev. Jas. Horsburgh, 1613
 Beaubien, l'Honorable Louis, 1754, 1930, 2169
 Beauchesne, Arthur, 4016
 Beaudet, l'Abbé L., 1138
 Beauprand, Honoré, 1064, 1140
 Beaujeu, Monogahela de, 1769
 Beaulieu, Leroy, 2128
 Beaumont, H. Bouthillier de, 1268
 Beauregard, George, 1015
 Beausoleil, M. C., 1663
 Beaver, 5052
 Bechard, A., 1276
 Beck, Hon. Adam, 3803, 4752
 Beck, Hon. James M., 4423, 4778
 Becker, Carl L., 4658
 Bockwith, Hiram W., 686
 Bôdier, Joseph, 4364
 Beers, Dr. W. George, 510, 1241, 1264, 1283
 Begg, Alexander, 286, 287, 646, 2086, 2525, 2726
 Béique, Hon. F. L., 5239
 Bel, Mr. J. M., 3122
 Belcourt, N. A., 2335, 4018, 4152, 4273, 4387,
 4397, 5112, 5200, 5202, 5276
 Bell, Charles Napier, 643, 1055, 5343
 Bell, F. H., 2237
 Bell, Henry, 4008
 Bell, Robert, 297, 2195
 Bell Telephone Co., 434
 Belleau, Eusèbe, 1425
 Bellerive, Georges, 4010
 Bellerose, Hon. Joseph H., 579
 Bellet, Daniel, 4372
 Belloc, Hilaire, 4427
 Bellows, Henry Adams, 5259
 Bender, Prosper, 1209
 Benett, W., 4180
 Benians, E. A., 4329
 Benjamin, S. G. W., 668
 Bennett, Arthur S., 4083
 Bennett, Sir John, 585
 Bennett, W. H., Reeve of Midland, 1219
 Benoit, Remi, 1742
 Bent, Samuel Arthur, 2011
 Bentley, W. Darley, 523
 Benson, E. F., 4615
 Benzanson, A. M., 3273
 Beresford, Admiral Lord Charles, 3464
 Bergin, Darby, 1326
 Berkeley, G. H., 5572
 "Bernard, Lally," 2459
 Bernard, P., 2164
 Bernstorff, Count von, 5709
 Berry, John M., 1741
 Bertie, Francis, 3266
 Bertillon, Alphonse, 1010
 Bertram, John, 2968

- Bessborough, Countess of, 5634
 Beta, 124
 Bethune, Cecil, and Murphy D., Ottawa
 Board of Trade, 3053
 Bethune, Rev. J. S., 2075
 Bevan, Edwyn, 4780
 Bibaud, ———, 844
 Bickford, E. O., 282
 Bidgeon, Geo. C., 4938
 Bienvenu, J. N., 150
 Biggar, E. B., 2458, 2552, 3457, 3598, 3726,
 3823, 3846
 Biggar, H. P., 4674, 5230
 Biggs, Hon. F. C., 4955
 Bigland, Alfred, 2630, 3234
 Binney, Hibbert, 215
 Birchall, ———, 1529
 Birdseye, Clarence, 3984
 Birmingham, Robert, 988, 989
 Birkett, Herbert S., 3341
 Birrell, Rt. Hon. Augustine, 4804
 Bismarck, Prince, 5708
 Bixby, George F., 1797
 Bjorkman, Edwin, 4187
 Black, J. B., 4930
 Black, Hon. Percy, 5603
 Black, Hon. T. R., 2883
 Black, W. G., 3179
 Blackader, A. D., 3079
 Blacklock, H. (Printers), 776, 777
 Blackwell, Henry B., 3875
 Blaikie, A., 3197
 Blair, Hon. A. G., 2859, 5734
 Blake, Hon. Edward, 443, 444, 445, 521, 524,
 613, 617, 682, 683, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742,
 743, 744, 745, 746, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881,
 882, 883, 985, 995, 1127, 1201, 1440, 1474,
 1618, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1813, 1908,
 1909, 1916, 1963, 2126, 2275, 2410, 2500,
 2560, 2792, 2793
 Blake, J. N., 1238
 Blakeslee, George H., 5519
 Blais, Père M. J., 2389
 Blanchard, Geo. R., 2267
 Blanchard, l'Abbe Etienne, 4015
 Blanchard, H. Percy, 5135
 Blanchet, Hon. J., 590
 Blachford, Lord, 548
 Blackwood's Magazine, 33
 Blatchford, Robert, 2219, 5678
 Blondin, Hon. P. E., 5007
 Bloxam, George W., 1197
 Blue, Dr. Archibald, 3944
 Blue, Archibald, 1202
 Boardman, Rev. George Dana, 2533
 Board of Audit, 5463
 Board of Home Missions, Presbyterian Church,
 5207
 Board of Trade, 2399, 3930
 Board of Trade, British Columbia, 2419
 Board of Trade, Halifax, 1629
 Board of Trade, Montreal, 1208
 Board of Trade, Port Arthur, 4157
 Board of Trade, Quebec, 768
 Board of Trade, Rossland, 2330
 Board of Trade, St. John, N.B., 1069
 Board of Trade, Toronto, 2550
 Bodard, A., 1858
 Bohemian, National Alliance in America, 4350
 Bois, Lucius Edouard, 340, 2043
 Boivin, G., 2046
 Boismenu, R. P. Leo, 5266
 Bolton, Charles Knowles, 2220, 3627
 Bonar, James, 2447, 2811, 5022
 Bond, Edward, 2749
 Bond, Rt. Hon. Sir R., 3301
 Bond, A. Curtis, 1489
 Bonham, Milledge, 5555
 "Bonne Entente" League, 5502
 Booth, General, 3499
 Booth, Evangeline, 2774
 Borden, Hon. Sir Robert Laird, 2955, 2966,
 3159, 3307, 3309, 3351, 3620, 3659, 3818, 3828,
 3831, 3920, 4098, 4103, 4232, 4311, 4433, 4536,
 4569, 4688, 4697, 4892, 5150, 5275, 5319
 Borland, Rev. John, 512
 Borthwick, J. Douglas, 2387
 Botkine, P., 3735
 Botwood, Ven. Edward, 2356
 Boucher, Pierre, 475, 492
 Boucher de la Bruère, 3010
 Boucherville, l'Hon. M. de, 72
 Bouchette, Errol, 2702
 Bouchette, Joseph, 5140
 Boudreau, Rodolphe, 3396
 Bouillon, Henry Franklin, 4778
 Boulton, Capt. J. G., 3522
 Bourassa, l'Abbé G., 2057, 2904
 Bourassa, N., 1133
 Bourassa, Henri, 2597, 2647, 2705, 2709, 2710,
 2796, 3119, 3706, 3844, 3892, 3894, 3921, 3995,
 4017, 4020, 4133, 4150, 4248, 4252, 4376, 4436,
 4468, 4639, 4640
 Bourbonniere, A., 2162
 Bourgeois, Ph. F., 3709
 Bourinot, John George, 359, 885, 1035, 1296,
 1445, 1547, 1910
 Bouthillier-Chavigny, De, 3322
 Bovey, Dr. H. T., 869, 2759
 Bowen-Smith, Sir Nathaniel, 2914
 Bowes, John A., 791
 Bowker, R. R., 1207, 2123
 Bowley, A. L., 4330
 Bowman, H. M., 2438
 Bowman, Hon. Selwyn Z., 162
 Bowman, Hon. Thomas, 1738
 Bowser, Hon. W. J., 3939
 Howell, Sir Mackenzie, 1300, 1643, 1926, 2013
 Bowles, Thomas Gibson, 3245
 Boyd, J. F., 500
 Boyd, John, 3919
 Brabazon, ———, 596
 Brabazon, Lord, 924
 Braddock, Major-General, 42
 Bradley, A. G., 3042, 5723
 Bradley, George B., 1722, 2322
 Brainard, M. D., 5719
 Brassey, Rt. Hon. Lord, 2603, 2816, 2818, 2822,
 2823
 Bray, Rev. A. J., 227, 269
 Breadner, R. W., 3824
 Breton, Captain Willy, 4750
 Bray, F. F., 3723
 Breitfuss, Leonid, 5549
 Bremner, Charles, 1597

- Bright, Charles, 3749
 Bright, Hon. John, 839
 Brighton, R. H., 5114
 "British Immigrant," 125
 British Colonial World, 582
 British Columbia Legislature, 890, 4837
 British Constitution, 2837
 British Empire League, 2060, 2183, 2296
 British Ministers, 4537
 British Palestine Committee, 4616
 British Press, 3924
 Broad, Isabella Ross, 4067
 Brochu, Dr. D., 2599
 Brodeur, L.P., 3266, 3455, 3629
 Brophy, John C., 3981
 Brooks, Noah, 418
 Brossard, M. Georges, 1653
 Brown, Hon. Mr., 642
 Brown, Adam, 1634
 Brown, Hon. George, 4
 Brown, George, 5393
 Brown, Professor George W., 5452
 Brown, Genl. H., 4443
 Brown, J. J. H., 2146, 2147, 2148, 2150
 Brown, Nicholas, 2577
 Brown, R. Balfour, 2347
 Brown, R. M., 5499
 Brown, Thomas Storow, 2366
 Brown, William Garrett, 2316
 Browne, R. H. L., 2662
 Bruce, Sir Charles, 2963
 Bruce Mines and Algoma Railway Co., 2746
 Bruchesi, Rev. M. l'Abbé, 448, 4113, 4117
 Brunker, Lt.-Col. H. M. E., 2461
 Brunet, Alexandre, 469
 Bruseth, Nels, 5351
 Brunker, E. G., 4007
 Bryan, W. J., 4287, 4289, 4290
 Bryant, J. E., 1621
 Bryant, Wilbur F., 1093
 Bryce, Rev. George, 689, 1187, 1622, 2213, 2300, 2421, 2519, 3047
 Bryce, James, 1733, 3735
 Bryce, Rt. Hon. Viscount James, 3044, 3963, 4233, 4356, 4549, 4568
 Bryce, Peter H., 1917, 1928, 2021, 3200, 3970, 4154, 4155, 4197, 4264, 4590, 4679, 4722, 5486
 Brydges, C. J., 96
 Brymner, Douglas, 24, 128, 218, 222, 549
 Bryssen, Theodore, 5447
 Buchanan, H. B. M., 2376
 Buchanan, James Isaac, 5203
 Bucke, R. M., 2368
 Buckingham, Lieut., 2308
 Buckland, James, 3998
 Buckner, Col. E. G., 4768
 Buffalo Educational Council, 5398
 Buies, Arthur, 561, 1000, 1144, 1220, 1270, 1855, 2054, 2394
 Bulletin Mensuel de la Société de Legislation Comparée, 4797
 Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine, 5479
 Bullock, William Starr, 3162
 Bulwer, Henry Lytton, 2578
 Bunn, Romanzo Norton, 5480
 Burbridge, Hon. Justice, 1227
 Burden, George, 530
 Bureau of Trade Relations, 3767
 Bureau of Statistics, 5124, 5133, 5180, 5183, 5302, 5365
 Bureau of Statistics, U.S., 4296
 Burgess, John, 3400
 Burgess, T. J. W., 3087
 Burke, Rev. A. E., 3057
 Burke, G. Eustace, 2529
 Burke, Stevenson, 2306
 Burkheim, E., 4218
 Burnand, M. Aug., 3221
 Buron, Edmond, 3704
 Burpee, Hon. Isaac, 665
 Burpee, Lawrence J., 2615, 2970, 3084, 3272, 3358, 3685, 3812, 3965, 4800, 5521, 5657
 Burke, Rev. F. X., 2547
 Burrell, Hon. Martin, 3755, 4061
 Burrows, Acton, 204
 Burton, Clarence Munroe, 2037, 2144, 2455, 2973, 3537, 4005, 5047
 Burton of Wilton, Jonathan, 782
 Burwell, Colonel Mahlon, 2428
 Burwash, Rev. Dr. N., 3070
 Bury, Oscar S. Hall, 4363
 Busk, Henry William, 657
 Butler, William Allen, 4741
 Butterworth, Hon. Benjamin, 1043, 1487
 Butterfield, C. W., 285
 Buxton, Sydney, 839
 Byers, Lieut. J. R., 4420

C

- C.F. & W.B., 4092
 Cabana, J. N., 4376
 Cahana, M. C. H., 4017
 Caine, William, 4544
 Cairns, J. F., 5114
 Caldecott, Mr. Stapleton, 1450
 Calder, Hon. J. A., 4935
 Callahan, James Morton, 3419
 Callahan, Rev. Martin, 1504
 Callender, Prof. Geoffrey, 5334
 Calnek, W. Arthur, 659
 Calvert, John J., 2577
 Cambon, Paul, 2924
 Cambridge Philological Society, 1403
 Cameron, E. P., 5498
 Cameron, L. K., 3563
 Cameron, M. G., 2503
 Cammaerts, Emile, 4545
 Camp, Rev. W., 1806
 Campbell, Sir Alex., 277, 783
 Campbell, Archibald, 1580, 2665
 Campbell, Hon. Colin H., 3187
 Campbell, Edwin, 4789
 Campbell, Francis Wayland, 2113, 2457, 2522, 2964
 Campbell, John, 2995
 Campbell, J. W., 4513
 Campbell, Rev. Robert, 49, 780, 2998, 3150
 Campbell, Rev. R. J., 4607, 4683
 Campbell, T. A., 4690
 Campbell, W. Wilfred, 3634, 4253, 4728
 Camsell, Charles, 4161, 5454
 "Canada Abroad," 3173

- Canada Cement Company, 3754
 Canada Food Board, 4706, 4729
 Canada Fox Exchange Co., 4090
 Canada Gazette, 640, 5331
 Canada Law Journal, 2608
 "The Canada Lutherom, 3987
 Canada and the Navy, 4096, 4097, 4098, 4099,
 4100, 4101, 4102, 4103, 4105, 4107
 Canada's International Exposition, 3543
 "Canadian Antiquarian," 133
 Canadian Boy Scouts' Association, 4443
 Canadian Club, 3680
 Canadian Club, Halifax, 3366
 Canadian Council of Agriculture, 4625
 Canadian Conference of Charities, 4394
 Canadian Council on Child Welfare, 5115,
 5127, 5181, 5233
 Canadian Council of Immigration of Women,
 5484
 Canadian Delegates to League of Nations,
 5145
 Canadian Delegates, World Economic Con-
 ference, 5433
 Canadian Engineering Standards Association,
 5325
 Canadian Government Railways, 3514
 Canadian History Society, 5151
 Canadian Institute, 1249
 "Canadian Law Times," 4842
 Canadian League, 5019
 Canadian Legislative Committee, 1246
 Canadian Lumbermen's Association, 5072
 Canadian Manufacturer, 5736
 Canadian Militia Journal, 2558
 Canadian National Advisory Committee, 5451
 Canadian National League, 3821, 3829, 3832,
 5653
 Canadian Patriotic Fund, Committee, 5179
 Canadian National Railways, 2771
 Canadian Northern Railway, 3427
 Canadian Pacific Railway, 184, 193, 274, 275,
 281, 370, 372, 373, 520, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613,
 614, 615, 616, 618, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626,
 763, 765, 840, 1062, 1188, 1319, 1522, 1630,
 1905, 2525, 2671, 3055, 3086, 3172, 3174, 3175,
 3191, 3193, 3502, 3503, 3509, 3783, 4576, 5051
 Canadian Parliament, 4143
 Canadian Peace Centenary, 4267
 Canadian Political Science Association, 4046
 Canadian Politics, 5076, 5077, 5078, 5079, 5080,
 5081, 5082, 5083, 5084, 5085, 5086, 5087, 5090,
 5091
 Canadian Press Association, 2672
 Canadian Press Limited, 3958
 Canadian Pulp and Paper Association, 4764
 Canadian Reconstruction Association, 5031
 Canadian Red Cross Society, 5196, 5197
 Canadian Textile Journal, 5691
 Canadian Transfer Company, 5342
 Canadian Tuberculosis Association, 5612
 Canadian War Records Officer, 4454
 Canadian Wholesale Grocers' Association,
 4828, 4830
 Canadian Woolen Mills, 3421, 3422
 "Candid," Captain, 4908
 Candide, Rev. Père, 3223, 3580
 Canning, George, 2956
 "Canso News," 3956
 Cape Breton Railway, 919, 1316
 Cape Breton Railway Extension Co., 1485
 Capp, Rev. A. H., 3407
 Cappon, Professor James, 3052
 Capreol, J. Lonsdale, 2373
 Carbutt, Edward H., 1104
 "Carleton" (J. H. Durham), 1406
 Carling, Hon. John, 1263
 Carlyle, Randolph, 3346
 Carman, Francis A., 4255
 Carnarvon, Earl of, 924
 Carnegie, Andrew, 3552, 3800
 Carnegie, Colonel David, 4515
 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace,
 4141, 5576
 Carnochan, James, 3809
 Carnochan, Janet, 1500, 1717, 1993
 Caron, Sir Adolphe P., 569, 1012, 1036, 1274,
 3205
 Caron, Mr. Justice, 509
 Caron, l'Abbe Ivanhoe, 4114, 4466, 4491, 5374,
 5407
 Carrel, Frank, 3353
 Carroll, Rev. John, 323
 Carter, De Witt, 5455, 5456
 Carter, John W., 2465
 Carter, J. Purvis, 3290, 3513
 Carter, Mr., 3863
 Cartier, Sir George, 3581
 Carton de Wiart, M. H., 4772
 Cartwright, Sir Richard, 1, 8, 930, 1287, 1548,
 1685, 2188, 2298, 2409, 2493, 2843, 3133, 3659,
 3932
 Carty, John J., 3652
 Casault, l'Hon. Juge, 1147
 Casey, George E., 165
 Casey, Maurice, 2534
 Casey, Most Rev. Timothy, 3787
 Casey, Thomas W., 5667
 Casgrain, l'Abbe, 256, 1173, 2049, 2386
 Casgrain, P. B., 2903, 3042, 3118, 3125, 3579
 Casselman, Alexander Clark, 2571
 Cassidy, J. J., 401
 Cattanach, Mr., 1283
 A Catholic, 1304, 4374, 5742
 Catholic Educational Committee of Ontario,
 5041
 Catholic Historical Review, 5616
 Catholic Women's League, 5352
 Caven, Rev. Principal Wm., 993, 1525, 1605
 Cecil, Algernon, 5557
 Cecil, Lord Robert, 4549
 Centenary Committee of Dalhousie, 4846
 Central Information Office of the Liberal
 Party, 4100, 4636
 The Central Railway, N.B., 3506
 "Centurion," 1028
 "Century Magazine," 656
 Chabert, l'Abbé, 346
 Chalmers Church, Ottawa, 5057
 Chalmers, Dr., 1778
 Chamber of Commerce of the Empire, 2068,
 2822, 2833, 2928, 3013
 Chambers, E. T. D., 1505, 2005, 2361
 Chambers, George F., 3688
 Chambers, Mary Davoren, 5232
 Chambers, Thomas, 214

- Chambers Information for the People, 5651
 Chamberlain, A. F., 1620
 Chamberlain, Austin, 3695, 3957
 Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, 2605
 Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. Joseph, 264, 2061, 2231, 2474, 2577, 2606, 2706, 2730, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2918, 2919, 2921, 2926, 3023, 3024, 3025
 Chamberlain, Mellen, 1235
 Chamberlin, William Henry, 5624
 Chambrun, Le Comte de, 2161
 Chandonnet, l'Abbé T. A., 76, 77
 Chant, C. A., 3096
 Chapais, J. C., 720
 Chapais, Thomas, 1851, 2391, 2699
 Chapleau, Hon. J. A., 28, 71, 456, 459, 488, 563, 764, 781, 827, 859, 911, 1017, 1271, 1281, 1293, 1337, 1442, 1575, 1578, 1598, 1667
 Chapman, W., 349, 3710
 Charette, P. Ph., 727
 Charlebois, R. P. Chs., 4019
 Charlton, Hon. John, 3, 748, 755, 1244, 1305, 1438
 Charlton, M., 5720
 Charlton, Hon. W. A., 3108
 Charpentier, Alfred, 4925, 5009
 Charron, M. Alphonse T., 4247
 Chatard, Francis Silas, 1179
 Chautaugua Press, 679
 Chauveau, 149
 Chauveau, M., 1424
 Chesley, Thos. W., 2025
 Chelmsford, Lord, 4734, 4746
 Chesterton, G. K., 4543, 4760
 Chicago Commercial Association, 3203
 Chicoyne, J. A., 1853
 Chief of Camp le Nid, 3409
 Chief Electoral Officer, 1928, 5458
 Chignecto Railway Co., 3430
 Childers, Commandant Erskine, 5011
 Chidell, E. F., 2989
 Chiniquy, C., 2106
 Chirol, Sir Valentine, 4181
 Chisholm, J. A., 4080
 Chisholm, T., 4391, 4675
 Chittenden, Newton H., 765
 Choate, Hon. Joseph H., 4174
 Choate, Isaac Bassett, 1703
 Chotch, Dr. Pierre, 5010
 Chouinard, Pierre-Zéphirin, 60
 Christ Church, Ottawa, 2607
 Chroniques Canadiennes, 247
 Chrysler, F. H., 2958, 3528
 Chung Chuck, 2374
 Churchill, Mr., 3695
 Church, Col. Geo. Earl, 2752
 Church of England, 4193
 Church, Honourable L., 206
 Church Society of New Brunswick, 539
 Church, Samuel Harden, 4324, 4783
 Churchwardens of Holy Trinity, Toronto, 2271
 Citizens' Committee, 1386
 Citizens of Montreal, 1205
 "Citizens of Ottawa," 1607
 City Club, Montreal, 491
 City Improvement League, 3683
 Civil Service Commission, 4419
 Civil Servant, 226
 Clark, John Bates, 4693
 Clark, J. M., 2031, 2841, 2984, 3752, 3753, 3777, 3801
 Clark, Captain William, 898
 Clark, William, 2533
 Clark, W. C., 4382, 4662, 5415
 Clark, W. Graham, 3566
 Clarke, Adèle, 3182
 Clarke, George Herbert, 4606
 Clarke, Col. Sir G. S., 2602
 Clarke, Hopewell, 974
 Clarke, John M., 3979
 Clarke, W. McL., 5024
 Clarkson, Ernest, 3601
 Clayton, John M., 2578
 Cleary, Rt. Rev. James Vincent, 397, 1464
 Clerk, William Waddell, 4514
 Clerke, Ellen M., 1702
 Clergue, Francis H., 2502
 Cleveland, Grover, 1196, 1233, 1746, 1751, 1820
 Clewline, Charley, 5718
 Clutton-Brock, A., 4366
 Coates, George, 3236
 Coats, R. H., 4036
 Cobalt Lake Co., 3411
 Cobden, Richard, 839
 Cockburn, Mr., 1303
 Cockshutt, His Honour Col. Henry, 5359
 Coderre, J. Emery, 578
 Coffey, Rev. John F., 807
 Coffin, Victor Edward, 2287
 Coke, Senator, 1217
 Colby, C. C., 10, 870
 Colby, Prof. Charles W., 3281
 Colegrove, Kenneth W., 5575
 Coleman, William M., 3235
 Coleridge, Lord, 3026, 3045
 Colin, Rev. M. Supérieur du Séminaire, 848
 Collaborateur de la "Revue Canadienne," 1430
 College of Arms of Canada, 4256
 Collier, John, 4738
 Collin, L. P., 5303
 Collinson, Joseph, 3547
 Colmer, Joseph G., 604, 872, 2132, 2196, 2471
 Colomb, Hon. Sir John, 1407, 3140
 Colomb, Capt. J. C. R., 866
 Colombe, C., 5320
 Colonial Conference, 3227, 3229, 3230, 3231
 Colonization, Committee on, 4062
 Colonization, Société de, 466
 Columbia University, 5473, 5516, 5611
 "Comité de Collaborateurs," 574
 Comité Executif re Incendie de Hull, 1137
 Comité National de la Confédération, 5426, 5427, 5428, 5429
 "Comité de Québec," 1768
 Comité Spécial, 74
 Comité de Théologiens, 4250
 Commercial Union Club of Toronto, 1237
 Commission of Engineers, 1494
 Commission Fédérale du Combustible, 5211
 Commission Royale, 5506
 Commission Royale des Douanes et de l'Accise, 5510
 Commission Royale, 5511

- Commissioner of Immigration, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2321
 Commissioners of St. John City, 1352
 Committee on Agriculture & Colonization, 4062
 Committee on Alleged German Outrages, 4362
 Committee on Finance, 3861, 3862
 Committee of the Bouquet celebration, 972
 Committee of Finance U.S., 3858, 3878, 3879, 3880, 3881, 3882, 3883, 3884, 3885, 3886, 3887, 3888
 Committee of the Lords, 1266
 Committee Lord's Privy Council, 1161, 3606
 Committee on Public Accounts, 19
 Committee on Traffic in Opium and other Drugs, 5605
 Commonwealth of Australia, 3312
 Conan, Larue, 1016, 3699, 3700
 Conant, Thomas, 1720
 Confédération Jubilé Comité, 5426, 5427
 Conference of Charities, 3570
 Conference Economique Internationale Delegates, 5503
 Conference of Friends of the Indians in B.C., 4269
 Conference *re* Merchant Shipping Legislation, 5618
 (Congregation de Notre Dame), no author—"C.N.D.," 1937
 Congrès d'Education des Canadiens Français, 3577
 Congrès Eucharistique International, 3713, 3714, 3716
 Congrès International pour la protection de l'enfance, 5094
 Congrès International des Sciences, 3701
 Congrès National Français, 4926
 Congrès de Tempérance de Quebec, 3705
 Congress, 51st, 1540
 Congress, 60th, 3347
 Congress, Washington, 3202
 Conklin, Robert S., 3090
 Conlon, Thos., 3497
 Conmee, James, 2719
 Conover, Geo. S., 779, 1366, 1371
 "Conservateur," 864
 Conservative Party, 4089
 Constantineau, Juge A., 3896
 Conseil d'Etat du Roi, 5797, 5798, 5799, 5800, 5801, 5802, 5804, 5805, 5806, 5807, 5808, 5809, 5811
 Conseil Executif de Manitoba, 353
 Conseil Legislatif, 146
 Contant, Joseph, 2046
 Contemporary Review, 3267
 Continental Union Association, 1952
 Cook, A. B., 5114
 Cook, Sir Edward, 4210, 4211, 4212, 4213, 4214, 4756, 5715
 Cook, Frederick, 3177, 3286
 Cook, Capt. James, 5349
 Cooke, Rev. A. E., 4277
 Cooke, J. Stanley, 2417
 Cooley, Lyman E., 2204
 Coolidge, President, 5371
 Cooper, Peter, 108
 Copeland, Hon. Henri, 2654
 Coquelle, Pierre, 3448
 Corbett, Rev. George, 2119, 5039
 Cormack, James, 3468, 5467
 Cornlius, Capt. J. R., 5204
 Cornwall, Duke of, 2619
 Corporation of Town of Stratford, 411
 Corps of Guides Association, 4175
 Cortelyou, Geo. B., 2882
 Corthell, E. L., 631, 920
 Cory, W. W., 5533
 Costeker, Charles, 3596
 Costelloe, R. F. C., 1181
 Costigan, Hon. John, 910, 1883, 2408
 Cote, Norman R., 5384
 Coté, Thomas, 1671
 Cowan, Francis W., 5260
 Cowan, M. K., 2496
 Cowie, Frederick William, 4138
 Cowie, Isaac, 2250
 Cowles, J. P., 5199
 Cowley, Rev. Canon F., 4345
 Cox, l'Hon. Geo. A., 2696
 Cox, Harold, 2707, 2817, 4231
 Cox, Horace, 4359
 Cox, Isaac Joslin, 5423
 Coyne, F. W., 4980
 Coyne, James H., 2003
 Coulton, G. G., 4237
 Council on Trade Reform, 3603
 Counter, Charles A., 439
 County Council of Welland, 940
 Country Life Commission, 3553
 Courtney, Mr., 1911
 Courtney, Rt. Hon. Leonard H., 2128, 3036
 Coutlee, Charles A., 3676
 Couture, Guillaume, 729
 Craig, Mr., 2208
 Craig, J. D., 5169
 Craig, Richard, 1919
 Craig, T. D., 5403
 Crane, John C., 1835
 Craven, Rev. Mr., 1511, 1560
 Crawford, J. Law, 2181
 Credit Valley Railway, 103
 Creed, H. C., 543
 Creel, George, 4593, 4605
 Crofton, Francis Blake, 1348, 2184
 Croil, James, 2466
 Crooks, Hon. Adam, 89, 138
 Cross, Whitman, 2135
 Crown Lands Dept., 2411, 3217
 Cruikshank, Brig.-General Ernest, 1042, 1599, 1600, 1795, 2740, 5548, 5589, 5590, 5591, 5592
 Cudmore, S. A., 5030, 5104
 Cuisset, Oct., 248
 Culberson, Mr., 3851
 Cumberland, Barlow, 2371, 3271, 3333
 Cumberland, R. W., 5147, 5148
 Cunard Steamship Company, 172
 Cunningham, Granville Carlyle, 916, 932
 Cunningham, Henry J., 3046
 Curran, Hon. J. J., 908
 Currie, Genl. Sir Arthur, 4973
 Currier, J. M., 380
 Curtis, William E., 3732
 Customs Department, 1923, 1929, 2191, 5163, 5312, 5313, 5332
 Czech, T. G. Masaryk, 4430.

D

- Dafoc, John W., 3462, 5188, 5378
 "Daily Telegraph," 2821
 Dale, Samuel S., 3092
 Dalhousie University, 5226
 Dalkeith, Earl of, 3687
 Daluaine, 272
 Daly, T. Mayne, 2079
 Dalziels News Co., 1489
 D'Amour, Jean, 1932
 Dandurand, Raoul, 3717
 Danke, H., 3735
 Dansereau, ———, 152
 Dard, Bon. H., 2395
 Darling, Genl. Charles W., 1823
 David, L. O., 2158, 2163, 2164, 2167, 3037, 3117, 5376
 Davidson, F. L., 3722, 4123
 Davies, Hon. Louis H., 2084
 Davidson, J. G., 4667
 Davin, Nicholas Flood, 431, 799, 1359, 1469, 1498, 1584, 1686, 2013, 2180, 2554
 Davis, Andrew McFarland, 2027
 Davis, Hon. E. J., 2214, 2712
 Davis, Harold S., 4666
 Davis, H. W. C., 4189
 Davis, His Honor Judge, 931
 Davis, John, 362
 Davis, Hon. John W., 5073
 Davis, Mrs. Jefferson, 2873
 Davis, M. B., 5177, 5572
 Davis, Muriel O., 4333
 Davis, Richard, 832
 Davray, Henry D., 3324
 Dawbarn, C. Y. C., 4222
 Dawson, Rev. Aeneas McDonnell, 288, 1607
 Dawson, George M., 20, 123, 1197, 1397, 1998, 2197, 2201, 2328, 2538, 5688
 Dawson, S. E., 412, 429, 2628, 3381
 Dawson, Sir Wm., 977, 1247, 1397, 1877, 1879
 Dawson, W. Bell, 2877
 Dawson, William McD., 363
 Day, Charles D., 320
 Deakin, Hon. Alfred, 3233, 3310
 De Bassompierre, Alfred, 4422
 de Beaujeu, Monongahela, 1669
 de Bermen, Claude Sieur de la Martinière, 1670
 de Bouthillier-Chavigny, Vte., 1550
 de Carufel, E. S., 2047
 De Celles, A. D., 154, 1146, 1660, 3717
 Decimal Association, Oxford, 2938
 Decosta, Rev. B. F., 229
 de Coubertin, 1550
 Defoy, Jos. A., 1269
 de Fronsac, Viscount, 2944
 d'Egville, Howard, 4122
 de Kastner, 2476
 Durantaye, Dame Morel, 996
 de Laët, Sieur, 476
 De Lancey, Edward Floyd, 2036
 de Laval. *See* Laval
 De Lery, A. C., 509, 1719
 de Longueuil, le Colonel, 1669
 De Lury, J. S., 4962
 de Loynes, J., 3717
 Demers, l'Abbé Benjamin, 1658
 Demers, F. X., 465
 de Molinaire, M. Thors, 246
 Denbigh, Earl of, 3612, 4784
 Denis, E., 4218
 Denison, Lt.-Col. G. T., 1944, 2398, 2600, 2826
 Dennis, J. S., 3100
 Dent, John Charles, 502, 962
 D'Entragnes, St. Hubert, 948
 Department of Education, 3903
 De Peyster, J. Watts, 231, 537, 969
 Depew, Hon. Chauncey M., 4741
 de Pierro, Rev. Rafaeille, 4281
 de Puyjalon, Henry, 1939
 Derby, Lord, 267, 924
 de Saint Maurice, Faucher, 1564
 Desaulniers, F. L., 3891
 Desjardins, Gustave, 1558
 Desjardins, Louis Georges, 479, 558, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1817
 Desmarais, M. O., 2175
 Detweller, D. B., 3927, 5663
 Develle, Jules, 1950
 De Villiers du Terrage, M. M., 4922
 de Villiers, le Baron Marc, 5097
 Devine, E. J., 4406
 "Le Devoir," 4274
 De Vos, Robert, 2695
 Dewart, Dr., 993
 Dewart, Rev. E. H., 975
 Dewart, Hartley, 3199
 Dewey, Melvil, 2618
 Dewdney, E., 107
 Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, 1118, 1122
 Dey, J. Warren S., 232
 Dibblee, Rev. Frederick, 1609
 Dick, Dr. Eugene, 2259
 Dick, W. J., 3982
 Dickinson, G. Lowes, 4328
 Dickson, James, 2674
 Diehl, George C., 2754
 Dilke, Sir Charles, 838, 1601, 2128
 Dingman, A., 1227
 Diocesan Church Society, 663
 Dionne, N. E., 250, 337, 480, 581, 1277, 1556, 1664, 2276, 2345, 2594, 2876
 Director of Public Information, 4707, 4749
 Dixon, A. H., 769
 Dobbs, Archibald E., 3622
 Dobell, R. R., 1159
 Dobson, Geo. H., 127, 2333, 2418
 Dobson, Gordon, 2564
 Dodds, Elliott, 4730
 Dodds, Geo. Livingstone, 3170
 Doherty, Hon. Mr. Justice Charles J., 401, 1933, 4637
 Dolph, Senator, 1217
 "Dominion Alliance," 2122
 Dominion Elections, 1921, 5076-5089
 Dominion Forestry Branch, 5246
 Dominion Fuel Board, 5165
 Dominion Lands, Department of Interior, 2442, 5492
 Dominion National League, 56
 Dominion Postal Clerks' Association, 4684
 Dominion Publicity Committee, 4900
 Dominion Sheep Breeders' Association, 3565
 Dom. Pedro, 5693
 "Don," 2379
 Donald, Robert, 4934

Donovan, Rev. P. J., 3811
 Doran, Joseph I., 1178
 Dorion, C. E., 1940
 Dorland, A. G., 4482
 Dorling, Lt.-Com. A. Taprell, 4442
 D'Osimo, Fr. Bienvenu, 2910
 Doubleday, Abner, 1254
 Doucet, A. E., 2853
 Dougall, John, & Son, 4847
 Dougall, J. Redpath, 5765
 Doughty, A. G., 2741, 3054
 Douglas, C. H., 5116
 Douglas, James, 1676, 1863, 2515, 3508, 3738, 3906
 Douglas, Hon. John, 2544
 Douglas, R., 5346, 5536, 5633
 Douglas, Stephen A., 1341
 Douglas, T. H. G., 2735
 Dowling, D. B., 4963
 Dowse, Thomas, 102, 5695
 Doyle, A. Conan, 2778, 4224, 4339
 Drace, Geoffrey, 3099
 Drapeau, Stanislas, 249
 Draper, Lyman C., 1224
 Drayton, H. L., 4033
 Drew, Rear Admiral, 2098
 Drinkwater, Charles, 771
 Drolet, G. A., 1655
 Drum, Major Lorne, 4178
 Drummond, A. T., 122, 1784, 1787, 1990
 Drummond, Geo. E., 1888
 Drummond, Rev. Lewis, 1376, 1378, 1380
 Drummond, Dr. W. H., 2130, 2367
 Drury, Hon. E. C., 4966
 Dubois, J., 3575
 Ducharme, G. N., 4376
 Duchaussoy, R. P. Paul, 1756
 Duclos, R. P., 715
 Ducros, Count, 1131
 Duff, Hon. James S., 3966
 Duff, Louis Blake, 4939
 Dufferin and Ava, His Excellency the Marquis of, 21, 25, 325, 500, 896, 1789, 1841, 1950, 2343
 Duffield, W. W., 2087
 Duffy, Hon. H. T., 2635, 2713, 2842
 Dugas, l'Abbe G., 1551
 Dulon, J., 2283
 Duluth Chamber of Commerce, 5137
 Dumoulin, P. B., 1750
 Duncan Commission, 5619
 Duncan, Sir Andrew Rae, 5341
 Duncan, Major Francis, 44
 Duncan, G. H., 1825
 Duncan, J. T., 221
 Dundonald, Lord, 3038
 Dunham Ladies' College, 677
 Dunlevie, Horace G., 778
 Dunlop's Cable Co., 1489
 Dunning, Hon. C. A., 5522
 Dunraven, Earl of, 2601, 3110
 Dunsmuir, Hon. James, 2661
 Dupont, René, 2596
 du Pont, Mr., 3870
 Durham, J. H., "Carleton," 1406
 Du Val, E., 4700
 Dyer, Lieut. George L., 1346
 Dyke, John (1892), 1690

E

E. A. Arch. de Québec, 75
 E.F.N., 3292
 E.N., 470
 Eads, James B., 379, 386
 Eaton, William, 1842
 Eberts, Hon. D. M., 2661, 2886
 Eccles, F. Y., 4344
 Eccleston, Edward, 597
 Ecole Polytechnique de Montreal, 145
 Ecroyd, W. Farer, 80
 Edgar, J. D., 16, 494, 750, 1041
 Edgar, Maude, 3406
 Educator, P. R., 414
 Edinburgh Review, 83, 84
 Edison Electric Light Co., 1314
 Editorial Committee, H. of C., 4736
 Education, 1396, 2218, 2280, 2436, 3668, 3903, 4278, 4945, 5035, 5366, 5472
 Edmonton Board of Trade, 1538
 Edwards, E. B., 1474
 Edwards, Captain Frank, 4742
 Edwards, Dr. J. Baker, 119
 Edwards, J. P., 294
 Edwards, Joseph Plimsoll, 2010, 4418, 4508, 4735, 4997
 Ellis, Myron, 2767
 Egan, Rev. Father, 1381
 Egan, W. J., 5025, 5551
 Egerton, H. E., 4188
 Elder, William, 189
 Electrical Review, 2334
 "L'Electeur," 721, 1272, 1429
 Elections, Ontario (1872-1890), 1535
 Elections 1883, 556, 557
 Elections 1885, 811, 814, 816, 830, 884
 Elections 1886, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 1002, 1003
 Elections 1888, 1132, 1237, 1256
 Elections 1890, 1559
 Elections 1891, 1585, 1645, 1648, 1672
 Elections 1894, 1913
 Elections 1895, 2007, 2017, 2018, 2052
 Elections 1896, 2140, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2159, 2173, 2174
 Elections 1898, 2383, 2384, 2385
 Elections 1900, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2634
 Elections 1902, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791
 Elections 1903, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897
 Elections 1904, 2999, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005
 Elections 1905, 3051
 Elections 1906, 3214
 Elections 1911, 3813, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3836, 3839
 Elections 1914, 4190
 Elections 1917, 4628, 4629, 4630, 4631, 4632, 4633, 4634, 4635
 Election Literature 1908, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446
 Election Literature 1913, 4108, 4109
 "Electors," 441, 442
 Electrical Development Co., 2836

- El-Ghurein, Fâ Iz, 4614
 Eliot, Charles W., 4208
 Elias, A. E., 5295, 5296
 Ellis, Mr., 1328
 Ellis, Havelock, 4045
 Ellis, John Edwards, 2038
 Ellis, Roger, 5729
 Ellison, Hon. Price, 3949
 Ellison, William B., 886, 1602
 Elliott, A. Marshall, 674, 790
 Elliott, Charles B., 1046
 Elliott, Howard, 3260
 Elliott, John K., 5626
 Elliott, Judge, 1740
 Elliott, Richard R., 1955
 Elliott, Robert H., 2814
 Elliott, T. C., 3672, 4279
 Elliott, T. H., 1816
 Ellis, R. W., 2265, 2658, 3656
 Elphinstone, Rt. Hon., 665
 Emerson, George Douglas, 3142, 3550
 Emery, Henry C., 3602
 Engineer St. Lawrence Bridge, 282
 English, Charles Mair, 3377
 "An Englishman," 1090
 English Tenant Farmer, 392
 Enterprise, Messenger, 1089
 d'Entragues, Major de St. Hubert, 554, 948
 Equal Rights Association, 1310, 1311
 Ermatinger, C. O., 4844
 Esher, Viscount, 3899
 Ethelston, C. G., 280
 Etudiant en Médecine, 1763
 Eva, F. W., 2881
 Evans, W., 1825
 Evening Telegram, Newfoundland, 1698
 Eventurel, Mr., M.P.P., 1524
 Evêque, L. F., de Trois Rivières, 334, 342
 Ewart, Alan C., 2866
 Ewart, John S., 1963, 1965, 3242, 3332, 3945, 4035, 4565, 4566, 4801, 5269, 5270, 5271, 5379, 5444, 5445, 5513, 5514, 5579, 5580, 5581, 5582, 5583, 5584, 5585, 5629, 5630, 5770
 "Examiner Printing Co'y.," 2238
 Executive Committee of Federation Celebration, 5385
 l'Exécutif du Comité National de la Celebration 1927, 5426, 5427
 Executive Committee of National Diamond Jubilee, 5457
 Executive Committee Patriotic League, 4426
 Executive Committee of Presbyterian Church, 2893
 Experienced Business Man, 1488
 External Affairs, Department, 5434
- F**
- Fairbairn, C., 2160
 Fairbanks, Mr., 2846
 Fairchild, Geo. M., 1114, 3520
 "Fair Play," 2370
 Falconer, R. A., 4437, 4644
 Falconer, R. H., 1912
 Fallon, Rt. Rev. M. F., 2432, 5038, 5105
 "Farmers of the North West," 901
 "Farmer's Sun," 2370
 Farnham, C. H., 1211, 1212, 1213
 Farrand, Max, 5565
 Farrar, Edgar Howard, 2760
 Farrar, Sir T. H., 839, 1684
 Farrell, Edward, 2464
 Farrer, Edward, 2192, 3363, 3495
 Farrer, Rt. Hon. Lord, 2061, 2128, 2145
 Faucher, see de Saint Maurice, 1564
 Federal Government, 62, 66, 301, 361, 540, 664, 784, 889, 1382, 1577, 2215, 2504, 2891, 3156, 4051, 4057, 4577, 4628, 4641, 4895, 5509, 5604, 5642, 5644
 Fell, Arthur, 2827
 Fenety, G. E., 1160
 Fenton, Ferrar, 733
 Ferguson, C. F., 610
 Ferguson, Hon. Donald, 675, 754
 Ferguson, R. G., 5114
 Fernald, M. L., 3648
 Fernow, B. E., 2867, 4065
 Fernon, Thomas S., 29
 Fessenden, Rev. E. J., 1718
 Fessenden, Stephen D., 2631
 Fewster, Philip, 3173
 Field, Cyrus W., 963
 Field, Fred W., 3759
 Fielding, Thomas, 3239
 Fielding, Hon. W. S., 2187, 2298, 2491, 2698, 2870, 2951, 2957, 3031, 3137, 3262, 3266, 3293, 3339, 3340, 3428, 3820, 3833, 3848
 Fields, Professor J. C., 4671
 Figgis, Darrell, 4755
 Finck, W. J., 3987, 3988
 Findley, Thomas, 4981
 Finlayson, E. H., 5245
 Finnie, O. S., 5554, 5607
 First Baptist Church, 4164
 Fish, Carl Russell, 3645
 Fisher, H. A. L., 4209
 Fisher, Horace N., 2400
 Fisher, James, 1457, 1811, 1969
 Fisher, Hon. Sydney, 2085, 2947, 3820, 3841
 Fisheries Department, 1542, 1881
 Fiske, John, 1409
 Fithian, Hon. George W., 1738
 Fitzgibbon, Mary Agnes, 2514
 Fitzpatrick, F. W., 2448
 Fitzpatrick, Sir Charles, 2172, 4488
 Flavelle, Sir Joseph, 3351, 4473, 5056
 Fleming, Roy, 3977
 Fleming, Sir Sandford, 23, 97, 121, 185, 283, 299, 422, 428, 699, 794, 795, 1646, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1800, 1821, 2081, 2082, 2261, 2414, 2431, 2470, 2533, 2535, 2613, 2633, 2722, 2724, 2734, 2755, 2763, 2852, 2969, 3062, 3099, 3126, 3127, 3130, 3149, 3365, 3517, 3745, 3747
 Fletcher, Alice C., 4030
 Fleury, M. Jules, 2128
 Florence Milling Company, 3563
 Flint, T. B., 3215
 Flynn, Hon. E. J., 147, 149, 1427, 2129, 2281, 2282
 Foley, Rev. D. F., 803
 Foley, James G., 3975, 4512
 Folger, Commander, 2308
 Folks, Homer, 3213
 Fontaine, R. E., 67
 Food Controller for Canada, 4503, 4571
 Foran, J. K., 967, 3165

Foran, Wm., 4298
 Ford, Rev. J. A., 1611
 Ford, Mr., 820
 Ford, Paul Leicester, 2315
 Ford, William Wilbraham, 1084
 Fordyce, A. D., 223, 408, 545
 Forest Service of Canada, 5490
 Forester, Gifford Pinchot, 2868
 Forestié, M. Edouard, 3315
 Forestry Branch, 5302
 Forke, Hon. Robert, 5383
 Forman, H. Buxton, 1892
 Forman, Maj. Samuel S., 1224
 Forneri, Rev. R. S., 1214
 Forney, M. N., 2032
 Forster, J. V., 3785
 Forster, Hon. W. E., 2486
 Forster, Joseph, 388
 Fortier, L. M., 4702
 Fortin, Dr. P., 93, 142, 149
 Forward, A. J., 2205
 Forward, Sir W. B., 839
 Foss, Eugene Noble, 2929, 3605, 3875
 Foster, Sir Geo. E., 263, 484, 627, 1245, 1443,
 1570, 1571, 1674, 1773, 2093, 2208, 2285, 2407,
 2581, 2931, 2942, 3439, 3610, 3831, 3904, 3911,
 3922, 4027, 4104, 4124, 4151, 4307, 4384, 4407,
 4409, 4455, 4853, 4911, 4921, 4999, 5098, 5156,
 5240, 5340
 Foster, Hon. John W., 3209
 Foster, Rt. Hon. W. E., 732, 2486
 Fotheringham, Rev. T. F., 2533, 3402
 Foursin, Pierre, 1652
 Fox, John, 4578
 Fowler, Hon. Charles N., 2105
 Fowle, Sir Henry H., 2736
 Franciscan Missions, 5187
 Fraser, Alexander, 1972
 Fraser, Hon. C. F., 94, 1459
 Fraser, Geo. B., 393
 Fraser, Hugh, 497
 Fream, William, 825, 892
 Frechette, Achille, 4994
 Frechette, Howells, 5303
 Frechette, Louis, 1518, 1519
 Freeman, Edward A., 1601
 Free Press, Winnipeg, 3931
 Fremantle, Hon. E., 3140
 Fremont, Joseph, 1019
 French Commission, 4244
 Frenette, L. E., 714
 Fretwell, John, 2012
 Frewen, Moreton, 3561, 3568
 Fritz, C. W., 5495
 Froes, T., 2460
 Frome, Lieutenant, 5783
 Fronsac, Viscount de, 4673
 Frost, Sarah, 1340
 Froude, Mr. Jas. Anthony, 924
 Fuel Controller, 4856
 Funk & Wagnall, 1236
 Fyles, Faith, 5572
 Fyshe, T., 2008

G

Gaetz, Rev. Leo, 1537, 1728
 Gaffre, R. P. Louis, 1854
 Gagnon, Alphonse, 1141
 Gagnon, C. O., 1420
 Gagnon, Ernest, 2294, 3320
 Galbraith, T., 368
 Galiano, Alvaro Alcalá, 4327
 Galt, Sir A. T., 258
 Galtier, R. P. E., 3714
 Gamey, R. R., 3417
 Gandon, P. J., 1531
 Ganong, W. F., 2110, 2124
 Gard, Anson A., 2887, 3169, 3410
 Gardner, Herbert, 1830
 Gardner, William Howard, 5061
 Garland, Rev. M. A., 5596, 5769, 5781
 Garlick, W. P. J., 5572
 Garnault, Emile, 1859
 Garneau, F. X., 348
 Garrett, R. W., 2022
 Garrison, Hon. Lindley, 4389
 Gaskill, Alfred, 2993
 Gaspé, Philippe Aubert de, 1856
 Gaulier, l'Abbé A. B., 2484
 Gauthier, Rt. Rev. C. H., 3792, 4248
 Gauvreau, Charles A., 1415
 "Gazette," Montreal, 100, 1887, 3928
 Geddes, James, 3139
 Geeson, Jean Earle, 3154
 Geikie, W. B., 797
 Gemmill, J. A., 1222
 Geoffrion Victor, Chairman Special Commit-
 tee, 3370
 George, Rt. Hon. David Lloyd, 4305, 4548,
 4559, 4761
 George, Henry, 1738
 George, Rev. James, 2229
 Gérin, Léon, 2393, 2483, 2541, 4469, 5746
 Gerstle, Lewis, 2324
 Gerard, James W., 4778
 Gervais, Honoré, 2692, 3114
 Gibb, Charles, 551
 Gibbons, Sir George, 4439
 Gibson, Arthur, 3523, 4993
 Gibson, Hon. J. M., 2643, 2718
 Gibson, Thomas, 5477
 Gilbert, Grove Karl, 2135
 Gilbert, G. K., 1262
 Gilbert, James Henry, 3311
 Giles, Pearce, 1113
 Gill, Charles, 997
 Gilmour, David, 2967
 Gilpin, Jr., Edwin, 420, 1198, 1890, 2441
 Gingras, l'Abbé Apolinaire, 1762
 Gingras, J. F., 5775
 Ginn, Edwin, 3035
 Ginsburg, Benedict W., 4538
 Girouard, Désiré, 213, 217, 1421, 1752, 1753,
 1973, 2042
 Gisborne, William, 1025
 Gladstone, Hon. W. E., 586, 1486
 Glen, Francis Wayland, 1819
 "The Globe," 106
 Globensky, C. A., 716, 717, 718
 Globensky, Eugene, 2056
 Godenrath, Percy, 5593
 Godfrey, E. H., 3626, 3757

- Godfrey, John M., 4676
 Godfrey, Mrs. S. B., 3637
 Goesbriand, Evêque de Burlington, 1563
 Golden, J. J., 3953
 Goldie, Geo. E., 3348
 Goldie, John, 2274
 Goldsmid, Edmund, 685
 Gompers, Samuel, 4694
 Good, T., 3597
 "Good Templar of Canada," 1536
 Gooderham, Mrs. A. E., 4648
 Goodfellow, Rev. John C., 5597
 Goodsall, Walter, 1991
 Goodwin, Geo., 3782
 Goodwin, W. M., 5134
 "Good Words," 915
 Goon Sun, 2374
 Gordon, A. M. R., 2182
 Gordon, A. R., 643
 Gordon, D. M., 2862, 3129
 Gordon, Principal, 3149
 Gordon, Robert, 916
 Gorham, Charles T., 4347
 Gorman, Thomas P., 1515
 Gosling, Harry, 4445
 Gosnell, R. E., 3847, 5285
 Gosselin, l'Abbe Auguste, 1566, 1761, 1860,
 2292, 2595, 2797, 2906, 3008
 Gosselin, l'Abbe D., 1151, 1153
 Gouin, l'Hon. M. Lomer, 2912, 3012, 3303,
 3318, 4116, 4677, 5731
 Gould, C. M., 5397
 Goulder, Harvey D., 2146, 2147, 2148, 2150
 Goulet, Louis, 5336
 Gourley, S. E., 2858
 Gouvernement Canadien et le gouvernement
 des Etats-Unis, 5507
 Government Gazette, B.C., 3950
 Governments of Canada and United States,
 5569, 5570
 Governor of Hudson Bay Company, 5344
 Governors of Victorian Order of Nurses, 2996
 Goyer, Père Olivier, 2055
 Graham, Geo. P., 4191
 Graham, Maxwell, 5173
 Grain Dealer, 1822
 Grandin, Mgr., 99, 1150
 Grand River Sachem, 3817
 Grant, Daniel, 2934
 Grant, Rev. Geo. M., 793, 1433, 1567, 1678,
 1688, 2239, 2380, 2382, 3183
 Grant, Sir James A., 1053, 2781
 Grant, Lewis, 3969
 Grant, William Lawson, 2971, 3772, 4042, 4582
 Granville, Earl, 924
 Gravel, J. A., 233
 Gravier, Gabriel, 251, 846, 2050, 2390
 Gray, Alexander, 4085, 4321
 Gray, A. Herbert, 4367
 Greely, Major-General A. W., 3556
 Green, Ernest, 5218, 5595
 Green, Samuel A., 808, 1399
 Greenfield, Hon. H., 5106
 Greenway, Mr., 592
 Greenwood, G. G., 3026, 3045
 Gregor, Leigh R., 2301
 Gregory, Arthur E., 3569
 Gregory, J. N., 304, 2775
 "The Grey Book," 1724
 Grey, Earl, 1677, 2501, 3207, 3237, 3238, 3352,
 3618, 3941, 3942
 Grey, Edward, 3269, 3390, 4288
 Grey, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward, 3026, 3045
 Grey, F. W., 3642, 3643
 Grey, Lord, 4088
 Grey, Lord (Viscount of Flodden), 4393, 4591,
 4656, 4794
 Gribbell, John, 4385
 Grice, J. Watson, 4472
 Griffin, Hugh Reid, 3488
 Griffin, Justus A., 1715, 1785
 Griffin, Watson, 2991
 Grigg, W. M., 3218, 3330, 5707
 Gross, Charles, 1625
 Gross, Lewis, 4821
 Groulx, l'Abbe Lionel, 4461, 4462, 4463, 4464,
 4465
 Grout, William W., 1226
 Gunn, H. G., 3788
 Guthrie, Hugh, 3343
 Guyot, Mrs. M., 829
 Guyot, M. Yves, 2128
 Grand Trunk, 197, 371, 625, 1189, 3143, 3288,
 3432
 Grand Trunk Pacific, 2747, 2860, 3498, 3504,
 3505, 4398
 Great Britain Government Report, 3604

H

- "H. C." 4120
 Haanel, Eugène, 3283
 Hadfield, Sir Robert A., 5166
 Hagarty, C. J., 1474
 Haggard, Sir Rider, 4424
 Haggart, Hon. John Graham, 1980, 2335, 2645
 Hague, George, 2209
 Hague, John, 1295
 Haight, C., 2235, 2445
 Hair, H. D., 4172, 4893
 Haldane, Rt. Hon. Richard Burdon, 4095
 Haldane, Lord, 4762
 Hale, Horatio, 1221
 Hale, J. D., 5497
 Hale, William Bayard, 4003
 Haliburton, Sir Brenton, 5710
 Haliburton, R. G., 1197
 Halifax Canadian Club, 3367
 Halifax Curling Club, 5292
 Halifax Garrison Library, 542
 Halkett, Andrew, 5546
 Hall, Mr., 1573
 Hall, Capt. Basil, 2546
 Hall, Rev. Dr. Alfred, 4432
 Hall, H. Duncan, 5422
 Hall, E. Hepple, 208
 Hall, Hon. John S., 1680, 1681, 1774, 1911, 1973
 Hallam, John, 432, 1508
 Hallam, W. T., 3635
 Hallam, Mrs. W. T., 4826, 5666
 Halsbury, Earl of, (Lord High Chancellor),
 2498
 Halsted, John, 4082
 Ham, George, 3208
 Hamel, Mr., 333
 Hamilton, Basil G., 5055, 5339
 Hamilton, Clayton, 4748
 Hamilton, Frederick, 2971

- Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. F. C., 4647
 Hamilton, General Sir Ian, 4039
 Hamilton, J. C., 1479
 Hamilton, James Cleland, 1891
 Hamilton, John R., 658
 Hamilton, L. A., 1199
 Hamilton, Merritt Wm., 1641
 Hamilton, Robt., 1733
 Hamilton, Rev. R., 2354
 Hamilton Spectator, 3146
 Hammond, Isaac M., 782
 Hammond, John Hays, 4743
 Hanna, Rev. W. G., 3256
 Hanna, Hon. W. J., 3135, 4715
 Hanotaux, Gabriel, 3717
 Hantzsck, Bernhard, 5531
 Härpe, Rudolph, 3760
 Harbour Board, Montreal, 1208, 2673
 Harcourt, Rt. Hon. Lewis, 4338
 Harcourt, Hon. R., 1574, 1679, 1775, 1864, 1947, 2063, 2189, 2494, 2638, 2644
 Hardgrave, Wakefield, 2224
 Harkin, J. B., 5119, 5141, 5195, 5390, 5537, 5541, 5542
 Harpell, J. J., 3378
 Harper, Dr. J. M., 1325, 2004, 2632
 "Harpers Monthly," 416, 503, 504, 505, 644, 650, 654, 655, 805, 806, 5673
 Harrington, Dr. Bernard J., 2657
 Harris, Rev. Dean, 2509
 Harris, Edward, 3078, 3109, 3176, 3380, 3909, 3932
 Harris, Colonel Josiah, 2080, 2258
 Harris, R. V., 5208, 5670
 Harrison, Benj., 1692
 Harrison, Frederic, 4236, 5103, 5172
 Harriess, Dr. Charles, 3797
 Harriess, Charles A. E., 2869
 Harnisse, Henry, 2199, 2346, 2598
 Harrower, Henry D., 979
 Harrowly, Earl of, 924
 Hart, Gerald E., 1594
 Harte, W. Blackburn, 1299, 1492, 1590
 Harty, Charles H., 2735
 Harvey, Charles T., 2256
 Harvey, Prof. D. C., 5054, 5159, 5350
 Harvut, H., 468, 706, 707
 Haskell, Hon. D. C., 501
 Hastings, Rev. Thos. S., 2533
 Hatcher and Merritt, 3362
 Haultain, F. W. G., 2508, 2783
 Hawes, Rev. G. E., 4081
 "Hawkeye," 4817
 Hawley, Richard, 15
 Hay, John, 2578, 2723
 Haydon, Hon. Andrew, 5771
 Haydon, Walter, 4316
 Hayes, C. W., 2135
 Haynes, J., 2046
 Hazen, Hon. J. D., 4276
 Headlam, James Wycliffe, 4229
 Health Department, 4987, 5311, 5412, 5478
 Healy, W. J., 1781
 Hearn, Walter R., 2444
 Heaton, Ernest, 1945, 3764, 3765, 3766, 4413, 4492, 4753, 4829, 4838, 4958, 4959
 Heaton, J. Henniker, 1675, 3059
 Heawood, E., 5263
 Hébert, Maxime, 4358
 Hecker, J. F. C., 813
 Hedrick, Wilbur O., 3938
 Held, Von Otto, 3760
 Heller, Louis K., 2451
 Henderson, Rt. Hon. Arthur, 4653
 Henderson, F. D., 5403
 Henderson, John, 1925
 Henderson, Murdock, 5732
 Henly, T. L., 983
 Henshaw, Geo. H., 385
 Hepworth, Campbell, 3270
 Herget, H. G., 4173
 "Hermes" (Henry Miles, Jr.), 169
 Héron, M. A., 1134
 Herridge, Rev. W. T., 1374, 2236, 2569, 2609, 3638, 4506
 Herrington, M. Eleanor, 5016
 Heubner, Francis C., 3195
 Heureux, Eugène, 5643
 Hewitt, C. Gordon, 4583, 4866, 4993
 Hewlett, Mrs. Maurice, 5714
 Hewlett, Maurice, 4704
 Hewson, A. J., 4843
 Hewson, General M. Butt, 156
 Heyes, J. F., 1027
 Higgins, A. Pearce, 4618
 Hill, Charles S., 1472
 Hill, David Jayne, 5017
 Hill, Hon. Ebenezer, 3916
 Hill, E. M. M., 5508
 Hill, G. F., 4612
 Hill, Hamnet P., 4848, 5628
 Hill, Hon. Henry W., 4906
 Hill, Laurence Pountney, 5382
 Hill, Sir Norman, 4136
 Higginson, H. Bingham, 2266, 2871
 Hilton, George, 5307, 5310
 Hincks, Sir Francis, 302, 761
 Hind, Henry Youle, 526, 1343, 2072
 Hinshelwood, N. M., 2864
 History and Economics, 5044
 Hoar, George F., 1195, 1997
 Hobson, John A., 4976
 Hockin, John, 5626
 Hodge, F. W., 5194
 Hodges, S. H., 1520
 Hodgins, George Sherwood, 3943
 Hodgins, J. George, 976, 1333, 2116, 2524, 3335, 3538
 Hodgins, Thomas, 2499, 2844, 2845, 3466, 5677
 Hoffmann, George Christian, 3184
 Hogan, M. J., 1829
 Holbrook, Hon. H., 649
 Holden, Sergeant David, 1399
 Holden, Mary Rose, 2340, 2979
 Holmes, F. A., 1831
 Holmes, Major J. G., 36
 Holmes, Hon. S. H., 374
 Holmsted, Geo. S., 1450
 Holt, David G., 903
 Holton, F. J., 4680
 Holy Ghost, Rev. Fathers of the, 5045
 Holyoke, Geo. J., 839
 Holy Trinity Cathedral, Quebec, 5552
 Homan, Rev. J. A., 3573
 Homes, H. A., 440

Hone, A. D., 4820
 Honnorat, André, 1142
 Hood, E. G., 5172
 Hooper, Charles E., 4334
 Hooper, James, 3192
 Hopetoun, Rt. Hon. the Earl of, 2535
 Hopkins, J. Castell, 1434, 1435, 1583, 1689,
 2194, 3155, 3337, 3459, 3592, 3996, 3997, 4026,
 4049, 4475, 4646, 4649
 Hornbeck, Stanley K., 5421
 Horning, Lewis E., 2970
 Houghton, 1921
 Housatonic, 1632
 House of Representatives, 3864
 Howard, ———, 2575
 Howard Association, 3397, 3665
 Howard, Dr. G. S., 2359
 Howard, R. P., 424, 426
 Howard, S. H., 3572
 Howay, F. W., 5599
 Howe, Daniel Waite, 907
 Howe, L. J., 3953
 Howe, Jonas, 1700
 Howe, Hon. Joseph, 2380, 5737
 Howell, H. Spencer, 2604
 Howland, Hon. Mr., 843
 Howland, O. A., 2107, 2204
 Howley, Rt. Rev. Bishop, 2200
 Hubbard, J. H., 905
 Hudon, Dr. A., 2053
 Hudson Bay Co., 647, 1693, 1696, 5117, 5255,
 5638, 5648
 Hudson Bay Co. Governor and Committee,
 3936, 5602, 5761
 Hudson, Manley O., 5439, 5773
 Hudson Strait Expedition, 5459
 Hueffer, Ford Madox, 4552
 Hughes, James L., 982, 4744
 Hughes, Sir Sam, 3345, 4633
 Hugolin, R. P., 3323
 Huleatt, Rev. Hugh, 1358
 Huling, Ray Greene, 1349
 Hull, John T., 804
 Hunt, Wilson G., 108
 Hunter, Andrew Frederick, 1619, 2462, 2543,
 2731, 2863, 2981, 3300, 4832, 4988
 Hunter, Gilbert MacIntyre, 1103
 Huntington, Hon. L. S., 8
 Huot, Lucien, 1354, 1355
 Hurd, Archibald, 4121, 4470
 Hurd, Harvey B., 1220
 Hurlbert, J. Beaufort, 552, 652, 1466, 1467
 Hurley, T. D., 3295
 Hurrell, C. J., 1513
 "Husbandman," 2207
 Hutchings, C. B., 4993
 Hutton, Col. E. T. H., 2297
 Hutton, Major-General Sir Edward, 2565,
 3140, 3804
 Hyde, James H., 5267, 5411
 Hydro Bulletin, 4870
 Hydro-Electric Commissioners of Toronto,
 4284
 Hyndman, Engineer, P. K., 1484
 Hythe, Viscount, 4050

I

Iddesleigh Earl of, 924
 Immigration and Colonization, 4935, 5170, 5220,
 5235, 5383, 5485, 5494, 5722
 Immigration Society, Nova Scotia, 959
 Imperial Co-operation League, 3588, 3718
 Imperial Economic Committee, 5430, 5431
 Imperial Federationist, 2059
 Imperial Federation League, 731, 1026
 Imperial Institute, 5144
 Imperial Maritime League, 3619
 Imperial Mission, 4021
 Imperial Parliamentary Blue Book, 2832
 Imperial Press Conference, 4933
 Imperial Order of the Daughters of the Em-
 pire, 4965
 Imperial Review of United Kingdom, 3900
 Imperial Service Order, 2703
 Imperial South African Association, 3212
 Imperial Tariff Committee, 2721, 2884
 Imperial War Commission, 5012
 Imperial War Museum Committee, 4474, 4769
 Imril, Peter, 369
 "Independent Chronicle," 594
 Indian Affairs, 895, 4144
 Industrial Conference, Cork, 2824
 Industrial Department, 3771
 Influential and Impartial Committee of Leeds
 Co., 1833
 Inge, Dr., 4304
 Ingleby, Holcombe, 4352
 Innes, J. C., 2182
 Insulin Division of the University of Toronto,
 5261
 Institute Français de Washington, 5425
 Intercolonial Railway Company, 2653, 3060
 Interior Department, 2299, 2548, 3413, 3479,
 3545, 3546, 4961, 4991, 5036, 5244, 5253, 5357
 International Association of Public Employ-
 ment Services, 5020
 International Commission Deep Waterways,
 2254
 International Committee of the Red Cross,
 4595
 International Conciliation, American Associa-
 tion, 4517, 4518, 4519, 4520, 5576
 International Congress of Navigation, 3721
 International Eucharistic Congress, 3741
 International Fisheries Commission, 3630
 International Red Cross Committee, 4560
 Invalided Soldiers' Commission, 4714
 Ireland, Arthur J., 5751
 Irvine, Hon. M., 147
 Irving, A. E., 1474
 Isham, Charles, 1047
 "An Islander," 4022
 Ives, Hon. W. B., 612, 2160
 Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Company, 974

J

J. A. H., 4927
 J. L. J., 928
 Jack, David Russell, 535, 2980
 Jack, Isaac A., 498
 Jackson, Congreve, 3593
 Jackson, Louis, 773
 Jackson, Sheldon, 1873

Jackson, Stonewall, 2001
 "The Jacobite," 5209
 Jacobs, Dr. Henry Barton, 3399
 Jacobus Dusch, 1798
 Jacques, G. E., 1228
 Jago, William, 819
 James, C. C., 2434, 2732, 2733, 3536, 3666
 James, Edmund J., 1639
 James, Fred, 4716
 James of Hereford, Rt. Hon. Lord, 2273
 James, J. C., 616
 Jameson, John A., 1447
 Japanese Red Cross Society, 3691
 Jaray, G. Louis, 3717
 Jarrott, Thomas L., 4575
 Jarvis, Æmilius, 4642
 Jarvis, Inspector A. M., 2263
 Jarvis, H. M., 225
 Jarvis, P. R., 5774
 Jay, John, 1049
 "Jean Baptiste," 343
 Jebb, Richard, 3481
 Jeffrey, H. B., 1528
 Jellicoe, Viscount, 5006
 Jenison, Edward S., 2889
 Jenkins, Rev John, 47
 Jemmett, F. G., 2397
 "Jérémie," 5346
 Jessup, Morris K., 3186
 Jessup, Philip C., 5437, 5520
 Jesuits in Penetanguishene, 4077
 Jewitt, A. R., 5293
 John, Frederickton, 3368
 Johnson, Prof. Alexander, 3151
 Johnson, George, 1292, 1307, 1792, 1975, 2112, 2193, 2472, 2536
 Johnson, Herbert B., 3255
 Johnson, J., Commissioner of Customs, 1478
 Johnson, J. T., 5454
 Johnson, J. W., 3526
 Johnson, Hon. Tom L., 1738
 Johnson, William Wickliffe, 427
 Johnston, E. F. B., 3663
 Joint Committee of both Houses, 4392
 Joly, H. G., 26, 65
 Joly, Hon. M., 147, 573
 Joncas, L. Z., 602, 760
 Jones, S. J., Rev. Arthur Edward, 1377, 1416, 1786, 4269
 Jones, Hon. A. G., 2, 2261
 Jones, DeWitt C., 5454
 Jones, J. Walter, 4203
 Jones, Robert H., 1252
 Jones, Simeon, 1245
 Journal of the British Astronomical Association, 3098
 Journal of Education, 690, 1884
 "Journal of General Information," 912
 Journal of Political Economy, 4584
 Journal de Quebec, 255, 5755
 "Journal des Trois-Rivières," 345
 Judson, Katherine B., 4263
 Julius (Alexander Begg), 286
 Jusserand, J. J., 4778
 Just, C. F., 3043

"Justitia," 2279
 Justice, Theodore, 3599
 Juvenile Courts, 3268

K

Kahn, Otto H., 4617, 4775, 4776, 4791, 5228
 Kains, John Alexander, 1791
 Kaiser, T. E., 3536
 Kamiya, T., 4066
 Kamper, E., 1131
 Keane, John, 2117
 Keating, E. H., 541
 Kebbel, T. E., 1601
 Ke-Che-Ah-Gah-Me-Qua, 950
 Keefer, Thomas C., 1190, 1982, 2204, 2415, 3743, 4952
 Keeler, Charles, 3210
 Keeling, Frederick, 4196
 Keep, Chs. H., 2146, 2147, 2148, 2150
 Kelchner, Warren H., 5518
 Kellen, William Vail, 3111
 Kelley, Hon. William D., 357
 Kelly, John Hall, 3181
 Kelton, Dwight H., 1215, 1218
 Kemp, A. E., 2115, 5474
 Kendrick, H., 944
 Kennedy, C. E. John, 383
 Kennedy, F. A., 1361
 Kennedy, H. A., 5686
 Kennedy, John, 1336
 Kennedy, Hon. Mr. Justice, 2831
 Kennelly, D. J., 2680
 Kenney, James F., 5635
 Kerr, David Shank, 538
 Ketchum, H. G. C., 279, 377, 630, 1066, 1828
 Ketchen, Rev. W. O., 1609
 Kimberley, Earl of, 2128
 Kimlock, E. B., 3289
 Kindle, E. M., 5248, 5487
 King, His Majesty the, 3646, 3647
 King, Francis, 5524
 King, John, 963, 1725
 King, Rev. John M., 1395, 1482
 King, Louis V., 4669
 King, Thos. D., 696
 King, W. F., 2087
 King, W. L. Mackenzie, 2372, 2412, 2510, 3253, 3374, 3375, 4159, 4919
 King's College, Halifax, The Encaenia of, 5215
 Kingsford, William, 181, 430, 1102, 1612, 2077, 2222, 2339
 Kinley, David, 4693
 Kintore, Rt. Hon. Earl of, 3141
 Kirby, William, 660, 2850
 Kirkonnell, Watson, 5013
 Kirkwood, Alexander, 941, 2151, 2517
 Kirwin, M. W., 1404
 Kitchener, Earl, 4170
 Kitto, F. H., 4833, 4834, 4836, 5050, 5176, 5402, 5462, 5512, 5529, 5545, 5550, 5598
 Kittson, Henry, 3982, 5476
 Klotz, Otto, 1901, 2478, 2689, 2982, 3279, 3373, 3976, 4177, 4498, 4499
 Knapp, Hon. Martin A., 2751
 Knights of Columbus, 4717
 Knights of Labour, 1246
 Knight, Professor, 2820
 Knox, John Jay, 1595

Knox, Hon. Philander C., 3577
 Koedt, A. Pescheke, 2879
 Kribs, Louis P., 1896, 1967
 Kriebble, Vernon K., 4819
 Kyle, Fergus, 2977
 Kyle, G. A., 3932
 Kylie, Edward, 4588
 Kyoto Conference, 5606

L

L.J.C., 1779
 L.L.***, 719
 Labelle, Rev. Curé, 571, 847
 La Billiere, Francis P., 256
 Labour Department, 4986, 5032, 5247, 5305, 5364
 Lachance, Vernon, 5586
 Lackey, John, 2577
 Lacoste, M., 333
 Ladue, Joseph, 2248
 Laflamme, Mgr. C., 2911
 Laflamme, l'Abbe J. C. K., 1593
 Lafèche, Rt. Rev. Mgr. L. F., 335, 1127, 2048
 Lafleur, Paul T., 1332
 Lafleur, Théo, 715
 Laidlaw, George, 195
 Laidlaw, Col. G. E., 4404
 Laidlaw, R., 2688
 Laing, Rev. John, 515
 "The Lake Fleet," 1918
 Lake, Major-General P. H. N., 3369, 3625
 Lalonde, M., 246
 Lamb, Daniel, 1924
 Lambe, Wm. B., 2089
 Lambert, Adélard, 5210
 Lampman, Archibald, 5063
 Lamarche, Paul Emile, 3727
 Lalonde, S. J., R. P. Louis, 5377
 Lancaster, Charles, 2930
 Lancefield, Richard T., 1255
 Lanctot, Denys, 2800
 "Land Magazine," 2377
 Landry, Ph., 3449
 Landon, Fred, 5123, 5221, 5280, 5594, 5609, 5627, 5652
 Landry, A. C. P. R., 5784
 Lane, Collidge, 2782
 Lane, Franklin K., 4524
 Langelier, Hon. Charles, 147, 1468, 2240, 2290, 2909
 Langelier, Hon. F., 87
 Langelier, J. C., 460, 666, 723, 1139
 Langevin, Sir Hector L., 190, 245, 623, 822, 826, 1007, 1442
 Langevin, Mgr. Jean, 1757
 Lansdowne, His Excellency the Marquis of, 891, 2924, 2925, 3695
 Lansing, Gerrit L., 1071
 Lantz, D. E., 3426, 3649
 Lapatrie, C., 2159
 "La Patrie," 473
 Lapointe, Mgr. Eugène, 5644
 "La Presse," 1866, 4440
 Lareau, Edmond, 151
 Larmour, Major Robert, 3240, 3265, 3507, 3802
 LaRochelle, Mr., C. S. Commissioner, 5152
 Laroque, Dr. G., 350
 LaRue, V. W., 1934

Latourette, Kenneth Scott, 4809
 Lash, Z. A., 3258, 4125, 4501, 4678
 Laure, S. J., Rev. Pierre, 1416
 Laurie, General, 1095, 3066
 Laurie, William, 532
 Laurier, Sir Wilfrid, 1442, 1518, 1519, 1655, 2160, 2262, 2284, 2285, 2290, 2296, 2335, 2407, 2570, 2745, 2857, 2952, 3000, 3009, 3015, 3033, 3455, 3712, 3761, 3820, 3843, 3845, 3955, 4106, 4223, 4395, 4531, 4850
 Lauzarne, Stephane, 4778
 Laval, Monseigneur, 1149
 Lavergne, Armand, 3317, 4376
 Law, Bonar, 3611, 4549
 Lawder, Robert H., 1748, 2024
 Lawley, Hon. Sir Arthur, 3902
 Lawrence, Hon. George, 3953
 Lawrence, J. W., 534
 Lawrence, Sir Joseph, 3595, 3596
 Lawson, Rev. J. R., 228
 Leacock, E. P., 1193
 Leacock, Stephen, 3264, 3730, 3814, 4567
 League of Empire, 3467
 League of Nations, 5419, 5422, 5517, 5573, 5623
 Leadam, I. S., 1527, 2145
 Leavitt, Clyde, 4708
 Lebedeff, Col. Vladimir, 4916
 Leduc, Rev. H., 2156, 2157
 Leduc, Rev. P., 1150
 Ledyard, T. D., 1238
 Lee, G. Herbert, 183
 Lee, John Thomas, 3664
 Leeming, Rev. Ralph, 2892
 Leeper, A. W. A., 4610
 Lefebvre, Moise, 1705
 Lefroy, A. H. F., 3153
 Lefroy, Genl. Sir J. H., 1197
 Legendre, Napoleon, 64, 1561
 Legislative Assembly, 3274
 Legislature of British Columbia, 3211, 5391
 Legislature of Ontario, 135, 1329, 2269, 4860, 4861, 4862, 5130
 Le Guerne, M. l'Abbé, 1420
 Lemieux, Rodolphe, 2291, 3308, 3455, 3516, 3660, 5731
 Lemoine, J. M., 111, 155, 174, 176, 177, 307, 436, 1096, 1279, 1323, 1418, 1503, 2670
 Lennox & Addington Hist. Society, 3144
 Leon XIII, 726, 856, 1606
 Leonard, Frederick M., 1034
 Leonard, R. M., 4048
 Lepichon, J. P., 45
 Lesage, Jules S., 2691, 2799
 "Lest We Forget," 5705
 LeSueur, W. D., 693, 694, 1938, 2521, 2625, 3358
 Letellier, M., 95
 Lett, William Pittman, 670, 1342
 LeVasseur, M., 153
 Levermore, Charles H., 4174, 4285
 Levis, 1173
 Lewin, Evans, 4603
 Lewis, J. Windsor, 3631
 Lewis, Margherita C., 5298
 Lewis, Mr., 3257
 Lewis, Travers, 2659
 Leymarie, A. Leo., 3014, 3703

Leyland, John, 4541
 Libby, Walter, 5720
 "Libertas," 701, 713
 Liberal-Conservative Association, 57
 Liberal-Conservative Party Hand Book, 4108
 Liberal-Conservative Union of Ontario, 1405, 5702
 Liberal Information Office, 4096, 4097, 4098, 4099
 "Library Bureau," 3965
 Library Committee, Washington, 555
 Lichfield, Earl of, 1696
 Lighthall, W. D., 1401, 2935, 3388, 3591
 "Limit Holder," 3180
 Lindsay, l'Abbe L., 2593
 Lionberger, I. H., 5564
 Lionnet, Jean, 3717
 Lippens, Bernard, 451, 452, 453
 Lithrow, J. T., 3063
 Little, James Stanley, 1166
 Little, William, 1481
 Little, W. R. P., 2020
 Littledale, Dr., 1380
 Littlehales, Major Edward Baker, 1400
 Livingston, Col. James, 2420
 Lloyd George, David, 3695
 Lodge, Henry Cabot, 4778, 4806, 5005
 Logan, Hance J., 5278
 Logan, John Daniel, 4429
 Lonchamp, Emile, 1275
 London Chamber of Commerce, 1284
 London Gazette, 2660
 London Railway Commission, 4868
 "London Times" Special Correspondent, 4650
 Longley, Hon. J. W., 1446
 Longley, Justice, 3475
 Longworth, Israel, 308, 5067
 Loranger, M., 5756
 Loranger, Mr. Justice T. J. J., 567, 584, 709
 Lorin, Henri, 5143
 Lord Commissioners of the Admiralty, 1906
 Lord's Day Alliance, 3791
 Loring, Arthur H., 1942, 2810, 3140
 Lorne, His Excellency the Marquis of, 289, 391, 915
 Loti, Pierre, 4552
 Lossing, Col. Benson J., 1418
 Loudon, James, 2435
 Lovell's Gazette, 1604
 Lovell, John, 268
 Low, A. Maurice, 3960, 4322, 4449, 4450, 4451, 4452, 4453
 Low, A. P., 2744
 Low, Rev. George J., 965
 Low, Hon. Thos. A., 5318
 Lowe, John, 296, 527, 605
 Lowe Farm Hydraulic Colonization Syndicate, 1640
 Lowell, A. Lawrence, 4286, 4806, 4808, 5422
 Lowell, President Harvard University, 4522
 Loye, John, 5556
 Lubbock, Sir John, 1911
 Lucas, Sir Charles, 3459
 Lucas, Rev. D. V., 438, 496, 834, 3228
 Lugin, Charles H., 2249
 Luke, Charles H., 4369
 Lumsden, Hugh D., 3689

Lunenburg Methodist Church, 4293
 Lynch, A. H., 5782
 Lynch, Bryan, 981
 Lynch, F. C. C., 4408, 4411, 4691, 4692, 5182, 5326, 5747
 Lynch-Mowat-Concordant, 811
 Lynch, W. J., 3527
 Lynch, W. W., 842, 1227
 Lyman, Henry, 109

M

MacBeth, R. G., 3986
 Macalister, Donald, 3134
 MacCarthy, Hamilton, 4733
 MacCarthy, T. H., 4924
 Macaulay, Capt. D. J., 3460
 Macaulay, James, 2234
 Macaulay, T. B., 4377, 5291, 5566
 Macdonald, A. C. DeLery, 1719
 Macdonald, Baroness, 5672
 MacDonald, C. E., 4956
 MacDonald, E. M., 3349
 MacDonald, George F., 4681
 MacDonald, Hector, 2128
 MacDonald, Rev. J. A., 2770
 MacDonald, John, 3
 Macdonald, Sir John A., 260, 626, 873, 1022, 1128, 1289, 1523, 1586, 1587, 1592, 1643, 2516, 3895, 5650
 MacDonald, J. Ramsay, 2828
 MacDonald, President Rotary Club, 5370
 MacDonald, Senator, 3480
 MacDonald, Simon D., 947
 MacDonald, S. D., 544, 947
 Macdonnell, Rt. Rev. Alexander, 1182
 Macdonell, J. A., 1483, 2015, 2108
 MacDonell, Sir John, 3624
 MacDonnell, J. M., 5146
 Macdonnell, Ursilla N., 5272
 MacDougall, Alan, 616
 MacDougall, John, 1512
 MacDougall, Hon. Wm., 136, 312
 Macdougall, W. B., 207, 389, 529
 Macfarlane, Henry B. F., 2667
 Macfarlane, Thomas, 735, 1568, 2178
 MacFarlane, W. G., 2006
 Macgregor, James Gordon, 319, 1456
 Macgregor, Dr., 499
 MacGibbon, D. A., 5515
 MacIntosh, Margaret, 5212, 5316
 Macintosh, W. A., 4813
 Macjie, Rev. John, 1335
 MacKay, A. H., 2030, 2375
 MacKay, Captain James, 5257
 MacKay Company Trustees, 3567
 Mackay, Rev. Dr. R. P., 4201
 Mackay, Rev. Principal, 4277
 MacKenzie, A., 2138
 Mackenzie, Hon. A., 7, 8
 Mackenzie, A. Stanley, 5475
 Mackenzie, Geo. P., 5403
 Mackenzie, R., 198
 Mackie, T., 2335
 Mackintosh, Hugh Fraser, 4839
 Mackintosh, W. A., 5274
 Maclean, Frank, 4774
 MacLean, John, 12, 137
 Maclean, W. F., 5277, 5671

- MacLaughlin, T. J., 1875
 MacLennan, J. A., 1474
 MacLeod, Malcolm, 1321
 Macmaster, Donald, 179, 1126, 1889, 2965, 4858, 4859
 MacMechan, Prof. A., 3158
 MacNab, Alexander, 301
 MacNamara, Charles, 4823
 Macoun, James M., 2528, 2985
 MacPherson, Alexr., 2531
 Macpherson, D. L., 6, 358
 Macpherson, Mrs. Daniel, 1506
 Macpherson, Rev. Hector, 4957
 Macpherson, W. E., 4383
 Macvane, S. M., 2559
 MacVicar, Rev. Principal, 46, 1373
 MacVicar, W. M., 2227
 MacWatt, Judge, 4505
 Mabee, C. R., 2687
 Mac, 212
 Mac, Captain, 303
 Machin, Lt.-Col. H. A. C., 4854
 Mack, Hon. Julian W., 3213
 Macklem, Rev. T. C., 2975
 Mack, Neil, 3113
 Magnan, C. J., 2907, 3222
 Magrath, C. A., 3901, 4300
 Maguire, John, 446
 Magurn, A. J., 2190
 Maharajah of Bikaner, 4551
 "Mail," 106, 992
 Mail Service, 1032
 Mailloux, Al., 482
 Maintrien, Jehan, 3578
 Makower, S. V., 2974
 Mallet, Edmond, 241, 2277, 5777
 Mallory, G. D., 5417
 Maltby, W. R., 4206
 Manitoba Anti-Disallowance Association, 1077
 Manitoba College, 2623
 Manitoba Free Press, 2765, 2875, 3731, 3740
 Manitoba Railway *re* Charters, 1075, 1076
 Marcel, Gabriel, 1023, 1852
 Marchand, Hon. F. G., 2186, 2401, 2490
 Marchand, Hon. M., 573, 2166
 Marcell, Chs., 3717
 Marconi, G., 2745
 Marine and Fisheries Department, 2749, 5414, 5415, 5464, 5465
 Markham, Lt.-Col. E. M., 4953
 Marling, Rev., F. H., 1388
 Marlborough, Duchess of, 324
 Marmette, M., 153
 Marquis, A. S., 5631
 Marquis, Thomas Guthrie, 3358, 5258
 Marshall, John G., 116
 Marshall, Orasmus H., 845
 Martel, Rev. J. S., 329
 Marter, G. F., 2720
 Martin, Chester, 5002, 5380
 Martin, Hon. Joseph, 1128, 1194
 Martin, Percy Alvin, 4810
 Martin, Richard B., 2749
 Martineau, Hon. Paul G., 3286
 Marville, Sieur Feydeau, 5707
 Masaryk, Professor Thomas G., 4741
 Mason, Edward G., 326
 Mason, J. Herbert, 680, 1450
 Massey, Mr., 2839
 Massingham, H. W., 4025
 Masterman, E. W. G., 4799
 Matheson, M. L., 5660
 Mathews, Basil, 4561, 4725, 4771
 Mathews, Percy W., 775
 Mathieu, Most Rev. O. E., 4388
 Matthai, John, 4368
 Matthews, Albert, 2629
 Matthews, Edward W., 3081
 Mavor, James, 1867, 4509
 May, Rev. John, 191
 Mayo, Rev. A. D., 1265
 Mead, Edwin D., 4174
 Medley, D. J., 4221
 Medley, George W., 265, 757, 1080, 1527, 2121, 2145
 Meek, Alexander, 3076
 Meek, Edward, 1968
 Meighen, Hon. Arthur, 4399, 4967, 4966, 4969, 4970, 5058, 5059, 5060, 5091, 5095
 Meiklejohn, M. Louise, 3677
 Mellish, Anne Elizabeth, 2557
 Mellor, Guy, 3596
 Melvin, Andrew A., 2738
 Member of the Imperial Unity League, 2488
 Membre du Club Cartier, 69
 Memorials, Petitions, Separate Schools, 2216
 Men of the City of Saskatchewan, 5406
 Menzies, J. H., 1169
 "Merchant," 1183
 Merchant, Dr., 4011
 Merchant, F. W., 3991, 3994
 Mercier, Cardinal, D. J., 4306, 4351, 4444
 Mercier, Hon. M. H., 147, 454, 564, 860, 1024, 1250, 1251, 1419, 1422, 1437, 1511, 1552, 1554, 1560, 1573, 1650, 1651, 1665, 1666, 1668, 1765, 1844, 1941
 Meredith, Edmund Allen, 5286
 Meredith, Wm., 1464
 Meriwether, C., 1732
 Merrill, George, 1596
 Merriman, R. O., 5323
 Merritt, Col. Wm. Hamilton, 1691, 1701, 3362, 3525
 "The Messenger," New York, 3123
 Meteorological Committee, 4299
 Methodist Book Room, 3809
 Methodist Church, 3786
 Methodist Church, Canada, 4047
 Methodist Church, Ottawa South, 5288
 Methodist Ecumenical Conference, 3993
 Methodist Society, 398
 Metropolitan Church, Toronto, 1610
 Meyer, Herman H. B., 4863
 "Mexican Financier," 632
 Miall, Edward, 1687
 Michael, Wm. H., 2663
 Michell, H., 4128, 4131, 4380, 4661
 Middlemiss, Sergt. G., 2777
 Middleton, Sir Fred, 1444
 Middleton, William, 2264
 Miles, Henry "Hermes," 169, 2739
 Militia Department, 2776
 Milk Commission, 3650

- Milk Committee, 4503
 Millar, John, 2422, 2621, 2622, 2851, 3348
 Millar, J. S., 619
 "The Miller," 818
 Miller, Professor Herbert A., 4741
 Miller, Rev. J. O., 2076
 Miller, Joseph Dana, 2102
 Miller, Senator, 1957
 Millet, F. B., 4295, 4812
 Mills, Hon. David, 8, 364, 933, 2074, 2406, 2467, 2526, 2637, 2640
 Mills, Mr., 1309, 1442
 Mills, Walter, 3794
 Millspaugh, Arthur C., 5772
 Milne, G. L., 2096
 Milner, Sir Alfred, 2566
 Milner, His Excellency Viscount, 3048, 3206, 3225, 3382
 Milner, W. C., 2936, 3163, 3188, 3992, 5192
 Mines Dept., 5314, 5330
 "Mining Recorder," 2443
 Minister of Railways, 1887
 Ministry of Reconstruction, 4872, 4873, 4874, 4875, 4876, 4877, 4878, 4879, 4880, 4881, 4882, 4883, 4884, 4885, 4886, 4887, 4888, 4889, 4890
 Minnesota War Records Commission, 4770
 Minto, Rt. Hon. Earl of, 2474, 2835, 3027
 Mitchell, J. Murray, 409
 Mitchell, Hon. P., 210
 Moberly, H. J., 2327
 Moberly, Walter, 821, 2325, 4140
 "Modern Italy," 4816
 Molesworth, Sir Gifford, 4425
 Monck, The Rt. Hon. Viscount, 833
 "Monde" Extrait du, 710
 Money, L. G. Chiozza, 3443
 Mongredien, Augustus, 266, 365, 756
 Monk, Mr., 4017
 Monkman, Irene, 3977
 Monro, Thomas, 1598, 2204, 5661, 5752
 Montagu, Hon. E. S., Secretary of State, 4336, 4734, 4746
 Montague, C. E., 4773
 Montague, F. C., 1088
 Montague, W. H., 1949
 Montizambert, Edward Louis, 4921
 Montpetit, A. N., 725
 Montpetit, Edouard, 5643
 Montreal Curling Club, 3280
 "Montreal Gazette" Editorial, 1338
 Montreal, Ottawa, Georgian Bay Company, 2655, 2748
 "Montreal Star," 2137, 2359, 2475
 Montreal "Witness," 4847
 Moody, D. L., 4012
 Moore, Charles, 1608, 2255
 Moore, Gary, 5532
 Moore, Henry F., 1357
 Moore, Hon. J. Hampton, 3684
 Moore, Thomas, 209
 Moore, William H., 4504
 Moose Jaw College, 5046
 Morang, Geo. N., 2757, 2758
 Morden, Mrs., 2737
 Moreau, M. S. A., 1431
 Morel de la Durantaye, Dame A., 996
 Morgan, F., 4189
 Morgan, Henry J., 1960, 1961
 Morgan, Prof. J. H., 4354
 Morgan, William Thomas, 5443, 5535, 5578
 Morin, M. L. E., 1931
 Morine, A. B., 1454
 Morison, J. L., 3907, 4043, 4258, 4815, 4929, 4932
 Morley, F. G., 3050
 "Morning Chronicle," 550
 Morris, Edmund, 3781
 Morris, Isaac C., 1900
 Morris, John L., 403
 Morris, Robert C., 4389
 Morse, Perley, 4414
 Morse, R., 3039, 5241, 5655
 Morton, C. C., 43
 Morton, E. J. C., 1733
 Mosse, James Robert, 916
 Mott, Henry, 1052
 Mount Royal Cemetery Company, 2766
 Mousseau, J. O., 1018
 Mowat, H. M., 4971
 Mowat, Hon. Oliver, 90, 990, 991, 1001, 1203, 1394, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1524, 1536, 1647, 1837, 1914, 1915, 2530, 2624
 Mudie, John, 2378
 Muir, John, 2000
 Muir, Rev. P. McA., 1809
 Muir, Ramsay, 4471
 Mulhall, Michael G., 601
 Mullane, George, 4076
 Mulloy, Lt.-Colonel L. W., 4711
 Mulock, Hon. Wm., 2497, 2717
 Mulvey, Thomas, 4936
 Municipal Telephone, 3107
 Munns, W., Secretary, 1260
 Munro, A. E., 5674
 Munro, W. Bennett, 3046
 Murphy, Arthur G., 5043
 Murphy, Hon. Chas., 3559, 5108, 5128, 5264
 Murphy, Rev. Wm. J., 2433, 2976
 Murray, Alexander, 39
 Murray, Professor Gilbert, 4251, 4654
 Murray, Hon. G. H., 3367
 Murray, J. P., 3088
 Murray, Sir John, 2416, 3006
 Murray, Norman, 949, 1258, 1628, 4949
 Murray, W. H. H., 1174
 Murray, Walter C., 3286
 Murray, Mr., 4119
 Mussolini, Signor, 5557
 Myers, Denys P., 4045, 5574
 Myres, John L., 4272

Mc

- McAdoo, Hon. W. G., 4526, 4527
 McArthur, Alex, 888
 McArthur, D. A., 1191, 3244, 4041
 McBride, Hon. Richard, 3937, 3939, 3940
 McCabe, Joseph, 4309
 McCain, Charles W., 1886
 McCall, John A., 1755
 McCall, ———, 3867
 McCarthy, Dalton, 1052, 1313, 1383, 1384
 McCharles, A., 1033
 McClary, John, 4979, 5464, 5465

McCloy, Rev. Wm., 4079
 McClure, Canon E., 4355
 McCord, Fred A., 170
 McCorkill, Hon. J. C., 2950, 3030, 3136
 McCormick, John, 202
 McCulloch, Rev. Wm., 1372
 McCullough, Charles R., 3947, 4072
 McCurdy, Hon. F. B., 3933, 5279
 McDonald, Alexander, 2326
 McDonald, Rev. R., 50
 McDonnell Dawson Rev. Aeneas, 283
 McDougall, Alexander, 3301
 McDougall, J. L., 1125
 McDougall, Mrs. J. Lorn, 3965
 McDougal, D., 292, 293, 2161
 McElhanney, T. A., 5496
 McEvoy, J. M., 1350
 McFarland, J. Howard, 5451
 McGee, John J., 2087, 2321
 McGibbon, Robert D., 688, 1489, 2019, 3034
 McGill University, 3416, 5044
 McGiverin, H., 3842
 McGoun, Arch., 583, 2917
 McGrady, Father T., 2682, 2683
 McGrath, Hon. P. T., 4581
 McGuire, Ross V., 3075
 Mellquham, Mrs., 1603
 McInnis, W. B., 2886
 McIntosh, G. E., 5491
 McIntosh, Rev. Wm., 3090
 McIntyre, Chas. H., 3046
 McIntyre, Mrs. Mary E., 5360
 McKay, Kenneth W., 2676, 2847
 McKellar, A., 629
 McKenna, J. A. J., 3250, 3376, 3695
 McKenzie, F. A., 4542
 McKenzie, W., 2100
 McKinnon, of Maitland, Ont., 4068
 McLachlan, R. W., 702, 793, 960, 1497, 1616,
 2357, 2453, 3392, 3404, 3773, 3971
 McLaughlin, Andrew C., 4525, 4978
 McLaren, David, 3284
 McLaren, Peter, 313
 McLean, E. C., 5395
 McLean, S. J., 1951, 2750, 3106
 McLean, T. A., 400
 McLelan, Hon. A. W., 874, 875, 985, 1127
 McLennan, John, 276
 McLennan, Prof. J. C., 2927
 McLennan, J. S., 3549
 McLennan, Major R. R., 1714
 McLennan, William, 315
 Mead, R. R., 1507, 2185, 2439, 3364
 Mead, Young, Weir, 5408
 McLure, N. R., 3289
 McMillan, Hon. Dr., 1094
 McMillan, Rev. D., 3082
 McMullen, J. M., 2678
 McMurtrie, Douglas C., 4608, 5530, 5632
 McNair, W. L., 3348
 McNaught, W. K., 3632
 McNeill, Alex., 2312
 McNeil, Archbishop, 4713, 4941, 5037, 5222
 McPherson, Edw., 423
 McRobert, Hon. A., 2961
 McShane, Mr., 573
 McTavish, P. D., 4297
 McVeigh, J. Edward, 5614

N

N. R. F. F. 4290

Nagel, Charles, 3735
 Naon, Hon. Romulo S., 4341
 Nase, Edith Rowena, 5355
 Nash, Edward, 1370
 Nast, Thomas, 1233
 National Association of Corded Wool Manu-
 facturers, 3564
 National Britain's Day Committee, 4757
 National Conference on Education, 1894
 National Liberal Committee, 5290, 5300
 National Liberal Convention Committee, 4920
 National Liberal and Conservative Party, 3079,
 5077, 5078, 5079, 5080, 5081, 5082, 5083
 National Research Council, 5335
 Natural Resources, Interior Department, 5122
 5309, 5335, 5361, 5460, 5493, 5547
 National Society of United States Draftsmen
 of 1812, 5138
 National Waifs' Magazine, 3061
 National War Monument Committee, 5317
 Nattress, Rev. Thomas, 2978
 Nautical Magazine, 1826
 Navy, 4096, 4097, 4098, 4099, 4100, 4101, 4102,
 4103, 4105, 4107
 Naval and Military Depts., 4337
 Naval Office Intelligence, 3750
 Navy League, 2225, 3128, 4652
 Neil, Judge Henry, 4489
 Neill, Edward D., 1111, 1649
 Neilson, J. L. Hubert, 1954, 3152
 Nelson, Hon. A. P., 4951
 Nelson, Henry Loomis, 2067
 Nelson, Joseph, 1827, 1885
 Nelson, L. H., 3216
 (Ne Obliviscaris), 432
 Nesbitt, Hon. William, 3797
 Neville, R. S., 3325
 New Brunswick Railway, 199
 Newby, Frank, 1410
 Newcomb, H. T., 2341, 3261
 Newcombe, E. L., 2745, 3198
 New England Temperance League, 3875
 "The News," Toronto, 3961
 "The New York Tribune," 514, 4500
 Niagara Historical Society, 4950
 Nicholls, Frederic, 751, 3105, 4709
 Nicholas, M. E., 3461
 Nield, E., 3348
 Nineteenth Century and After Magazine,
 3274
 Nineteenth Century Magazine, 1230
 Nimmo, Joseph, 1073, 1172, 1449
 Nipissing & James Bay Railway, 636
 Nippold, Otfried, 4798
 Nobbs, Perry E., 5243, 5812
 Noble, A. A., 687
 Noguchi, Hideyo, 5568
 Nolde, —, 3735
 Norman, John Henry, 1105
 Norman, Rev. Canon, 812
 Normand, l'Hon. Dr., 5089
 Norquay, Hon. J., 591, 637
 Norris, John F., 126, 1331
 North, S. N. D., 2035
 North Shore Railway, 623

Notestein, Wallace, 4592
 Nova Scotia Assembly, 957
 Noyes, John P., 2572
 Nugent, Sir Charles H., 867
 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal, 5767

O

Obalski, J., 2310
 Oblats de Marie Immaculée, 1673
 O'Brien, A. H., 2880, 5131
 O'Brien, Rt. Rev. C., Halifax, 3166
 O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Archbishop M., 1157
 Observatory, Toronto, 553
 "Oceanus," 2009
 O'Connell, Rev. Joseph, 3083
 O'Connor, Alida H., 5409
 O'Connor, N., 401
 Odet d'Orsonnens, Thos. E., 578
 Odum, George M., 3089
 O'Donnell, Most Rev. Dr., 2133
 O'Donnell, W. J., 3046
 Odoric, M. Jouve, O.F.M., 3893
 l'Euvre de Secours aux Eglises Dévastées, Bulletin, 5424
 O'Farrell, John, 3360
 Official Celebration Committee, 4493, 4494
 Ogilvie, Noel, 5368, 5369
 Ogilvie, William, 1475, 1727, 2245, 2246, 2247
 O'Gorman, Rev. Dr. J. J., 4405, 4428, 4940, 5470, 5558, 5730
 O'Hagan, Thomas, 4166
 O'Hanly, J. L. P., 5687
 Oldham, J. H., 4207
 O'Leary, Rev. P. M., 4747
 O'Leary, Thomas, 3910, 4082
 Oliphant, Mrs. W. Hewes, 3472
 Oliver, Edmund H., 4292
 Oliver, Hon. Frank, 3493, 4754
 Oliver, Thos. J., 413
 Olivier, N. N., 1428
 O'Meagher, Edward, 1079
 O'Meara, Rev. Arthur E., 4038
 "One of the Bunglers," 1097
 One of Canada's Sons, 34
 O'Neil, Rev. D. P., 2353
 O'Neil, Marion, 5461
 Onslow, Lord, 2972
 Ontario Agricultural College, 3251
 Ontario Department Agriculture, 2131, 2211, 4401
 Ontario Department Education, 5121
 Ontario Elections, 140, 141, 1893
 Ontario Government, 5759
 Ontario Government Public Employment Bureau, 5694
 Ontario Hydro-Electric, 4869
 Ontario Ladies College, 678
 Ontario Legislature, 35, 139, 3725, 5070
 Ontario and Quebec Railway, 623
 Ontario Sunday School Association, 4303
 Ontario Wholesale Grocers' Guild, 3669
 Orage, A. R., 4698
 Orange Order, 4686
 Organization of Resources Committee, 4570, 4585
 "Orillia Packet," 4034
 Orkley, L. M., 5102

Orlando, Hon. Vittorio Emanuele, 4766
 Osborn, C. S., 1119
 Osler, E. B., 626
 Osler, J. A., 1474
 Osler, Sir William, 4183
 Osgood, Howard L., 2073
 Osgood, Wilfred H., 3425
 Oswald, Lt.-Col. W. R., 887
 O'Sullivan, D. A., 1521
 O'Sullivan, Henry, 2317, 2854
 Ottawa, 4849
 Ottawa City Council, 2983
 Ottawa College, 458
 Ottawa Collegiate Institute, 3542
 "Ottawa Exhibition 1879," Guide, 131
 Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, 3386
 Ottawa Industrial Exhibition, 3518
 Ottawa Journal (Reprint), 1637
 Ottawa Railway Co., 5766
 Ottawa River Navigation Co., 2764
 Oudesse, E. P., 568
 "The Our of Genesis or the Great Central Truth Duality," 4907
 "Outis," 4025, 5679
 Overseas Battalion, 77th, 4438
 Overseas Club, 3805, 4727
 Owahyah, 672
 Owen, Major-General Charles H., 4361
 Owen, Capt. Wm., 2124, 2230
 Oxley, J. MacDonald, 3113

P

Pacific Cable Committee, 2427
 Pacific Cable Companies, 2933
 Pacific Coast Steamship Co., 1362, 1476, 1824
 Pacifique, R. P., 3708
 Page, W. H., American Ambassador at London, 4289, 4555
 Paget, Emma K., 4205
 Pagnelo, S., 235, 1393
 Paillart, Ed., 2044
 Paint, Henry N., 4093
 Palmer, Senator, 1217
 Pallsits, Victor Hugo, 2987, 3041, 3030, 3574
 Pan-American Exposition, 2573
 Pankhurst, Christabel, 4240
 Pantoni, J. Hoyes, 816
 Papineau, L. J., 1839
 Papuchon, A., 3458
 Paquet, Hon. M., 149, 573
 Paquin, Dr. Elzear, 332, 474
 Paradis, C. A. M., 2592
 Paradis, Pere, 722
 Parent, Hon. S. N., 2477, 2899, 2900, 3298
 Pargiter, E. H., 2685
 Parizeau, D., 2046
 Parker, Sir Gilbert, 3040, 3361, 4308
 Parkes, Sir Henry, 1592
 Parkin, Geo. R., 1283, 1868
 Parkman, Francis, 661, 3990
 Parkman Centenary Sub-Committee, 5191
 Parrouse, Vicomte de la, 4897
 Parry, B. Evan, 5174
 Partridge, Very Rev. Dean, 2270
 Passelecq, Fernand, 4553, 4597
 Passy, Louis, 1136

- Patent Office of Canada, 5184
 Paterson, Hon. William, 2298, 3342
 Paton, Walter B., 906
 Patterson, George, 1123
 Patterson, Wm. J., 167, 284, 490, 1401
 Patton, M. J., 5273
 Pattullo, G. R., 547
 Pauncefote, 2578, 2723
 Payne, A. M., 3160
 Peacock, E. R., 2313
 Peake, R. E., 2416, 3006
 Pease, Marguerite Jenison, 5563
 Pease, Theodore Calvin, 5563
 Peddie, J. Taylor, 4215
 Pedley, Frank, 1838
 Pegler, Alfred, 598
 "Pekin," 67
 Pelland, Alfred, 3702
 Pelletier, Abbe, 570
 Pelletier, Alphonse, 2358
 Pelletier, M., 4017
 Pembroke, Rt. Hon. the Earl of, 1601
 Pensions Department, 5587
 Pepper, George Wharton, 4802
 Percival, Rev., 1381
 Les Peres du Premier Concile Plenier de Quebec, 3715
 Perley, Henry F., 394, 511
 Perley, Moses H., 1627
 Perodeau, l'Hon. Narcisse, 3224
 Perrault, Antonio, 5743
 Perrault, J. X., 203
 Perry, J. Roy, 2311
 Perry, Oliver Hazard, 3968
 Perry, William Stevens, 1054, 1101, 1117, 1807, 2034, 2143
 Peterson, P. Alex., 2040
 Peterson, William, 2962, 4239
 Petit-Jean, 449
 Petitot, Rev. E., 24
 Pew, Arthur, 1882
 Peyster, J. Watts de, 973
 Philip, Alexander, 3372
 Phillippoteaux, Paul, 971
 Phillippa-Wooley, Clive, 2556, 3617
 Phillips, D. Marion and other women, 4917
 Phillips, William, 5416
 "Philo Veritas" (William Kingsford), 766
 Phipps, R. W., 13
 Picher, R. H., 5303
 Picton, Harold, 4448
 Pierce, Henry B., 808
 Piers, Harry, 3992
 Pigeon, J. G., 5622
 Pinard, Mr., 3842
 Pincombe, W. J., 5706
 Pion, J. F. J., 2798
 Pioneer Island Black Fox Exchange, 4090
 Pittman, William, 3599
 Pius X. His Holiness, 3275, 3276
 Plaskett, J. S., 5171
 Playfair, Lord, 2128, 2145
 Playter, M.D., Edward, 425, 697, 968, 1814
 Plessis, J. O., 3115
 Plessis, Mgr., 3145
 Plumb, B. M., 298
 Plumb, Hon. J. B., 190, 228, 641
 Plummer, J. H., 4156
 Plunkett, Rt. Hon. Horace, 2824
 Plymouth Congregational Church, 3810
 Pocheron, A. D., 472
 Poincaré, Raymond, 4310
 Poindron, A., 3717
 Pollock, Col. A. W. A., 3140
 Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3020, 3099, 4655
 Pollok, Rev. Allan, 2533
 Pope, Sir Joseph, 1591, 2069, 2610, 2666, 3334, 3492, 3735, 3972, 4390, 4529, 4818
 Porritt, Edward, 4486
 Porritt, Wm. M., 499
 Porter, Edward G., 2198, 2344
 Porter, Peter A., 1994, 2114, 2344, 2454, 4070, 4134, 4160, 4270
 Portier, Alcée, 1635
 Post Office and Telegraph Dept., 4992
 Potter, Alfred Claghorn, 1493, 2220
 Potter, Rev. Canon J. Hasloch, 4345
 Potter, Thomas Bayley, 837, 1527, 2128
 Poudrier, A. L., 2329
 Poupore, W. J., 2335
 Powderley, General Master Workman, 1448
 Powell, C. Berkeley, 2404
 Powell, Mrs. J. W., 5201
 Prefontaine, l'Hon. Raymond, 3016
 Premio-Real, Count, 242
 Prendergast, Hon. James E. P., 1810
 Prentice, Alfred C., 5049
 Prentice, J. D., 2661
 Prentice, J. S., 5441
 President Midland Railway of Canada, 376
 "La Presse," 4467
 Preston, T. H., 2714, 2954
 Preston, W. T. R., 3408, 4918
 Price, Herbert M., 3194
 Price, Percy, 5469
 Prime Minister of Great Britain, 1917, 4519
 Prince, A. E., 5014
 Prince, Prof. E. E., 2527, 2677, 2772, 3657, 4670
 Prince, Dr. J. B., 4376
 Prince, Morton, 4326
 Prince Rupert Publicity Club, 3510
 Prince of Wales, H.R.H. the, 4825
 Pringle, Allen, 1626
 Prior, Hon. E. G., 2886
 Prisoners' Aid Association of Canada, 1897, 1898, 2125
 Privy Council, 1970, 1971, 2320, 2467
 "A Private," 5649
 Prosper, L. B., 3022
 Provand, A. D., 1979, 2343, 2424, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 3430, 3739, 3934
 Proudfoot, V. C., 196
 "Providence Journal," 4511
 Prowse, D. W., 3286
 Prudhomme, L. A., 1760, 2481
 Prud'homme, H., 4340
 Public Information Department, 4712, 4841, 4871, 4896, 4901, 5696
 Pugsley, Mr., 3444
 Pugsley, Hon. William, Attorney General, N.B., 2838
 Putman, General Israel, 230
 Putman, Wm., 1176
 Pyke, H. Reason, 4343

Q

Quaife, M. M., 4263
 "Quarterly Review," 734, 1001, 4119
 Quebec Agriculture, 842
 Quebec Battlefields Association, 2456, 3355, 3356
 Quebec Bridge and Railway Co., 3289
 "Quebec Chronicle," 3354, 4767
 Quebec Elections, 1913, 4013
 Quebec Government, 63, 607
 Quebec Harbour Commissioners, 110
 Quebec and Lake Huron Railway Co., 2549
 Quebec Legislature, 691, 1365, 1642
 Quebec Liberal, 1044
 Quebec Lotteries, 2313
 "Quebec Political Crisis," 112, 113, 114
 Quebec, A Resident of, 1510
 Queen's College, 3393
 Queen's Quarterly, 3148
 Queen's University, 5225
 Quelques Pages de Politique, 68
 Questions et Réponses à la portée de Tous, 2280

R

Raalte, J. Van, 2749
 Racicot, M., 147, 149
 Racine, Mgr. Antoine, 1020
 Radford, Harry V., 3391
 Railways, 199, 536, 617, 622, 623, 636, 762, 767, 768, 851, 2549, 5766
 Railways and Agriculture, 1900-1910, 4063
 Railway Commissions, 106, 3431
 Railways and Canals, 4867, 5160, 5161, 5162, 5204
 Railway Company & Quebec Bridge, 3289
 Railway Veteran, 3623
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, 4532, 4523, 4534
 Ramsay, Mr. Justice, 220
 Ramsay, R. A., 824
 Ranch, John H., 951
 Ranck, Geo. W., 2141
 Rand, Silas T., 399
 Raney, W. E., 3662
 Raney, William F., 5168
 Ratcliffe, Walt. A., 2109, 2684
 Rathbone, John, 820, 1084
 Rathbun, E. W., 1576
 Ratress, Rev. Thomas, 4075
 Raymond, Rev. W. O., 1609, 1804, 1894, 2226, 2518, 3521
 Reciprocity, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3835, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3842, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863, 3865, 3866, 3867, 3868, 3869, 3870, 3871, 3872, 3873, 3874, 3875, 3876, 3877, 3878, 3879, 3880, 3881, 3882, 3883, 3884, 3885, 3886, 3887, 3888
 Redpath, Peter, 1878
 Redwood, W., 3248
 Reed, Carmen, 2567
 Reed, Charles B., 3530
 Reeves, Hon. W. Pember, 3232
 Reford, Robert, 2968
 Reid, F. B., 5178
 Reid, Rt. Hon. Sir Geo., 3915

Reid, Helen R. Y., 4972
 Reid, Hon. R. G., 5214
 Remington, Cyrus K., 1581
 Renan, ———, 1288
 Renaud, P. E., 5571
 Renault, Louis, 4547
 Renault, Raoul, 2293
 Renton, A. Wood, 1164
 Repatriation Committee, 4902, 5696
 Republican League of Clubs, 5000
 Research Group, 5389
 "Retail Trade Review," 5284
 "A Retired Officer," 390
 Reynolds, E. J., 2553
 Rhodes, Hon. Cecil J., 1592, 2742
 Richardson, R. L., 645, 896
 Richardson, T. J., 91
 Richman, Irving Berdine, 1408
 Riddell, Mr. Justice W. R., 4052, 4282, 4283, 4386, 4594, 5109, 5654
 Ridington, John, 3358
 Ridley College, 4845
 Riel, Louis David, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 854, 913, 1013
 Rinfret, Fernand, 4793, 4923
 Ritchie, S. J., 2307
 Ritchie, Thomas, 753
 Rivard, Adjutor, 3139
 Rivet, P., 4922
 Robb, Hon. Jas. A., 5440, 5526
 Roberts, Field Marshal Earl, 3252
 Robertson, Donald, 5501
 Robertson, H. H., 2849
 Robertson, Jas. W., 3780
 Robertson, Hon. J. G., 159, 589, 1006, 1501
 Robertson, J. Ross, 1294, 3557, 4073
 Robertson, J. S., 3285
 Robertson, Professor, 2241, 2242, 2243
 Robertson, W. J., 1170
 Robinson, Chalfant, 3859
 Robinson, Charles H., 4332
 Robinson, F. Beverley, 1068
 Robinson, John, 83, 84
 Robinson, Noel, 4140
 Roblin, Hon. R. P., 3404
 Rochette, Sieur de la, 5806
 Rockefeller, John D., 4737
 Roger, Noëlle, 4558
 Rogers, Charles Gordon, 1981
 Rogers, J. Innes, 2145
 Rogers, James E. Thorold, 839, 927
 Rogers, J. Warrington, 1158
 Rogers, Hon. Robert, 3926, 4325
 Rogers, Walter, 2446
 Rogerson, James J., 1512
 Rolin, Alberic, 3711
 Rollit, Albert K., 1631
 Roman, C. V., 4984, 5075
 Ronan, R., 1836
 Roosevelt, Hon. Theodore, 2136, 2149, 4778
 Roquebrune, Robert La Roque de, 4245
 Rosa, Narcisse, 2286
 Rose, J. Holland, 4238
 Rosebery, Earl of, 1162, 1163, 3614
 Rosengarten, Jos. G., 3263, 3774
 Ross, A. W., 610, 918

- Ross, Hon. A. M., 588, 749, 876, 1051, 1168, 1286, 1439
 Ross, D. A., 901
 Ross, George H., 3548
 Ross, Hon. G. W., 1460, 1524, 2179, 2212, 2405, 2492, 2495, 2636, 2639, 2715, 2716, 2872, 2941, 2943, 2949, 3331, 3336, 3359, 3850, 4107, 5710
 Ross, Hendrie Drury, 3326
 Ross, John, 1988
 Ross, Hon. M., 147
 Ross, Norman M., 5245, 5500
 Ross, Peter, 2574
 Ross, R. A., 4665
 Ross, Senator, 3201
 Ross, Hon. William R., 3939, 3999
 Rothwell, Richard P., 52
 Rothwell, T. G., 2251
 Rouillard, Eugene, 1562, 3555
 Roulcau, Charles B., 450
 Roulcau, C. E., 344, 1845, 2168
 Roulcau, Abbé Th. G., 1850
 Roulland, M. Henri, 2175
 Round Table, The, 4226, 4230, 4243, 4476, 4477, 4478, 4479, 4480, 4481
 Routhier, A. B., 347
 Rouvier, Rev. Fred., 1659
 Rowatt, H. H., 3249
 Rowell, Hon. N. W., 4687
 Royal Canadian Institute, 4158
 Royal Colonial Institute, 4346, 5646, 5721
 Royal Commission, 1650, 4171, 5120
 Royal Commission on Archives, 5237
 Royal Commission on Customs and Excise, 5449
 Royal Commission to investigate Fisheries, 5447
 Royal Commission to investigate Dept. of Soldiers Re-establishment, 5446
 Royal Commission on Technical and Professional Services, 5608
 Royal Electric Light Co., 1314
 Royal Institute of International Affairs, 5432
 Royal, Joseph, 1870
 Royal Military College, 4851
 Royal Northwest Mounted Police, 4855, 5588
 "Royal Society Transactions," 4975
 Royal Trust Company, 4990
 Roy, Declaration du, 5794
 Roy de France, 5803
 Roy de France et les Etats Unis de Amerique, 5810
 Roy, Rev. James, 517
 Roy, Rev. J. J., 1376
 Roy, J. E., 729, 1278, 1670, 1934, 2165, 2288, 3220, 3321
 Roy, Mgr. P. E., 3319
 Roy, Pierre Georges, 1565, 1656, 2295, 2697, 2700, 2701, 2801, 3011
 Roy, Regis, 2177, 2278
 Rozier, Mgr., 5785
 Rubins, William, 2561
 Rude, Echec, 1532
 Runciman, J. Herbert, 952
 Russell, A. J., 132
 Russell, Hon. Benjamin, 4645
 Russell, B., 319
 Russell, John E., 2204
 Russell, Captain Peter, 2473, 5717
 Russell, T. A., 3762
 Russell, Sir Wm., 2839
 Russian Information Bureau in the U.S., 4913, 4914, 4915, 4916
 Russian Minister in Washington, 4091
 Rusticus (David Currie), 211
 Rutherford, J. G., 3571, 4044, 4996
 Ruttan, R. F., 5027
 Rutter, Frank R., 3728
 Ruyssen, Theodore, 4519
 Ruyssenaers, L. H., 2614
 Ryan, Peter, 401, 2257
 Ryerson, Lieut.-Colonel G. Sterling, 2551
 Rykert, J. C., 1328, 1473, 1617
 Rylands, L. Gordon, 3621
- S
- S. C. C. M., 2420
 S. H. B., 3670
 Sadler, M. E., 4231
 Sage, Walter, 4381, 4663, 5101, 5562
 Sainsbury, W. Noel, 1771
 Sale, Charles V. (Govr. of H.B. Co.), 5344, 5345
 Salisbury, Marquis of, 1288, 1684, 2232, 3021
 Salone, Emile, 3120, 3717
 Salvation Army, 3394
 Samuel, Sir Saul, 978
 Sandwell, Bernard, 4732, 4682
 Sanders, Alvin H., 3058
 Sapir, E., 5205
 Sargant, E. B. and Marie, 4235
 Sargent, F. P., 2882
 Sarolea, Charles, 4613
 Saskatchewan Public Education League, 4403
 Saskatoon Board of Trade, 4835
 Sasseville, l'Abbé, 1114
 Sassoon, Sir Edward, 2711
 "Satisfied Settlers," 3496
 Saturday Budget, Quebec, 1317, 1318
 Sault Ste. Marie, Soldiers Reunion, 5198
 Saunders, Professor, 926
 Saunders, William, 2937
 Savary, A. W., 3637
 Sawyer, Senator, 1217
 Scadding, D.D., Henry, 48, 178, 704, 796, 1078, 1098, 1400, 1514, 1799, 2202
 Scaife, Walter B., 1389
 Scammell, E. H., 4127
 Scarth, Rev. Archibald Campbell, 2988
 Scarth, Leveson, 3692
 Scarth, Inspector W., 2244
 Schaefer, H. H., 1977
 Scheff, L., 3917
 Schell, M. S., 3838
 Scholefield, G. H., 4599, 4604
 Schor, Frances R., 3698
 Schreiber, Collingwood, 3748
 Schultz, Hon. John, 1922
 Schury, Carl, 4174
 Seidmore, Eliza Ruhamah, 2088, 2537
 Scott, Augustus E., 808
 Scott, Rev. Canon, 3807
 Scott, D'Arcy, 2780
 Scott, D. C., 5501
 Scott, J. G., 2728, 2854, 2874, 3490, 3681
 Scott, R. C., 3287

- Scott, Hon. Sir R. W., 2083, 2217, 2342, 2513,
 2612, 2795, 3241, 3282, 3385, 3491, 3595, 3673,
 3779
 Scott, S. D., 2986
 Scott, Capt. T., 628
 Scott, Thomas, 2327
 Scott, W. D., 5685
 Scott, W. L., 3398, 4176, 4840, 4974, 5042, 5125,
 5250
 Scott, W. R., 2812
 Scott, Rev. William, 513
 Scottish Commission on Agriculture, 3511
 Scribner's Magazine, 171
 Scrivener, Septimus, 1085
 Scrymser, James A., 2260
 Seale-Hayne, C., 1527
 Scaman, H. S., 3254, 4960, 5656
 Secretary, Continental Union, 1818
 Secretary of State, 5021, 5154, 5155, 5448, 5505
 Secretary of War, U.S., 4059
 Seddon, Rt. Hon. Mr., 2839
 Sedgewick, Rev. W. H., 4563
 Seeley, J. R., 3694
 Seely, Major J. E. B., 3140
 Select Committee, 4192
 Select Standing Committee on Privileges and
 Elections, 5567
 Sellar, Mr., 1511, 1560
 Sell's Dictionary of the World Press, 2487
 Senate of Canada, 17, 18, 841, 1120, 2336
 Senate Debates Divorce, 3834
 Senate Finance Committee, U.S., 3564
 Senate and House of Representatives, U.S.,
 1929
 Senator MacDonald, 3480
 Senecal, C. O., 5306
 Senecal, L. A., 623
 Separate School Board Commissioners, Mont-
 real, 955
 Serrarens, P. J. S., 5008
 Seton, Brevet-Colonel Sir Bruce, 5206
 Seton, Ernest Thompson, 3185, 3531
 Seymour, General Silas, 26
 Shakespeare, Rev. J. H., 4699
 Shambaugh, Benjamin F., 3243
 Shanly, Walter, 26
 Shanly, Frank, 194
 Sharp, W. T., 2014
 Shaughnessy, T. G., 2648
 Shaw-Lefevre, Mr., 2923
 Shaw, Thomas, 1040
 Shea, Dr. John Gilmory, 134, 1114
 Shearman, T. G., 2128
 Shehyn, Hon. Joseph, 109, 163, 663, 921, 1152,
 1165, 1267, 1285, 1426, 1554, 1572, 1573
 Sheldon, George, 1347
 Sheldon, J. P., 893
 Shepherd, Francis J., 5299
 Shepley, G. F., 3104
 Sherman, Hon. John, 1231, 1242
 Sherven, E. T. P., 1743
 Shields, Rev. T. T., 5040
 Shimizu, S., 2512
 Shortis, Valentine F. C., 2092
 Shortt, Dr. Adam, 2103, 2331, 2913, 2916, 2997,
 3028, 3132, 3231, 3946, 4074, 4130, 4137, 4302,
 4434, 4693
 Shreve, Richmond, 4937
 Shumsky-Solomonow, Col. C. M., 4977
 Shutt, Frank T., 1644, 4587, 5175, 5482
 Sicotiere, M. Léon de la, 1145
 Sicotte, Judge L. W., 3387
 Siddons, John, 984
 Siebert, Wilbur H., 3736, 4006, 4396
 Siegfried, Jules, 1950
 Siemens, Alexander, 1902
 Sifton, Hon. Clifford, Minister of Interior,
 2309, 3102, 3168, 3855, 4312
 Simcoe, Governor, 1471
 Simmonds, P. L., 662
 Simmons, Alfred, 839
 Simmons, Arthur, 925
 Simon Fraser Memorial, 5066
 Simple Voyageur dans les Chemins de Fer, 457
 Simpson, Ensign Edward, 1477
 Simpson, Hon. Jerry, 1738
 Sinclair, R. V., 3806
 Singleton, Mr., 1107
 Sippmann, Walter, 4609
 Sirois, l'Abbé N. J., 2902
 Sisters of Ottawa General Hospital, 5534
 Skelton, O. D., 3905, 4260, 4483, 4664
 Skinner, Charles S., 3095
 Skinner, Dr. H. C., 3401
 Skinner, Lt.-Col. Jas. A., 11
 Sladen, F. W. L., 4989
 Slafter, Rev. Edmund F., 318, 421, 1356
 Small, Albion W., 1526
 Small, H. B., 653, 809, 857, 1490, 1699, 2890
 Smallfield, Albert, 309
 Smethurst, Gamaliel, 3064
 Smillie, E. Arma, 3582
 Smily, Frederick, 3164
 Smith, ———, 4985
 Smith, Alexander, 5085, 5086
 Smith, C. B., 1783
 Smith, C. N., 2959
 Smith, Sir Donald A., 2261
 Smith, F. E., 3695, 3914
 Smith, F. Hedley, 2064
 Smith, G. Ennis, 5028
 Smith, D.C.L., Goldwin, 366, 835, 871, 1206,
 1234, 1243, 1297, 1450, 2139, 2380, 2779
 Smith, Henry More, 53
 Smith, Lt.-Col. H. R., 3964
 Smith, Josephine, 3077
 Smith, J. E. Berkeley, 118
 Smith, J. H., 2272, 3073
 Smith, J. M., 2327
 Smith, John Talbot, 1322
 Smith, Marcus, 1983, 2337
 Smith, Roger Thomas, 3742
 Smith, R. Wilson, 3019
 Smith, Samuel, 2440
 Smith, Thaddeus, 2463
 Smith, Walter, 516, 580
 Smith, Walter Alexander, 1927
 Smith, W. Richmond, 4094
 Smith, Senator William Alden, 4004
 Smith, William, 606, 4379, 5100, 5324
 Smuts, Lt.-Genl., Rt. Hon. J. C., 4539, 4602
 Smyth, Rev. Newman, 1232
 Smyth, Rev. W. J., 961
 Snell, Merwin-Marie, 1638
 Snell, Rendol, 2669
 Social Science Research Council, 5392
 Social Service Department, 5413

- Social Service and Evangelism, Methodist Dept., 4495
 Social Service, University of Toronto, 4546, 4946
 "Société de Colonisation," 858, 3124
 Société Musicale Saint Cécile de Québec, 351
 Society of Friends of Coldstream, 4415
 Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 508, 934
 Society of St. Vincent de Paul, 667
 Soldiers Civil Re-establishment, Department of, 5068
 Sommer, J. Van, 1770
 Sons of England, 1805
 Sound Currency Committee of Reform Club, 2568
 Sous Comité du Conseil d'Hygiène, 1011
 Southwestern Irrigation League of N.W.T., 1904
 Souveraine Cour de Parlement, 5795
 Sowter, T. W. Edwin, 4267
 Soyeda, J., 4066
 Spargo, John, 5033
 "Special Committee," 525, 618, 943, 3654, 3655, 5153
 Special Committee of Senate, 3980, 4995
 Speck, F. G., 4280
 "Spectator," Hamilton, 1884, 673
 Spence, F. S., 1834, 2122
 Spence, Miss, 1911
 Spence, Thomas, 101, 295, 395, 897, 923, 5764
 Spencer, Herbert, 698
 Spencer, J. B., 3420
 Spielmann, Sir Isidore, 4596
 Spragge, Mrs. Arthur, 1063
 Stanchfield, Hon. John B., 4741
 Stark, James H., 2555
 State Historian, Albany, 4153
 Statistics, Bureau of, 5327
 Stead, Wm. T., 4045
 Stein, Robert, 4165
 Stephen, George, 623, 634, 771, 1059, 1030, 1067
 Stephen, Sir George, 1200
 Stephens, A. M., 1721
 Stephens, E., 2095
 Stephens, Geo. W., 2753
 Stephenson, Thos., 499
 Stevens, G. R., 5468
 Stevens, Hon. H. H., 5329, 5728
 Stevenson, Rev. John C., 2351
 Stevenson, James, 1713
 Stewart, A. C., 2101
 Stewart, Bryce M., 4814
 Stewart, Hon. Charles, 5167
 Stewart, E., 2994
 Stewart, Elihu, 3299
 Stewart, Jr., George, 173, 306, 310, 1451, 2449
 Stewart, J. Cunningham, 599, 1130
 Stewart, McLeod, 1780, 1984, 1985, 2203, 3674
 Stewart, R. Meldrum, 5538
 Stiles, Simon J., 2326
 Stokes, John H., 5186
 Stone, Mr., 4220
 Stone, Charles E., 2120
 Stone, Henry A., 5639
 Stone, R. E., 4731
 Stone, Hon. Wm. J., 1738
 Stone-Wiggins, Mrs. E., 321
 Strachey, St. Loe, 839
 Strand Magazine, 3196
 Strang, Herbert, 4779
 Strathcona, Lord, 2314, 2418, 2822
 Stratton, J. R., 2338, 2402, 2646
 Strauss, M. Louis, 2128
 Strauss, Oscar S., 3246
 Stretton, Clement E., 375
 Strong, Sir Samuel Henry, 1956
 Stryker, William S., 1109
 Stuart, Graham H., 5418
 Sturgis, Julian, 2825
 Sub-Committee of the Privy Council, 5029
 Suess, Edward, 1801
 Sullivan, Michael, 3065
 Sulte, Benjamin, 467, 849, 2041, 2360, 2479
 Summerland Development Company, 3167
 Superintendent of Immigration, 3628
 Supreme Court of Canada—1895, 1962, 2065, 3085
 Supreme Court of Louisiana, 1495
 Suter-Lerch, H. J., 4782, 4790
 "Sutherland Commission," 5126
 Sutherland, Rev. A., 792
 Sutherland, A., 1260
 Sutherland, Edwin, 1291
 Sutherland, J. C., 2922
 Suthers, R. B., 2768
 Suzuki, Umeshiro, 5099
 Swaine, J. M., 4497, 4993, 5242
 Swan, A. D., 4087
 Swanson, His Hon. Judge, 5262
 Swanson, W. W., 3908, 4257
 Sweatman, Archbishop, 129, 5665
 Sweetland, Sheriff, 2576
 Swineford, A. P., 966
 Swinton, Colonel E. D., 4564, 4724
 Swystun, Wasyl, 5738
 Sylvain, R. P., 2908
 Symmons, I. A., 3026, 3045
 Symonds, Herbert, 3294
 Symons, A. G., 2145
 Syndicat Catholique, 5093

St.

- St. Andrew's Society of Toronto, 5216
 "St. Catharines Mineral Waters," 546
 St. Charles, A., 1083
 St. Clair & Erie Ship Canal, 1986
 St. Dalmas, A. E. de, 2819
 St. John Ambulance Association, 3978
 Saint John Board of Trade, 2318
 St. John, Molyneux, 2675
 St. Laurent, Charles F., 2127
 Saint Maurice, M. Faucher de, 153, 573, 1282, 1564, 1759
 St. Michael's Hospital, Toronto, 5190
 St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Railway Co., 635
 St. Peter's Cathedral, 1351
 St. Peters Church, Westminster, 1091
 St. Pierre, T., 1846
 Saint-Aymour, Vte. de Caix de, 3717
 St. Stephen's Club, London, 4921
 St. Vincent de Paul Société (President), Montreal, 1553

T

- T. L. R., 1711
 "T. W. P.", 1204
 Taché, Right Reverend Archbishop, 861, 1127, 1143, 1267, 1398, 1458, 1549, 1871, 1935, 1936
 Taché, J. C., 222, 493, 566, 800, 817, 863
 Taché, J. de L., 4685
 Taft, Henry W., 4808
 Taft, W. H., President, 3734, 3822, 3852, 3853, 3854, 3855, 3857, 3868, 3871, 3873, 3876, 3889, 3890, 3985, 4000, 4001, 4522, 4808
 Taillon, Hon. L. O., 1865, 1946
 Tait, Sir Thomas, 4496
 Talman, James J., 5561, 5768
 Tanguay, Geo., 2728
 Tanner, Hon. C. E., 5450
 Tanner, Prof. Henry, 758, 1086
 Tardival, J. P., 41, 192, 236, 2693
 Tariff Board, 3856
 "Tariff Commission," 447, 2960
 Tariff Reform League, 2834, 3607, 3616, 4002, 4319
 Tariffs & Manufactures, 2813
 Tariff Relations with U.S. Memorandum, 3603
 Tarte, I., 244, 1765, 1767, 2335
 Taschereau, Mgr. E. A., 477
 Taschereau, Hon. Justice, 3097
 Tassé, Elie, 234
 Tassé, Joseph, 243, 575, 937, 1210
 Taverner, P. A., 4865
 Taylor, Conyngham Crawford, 1989
 Taylor, Fennings Williams, 3770
 Taylor, George, 1509
 Taylor, J. S. A., 2915
 Taylor, P. A., 322
 Taylor, R. J., 4175
 Tchertkoff, Valdimir, 2485
 Teacher's Institute, 5358
 Technical Advisory Corporation Consulting Engineers, 4948
 Technical Education Branch, 5364, 5481
 Tehuantepec Ship Railway, 379
 Temiskaming and Northern Railway Co., 4060, 5697
 Temporalities Board of the Presbyterian Church, 2681
 "The Temporalities Fund," 403, 404, 405, 406, 407
 Tenant Farmer Delegates (1890), 1690
 Tessier, Jules, 2596
 Têtu, David, 1657
 Têtu, Mgr. Henri, 2393, 2901
 Têtu, Reverend Horace, 339, 562, 1149, 1414, 2905
 Textile Journal, 3423
 Textor, Lucy Elizabeth, 3071
 Thibault, M. Charles, 254, 506
 Thomas, Alfred C., 164, 5763
 Thomas, L. O., 5613
 Thomas, Rev. W. H. Griffith, 5229
 Thompson, J. Enoch, 3758
 Thompson, Hon. Sir John S. D., 909, 1225, 1293, 1334, 1385, 1517, 1544, 1545, 1682, 1776, 1869, 1959
 Thompson, Robert M., 2306
 Thomson, D. E., 1872, 2505
 Thomson, E. W., 3046, 3589
 Thomson, J. P., 1874
 Thorburn, John, 2350
 Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 1749, 3112
 Tidal and Current Survey Branch, 5414
 Tiercelin, Louis, 3121
 Tilley, Sir Samuel Leonard, 85, 157, 356, 481, 587, 708, 737
 Tillinghast, William Hopkins, 1390, 1624
 "The Times," 1899, 1903, 2118, 2990
 Tims, Thomas, 600
 Todd, Major A. H., 1410
 Todd, Alpheus, 30, 257
 Todd, Frederick G., 5703
 Tolmie, William Fraser, 774
 Tombs, L. C., 5381
 Tomlinson, G. H., 4822
 Tomlinson, Joseph, 917
 Toner, J. M., 1745
 Toronto Board of Trade, 5690
 Toronto & Georgian Bay Ship Canal, 1192
 "Toronto Globe," 455, 5074
 "The Toronto Mail," 401
 "Toronto News," 3395
 Toronto Police, 939
 "Toronto Telegram," 1171
 Tory, James C., 4064
 Touche, Geo. A., 3227
 Touring Club Italien, 4792
 Touze, Rev. Pere, 1150
 Tower, Charlemagne, 4045
 Townsend, Colonel C. McD., 3544
 Townsend, Hon. Charles E., 3872
 Townsend, Charles W., 4054
 Toynbee, Arnold J., 4349
 Treadgold, A. N. C., 2468, 2469
 Treasury Department, 4031, 4759
 Treat, Payson Jackson, 4660
 Tremblay, Ernest, 70, 862
 Tremblay, Jules, 5779
 Trevelyan, Sir Ernest, 4186
 Trevelyan, Sir George, 2429
 Trinity College, Toronto, 1546, 5284
 Trioche, George Nesler, 4009
 Trois Maitres d'Ecoles, 144
 Trotter, Reginald G., 5281, 5525
 Trow, James, 51
 Trudeau, Jean Baptiste, 4198, 4199
 Trudel, E. H., 327, 330
 Trudel, l'Hon. F. X. A., 328, 478, 1423, 1436
 Trumbull, J. Hammond, 2664
 Truscott, Jas., 3583, 3584, 3585, 3587
 Trustees of Boston Public Library, 2579
 Trustees of British Museum, 2626
 Trustees of Queen's University, 3067, 3068
 "Truth," 270
 Tuberculosis Association, 5185
 Tucker, A. B., 4315
 Tucker, Rev. Dr., 4297
 Tupper, Sir Charles, 188, 190, 271, 355, 370, 519, 560, 611, 620, 712, 1050, 1155, 1517, 1541, 1543, 1684, 1697, 1789, 1830, 1832, 1862, 1943, 1950, 1976, 2002, 2058, 2094, 2097, 2160, 2208, 2285, 2403, 2581, 4643, 5675
 Tupper, Sir Hibbert, 2208
 Turcot, Henri, 5466, 5504
 Turgeon, Hon. Adelard, 3116, 3247, 3302
 Turgy, J. H., 3338
 Turner, J. P., 3189
 Turton, L. E., 1825

Tuttle, Charles R., 639
 Tye, W. F., 4516
 Tylor, Dr. E. B., 1197
 Tyndall, Professor, 1486
 Tyrrell, J. B., 1223, 2340, 4053, 4506, 5164

U

Uchida, Y., 3735
 Umberville, Sieur Molerat, 5805
 Umsted, James S. H., 3519
 "Un Confrere," 462
 Underhill, John, 1623
 Undset, Dr. Ingvald, 1582
 L'Union Franco-American, 2162
 Union Government Publicity Bureau, 4626
 United Church or Presbyterian, 5057
 United Empire & Colonial Institute Journal, 3724
 "U. E. L.", 1180
 "United Empire Trade League," 1586
 United Farm Women of Alberta, 4400
 United Service Magazine, 1886, 973
 U.S. Congress (1900), 2511
 U.S. Consuls, 1048
 U.S. Government, 4342
 U.S. Senate Executive, 1691
 U.S. Tariff Commission, 4998
 Université Laval, 331, 728, 1280, 1432
 Universities, 5212, 5213, 5215, 5225, 5226, 5229
 University College, 3667
 "University Federation," 798
 University of London, 4943
 University of Toronto, 1712, 2582, 4317, 5107, 5283
 Upham, William P., 808
 Upper Canada Bible Society, 2992, 3790
 Upper Canada College, 2369, 4944
 Ussher, Rev. Dr., 130
 Uwin, G. H., 5395

V

Val, Cardinal Merry del, 3576
 Vallotton, Benjamin, 4562
 Valls, R. Carreras Valls a l'Ateneude Tortosa, 5780
 Van Biène, Joseph, 3091
 Van Cortlandt, Gertrude, 5757
 Van Den Heuvel, M. J., 4351
 Van, V. Fay H., 5420
 Van Horne, W. C., 1058
 Vanier, Guy, 5008
 Van Sommer, J., 5750
 Vaux, C., 410
 Yaya, Comte Pierre Vayde, 3524
 Vekeman, G., 463, 1148
 "Veritas," 1014
 Veritas, Vincit, 638
 "Vérité," 853
 Véron, Eugène, 945
 Verreau, Rev. H. A., 336, 577
 Verreau, R. M., 252
 Verwyst, Rev. Chrysostom, 938
 Vest, Senator, 1217
 Veterans of the Fur Trade, 3190
 Vickery, Mary K., 5294
 Victoria College, 3671
 Vignaud, M. Henri, 5096
 Vignols, Léon, 5571

Villeneuve, Rev. J. M. R., 4014
 Villiers, Rt. Hon. Charles Pelham, 2128
 Vincent, Col. Howard, 5698
 Vincent, J. U., 4371
 Vincogradoff, Paul, 4184
 Vino Veritas, 700
 Vis, G. W., 522
 Visser, Capt., 942
 Vivian, Henry, 3690
 Viviani, M. René, 4577
 Vogil, Hon. Sir Julius, 5647
 Vogué, Le Vte. de, 1668
 Von Bernstorff, Count, 5709
 Von Bissing, General, 4598
 Voorhis, Ernest, 5483, 5488
 Voyer, P. A. J., 576
 Vrooman, Frank Buffington, 4023, 4024, 4028

W

W. C. W. B., 507
 W. J. W., 2743
 Waddell, J. A. L., 1057
 Wade, F. C., 1964, 2756, 3424, 3615, 3951, 4145, 4146, 4147
 Wade, Herbert T., 4402
 Wade, M. S., 3952
 Wakeham, William, 2319
 Waldie, John, 2641
 Walkem, Charles, 175
 Walker, Byron E., 1491, 1987, 2091, 2206, 2332, 2423, 2507, 2627, 2945, 2946, 3327, 3328, 3379, 4370
 Walker, Sir Edmund, 3768, 3769, 3912, 3913, 3985, 4313, 4487, 4574, 4703, 4894, 5157
 Walker, Edwin Robert, 5404
 Walker, J. Bruce, 3350
 Wallace, Sir Donald Mackenzie, 4228
 Wallace, J. S., 5633
 Wallace, R. C., 3954
 Wallace, Sir William, 2264
 Wallace, W. S., 5637
 Walsh, Chevalier, 2690
 Walsh, J. C., 4071
 Walsh, J. H., 5301
 Walsh, J. M., Commissioner of Immigration, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2323
 Walton, S. Colville, 5716
 War Memorials Committee, 4954
 War Records, 4167, 4168, 4169
 Warburton, A. B., 3161
 Ward, Hon. Sir J. G., 2839
 Ward, Hon. J. K., 2769
 Ward, William, 4947
 Wardle, Mr., 4549
 Ware, Horace Everett, 3412
 Warman, Cy, 3383, 3384
 Warren, Colonel Falkland, 2704
 Warner, Charles Dudley, 1298
 Warner, Rev. D. V., 3551
 Washburn, Hon. Israel, 115
 Washington, H., 2708, 3029
 Washington, Hon. Joseph E., 1738
 Wason, Cathcart, 4431
 Wasson, James B., 3306
 Waters, John Francis, 1518
 Watjen, Von Hermann, 3760
 Watkins, J. Elfreth, 1744
 Watrous, Edward Frost, 2450

- Watson, John, 2523, 2620
 Watt, D. A., 1480
 Watt, Madge Robertson, 3679
 Weare, G. E., 2199
 Weaver, Emily P., 3291
 Webb, Alfred, 2275
 Webb, Herbert Laws, 5704
 Webster, C. K., 5149
 Webster, George H., 2425
 Webster, J. Clarence, 5111, 5219, 5223, 5251, 5543, 5620, 5636
 Webster, W. A., 1229
 Weeks, Joseph D., 929
 Weeks, Stephen B., 2026
 Weir, Arthur, 2363, 2426
 Weir, Frank, 1492
 Weir, R. Stanley, 2866, 3286
 Weir, Hon. W. A., 3313, 3314, 3453
 Weiss, André, 4357
 Wellington, A. M., 1315
 Wells, David A., 14, 759
 Wells, F. M., 4857
 Welsh, John, 161
 Werekha, P. N., 2151
 West, Christopher, 4126
 "Western Morning News," 5003
 Westminster Abbey, 5553
 Westminster Review, 79, 81, 82
 Weston, Jessie L., 4360
 Wharton, W. J. L., 3923
 Whelan, Rev. M. J., 1379, 3793, 5668
 Wheeler, Olin D., 1803
 Wheelhouse, Mr., 168
 White, A. E., 3171
 White, Arthur V., 4765
 White, Brig.-Genl. William A., 4778
 White, J. F., 3056
 White, Mrs. J. F., 5352
 White, J. William, 4216
 White, Thomas, 158, 190, 337, 487, 489, 593, 614, 747, 772, 4535, 4589, 5699
 White, W. T., 3935, 4045
 Whitehead, Charles, 839
 Whitehead, T. H., 1948
 Whitfield, H., 5001
 Whitley, J. H., 3026, 3045
 Whitman, James, 5758
 Whitman & Son, 3956
 Whitney, Caspar W., 1999
 Whitney, J. P., 2794, 3069, 3147
 Whittier, —, 1726
 Whitton, Charlotte, 5213
 Whyte, James, 1920
 Wickersham, George W., 4808
 Wickett, S. Morley, 2506, 2762, 2866, 3286
 Wickham, H. J., 1861, 1895, 2066
 Wicksteed, G. W., 1387, 1782
 Wicksteed, Richard, 831, 935, 936, 1259
 Widdifield, J. H., 104
 Wiggan, Alfred R., 2761
 Wilbur, Mr., 4549
 Wilberforce, Venerable Basil, 2532
 Wilcox, George, 4852
 Wilgress, L. D., 5410
 Wilkes, Robert, 166
 Wilkins, W., 1840
 Wilkinson, Rev. F., 3296
 Wilkinson, Spenser, 2885, 4182
 Willett, William, 3277, 3278
 William and Mary College in Virginia, 5617
 Williams, His Lordship Bishop, 5249
 Williams, Charles Richard, 2888
 Williams Clements Library, 5471
 Williams, Frederic Condé, 1100
 Williams, Gwenneth, 4904
 Williams, L. F. Rushbrook, 4129
 Williams, Mabel B., 5254, 5348, 5540
 Williams-Taylor, Sir Frederick, 5405
 Williamson, David, 2233
 Willison, Sir John, 5113
 Willison, J. S., 2268, 3074, 3131
 Willson, Beckles, 2953
 Willson, David, 4744, 4745
 Wilmot, S., 603
 Wilner, Merton M., 4903
 Wilson, B. V., 1995
 Wilson, Charles John, 2815
 Wilson, Daniel, 669, 1723
 Wilson, Dr. Daniel, 1197, 1499
 Wilson-Garinei, A. M., 4218
 Wilson, George Grafton, 4458
 Wilson, John H., 2617
 Wilson, Rev. R. J., 5560
 Wilson, Rev. Robert, 1808
 Wilson, Thomas L., 92
 Wilson, Woodrow, 2134, 3259, 4287, 4421, 4522, 4591, 4909
 Wilton, J. W., 5577
 Wiman, Erastus, 300, 828, 1037, 1038, 1042, 1045, 1306, 1308, 1312, 1516, 1555, 1589, 1683, 1737
 Winfield, Rev. T. W., 1614
 Winkler, Max, 5435
 "Winnipeg Free Press," 4086
 Winnipeg Public School, 1633
 "Winnipeg Tribune," 1966
 Winship, George Parker, 2452
 Winsor, Justin, 808, 1115, 1390, 1391, 1443, 1624, 1625, 1704, 1716, 1777, 2026, 2027, 2029, 2033, 2070, 2071, 2316
 Winston, Patrick Henry, 2016
 Wintemberg, W. J., 5231
 Winter, Capt. C. F., 5662
 Winter, Sir J. S., 1454
 Wise, Frank, 3775
 "Witness," 785
 Witton, H. B., 801, 1496
 Wolff, Martin, 5337
 "Women of the North West," 900
 Women's Wentworth Historical Society, 4824
 Women's War Conference, 4720
 World's Peace Foundation, 4174, 4287, 4288, 4289, 4290, 4291, 4458, 4459, 4460, 4521, 4657, 4658, 4659, 4660, 4803, 4805, 4806, 4807, 4808, 4809, 4810, 4811, 4928, 5435, 5436, 5437, 5438, 5439, 5518, 5519, 5520, 5574, 5575, 5624, 5772, 5773
 World's Poultry Congress Committee, 5396
 Woodbury, Charles Levi, 219
 Wood, Chief Justice, 381
 Wood, Hon. E. B., 396
 Wood, Sir Henry Truman, 2437
 Wood, J. F., 736
 Wood, Martin, 2145
 Wood, Hon. S. C., 5, 86, 160, 261, 354, 485

Wood, S. G., 1450
 Wood, Captain William, 2489
 Wood, Lieut.-Col. William, 3948, 4055, 4078
 Woods, Alexander, 980
 Woods, Judge R. S., 810, 1710, 2098, 2099
 Woodstock College, 789
 Work, Hon. Dr. Hubert, 5108
 Workman, W. D., 4718
 Wright, A. W., 751
 Wright, George Edward, 894
 Wright, John G., 3599
 Wright, J. M., 3476
 Wrong, George M., 2228, 5224, 5282, 5711
 Wurtele, A. G. G., 316
 Wurtele, F. C., 1392, 1992
 Wurtele, Hon. M., 486, 559, 1978
 Wyatt, H. F., 2840, 2914
 "Wycliffe Jubilee College Bulletin," 5399
 Wylde, John T., 1081
 Wyndham, George, 3695, 5712

Y

Yale, Lieut. George L., 1346
 Yates, Thomas Y., 2355
 Yeigh, Frank, 1729
 Young, Allyn A., 5420
 Young, Professor A. H., 4763, 5289, 5400, 5615, 5640, 5641, 5776
 Young, Dr. C. C., 4202
 Young, Frederick, 79, 495, 2709
 Young, Henry, 3939
 Young, James, 1031, 1167, 1588, 2808
 Young, R. E., 3316
 Young, W. A., 2848
 Younger, Robert, 4446
 Yust, William F., 2782

Z

Zavitz, Edgar M., 823, 4502
 Zimmerman, Emil, 4619, 4785, 4786

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

- Abenaki,**
997, 1453.
- Aberdeen Association,**
Report, 2352, 2364.
- Acadia,**
College Jubilee, 1248; La Colonie, 3458;
Dialect, 1635; Expulsion of Acadians,
996; Tragedy of, 661.
- Acteur,**
On demande, 2177.
- Action,**
Catholique les évêques et la guerre, 4249;
Sociale Catholique, 3319.
- Active Service,**
4206.
- Acts,**
Civil Service, reports of evidence, 5153,
5154; de François Trottain, analyse,
4115; du Frère Didace, Recollet, 3893;
M. and O. Railway Company, 5766;
Pacific Settlement, 5625.
- Actualité,**
L'Affaire Delpit, 2694.
- Addresses,**
1261, 1444, 1587, 1734, 1745, 1821,
1987, 2021, 2031, 2040, 2356, 2439,
2519, 2559, 2561, 2636, 2637, 2639,
2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2711, 2712,
2737, 2759, 2761, 2888, 2969, 3074,
3105, 3126, 3127, 3151, 3165, 3238,
3325, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3331, 3336,
3352, 3379, 3381, 3384, 3475, 3481,
3517, 3727, 3749, 3768, 3769, 3803,
3901, 3904, 3911, 3912, 3913, 3915,
3963, 4020, 4024, 4026, 4027, 4028,
4044, 4124, 4125, 4133, 4150, 4151,
4156, 4159, 4209, 4222, 4253, 4276,
4283, 4300, 4304, 4307, 4308, 4312,
4313, 4341, 4385, 4387, 4388, 4389,
4397, 4421, 4423, 4439, 4452, 4455,
4473, 4487, 4488, 4515, 4520, 4526,
4527, 4528, 4529, 4533, 4534, 4535,
4550, 4563, 4585, 4587, 4588, 4589,
4597, 4735, 4737, 4741, 4762, 4768,
4775, 4776, 4778, 4783, 4800, 4825,
4840, 4853, 4858, 4894, 4911, 4919,
4936, 4999, 5040, 5048, 5060, 5061,
5095, 5111, 5156, 5157, 5166, 5188,
5291, 5340, 5371, 5566, 5710.
- Adirondack Beaver,**
History of, 3391.
- Administration,**
Speech by Chapeau, 352; of Sir George
Arthur, 4663.
- Administrative Separation,**
4772.
- Admiralty Intervention in Imperial Politics,**
4025, 5679.
- Adriatic Question,**
5004.
- Adventures as a Spy,**
4335.
- Advisory Conference on Engineering Legis-
lation,**
5725.
- Africa,**
National Regeneration, 2989.
- Agreement,**
Customs Tariffs, 1789.
- Agriculture,**
820, 1084, 1142, 1728, 2131, 2370, 3649,
3650, 3651, 3758; In British Columbia,
2545; In Canada, State aid to, 3757;
Colleges, 926, 3251; Comparison of
English and American farming, 164;
Colonization Evidence, 4062; Compar-
ative prices, 3767, 3841; Danish farm-
ers, 2879; Depression, 983; Education,
675, 2617, 2883, 3207, 3667; Etude
au Canada, 1136; Facts for farmers, 839,
3003; Hand Book, 2250; Home Market
Prices, 2991; In the Northwest, 724; In
New South Wales, 1840; In Nova Scotia,
957; In Prairie Lands, 101; In Prince
Edward Island, 4200; In Public Schools,
1621; Report, 3511; In South West-
ern Canada, 2250; In War Time, 4587.
- Agricultural,**
Implements, Prices compared, 3767; In-
struction Bill, 406; Labourers, 839;
Policy, 4905; Resources, 825; Societies,
5768; Tour in Canada, 3498; Training
for delinquent children, 5181.
- Aigle. Terres de l',**
4925.
- Ailsa Craig Lighthouse,**
1103.
- Aim of Liberalism,**
4624.
- Air Fighting,**
4550.
- Alaska,**
3556; Boundary Dispute, 2406; Commer-
cial Company, 2324; Purchase, 3419;
Question, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2525, 2726,
2845; Reports of Governor, 966, 1362,
1476, 1824; Yukon Disputes, 2756.
- Alberta,**
1728, 1905, 4753, 5621; Natural Re-
sources, 5601, 5642; Report from farmer,
1537; Opportunities, 3764.

- Albertite, History of,**
3992.
- Alcott, Lectures on,**
173.
- Algoma,**
Central Railway, 2959; District Resources,
651.
- Algonkin Forest and Park,**
941, 2665, 3217.
- Algonquin,**
Affinity of Yurok, 5205.
- Alien Labour Bill, Speech,**
1440.
- Allan Line,**
Advice for Emigrants, 31.
- Allemagne est elle Anticatholique?**
4374.
- Allenby's, Attempt on Jerusalem,**
4815.
- Allié Martyr,**
5010.
- Allouez, Rev. Father,**
Missionary Labours, 938.
- All-Red Route,**
3418.
- Almanac,**
of Franciscan Missions, 5187.
- Alphabet, of First Things in Canada,**
1292, 2193.
- Alumni Oration,**
5215.
- America,**
The Columbian Sermon, 1807; Democracy,
4805; And Freedom, 4591; Great
Britain and Ireland, 366; Position in two
World Wars, 4529; The Study of Na-
tions, 1807.
- American,**
Aborigines, 5194; Allies, 4423; Bar Asso-
ciation, 4095; Bison, 3045; Catholics and
the A.P.A., 2016; Colonies, 1235; Con-
tinental Commercial Union, 1341; Esti-
mate of population, 1122; German Ori-
gin, 4528; History, 4511; Industries,
2123; Leadership for Peace, 4174;
Missionary Association, 5221; Nation-
ality, 1526; Negro and Social Hygiene,
5075; Neutrality, 5437; Political Plat-
form 1920, 5000; People and the War,
4208; Progress, 2707; Red Cross, 4726;
Revolution, 2740; Street Railway Asso-
ciation, 2001; Telephone Company Re-
port, 3751; Versus German views, 4326.
- Amherstburg,**
3533; Early History, 2732.
- L'Amiante,**
725.
- Amyot vs. "Le Canadien,"**
1147.
- Analysis of Trade,**
2936.
- Anchor Ice,**
Troubles at the Chaudiere, 1982.
- Ancient,**
Accepted Scottish Rite, 4906; Barreau au
Canada, 2288; Language and Literature,
801; Maps, 3196.
- Andre, S. J., Rev. Louis,**
Sketch, 1375.
- Angler's guide to Eastern Canada,**
2361.
- Anglican Church,**
See Church of England.
- Anglo-American,**
Agreement 1817, 4174; Amity 1814-1925,
5287; Prize Tribunal, 4275; Standing
Treaty of Arbitration Draft, 2928; Tele-
graph Company Ltd., 833.
- Anglo-German,**
Negotiations 1898-1914, 4210; War, 5579.
- Anglo-Roman Priesthood vs. Anglo-Pro-
testant Laity,**
3696.
- Anglo-Saxon Amity,**
3131.
- Anglo-Teutonic and American,**
2567.
- Angus, Richard B.,**
le Contrat et Marché, 253.
- Animal,**
Contagious Diseases Act, 5307; Sanctuaries
in Labrador, 3948, 4055.
- Annapolis Royal,**
952, 2227, 2228.
- Annals of the Port of Quebec 1535-1900,**
2670.
- Annexation,**
British Connection, 1342; British Imperial
Federation, 1863; Canadians not in
favour of, 1910, 1530, 1676; Does it
follow? 5765; How to help it, 4760;
Manifesto of 1849, 259; The Spectre of,
3995.
- Anniversary,**
Saint Andrews Church, Niagara 1794-1911,
3808.
- Annonciation,**
de Notre Dame de Bonsecours, 2697.
- Annuaire Financier Canadien,**
3575.
- Anti,**
Alcoolique, Catalogue de l'exposition, 3705;
Catholique, 1128; Dumping feature
of Canadian Tariff, 3132; Scott Act, Ad-
dress, 834; Trust Statute, 3853; Tuber-
culosis Association Report, 3548.
- Anticosti,**
Islands of, 944; Its Shipwrecks, 304.

- Anthony, Daniel S. J.,
4406.
- A.P.A.,
Meaning, Methods and Men,
2016.
- Appeal to Egypt's Heart
5298.
- Apostolic Succession,
3294.
- Arbitration,
2830, 2831; Between Dominions and
Ontario and Quebec, 1974; Treaties,
3734, 4045.
- Arbor Day Program,
842.
- Arbres, Fête de,
720.
- Archæan of Eastern Canada,
Notes on, 2265.
- Architecture in Canada,
5243, 5812.
- Archives,
The Canadian, 3244; Report on the Public,
3243; Department of State, 2028; Ser-
vice des, 1558; Les Statistiques, 255.
- Arctic,
Exploration, The fate of Thomas Simpson,
888; Islands, 5169.
- Argenson, Viscomte d',
Reception de, 1565.
- Argonaut Rowing Club, 1872-1911,
3789.
- Argyll, His Grace Duke of,
3151.
- Arms,
of Canada, 5018, 5154, 5155; of state of
New York, Report, 440.
- Army,
Bill Act, 1713; System as It Is, 5712;
No Army no Empire, 2601.
- Army and Navy Depot Halifax 1820-1923,
5193.
- Arnold, Matthew,
on Civilization in America, 1230.
- Arnold, Rev. Oliver,
1731.
- Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy,
5786, 5787, 5789, 5791, 5792, 5793,
5795, 5797, 5798, 5799, 5800, 5801,
5802, 5804, 5805, 5806, 5807, 5808,
5809, 5811.
- Arthur, Sir George,
Administration, 4663.
- Artillery,
Prize Essay, 36.
- Arts,
Business Training, 5146; Industry, 4874;
In Canada, 3781; at Laval University,
3513; of Observing, 2517; The Value
of, 5228.
- Asbestos,
Its Production and Use, 1252, 3697.
- Ashburton Treaty,
3724.
- Asiatic Cholera,
History of, 1814.
- Asiles d'Alienes de Quebec,
863, 864, 1561.
- Aspects of Canadian Nationalism,
5111.
- Assessment Law,
Local, 2008.
- Assiniboia,
1905.
- Associated Charities of Ottawa,
2117.
- Association of Executive Health Officers,
1928.
- Assumption College, Golden Jubilee,
4942.
- Astrolabes, Champlain,
178.
- Astronomy,
1800, 3972.
- Athabaska,
4408; To the Bay, 4833.
- Atlantic,
Cable, 963, 3749; Express, 1826; Ferry,
2680; and Pacific Ship Railway, 920;
and Pacific Steamship Service, 1883,
2082, 2225.
- Attorney General v. City of Toronto,
1203.
- August 1914,
4182.
- Auld Kirk Yard, Fergus,
408.
- Aulnean Collection,
1786.
- Australia,
2577; and Canada Submarine Telegraph,
1821.
- Australian Commonwealth,
3915.
- Austrian,
Red Book, 4320; Terrorism, 4430.
- Austro-Servian Dispute,
4230.
- Authors' League of America,
3967.
- Autonomy of the Province,
Speech, 590.

Avantages à la Province de Québec,
1555.

Avenir,
du Canada, Discours, 1844; des Canadiens
Français, 2800.

Aviation,
4704, 4885.

Awakening of the German People,
4798.

Aylwin, l'hon Thomas Cushing,
Conference, 2909.

B

Babcock, Brevet-Brig-General,
Diaries of, 5136.

Babson on Nationalities,
1099.

Bacilli and Bullets,
4183.

Background of the War,
4657.

Bacon, Lord,
Lecture on last years of, 1649.

Baden-Powell's Boy Scout Organization,
3675.

Bagot, Sir Charles,
3907.

Bahamas, 1888-1892,
1831.

Baie des Chaleurs,
Affaire de Lockwood, 1661; Langlois,
Whelan, 1765; Railway Official Record,
1651, 1829; Transaction, 1650.

Baie d'Hudson,
1843; Jean Bourdon, 2165; Le Basin Mé-
ridional de la, 1139.

Baillargé, C.,
1802.

Baillairge, Louis de Gonzague,
Sketch, 1654.

Baker, George Harold,
Sketch of, 5238.

Baldwin, Rt. Hon. S.,
Petition to, 5227.

Bancroft Library Report,
3112.

Banff,
Kootenay and Yoho National Parks, 5542;
The Prince of Playgrounds, 3678; Win-
dermere Highway, 5253.

Bank of Montreal,
Historical Sketch, 3997, 4490.

Bank Note Contract,
How government treated, 2208, 2209.

Banking,
3534, 3535, 3908, 3913; Abnormal feat-
ures of American, 3379; Bill, 1440, 1492;
in Canada, 2091, 2209, 3769, 3770; and
currency, 3855; History of, 2331, 2423;
System, 1302, 1491, 3258.

Bankruptcy Legislation,
2505.

Banks,
126, 599, 600; and Banking in Canada,
1169, 1170; Inspection of, 3535; and
Banking, a Speech, 1440.

Banques d'Epargne Scolaires,
1141.

Banquet,
To Sir Francis Hincks, 491; Sir Wilfrid
Laurier, 2289, 3955.

Baptême d'une Race,
5785.

Baptist Church,
Brantford, 4164; Jarvis Street, Toronto,
1711; Fredericton, 543.

Baptistaire du Canada,
5320.

Baptists, Free,
New Brunswick, 2891.

Barnardo, Dr.,
3061.

Baronets,
of New Scotland, 44.

Basilique de St. Pierre à Rome,
5741.

Bataillon,
9eme au Nord Ouest, 1015.

Bathurst,
Inlet Patrol, 4855; School Case, 2078.

Battle,
Chateauguay, 2479; Fair Oaks and Mal-
vern, 1649; Glory of Canada, 4315;
King's Mountain 1780, 232; Lake Cham-
plain, 1797; Lake Erie, 3968, 4070;
Lundy's Lane, 1600, 1795; The Plains,
2004; Plattsburg, 1814, 4153; River
Valley, 532; The Swash, 1253.

Battlefield,
of Gettysburgh, 3216; Memorials, 4954.

Bayfield, Admiral,
3522.

Bay of Fundy Harbour,
Report, 1069.

Beaconsfield, Lord,
243.

"The Beaver,"
A Journal, 5052.

Bedford Basin,
4076.

Beef Trust,
3961.

- Bees,**
Wintering in Canada, 4989.
- Beet-Root,**
Sugar, 1642; Industry, 2024; Question, 3612.
- Behring Sea,**
Arbitration, 1790; and Arctic Basin Report, 1477; Controversy, 1691, 1692; Seizures, 4035.
- Belgian,**
Deportations, 4444; Front, 4750.
- Bell, Henry,**
Comet Centenary, 4008.
- Belleside, Fergus,**
Monumental Inscriptions, 545.
- Bell Telephone Company,**
434, 817.
- Bermen, Claude de,**
1670.
- Bermuda,**
5356.
- Bernatchez, N.,**
Trip to Europe, Expenses, 1642.
- Berthier Seigneurie et Paroisse,**
1431.
- Bessborough,**
Baby's Christening Service, 5634.
- Bibaud, Michael,**
3387.
- Bibles and Religions,**
1626.
- Bible Society Centenary,**
Souvenir, 2992.
- Bibliography,**
3286; L'Anglicisme, 192; Canadian Fiction, 2970; Canadian Municipal Government, 2866, 2997; Canadian Numismatics, 960; Canadian Poetry, 2434; Carvers Travels, 3664; Sir J. M. Lemoine, 2293; Ontario, 1612; du Parler Francais, 3139; Sources in Toronto Library, 5638.
- Biographies,**
Bernard, Bernatchez, Cameron, Demers, Gagnon, Irvine, Joly, Laberge, Marchand, Mercier, McShane, Rinfret, Shehyn, Stephens, Watts, 576.
- Biography,**
Colonel Chewett, 1534; Sir Charles Tupper, 506.
- Bibliographical,**
Contributions Harvard Library, 1493, 1624, 1625.
- Bibliotheca Curiosa,**
685.
- Bibliothèque,**
Internationale, 1768; Populaires, 1562.
- Biddulph Tragedy 1880,**
223.
- Big Chute,**
Generating Station, 4870.
- Big Six and the West,**
3961.
- Bilingualism,**
4387; In Ontario, 3989; A Bilingual Nation, 5112; Schools, 5035.
- Bill,**
Canadian Opinions, *re* Marriage with deceased wife's sister, 217.
- Billings, Elkanah,**
List of Writings, 2627.
- Bimetallism,**
Why Canada is against, 2206.
- Binder Twine,**
and Farmers' Interests, 2370.
- Birchall,**
His Life and Trial, 1529.
- Birch-bark,**
Roll of Woodcraft Indians, 3185.
- Bird Houses,**
4865.
- Birth of the Bond,**
2563.
- Birth of a Nation,**
504.
- "Bishop" Peters,**
5641.
- Bison and the Fur Trade,**
5323.
- Bison, Coming back of the,**
4866.
- Black Death,**
813.
- Blackwood, Sir Arthur,**
1892.
- Blake, Hon. Edward,**
1617, 1618; Banquet, 262; Demonstration, 1736; Liberal Principles, 443, 444, 445; Political Tract, 1127; Speeches on parliamentary government 1879, 8, 9, 2793.
- Blind,**
A plea for, 2684.
- Bloemfontein Conference,**
2561.
- Bloor Street Presbyterian Church,**
Tablet, 4938.
- Blood and Treasure,**
4740.
- Bloodless Phlebotomist,**
5568.
- Blue Sky Legislation,**
5131.
- Board of Commerce,**
4828, 4830.
- Board of Home Missions,**
5207.

- Board of Trade,**
2225, 2502; Montreal, 1481; Ottawa,
3053, 3238, 3517; Winnipeg, 643;
Yukon, 2096.
- Boer War,**
2458, 2461, 2551, 2552, 2553, ~~2554~~,
2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560,
2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566,
2567, 5445; Correspondence *re* Terms of
surrender, 2730; Medical Experience,
2551.
- Bois à Pulpe,**
Discours, 2900.
- Boishebert, Charles de Champ de,**
5636.
- Bombardment of Chicago,**
2137.
- Bond-Hay Treaty,**
Articles *re*, 2846.
- Bonding,**
Privilege, 2192; System, 1946.
- "Bonne Entente" League,**
Bulletin, 5502.
- Book above every Book,**
3694.
- Bonne Bay,**
1900.
- Borden, Hon. Sir R. L.,**
4016; Halifax Platform, 3818.
- Boston to Montreal in 1844,**
5286.
- Both Sides of the Question,**
228.
- Booth, General,**
Salvation Army, 1520.
- Boucher, Pierre,**
492.
- Boundary,**
Award, 363, 824; Great Britain and United
States, 761; Manitoba, 3404; Maine,
3528; North Eastern, 115; Northerly and
Westerly of Ontario, 3, 5, 302, 364;
Question memoranda, 637.
- de Bougainville,**
Une Expédition, 2690.
- Bounty on Pig Iron,**
Statement, 3784.
- Bouquet, Lt. Col. Henry,**
3221, 3804; Celebration, 962.
- Bourassa, Henri,**
3706.
- Bourdon, Jean,**
1761, 2165.
- Bourgeois, Rev. Mother Marguerite,**
3700.
- Bourget, Mgr.,**
343, 848, 2904.
- Boux River,**
Notes on, 292, 293.
- Bowell Cabinet,**
2019.
- Boy Scout's Organization,**
3675, 4817.
- Brabourne Papers,**
978.
- Braddock's Orderly Books,**
42.
- Bradfield College Ranch,**
3539.
- Brant, Joseph,**
950, 2740; Religion, 5555.
- Brant Family,**
2979.
- Brazil,**
and Her Railways, 523.
- Bread Tax,**
839, 2736.
- Brebeuf, Jean de,**
Sketch, 1659.
- Bremner's,**
Claim for Losses, 1597.
- Bremner Furs,**
Speech, 1440.
- Breton Flats,**
4848.
- Bribery and Boodling,**
2023.
- Bridge over St. Lawrence,**
770.
- Briefs,**
on behalf of the Provinces; in respect to
fisheries, 32.
- Brighton, England,**
436.
- Briquetting of Lignites,**
4665.
- Britain,**
and her People, 1770; or Breton, 5135; and
the small nations, 4212; and Turkey,
4214; Voice, 4816.
- British,**
and Allied Archives, 4975; and American
Diplomacy 1782-1899, 2499; American
possessions, emigration to, 5651; Asso-
ciation meetings, 589, 601, 604, 605,
606, 645, 893; Colonial Episcopate,
1117; Command of the Sea, 2489; Com-
merce, 2707; Commonwealth of Nations,
4921, 5150, 5422; Diplomacy and Can-
ada, 3724; and Dutch in South Africa,
2555; East Africa, 3471; Editor's
opinions of Canada, 4935; Evacuation of
the U.S., 514, 2073; Family Settlement,
5551; Farmer, 209; Foreign Policy,
4120, 5271, 5379, 5444, 5579; and
Foreign Government representatives,

British—Concluded.

5434; Free Trade, 839; Government and Admiralty on Navy, 3928; and German Ideals, 4226; Imperial Cables, 2826; Industry, 2828, 4215; Ministry, 3477; Museum, 2626; North America Act, 584; Northwest, 387; Post Office System, 1130; Preference and Imperial Federation, 2808; Press on Naval Situation, 3924; Prisoners, 4339; Prison camps in India and Burma, 4560; Protection, 4035; Public Record Office, 1771; Race Union, 733; Railways, 4542; Rights at Sea, 3723; Rule in Canada, 3727; French and Civil Law, 5100; Seamen for British Ships, 2603; Shipping, net losses, 4548; Supremacy, 4043; Trade in Canada, 3218, 3330, 3464; Trade with Oriental Countries, 1948; Troops, 2706; Union Jack, 2604; War Aims, 4476, 4761; West Indies during King William's War, 5578; Workshops, 4540.

British Columbia,

3086, 3167, 3172, 3174, 3175, 3509, 3783, 3949, 3950; Account of, 531; Agriculture, 1086, 3100; Alaska and the London Artizan Colony, 1358; Claims, 4056; Development, 3940; Forest Policy, 3999; Gold Mines, 649; Indian Land Question, 4144; Information, 890; Minerals, 2668; Notes on a trip, 1364; Opportunities, 3765, 4959; Returns, 3647; Statutes, 2467.

British Empire,

2180, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2708, 4118, 4121, 4122, 4123, 4470, 4471, 4472, 4473, 5099, 5378; Federation, 865; Imperial Federation, 3228; Food Products, 5382; League, 2060, 2179, 2183, 2296, 2398.

British Navy,

3928, 4541, 4643, 4646, 4647, 4648, 4649, 4650; Contributions to, 3945.

Broad, Deep-Waterway,
3050.**Broken Pledges of Liberals,**
Speech, 2407.**Brown, Hon. George,**

Speech on Public Finances of Dominion, 4.

Brown, John,

in Canada, 1891.

Bruce Mines and Algoma Railway,
2746.**Bryan's Station,**

An Address, 2141.

Buchanan, James,

Sketch, 2505.

Buffalo,

Canada's Wild, 5173.

Bulletin of the New York Public Library,
2420.**Budget Speeches,**

1882, 356; 1883, 483; 1884, 587, 589, 591, 708; 1885, 737; 1886, 874, 875; 1887, 1050, 1152; 1888, 1165; 1889, 1285; 1890, 1436, 1437; 1891, 1570, 1572, 1573; 1892, 1681; 1893, 1773, 1774, 1775; 1894, 1865, 1895, 1946, 1947; 1896, 2062; 1897, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189; 1898, 2293; 1899, 2401; 1900, 2490, 2491, 2495; 1901, 2635, 2639; 1902, 2713, 2714, 2715; 1903, 2842; 1904, 2950, 2951; 1905, 3030, 3031; 1906, 3137; 1908, 3340, 3342, 3343, 5440, 5526; Alberta, 5106, 5214; British Columbia, 3949.

Budka,

Vindication of Bishop, 4811.

Builder of the Empire,
5650.**Buies, Arthur,**

Reminiscences, 2394.

Bulletins,

Queen's University, 3905, 3906, 3907, 3908, 4040, 4041, 4042, 4043, 4128, 4129, 4130, 4131, 4257, 4258, 4259, 4260, 4380, 4381, 4382, 4383, 4482, 4483, 4484, 4661, 4662, 4663, 4664, 4812, 4813, 4814, 4815, 4929, 4930, 4931, 4932, 5013, 5014, 5015, 5016, 5100, 5101, 5146, 5147, 5148, 5212, 5213, 5272, 5273, 5274, 5322, 5323, 5324, 5441, 5476, 5515, 5524, 5525, 5586.

Bulletin de la Société de Legislation Comparée,
4797.**Bungle Reminiscences,**
1097.**Burford,**

Early Settlement of, 5591.

Burlington Bay,

Beach and Heights, 2349.

The Burning of the Caroline,
2098, 2099.**Burnin de Dead Orse,**
2780.**Burton Historical Collection,**
5047.**Burton, Sergt. John,**
Diary, 782.**Burwell, Colonel Mahlon,**
2428.**Bushy Run Battlefield,**
972.**Business,**

Cycles and the Depression of 1920-21, 5015; Depression, 5129; of Government, 4888, 4889, 4891; Methods, 3417; Tax, 1637; Troubles of Messrs. Burke, 2529.

Butler's Rangers,
1796.

The Bystander,
1288.

Bytown,
3673; Gazette, 5628; Memoirs, 2890; Recollections, 3779.

By West to the East,
763.

C

Cables,

Complete System of State owned, 2535, 2633; First Cable Railway in Asia, 1184; Pacific, 2612, 5704; Resolution regarding cheaper, 3469; Routes, 2334.

Cabot,

On the American Natives 1497-1508, 2452; Celebration, 2069; Controversies, 2070; John and Sebastian, 2345, 2346; Discovery of America, 2199; Proceedings at Halifax, 2198; Quadri-Century Celebrations, 2344, 2345, 2346; Voyages, 2200.

Cadet Training as National Wealth,
5204.

Cadet de la Vérendrye, Le,
2278.

Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe,
A sketch, 2037; In footsteps of, 2455; Cadillac's village, 2144.

Calais Base,

Notes from, 4773.

Calendars,

Bishop Ridley College, 2076; Trinity College, 1896-97, 2075.

Call of Untrodden Ways,
5297.

Calumny Refuted,
2108.

Campaigns,

Speeches 1878, 1885, 1896-7, 6, 1921, 2279.

Campbell, Archibald,
2102.

Campbell, Sir Alexander,
In memoriam, 1730.

Campbell, G. W.,
Sketch, 426.

Camping in Canada,
5295, 5488.

Camp Le Nid,
3409.

Canada,

496, 869, 870, 871, 872, 1148, 1289, 1578, 1589, 2194, 2647, 2704, 2887, 2983, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3248, 3479, 3483, 3487, 4150, 4380, 4473, 4475, 5485, 5486, 5487, 5488; After twenty years, an address, 3040; Agriculture, 825, 1142; Alaskan Dismemberment, 2956; Arctic Island, 5169, 5403; and Australia Links of Union, 1435; et les Basques, 153; Against Bimetallism, 2332; Board of Commerce, 4828; British Diplomacy, 3724; The British Empire, 5378; Brit-

Canada—Continued.

ish Imperial Cables, 2826; Build up, 2969, 4829; The Call of, 3911; for Canadians, 1295; Les Canadiens-Français, 1282; The Canadian Question, 1678; Canal Problem and Solution, 3929, 3930; Cement Company, 3754; Century, 3265; Greatest Chaplain, 4405; Chamberlainism, 3028; Climate, 490; La Colonisation Agricole, 2695; Comments on, 1928; Condition, 748; Confederation terms unfulfilled, 956; Confédéré, 3703; Conference, 1666, 3014; Constitutional Status, 5513, 5583; Co-operative Supply Association, 317; Cordial to the United States Minister, 5416; Credit in, 4128; Crisis, 3726; La Crosse and South West Railway Company, 762; Customs Tariff, 1923, 3486; Defence of, 4126; Discovery of, 4674, 5521; Duty of, 4133, 4565; Dominion of, 171; Earliest beginnings, 2632; Economique, 3322; Editorial Committee, 4736; Election Addresses by Sir John A. Macdonald, and by Mackenzie Bowell, 1643; Emancipation and Commercial Union, 203; A field for Emigration, 2064; Effort, 4579; and the Empire, 1434, 1944, 2819, 3901, 3902, 4027, 5300, 5750; How to Enter, 5493; Fertile Northland, 3316; Foreign Policy, 5582; Fraser Clan in, 1972; Future of, 258, 1446, 1585; and Great Britain, A lecture, 1683, 2710; Greater, An Appeal, 3264; greatest fire, 1904, 2977; Greatest Asset, 4580; At grave of General Wolfe, 3615; Hand book, 1056; As a Home, 359; Immigration, 5383; Inaugural Address, go Bragh, 930; Industrial Life, 5005; Industrial Research, 4668; Industries, 809; International Exposition, 3543; International Fisheries Exhibition, 603; From the Lakes to the Gulf, 303; Land Law Amendment Association, prospectus, 533; The land we come from, 5539; Land Settlement, 5494; à Lourdes, 4248; Lutheran, 3987; The Making of, 3480; Manufactures of, 3043; Maritime Position and Responsibilities, 1895; A Mighty State, 3917; A Modern Nation, 2935; The Mother Country, 1943; National Policy, 10, 4486; National Property, 5326; Under National Policy, 736; The Navy, 4096, 4097, 4098, 4099, 4100, 4102, 4103, 4104, 4105, 4107; Northern Fringe, 2536; New Party, 1260; North of fifty-six degrees, 5487; Nickel Industry, 4085; Newfoundland, 1697; Need of Greater National Saving, 4589; Pacific Province, 3086; Parliamentary Government, 870; Part in the Great War, 5062; the Peace, 4892; Place among the Nations, 5290; A Policy for, 4132; Political Parties, State of, 5755; Problem, 1945; Progress, 2196, 2896; Provincial Boundaries, 3241; Railway Problem, 4516; Reciprocity, 5031; Relations to Great Britain, 1172;

Canada—Concluded.

Report on the prosperity of, 3631; Report of Tenant Farmer Delegates, 1690; Resources, 897, 923; Responsibility to the Empire, 4253; Revue vs. Mgr. Fabre, 1933; A Satire, 34; Science in, 869; In sculpture, 1098; In the Seventeenth Century, 492; Splendid Opportunities, 2333, 3240; Souvenirs du, 3524; First Steamboat and Locomotive, 5556; Temperance Manual, 263; and Through it, 893; The Times, A Tour through in 1879, 209; Trade and the Empire, 3023; Transportation, 1822; Trent National Waterway, 2967; Triumph, 4716; Late Premier Sir John Thompson, 1958; and United States, Economic and Social Relations, 1445, 1472; Unity of the Empire, 1862; Since the Union, 502; To Vancouver Island, 608; Volunteers, 1837-8, 1596; and the War, 4316, 4536; And the Next War, 5269; at War, 4232, 4433, 5319; War Thrift Book, 4697; War Efforts, 1914-1918, 4707; et la guerre, 4637; Natural Waterway, 3497; Wild Buffalo, 5173; Wool and Woolens, 3422; Yukon Territory, 2443.

Canadian,

American Fisheries, 886; Archaeology, 1102; Army Souvenir, 4705; Arts and Artists, 1390; Autonomy, 4043; Bank Inspection, 3908; Banking and Currency, 1170, 3378; Bark Beetles, 4497; Campbell's, 443; Catholic Chaplain's, 4718; Cattle, 1832; Cattle Scandal Report, 1830; Cattle Trade, 2972; Churchman Vital Questions, 5669; Club Address, 5157; Policy and Purpose, 828; Communion tokens, 1616; Constitution, 3336; Contingent, 2570; Copyright, 1869, 3775; Corps, 4973; Credit and Enterprise, 3327; Currency and Exchange under French Rule, 2331; Development, 3337; Diamond Jubilee Medals, 2357; Doukhobor Settlement, 2459; Et des Etats Unis, 1846; Expansion, 5691; Exports of Manufacturers, 2472; Farmer's Report, 1229; Federal Finance, 4664, 5441; Flag, 3242, 3332; Folk Song and Handicraft, 5386; Forests, 653; French, 437; Fund, 2241; Government Annuities, 4255; Legislative and Executive Government, 4074; Highways, 5304; Historical Exhibition, 2514; Historical Society, 2107; History, 169, 170, 171, 3072, 3355, 4391; History Dialogues, 4675; History Society, 5151; Independence, 1863, 3945, 4678; Indians, 3806; Medals awarded to, 2424; Inshore Fishery, 5141; Institute Early Days, 2431; Industry 1847-1920, 4979, 4980; Isthmus, 3050; Interest in U.S. History, 5525; Lands and their Development, 1357; League, 5019; Legislature, 1299; Letters of a Tour, 3910; Libraries, 2520; Life under the Old Regime, 3281; Literature, 1288, 4049; Long-Span Railway Bridge, 917; Loyalty, 257; Lumbermen's Asso-

Canadian—Concluded.

ciation Meeting, 5072; Manufacturers' Association Address, 2115; Markets, 4089; Militia, 887, 3625; Mines and Reciprocity, 1239; Mining Law, 3801; Mountain Provinces, 3047; Movement for Democratic Imperialism, 4478, 4479, 4480, 4481; Nation, 5442; Nationalism, 4436, 5111; Nationality, 1588, 3821; National League, 3849; National Park, 3102; Naval Question, 3617, 4099; Navy, 3128, 3945; North West, 289, 391, 528, 646, 898, 900, 905, 1899, 5638; Northwest Climate and Production, 527; North West Farmers, 776, 1630, 1788; Parliament, 4143; Patent Office, 3527; Patriotic Fund, 5179; Peace Centenary, 4266; Pictures, 5672; Polar Expedition, 2662; Politics 1882, 369; Press Association, 2763, 2764, 3958; Progress, 3027; Pulp and Paper Association Meeting, 4764; Red Cross, 5196, 5197; Relations, 3864, 3886; Royal Commission on the Liquor Traffic, 1896; Schoolmasters of 1760, 4763; School of Prehistory in France, 5363; Sentiment for Canada, 3046; Self Government, 4071; Sovereignty, 4035; Standard Efficiency Training for Trail Rangers, 5684; Studies in Comparative Politics, 1547; Survey's and Museums, 2507; Textile Industries, 5692; Themistocles, 5671; Tour, 894; Trade, 4151, 5025; Versus United States Railroads, 1073; Volunteers in South Africa, 2557; Voyagers on the Saguenay, 1212; War Memorials Catalogue, 4723; War Trophies, 4721; Water-Power, 2415; West, Administration of, 3168; Wheat, 818; Wheat Pools, 5274; Writers of today, 1452.

Canadians,

2872; To Arms, 4428.

Canadiens Français,

Emigrés, Discours, 575; Aux Etats Unis 573; de Lowell; d'Ontario et La Presse, 4019.

Canals,

104, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 5071, 5160, 5507; The Cornwall, 1326; Cornwall, Reports, Plans, etc., 1327; Manchester Ship, 1598; Ottawa and Georgian Bay, Reports, 1983, 1985, 1986; Panama, 3103; Problems, 3744; Trent, 3746; Welland Canal Commission, 1328.

Canalisation du Saint Laurent,
5507.**Canary Islands,**
4912.**Canning Policy,**
4035.**Canoe Routes from Lake Superior,**
3685.**Canoeing in Canada,**
5296.

- Canot au Lac St. Jean,
347.
- Canteen Fund,
Reports, 5276.
- Canuck Down South,
2363.
- Cape Breton,
Carboniferous Coal, 1198; Railway Bridge,
1316; Railway Extension Company of
Canada, 1485.
- Cape Wolstenholme,
Report of, 2744.
- Capital and Labour,
An Address. 3384.
- Captivity of Stephen Williams,
1347.
- Capture of Canada,
1253.
- Carboniferous Coal of Cape Breton,
1198.
- Card Money, Canadian,
3773.
- Car Ferry Service,
3731.
- Cariboo Wagon Road,
3424.
- Carillon Peace Tower.
Recitals, 5428, 5469.
- Carleton Baptist Church,
50th Anniversary, 1611.
- Carleton Island in the Revolution,
1406.
- Carlyle, Thomas,
306.
- Carmen, Bliss,
2102.
- Caroline,
Cutting out of, 810.
- Caron, Sir Adolphe,
1274.
- Carpatho-Russians,
5069.
- Carpet Manufacturing in Canada,
3088.
- Carrot River Valley of Saskatchewan,
4083.
- Carte des Grands Lacs en 1670,
2050.
- Carte Inconnu de l'Amerique,
5096.
- Cartier, Sir Georges,
467. 3581.
- Cartier, Jacques,
706; Explorations 1542-1603, 1704; Voy-
ages, The Anticipations of, 1777.
- Cartographique de Terre-Neuve,
2598.
- Cartwright, Hon. Richard.
Speeches, 1. 8, 1682, 2188, 2813.
- Cartwright Tariff,
985.
- Carver's Travels,
Bibliography, 3664.
- Case of Hereditary Bias,
1632.
- Case of Queen vs. Chesley,
2025.
- Castine,
418.
- Le castorisme voila l'ennemi,
1766.
- Catalogues,
Hudson Bay Company Exhibits, 5117;
Tableaux Esquissees, etc., 4796; War
Trophies and Records, 4769, 4897,
4898; Hon. L. J. Papineau's Library,
5132; of Sir John A. Macdonald's Library,
2516.
- Catalogue of Manuscripts,
954; Books at Caxton Celebration, 5767;
Documents in Europe, 1107.
- El Catala Xpo Ferens Colom de Terra
Rubra,
5780.
- Cathedral,
5258.
- Cathédrale de St. Jacques de Montréal,
461.
- Catholic,
Education in Canada, 3644; Girl Guides,
5360; Reponse au pretendu griefs des
Catholiques du Canada, 3576; Missions
in Nova Scotia, 50; Triomphe des idées,
568; Higher Education in Ontario, 2433;
Serment du Roi, 2699.
- Catholic Army Huts,
4717.
- Catholic Church,
133, 1181, 1373, 4682, 5039; Allegiance
of, 5668; The Church of Our Lady of
Good Council, 2697; Jubilee of St.
Michael's, 3811; St. Patrick's Ottawa,
2534.
- Catholic Organizations in the United States,
3645.
- Catholic Truth Society,
4839.
- Catholic Women and Bible Reading,
5353.
- Catholic Women's League of Canada,
5352.
- Catholic Year Book, 1920,
4941.
- Cattle Quarantine System,
550.

- Cattle Trade of Western Canada,**
Special Report, 1832, 3571.
- Caughnawagas in Egypt,**
773.
- Causerie à Première Convention Viennale,**
4014.
- Celtic Tragedy,**
4949.
- Census,**
1881 Its Critics, 493; 1890, 1440; Return,
Special Report, 1894, 1975; of Industry,
5302; Free Baptists, N.B., 2891.
- Central Africa,**
4786.
- Central Canadian Waterways Transit Sys-
tem,**
2340.
- Centennial Celebration of Rev. F. Dibblee,**
1609.
- Centennial Commemoration of Ride of
Genl. I. Putman,**
230.
- Centennial of Upper Canada,**
1793.
- Central Railway, N.B.,**
3506.
- Ceramics and Road Materials,**
5303.
- Cercles Agricoles dans la Province de Que-
bec,**
337.
- Ceremony of Claiming the Colours,**
5057.
- Chairs made of Historic Wood,**
4073.
- Chambre de Commerce de Trois Rivières,**
1005.
- Chambers of Commerce,**
Anglo-American Treaty, 2928; Empire Offi-
cial Report, 2822, 2823; Report to Con-
gress, 3468, 3469.
- Chamberlain's Defence of British Troops in
South Africa,**
2706.
- Chamberlain Proposals from a Canadian
Point of View,**
2922.
- Chamberlain, Daniel H.,**
2605.
- Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. Joseph,**
Neo-protection Scheme, 2061.
- Champlain,**
Astrolabes, 132, 178, 4823; Not Cartier,
first mentioned Niagara Falls, 2454; Ex-
peditions of, 845, 1116; Monuments,
2386; Tercentenary 1909, Speeches,
3516; Tomb, 1325.
- Chapel of Ste. Croix, Tadousac,**
Brief Chronicle, 133.
- Chapleau, l'Hon.,**
Discours de, 456.
- Charles Inglis,**
Sermon, 1054.
- Charter of Colony of Connecticut,**
2575.
- Charter Rights,**
Contest in America, 1619; In Virginia,
1649.
- Charlton M. P., John,**
Speech on Financial Policy of the Mac-
kenzie Administration, 3.
- Chateau Bigot,**
1418, 1503.
- Chateauguay,**
2542; Battle of, 1401, 4009; Hero of,
4245.
- Chautauqua Songs,**
679.
- Chauveau et l'Idée Nationale, M.,**
2058.
- The Check Rein,**
1528.
- Cheese,**
2376.
- Chemin de fer,**
455, 457, 479, 711, 712, 851, 852, 1000,
1144, 2282; Grand Tronc Correspond-
ence, 711; Lac Saint Jean, 455, 1000,
1144; Quebec et Lac St. Jean, 852; Que-
bec, Montreal, Ottawa et Occidental, 479;
de Quebec, Discours, 2282; de Trois
Rivieres et Nord Ouest, 851; Vente du,
457.
- Chemistry,**
4911; of Food, two lectures, 1644.
- Chewett, Colonel,**
Sketch, 1534.
- Chicago Drainage Canal,**
2138.
- Chignecto Marine Transport Railway Co.,**
1979, 2343, 2424, 2749.
- Chignecto Post,**
2007.
- Chignecto Railways** see Railways,
- Child Protection,**
5042.
- Child Welfare,**
4884, 5127, 5234; Council, 5115; Housing
and Care, 5233.
- Children Act, 1908,**
3569.
- Children's Courts,**
3007.
- Chimney Islands,**
2678.
- China,**
Conditions at present, 3209; Political,
5421; United States and the War, 4809.

- Chinese,**
Immigration Act, 5170; Population in Vancouver, Riots, 3374; Question, 2374; Wars, 5379.
- Chiniquy, M.,**
1839.
- Choice of the Capital,**
3282.
- Cholera, Asiatic,**
Causes and prevention of, 1814; Report, 951.
- Christening of the Son of Their Excellencies,**
5634.
- Christian Island, Ontario,**
5195.
- Christian Martyrdom in Russia,**
2485.
- Christian Unity,**
5037.
- Christianity in Action,**
3394.
- Christianity in its Relation to State and Church,**
1374.
- Christianization of Canadian Life,**
4495.
- Christmas 1918.**
Lest we forget, 5705.
- Chronicles of the St. Lawrence,**
Criticism of J. P. Tardivel, 41.
- "Chronicle,"**
Life Story of the, 3293.
- Chronology of Canadian History 1867-1900,**
3155.
- Church in Canada, The,**
Essays, 1521.
- Church of England,**
2270, 2271, 4193, 5249, 5289, 5476; In Ancaster, 3146; In Canada, 129, 3693, 5665; In History, 3982, 5476; Missions 1815-1840, 5561; In New Brunswick 1763-1833, 183; St. John's Anniversary Services, 3146; In Upper Canada, 5615.
- Church, Hon. L. Ruggles,**
Report respecting vested rights of Limit Holders and their Limits, 206.
- Church and Modern Socialism, The,**
3551.
- Church's Natural Allies, The,**
3643.
- Church in Politics, The,**
1912.
- Church of Scotland,**
Endowment, 400, 549.
- Churches,**
Two Frontier, 1500.
- Church Union in Canada,**
5560.
- Churchill, the Admiralty,**
4025, 5679.
- Churchill River Exploration,**
4507.
- Cigarette Law Amended,**
4192.
- Cinq Ans Après Mgr. A. Tache,**
2481.
- Cinq Mille Piastres de M. Mercier!**
1002.
- Circular Letter to New Zealand,**
3680.
- Cité du Mal contre La Cité du Bien,**
332.
- City Government in Canada,**
2506; by S. Morley Wickett, 2762.
- City Purchasing Efficiency,**
4094.
- Civic Ownership,**
3380.
- Civil Allegiance of Catholics,**
5668.
- Civil Service,**
5239; Act, Address on, 4298, 4891; personnel, 5318; Rifle Regiment, 5649.
- Civilization in America,**
1230.
- Claims of British Columbia,**
4056.
- Claims of Settlers on Lands in the Esquimalt Belt, Report,**
2251.
- Clan Fraser in Canada,**
1972.
- Clark, George Rogers,**
5563.
- Clay Belt of New Ontario,**
4065; Northern Ontario, 4060.
- Cleary, Mgr. and Meredith Correspondence,**
1464.
- Clément, Alex.,**
Statement of the expenses of a trip to Europe, 1642.
- Clergé Canadien,**
244, 2167.
- Cléricalisme au Canada,**
2171.
- Cleveland's Message 1887,**
1207.
- Climate of Southern Alberta,**
1361.
- Climatology of the Laurentians,**
3079.

- Closer Union,**
2184; In Defence and Policy, 3718.
- Closure,**
Advocated by Liberals, 5733.
- Club de 21 en 1879,**
2480.
- Club National, Montreal,**
1250.
- Club Women's Records,**
4400.
- Coast Defence in Relation to War,**
2602.
- Coal,**
And Grain Trade of the North West, 1780;
Industry, 127; Mining Regulations,
4758; And Navigation Company, 743;
Problem of Canada, 4765; Reciprocity,
3163; Resources of Canada, 5273;
Trade, 985, 2936.
- Cobalt,**
District Report of Mines, 3282; Lake, Con-
troversy, 3411; Lake Draining of, 5674;
Silver Mines, 3162, 3410, 3411.
- Cobbett, William,**
2986.
- Cobden Club,**
2145; Annual Meeting, 837; Banquet,
2128; Dinner, 838; Leaflets, 839.
- Code de Procédure Civile,**
1269; Amendments, proposés, 1932.
- Co-Education,**
A letter, 669.
- Coinage and Money,**
1490.
- Colbert,**
143.
- College of Arms of Canada,**
4256.
- College Confederation,**
792.
- College Industriel de Rimouski, Le,**
2908.
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of
Ontario,**
1539.
- College Residence for Toronto Univ.,**
1499.
- College St. Alexandre,**
5045.
- College for Women, Ideal,**
1877.
- Collingwood,**
Jubilee History, 1089.
- Colon Français au Canada,**
Le guide du, 1005.
- Colonial,**
Bank's Responsibility, 2529; Committee
Report, 1809; Conference, 3229, 3230,
3231; Defence, 1284; Empire, 81, 82;
Episcopate Account of, 548; and Foreign
Affairs, 3026, 3045; Government, Prin-
ciples of, 2400; Jettons, 703; Participa-
tion in Imperial Wars, 5322; Policy,
1163; Policy of Chatham, 3772; Post
Office, 4379; Preference, 3227; And
Tariff, 3234; Question Solution, 1772;
Representation in London, 2487.
- Colonies,**
Commerce in, 597; Conditions of Appeal,
1164; And Imperial Defence, 2810;
And the Navy, 2709; And Reciprocity,
2805.
- Colonists' Handbooks,**
Canada, 508.
- Colonization,**
847, 1930; And Agriculture, 1136; In
Australia, 978; of Canada, 4466; Crofter,
2471; Constitution, 466; Francaise au
Canada, 1652; Et le gouvernement Mer-
cier, 1765; Lac St. Jean, 2596; Lac
Temiskaming, 858; Letters and Informa-
tion regarding acquiring land, 51; North
of Montreal, 571; In Quebec, 4491;
State directed, 924; In Upper Canada,
5548; In the United States, Letters rela-
tive to History of, 555.
- Colorado Potato Beetle,**
222.
- Colour Printing Geological Maps,**
5306.
- Columbia River, B.C.,**
650, 5055.
- Columbus, Christopher,**
468, 1703, 1854.
- Comedies du Pacifique,**
710.
- Coming Victory,**
4602.
- Comité Executif Rapport,**
1137.
- Comité Permanent des Banques et du Com-
merce,**
5509.
- Commencement, Toronto University,**
5107.
- Commerce,**
And Cables, 2611; In the Colonies, 597;
Conventions, 4407, 5163; Legislation
Relation of, 2630; With South America,
1099; Between United States and Cana-
da, 1748.
- Commercial,**
Condition and Prospect, 267; Federation,
1684, 5645; Fiscal Policy of the United
States, 14; Geography, 1875; Indepen-
dence of Canada, 494; Law, 931; Policy
of British Colonies, 1677; Policy for

Commercial—Concluded.

- Great Britain, 1238; Political Union, 3829; Relations, 167, 3488; Relations between Canada and France, 1950, 3266; Travellers, 5696; Union, 1237, 1306, 5698; Union between United States and Canada, 1039, 1040, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045; Union Hand Book, 1243; Union between Newfoundland and Great Britain, 2735.
- Commission Fédérale du Combustible,**
5211.
- Commission for Canadian Cities, Government,**
4040.
- The Commission of Inquiry,**
4045.
- Commissioners Report on Records,**
308.
- Commission Royale des Douanes et de l'Accise,**
5510.
- Commission Royale relative aux pêches propre,**
5511.
- Committee on Finance,**
3860, 3861.
- Committee Report on Privileges and Elections,**
5567.
- Common Schools,**
120.
- Commonwealth of Australia,**
2654, 2933, 3310, 4603.
- Commonwealth Constitution Bill,**
2500.
- Commonwealth, Prophets of the**
5380.
- Community Movement,**
4738.
- Compact Facts for 1922,**
5122.
- "Companionship in Arms,"**
4549.
- Company Law,**
Some phases of, 4936.
- Comparisons of English and American Farming,**
5763.
- Comparisons between Political Systems of Canada and the United States,**
1517.
- Compensation,**
692.
- Comptoir Canadien Français,**
714.
- Comptoir Coopératif de Montreal,**
4110.
- Compulsory Inspection of Hides,**
Memorandum, 2773.
- Comité du Guerchy,**
3448.
- Comte de Primo-Réal,**
Le Tombeau de Champlain, 250.
- Condensed Milk and Milk Powder Industries,**
4931.
- Conditions de la Paix,**
4926.
- Confederation,**
Diamond Jubilee, 4493, 4494, 5385, 5426, 5427, 5428; Position of Manitoba in, 592; Second Phase of, 4676, 4677; Story of, 4818; Terms not fulfilled by Canada, 956.
- Conference,**
2288, 2289, 2290; Agriculture, 451, 452, 453; Canadian Council of Women, 5484; of Charities, 448, 3570, 4394; Committee, 1926, 5513; Comité de Chambrun, 2161; Discours, 4010; Une Evocation, 561; Economique Internationale, 5503; Imperial, 1911, 3894; Interprovinciale 1911, 1129; Par le R. P. Louis Lalonde, S.J., 5377; l'œuvre de Sourds Muets, 2053; Operation of Dominion Legislation, 5618; Proceedings of Colonial, 1897, 2231.
- Conflict in Canada,**
1589.
- Congregational Church,**
1501, 3810.
- Congregational College of B.N.A.,**
1388.
- Congregations Enseignantes, Les,**
1851.
- Congrès des Cercles Agricoles,**
1135.
- Congrès Eucharistiques XXIe,**
3713, 3714.
- Congrès International,**
5094.
- Congress of Chambers of Commerce,**
2068, 2961.
- Congressional Documents,**
Finding List, 1747.
- La Conquete de l'Autonomie Plenaire,**
3455.
- Conquest of Canada,**
Scheme for, 3041.
- Conquest und Kultur,**
4592.
- Conquest of St. Joseph, Michigan by the Spaniards,**
3389.
- Conquest of the United States,**
3973.

- Conscience Catholique, Outragées,**
 474.
- Conscription,**
 4530.
- Conservative,**
 Administration Speech, 593; Campaign
 leaflets, 985; Mis-Rule, 2152; Nation-
 alist Alliance, 4632; La Politique Na-
 tionale, 471.
- Consolidation,**
 of the Empire, 80; of Rural Schools in
 Ontario, 5121.
- Constitutions,**
 64; of Canada, 4673; of Connecticut, His-
 torical Notes, 2664; Education, 3010;
 Federal, 567, 709; And Government,
 5104; of the Senate, 3037, 3133; of the
 United States, 5073.
- Constitutional,**
 Act, 1474; Development, 3133; govern-
 ment, 30; Position of Governor, 30;
 Questions, 2837, 5581; Reform for In-
 dia, 4734; Relations, 1235, 1526.
- Construction des Navires à Quebec,**
 2286.
- Consumption,**
 Causes of, 425, 697.
- Convention between Her Majesty and United
 States relating to Communication by
 Ship Canal,**
 2578.
- Convention re the Commercial Relations
 Canada and France,**
 3266.
- Convention and Protocol regarding Niagara
 Falls,**
 5523.
- Contagious Diseases,**
 Animals Act, 1816; of Cattle, 221.
- Contes de M. Mercer,**
 564.
- Contes Populaires Canadiens,**
 5210.
- Contract Specifications and Act,**
 5762.
- Contrat et Marche,**
 253.
- Control of the Purse in Lower Canada,**
 5584.
- Continental Congress and the Colonies,**
 1774-1789,
 1526.
- Continental Influences,**
 3337.
- Continental Union,**
 1818.
- Continental Unity,**
 1174.
- Contraband,**
 4343.
- Co-Operation of Protestant Churches,**
 2993.
- Co-operative Movement,**
 2501.
- Co-Operative Store in Canada,**
 4379.
- Co-Partnership in Housing,**
 3690.
- Copper Mining,**
 1649.
- Copyright,**
 Act, Return, 1293; Association, 1294; In
 Books, 429; In Canada, 1171; Legisla-
 tion, 1288, 3945; Question, A letter,
 2757, 2758.
- Corn Laws,**
 Repeal, 2128.
- Corne, Chevalier de la,**
 4083.
- Cornerstone, Laying of Imperial Oil Build-
 ing,**
 5359.
- Corps of Guides Association,**
 4175.
- Coronation Gulf Copper Deposits,**
 5607.
- Coronation Oath against Catholic Doctrines,**
 2432.
- Correspondence,**
 Archbishop Cleary and W. R. Meredith,
 1464; Dr. Chalmers and Earl of Aber-
 deen, 1778; the Government of Canada
 and Alberta, 5621; Relating to plan of
 Parliament buildings and the Government
 grounds in front, 410; Russian Ministers,
 1815-1825, 4091.
- Corrupt Practices at Elections,**
 5677.
- Costigan, Hon. John,**
 Speech, 2408.
- Coteau Bridge,**
 179.
- Cotton Industry,**
 1887.
- Cotton Trade Tariff Reform Association,**
 Report, 3603.
- Council of Boy Scouts Association,**
 4443.
- Council of the Empire,**
 3232.
- Country's Call,**
 4235.
- Country,**
 Elevator, 4382; Life Commission, 5353;
 of the Neutrals, 2003; Schools, 4292.

- County Officials of Lambton,
4505.
- Coulon de Villiers et Washington,
5777.
- Coups de Crayon,
1417.
- Courses in Social Services,
5611.
- Courtney, Rt. Hon. Leonard,
Address, 2128.
- Courts of the Province,
Early, 5655.
- Court Houses of a Century,
2676.
- Covenant of Paris,
Joint Debate, 4806.
- Covenanter,
4808.
- Convention of Commerce, -
5163.
- Conventions and Declarations of April 8,
1904.
2925.
- Convention Douanaire entre Canada et les
Etats Unis,
3882.
- Convention de Réciprocité Laurier,
3897.
- Conversations,
Report of an Address, 3780.
- Craft-guilds of the Thirteenth Century in
Paris,
4259.
- Craig, T. D.,
5403.
- Cranberry Industry,
5177.
- Credit of Canada,
3483.
- Credit Valley,
Railway, 103.
- Cree Rebellion of 1884,
5347.
- Cremation,
Its History, Practice, etc., 2766.
- Crime,
1792; of the Empire, 3397; Its Treatment,
3665; Punishment in Upper Canada,
5626.
- Criminal Law Amendment Bill,
Speech, 1440.
- Crise Scolaire dans l'Ontario,
4250.
- Crisis,
4585.
- Crisis in Ireland,
3110.
- Croghan, Major George,
Address, 2888.
- Croisade antifranaise,
1128.
- Crop Reporting Methods,
3626.
- "Crow's Nest Pass,"
Developpement du, 2696.
- Crow's Nest Southern Railway,
5690.
- Cruise of Alice May,
668.
- C.S.E.T., What is? for Trail Rangers and
Tuxis Boys,
5684.
- Culture and Practical Power,
1498.
- Culture of Tobacco,
3089.
- Cunard Steamship Company,
172.
- Cured Codfish Discoloration,
5103.
- Curfew Law Revival,
2147.
- Currency,
Money and Paper, 165; Sound, 2568;
Speech on, by C. N. Fowler, 2105.
- Currents of Air and Ocean,
552.
- Customs,
Act, 1929; Administration, 1300; Agree-
ment between Canada and France, 1789;
Enquiry, Speech, 5329; Excise, 5313;
Excise, Royal Commission, 5449; House,
Result of Excavations, 3777; Rates in
France, 5163; Tariff, 1478.
- Cumberland Gulf,
Expedition on S.S. *Diana*, 2319.
- Cure Labelle et la colonisation, Le,
847.
- Cycle of Musical Festivals in Canada,
2069.
- Cyclorama of Battle of Gettysburg,
971.
- Czechoslovakia as a Market for Canada,
5410.
- D
- Dairy Farming,
in Alberta and Assiniboia, 1360.
- Dalhousie College,
1123, 5226.
- Daly, Hon. T. Mayne,
1687.
- Damon and Pythias,
A Drama, 1623.
- D'Anville's Fleet, Duc,
4093.

- Date Masamune,**
1732.
- Datum Planes,**
2877.
- Davin, Nicholas Flood,**
Speech, 1584.
- Dawson, Rev. Æneas,**
1960.
- Dawson, George Mercer,**
2656, 2657.
- Dawson, Sir William,**
2539.
- Daylight Saving,**
3278.
- Debts of Nations,**
601.
- Debate on Address in reply to Speech from
Throne,**
3658.
- Deceased Wife's Sister Bill,**
214, 438.
- Decimal Coinage,**
3093, 3204.
- Declaration du Roy 1712,**
5790, 1741, 5794.
- Découverte de l'Amerique,**
1852.
- Deep Sea Sounding Expedition,**
2416.
- Deep Waterways,**
For Lake Commerce, 2448.
- Deer Farming in the United States,**
3426.
- Defects of Our System of Government,**
Lecture, 1687.
- Defence,**
Of the British Empire, 4121; of Canada,
3581; of our Empire with reference to
Canada, 2704; of the Empire, a Co-
operative System, 2297; de nos lois fran-
çaises, 5743; of Religion, 3083.
- de la Corne, Chevalier,**
4083.
- Delegation from British Columbia to
Ottawa,**
Report of, 2886, 3939.
- De Lery Patent,**
509.
- Demers, Abbe Benjamin,**
1658.
- Denominational Schools 1763-1841,**
5011.
- Dentistry,**
4857.
- Depew, Hon. Chauncey,**
4741.
- Description du Canada,**
1858.
- Deseronto,**
5016.
- Deserontyou, Capt. John,**
5016.
- Despatches,**
From Berlin and Vienna, 4167, 4168;
From, H. M. Ambassador at Vienna,
4167; Relating to Mission to the Vati-
can, 4254.
- Destiny of Canada,**
1291, 1308.
- Detroit,**
4005; et la Baie d'Hudson, 1273; "Cadil-
lac's Village," 2144; Early, 3359; Straits
of, 2146, 2148, 2150.
- Deutschland Ueber Allah,**
4615.
- Development,**
Improvement of the St. Lawrence River,
5450; Recent and Prospective in Canada,
872; Trade on Lake Superior, 1649.
- "Devoir,"**
Le 5e. Anniversaire, 4376; et la guerre,
4468.
- Dialogues,**
on Canadian History, 4391; sur une
Question Importante, 5742.
- "The Diamond Anthem,"**
2371.
- Diamond Jubilee,**
of Confederation, 5457; Knox Church,
5034.
- Diary,**
of Francis Dickens, 5586; of the late
German Emperor, 5708; of a journey
through Upper Canada, 2274; and
Orderly Book, 782.
- Dibblee, Rev. Fred,**
Centennial of Ordination, 1609.
- Dickey, Major,**
2547.
- Die Organisation des höheren Unterrichts im
Kanadischen,**
2287.
- Difficulties, Dangers, Duty,**
3945.
- Dignity of Labour,**
3083.
- Diplomatic,**
and Consular Reports, 2444; Correspond-
ence, 4217, 4218; Negotiations, 4588.
- Diocesan Church Society,**
663.
- Disabilities of Protestants in Quebec,**
1511.
- Disablement Fund Administration,**
5276.

- Disallowance,**
3484, 5736.
- Discoloration or Smut of Canned Lobster,**
5172.
- Diseases of Animals Act,**
2972.
- Discours,**
559, 1412, 1554, 3115, 3314, 3317, 3318,
l'Hon. M. L. Beaubien, 1754, 2169;
Sur le Budget, 875, 1267; de Quebec
1904, 3012, 1908, 2453; de l'Hon.
J. A. Chapleau, 563, 859; de M. Desjar-
dins, 479; Sir W. Laurier 1910, 3712;
M. McCall, 1755; Hon. M. Mercier, 860;
Hon. S. N. Parent, 2900; Hon. R. Pre-
fontaine, 3016; de l'Inauguration de
l'ecole d'Industrie Laitiere, 1857; de l'In-
auguration du Monument Cartier-Bré-
beuf 1889, 1424; sur l'Instruction Pri-
maire, 2166; sur l'Instruction publique,
2391; sur la finances 1883, 558; sur la
Langue française en Amérique, 3896;
Contre la politique financière du gouverne-
ment Mercier, 1411; par Ministre de
Travaux Publics, 3314; sur la situation
des Canadiens aux Etats Unis, 241.
- The Disputed Territory,**
547.
- "District Magistrates" Act,**
Report *re* Disallowance, 1334.
- District of Columbia,**
Centennial Year, 2667.
- Disruption of Canada,**
4566.
- Distilleries and Products,**
5313.
- Divers,**
1856.
- Diversion of Waters of the Great Lakes by
Chicago,**
5453.
- Divorce,**
136, 1222, 3838, 4940.
- Dix Ans de Regime Libéral,**
3451.
- Documentation Administrative,**
Rapports, 3701.
- Documents,**
Adjustment of the Roman Catholic Organ-
ization, 3645; Disallowance of Statutes,
2467; Inédits sur le Colonel de Lon-
gueuil, 1669; Rares ou Inédits, 1416.
- Dominicains,**
1756.
- Dominion,**
604; Alliance, 263; Artillery Association,
36; Astrophysical Observatory, 5171;
Campaign 1881, 260; Day 1891, 1633;
Election Literature, 995, 1126, 1127,
5077, 5078, 5079, 5080, 5081, 5082,
5083, 5084, 5085, 5086, 5087, 5088,
- Dominion—Concluded.**
5089, 5090, 5091, 5092, 5093; Foreign
Relations, 5275; Fuel Board, 5165;
Future of, 258; Government, Prison Re-
form, 1897, 1898; House, 4088; Lands
Cost of, 51; Land Policy, 360; Licence
Act, 747; Postal Conference, 5128; Royal
Commission, 4136; Savings Banks, 600;
Sheep Breeders' Association Report, 1329;
Statistician, 1307.
- Dossier,**
1765.
- Doukhobor Settlements,**
2459.
- Drame,**
Au Labrador, 2259; de la vie Réelle, 2176.
- Drapeau Canadiens Français,**
3017.
- Drexel Institute Monographs,**
4437.
- Droits.**
de l'Eveque, 1933; International Discours,
1281; Civil Preuve par Temoins, 1940;
- Drummond, Rev. Lewis,**
1376, 1378, 1380.
- Dufferin, Earl of,**
Memorial of the Oka Indians 1878, 21.
- Duluth,**
Development of, 5137.
- Dundee Indian,**
Land Inquiry, 1227.
- Dundonald, Lord,**
Dismissal of, 2948, 3038.
- Dunham Ladies' College,**
Calendar, 677.
- Dunsmuir and Eberts,**
Report, 2661.
- Dunville,**
Silver Jubilee of Catholic Church, 3811.
- Du pont American Industries,**
4768.
- Durham Mission,**
5272.
- Duties,**
of Deputy Returning Officers at Elections,
5700; on Successions in Quebec, 2089;
on Wool, 3856, 3890.
- E**
- Earliest,**
Fur Traders 1783-1810, 5343; Highland
Catholic Missions in Nova Scotia, 50.
- Early,**
Canadian Impeachment, 4041; Courts of
the Province, 5655; French Members of
American Philosophical Society, 3263;
History of Canadian Banking, 2092.
- Earthquakes,**
3279.

East Indians,
In British Columbia, 3413.

Easter,
Date of, 4513.

Eastern,
Canada Information, 2303; Catholics, 5250; Christian Churches, 4840; Provinces Guides, 658; Townships Bank, 3534; Townships Information for intending Settlers, 305.

Eaton, Dr. A. W. H.,
Sketch, 3306.

Eberts, Hon. D. M.,
Delegate to Ottawa 1903, 2886; and Duns-
muir, Report as delegates to Ottawa,
2661.

"Ecce Homo,"
In Political Economy, 1531.

L'Echo des Cœurs,
1762.

Ecoles,
Bilingues d'Ontario, 4011; de Manitoba,
1847, 1848, 1849, 2172, 2173, 2174,
3119, 3317; du Nord Ouest et de Mani-
toba, 1935, 1936; Normale Laval de Que-
bec, 1850; Normale dans la ville des
Trois Rivières, 334, 335, 336; Séparées,
1458; Victoria, 565.

Economics,
3071, 4410, 4813, 5624; Condition of
Canada, 1685; Effect of War, 4434;
Evolution of Alaska, 3556; History *re*
Agriculture, 3759; Insular Free Trade,
2920; Minerals, 5314; Municipal Gov-
ernment, 2997; Notes, 2829; and Poli-
tical Survey, 5321; Public Debts, 2311;
Reconstruction, 4863; Social Reform,
4135; Strength of Great Britain, 4231;
Studies of War, 4693; Tariff Reform,
3022; Tracts No. XX, Labour, 929; War
Weapons, 4785.

Economiste,
Journal, 4372.

Economy,
Efficiency in Government Service, 4000;
and the Government, 5755.

Edison Electric Light Company,
Patent Case, 1314.

Edison, Thomas Alva,
817.

Edmonton,
District of Northern Alberta, 1538; to
McMurray, 4833.

Educated Women,
An Address, 1397.

Education,
47, 89, 120, 145, 148, 515, 516, 517, 518,
669, 676, 677, 678, 789, 790, 791, 792,
793, 794, 795, 1871, 1872, 1873, 2029,
2030, 2031, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078,
2172, 2173, 2174, 2212, 2213, 2215,
2216, 2217, 2218, 2373, 2375, 2391,

Education—Concluded.
2392, 2421, 2422, 2435, 2436, 2437,
2494, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521,
2522, 2523, 2524, 2620, 2621, 2622,
2623, 2624, 2851, 3583, 4371, 4383,
4388, 4403, 4432, 4864, 4876, 4881,
4941, 4942, 4943, 4944, 4945, 4946,
4948, 5121, 5222, 5224, 5225, 5226,
5283, 5284, 5285, 5358, 5362, 5363,
5364, 5365, 5366, 5367, 5472, 5473,
2883; Advantages to be derived from,
2077, Agriculture, 675, 3667; in Alaska,
1873, The Bill of Rights, 1549; Business
Men, an Address, 1639; In British Colum-
bia Indian Schools, 822; aux Canadiens
Français et États Unis, 458; et constitu-
tions, 3010; Dalhousie College and Uni-
versity, 1123; Discours, 4116; Demands
of Democracy, 2621; Department Histri-
ographer, 3668; Earliest Efforts in English
North America, 1649; For the 20th Cen-
tury, 2622; French Language of Can-
ada, 674; ou La grande question du jour,
998; Higher, 2433; Industrial, 1265;
and the Library, 5398; Manitoba School
Question, 1457, 2164; Mémorial sur l',
2907; Modern Language and Classics,
1620; On Opening High School Montreal
1878, 47; Presbyterian Church in Canada,
2893; Public Schools in French Districts,
1394; Regulations and Correspondence
re French and German Schools in Ontario,
3196; In relation to Catholicism, 1373;
Reponse au dernier rapport, 233; Roman
Catholic Schools in Montreal, 955; School
Ordinance, 2156, 2157; In Scotland,
2832; Not secular nor Sectarian but Reli-
gious, A Lecture, 1395; Situation de la
langue Française au Canada, 849; Sys-
teme Scolaire, 3577; Technique Rapport,
580; Three Great Reforms, 2030; Uni-
versity and Schools, 2620; University
Federation, 975, 2421; La Cause de
l'école Victoria devant la St. Siege, 565;
Without Religion, 3083; of Women,
3406.

Educational,
questions, 2644.

Edwards' Collection,
4508.

Edward the Peacemaker,
Requiem, 3634.

Eglise,
Catholique au Canada, 4246; Histoire,
1154; Notre Dame des Victoires, 1277;
Orthodoxe Russe, 2911.

Efficiency Record System,
4419.

Eglise,
Catholique au Canada, 4246; Histoire,
1154; Notre Dame des Victoires, 1277;
Orthodoxe Russe, 2911.

Elections,
54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66,
68, 69, 70, 71, 90, 1645, 1648, 1735,

Elections—Concluded.

2018, 2052, 2109, 2152, 2153, 2154,
2155, 2159, 2163, 2164, 2279, 2383,
2384, 2385, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583,
2584, 2585, 2586, 2589, 2590, 2591,
2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2899, 2999,
3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005,
3009, 3214, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3435,
3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441,
3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3816,
3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 4190,
4191, 4623, 4624, 4626, 4627, 4637,
4638, 4639, 4640, 4918, 4920, 4923;
Campaign in Saskatchewan 1909, 3560;
Franchise Speech, 1440; Guidance of Re-
turning Officers, 4512; Pamphlets, 1128,
1132, 1837, 1838; Political Catechism,
831; Only remedy for Political Corrup-
tion, 684; Ontario 1919, 4861, 4862;
Special Instructions 1928, 5458.

Electoral,

Franchise, 1125; Reform, 4392.

Electors,

Don't be misled, 2783; of Richmond,
1742; of Russell, 5687.

Electric Links of Empire,

3476.

Electrical,

Development Company, 2836; Precipita-
tion, 4667.

Electricity,

2123.

Elgin,

County, 2003; and Middlesex Court
Houses, 2676.

Elgin, Lord,

and Responsible Government, 5216.

Elizabethan Society,

4930.

Elk Island National Park,

5541.

Emergency Legislation,

4895.

Emigration,

51, 2064, 2168, 2484; Advice for, 31;
Aims and Methods, 3050; British Colum-
bia, its agricultural advantages, 1086;
Canada as a field for, 758, 1989, 5161;
A Colony of Emigrés in Canada, 3071;
English Emigrants in Canada, 1085; of
gentlemen's sons to the United States,
5723; Guides for intending Settlers, 117,
295, 395, 906; Information for Settlers,
96, 101, 210, 211, 305, 890, 958, 959,
1085; to Nova Scotia, 1349; to New
Brunswick, 664; Percheronne au Canada,
1195; State Directed, 560, 596.

Emigrer, Ce qu'on perd à,

1846.

Emparons nous de l'Industrie,

2702.

Empire,

1568, 4338, 4377; An Appeal, 2915; Be-
ginings, 3465; Builders, 1592, 5650;
Cables, 3053, 3130, 3463; and Canada,
2704, 2819, 3331; Character of, 4471;
Crime, 3397; Day, 3592, 3903; De-
fences, 4470; Emblem of, 4023; Festival,
3590; Free Trade, 5584; Girding Cable,
3747; Governance of, 3591; Political
Organization of, 256; Problems of, 3904;
Report, 3467; Resources, 4472; and Sea
Power, 3722; Reciprocity, 2820; Strength
in Action, 3900; Trade, 4925, 5646,
5721; A Vision, 1166; And the War,
4122, 4551, 4756.

Employment,

Protection of Workmen, 2631; Service of
Canada, 4814; Wages, 3597.

Empress of the Isles,

5718.

Encyclical Letters,

Leo XIII, 1606; Pius X, 3275.

Encyclique,

726.

Engarde!,

Termes anglais dans le commerce, 4015.

England,

And Her Colonies, 734; Germany and
Europe, 4229; And Ireland, 227, 269;
Mission, 4180.

English,

Character of Canadian Institutions, 1547;
Courtesy Literature before, 1577, 4812;
Empire Federation of, 79; French school
in Ontario, 3991, 3994; Miscellany, 2629.

English Railway,

Canal Commission, 3106; Rate Question,
1867.

Englishman's Call to Arms,

4179.

Englishmen,

in Canada, 212.

Enfranchisement of Women,

1603.

Engineering,

Advisory Conference, 5725; Legislation,
5725; Mining, 2441.

Engineers and Shipbuilders,

Institution of, 1103.

l'Enregistrement et l'Impôt,

Information, 2051.

L'enseignement Primaire,

3222.

Entente,

The Effort of the, 4397.

Episcopate,

Increase in Toronto Diocese, 2116.

Epileptics and Feeble-minded,

School for, 5043.

- Equal Rights,**
1288, 1310, 1510, 1511, 1525, 1817.
- Erie and Huron Railway of Canada,**
629.
- Erreurs de M. Roy sur les Notaires de l'Acadie,**
3898.
- L'Esprit Chrétien,**
3715.
- Esquimaux Tchiglit,**
24.
- Esquisse générale de Quebec,**
1422, 1552.
- Essays,**
On Educational Subjects, 191; On Rectification of Parliament, 1794; Sur le Luxe, 482.
- Establishment of an Imperial Intelligence Service,**
3127, 3130.
- Esthetic Forestry,**
5703.
- Etapas d'un Manoir,**
5266.
- Etats-Unis,**
Manitoba et Nord Ouest, 480, 581; et Ontario, 1763.
- Ethical Problems,**
Social Evil, 4197.
- Ethyl,**
Alcohol from Wood Waste, 4822.
- Etude,**
Sur une carte inconnu, 251; sur le régime des cultes au Canada, 3114.
- Europe,**
to Interior of North America, 294; European, Crisis, 4169; Ports through Canadian Eyes, 2753.
- Eurydice Ahoy!**
Yacht Cruise, 311.
- Evans, James,**
5609.
- Evêques,**
de la Nouvelle-France, 1276; de Trois Rivières, 477.
- Every Church a Brotherhood,**
4947.
- Evolution,**
3286; of Canadian Commerce, 3572; of Catholic Separate School System, 5039; and Modern Thought, 694, 695.
- Ewart's Dublin Address,**
5585.
- Excommunicated,**
5748.
- Executive Power Case,**
1739.
- Exhibition of British Naval Photographs,**
4896.
- Exode,**
des Classes Dirigeantes, 2482; Vers Detroit, 5268; Exodus from Canada to United States, 296.
- Expatriation acadienne,**
996.
- Expedition,**
The Canadian Polar, 2662.
- Expeditions,**
Française de 1720 et 1721, 4922.
- Expelled from the Randt,**
2460.
- Expenditure and Unprecedented Progress,**
2999.
- Expense Book of John Halsted,**
4082.
- Experimental Farm,**
Stations in Canada, 926.
- Exploration,**
Among Watershed Rockies, 1907; Captain Glazier and his Lake, 979; On East Coast of Hudson Bay, 2744; Of the Finlay and American Rivers, 1998; Recent, 2197.
- Explosives Act,**
5330, 5331.
- Exposé Bugétaire,**
1006, 1155, 2698.
- "Exposition" Expounded,**
323.
- Export,**
Duties on Nickel and Copper Mattes, 2307; Pay for Imports, 3616.
- Extension,**
of the Episcopate in Canada, 5670.
- Extracts from Speeches,**
of R. L. Borden, 3159.
- Extravagance in Patronage,**
4629.

F

- Facts,**
For Electors, 442, 830, 987, 994; For Farmers, 1127, 1516; For the People, 985, 1256; and Figures relating to the North West, 896; and Information for Intending Settlers, 291.
- Fact versus Fiction,**
4301; The Cobden Club's Reply, 2923.
- "The Family,"**
1520.
- Family Compact,**
4504.
- Famille de Héros, Une,**
3008.
- Fallon, Bishop, and the Holy Rota,**
5038.
- Fallacy of Insolvency Laws,**
753.
- Faith of England, The,**
4534.

- Fair Trade,**
839.
- Fair Traders and Reciprocity,**
839, 1684.
- Farce, On demande un acteur,**
2177.
- Farm Labour,**
5694.
- Farmers,**
And Manufacturers, 3565; Facts from, 776;
Interests, 2370; Letters to, 1127; Plat-
form, 4625; View, 3838.
- Farming,**
In Canada, 820, 1084; in Vancouver
Island, B.C., 3100; Lands, 1788; and
Ranching in the North West, 1199.
- Fat Lands for Lean Tillers,**
A Lecture, 388.
- Fate of Thomas Simpson,**
888.
- Faulty Gaol System, Our,**
2126.
- Fauna of Manitoba,**
3531.
- Federal,**
Constitution, 584; Finance, 4260; Govern-
ment in Canada, 1296; Government in
Switzerland with that of Canada, 1547;
Institutions, 4501; Subsidy for New
Brunswick, 5619.
- Federation,**
of British North America, 5281; of the
Empire, 583; of the English Speaking
Nations, 3235; Imperial, 2285.
- Femme Savait! Si,**
3323.
- Fenian Raid,**
1257, 2964.
- Ferme générale des Droits,**
2798.
- Ferries,**
Windsor and Detroit, 4680.
- Fiefding, William S.,**
Banquet, 2870; Reciprocity, 3833.
- Fifth Congress of Chambers of Commerce,**
2822, 2823.
- Fight in the Beechwood,**
1402.
- Fight for Canada,**
3042.
- Fight for Free Speech in 1923,**
5252.
- Final Court of Colonial Appeal,**
Proposed, 2606.
- Final Settlement of the Reparation Prob-
lems of the War,**
5576.
- Finances,**
Canada, 1, 3, 4, 5, 14, 3339, 3340, 4634,
4664; Discours, 481; Federal Govern-
ment, 2816; On the National Policy, 487;
Ontario, 2402; Quebec, 1680.
- Financial,**
Administration, 367; Aspects of the War,
4526, 4574; Constitutional, 2508; Policy
of the Empire, Statements Ontario, 749,
2639, 2715, 5629; Quebec, 1426;
Speeches, 367; Transactions of the Mac-
kenzie and Macdonald Governments
criticized, 3, 4; Hon. Mr. S. C. Wood,
354.
- Fiscal,**
Controversy, 4607; Policy, 2818, 2821.
- First Court of Chancery in Canada,**
5109.
- First Church Built in Toronto,**
5776.
- First International Postal Conference,**
5108.
- First Legislators of Upper Canada,**
2733.
- First Mohawk Primer,**
3392.
- First Parliament of Upper Canada,**
3254.
- First Printing in Manitoba,**
5632.
- Fish Culture in Canada,**
2527.
- Fish and Game Laws,**
2880, 5745.
- Fishermen's Perils,**
1099.
- Fisheries,**
602, 603, 760, 824, 1697, 3637, 4879,
4880, 5546; Articles, 1099; Case, 2065;
Claims re Payments of Posting Halifax
Award 1878, 32; Claims of Provinces,
2838; Dispute, 1049; Great Banks of
Newfoundland, 2444; Inland Non-navi-
gable Waters, 1543; Interests and Trade,
1048; Our Great Lake, 3109; Protection
of Our Food Fishes, 3630; Question, 885,
886, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1177, 1542;
Relation to the Discovery of America,
219; Reports, Special, 2677, 2772; Rights
in the North Atlantic, 1178; Sea
Fisheries Committee, 3076; Treaty, Re-
view, 1176; Treaty Speech, 1195;
United States and North Eastern, 1046;
Concessions to United States, 3267;
- Flag Day,**
Speech by President Wilson, 3259.
- Flapdoodle,**
A Political Encyclopædia, 314.
- Flax Industry,**
983.

- Fletcher, James,
3523.
- Flitting of the Gods,
3208.
- Florence Mining Company Case,
3563.
- Flour and Grist Milling Industry,
5183, 5259.
- Fog Signal Machinery,
4669.
- Fondateur des Religieuses de l'Assomption,
3891.
- Food Controller's Report,
4715.
- Food Deficiencies as a Factor,
4857.
- Food Requirements,
5028.
- Food Zones in Canada,
652.
- Forces Warring Against War,
4045.
- Foreign,
Affairs, Speeches on, 3026; Colonial Policy,
1163; Contract Labor Bill, 1440; Gov-
ernment Bonds, 5408; Policy, 1163,
4251, 4252; Relations, 3854, 4385; Se-
curities, are they Economically Sound?
5408; Trade, 2811.
- Forestry,
5245, 5246, 5327, 5489, 5500; Canadian
Timber Trees, 122; Lectures, 2867;
Lessons, 5490; in Pennsylvania, 3090;
A Primer on, 2868; Report of Superin-
tendent, 2994; Talking Trees, 5036.
- Forests,
Canada, 857; Facts, 5328; and the People,
5683; Products, 5495, 5499; Savons nos
forêts, 3457; Stream and Sea Shore,
2653, 3060; Taxation, 2993; Trees,
2195.
- Forgotten Fortress,
1922.
- Form and Order of Service,
Coronation, 3719.
- Formation du Franco-Normand,
1759.
- Fort Benton to Bow River,
A journey, 293.
- Fort Chambly,
5141.
- Fort Francis Lock,
18, 55.
- Fort Fredericton in Carleton,
3521.
- Fort Jacques-Cartier et La Petite Hermine,
1664.
- Fort Loyal, Siege and Capture,
804.
- Fort Malden,
2978, 4075.
- Fort Meigs,
History, 970.
- Fort Monckton,
Notes on, 1743.
- Fort Niagara, Old,
2114.
- Fort Prince of Wales,
1922.
- Fort Rouillé,
Old French, at Toronto, 1078, 3154.
- Fort Royal,
2227, 2228.
- Fort et la Chapelle de Ste. Anne,
1563.
- Fort Sainte Marie II,
5195.
- Fort Stevenson,
2838.
- Fort Wellington,
Guide, 5537.
- Fortune Monument Unveiled,
5262.
- Fortune scandaleuses,
1765.
- Forty-Ninth Parallel,
3373, 4499.
- Forty Years in Toronto,
1939.
- Founding of the North West,
1997.
- Four Fifths of the Last Step,
4035.
- Fox-Raising Industry,
4938.
- Fox Ranch,
5028.
- Framboisier et sa culture au Canada,
5572.
- Français dans l'Ontario,
4018.
- France,
Notes Exchanged, 2925.
- France et Canada,
246, 3717; Conference, 1666; Rapport,
1109.
- France au XIX Siècle,
2797.
- Franchise Bill,
Speech, 586.
- Franklin,
The Real Benjamin, versus the Ideal, 1649.
- Fraser River,
Narrative of a Prospector, 1886.

- Fraser to the Columbia,** 650.
- Fraser, Simon,** 5562; Memorial, 5066.
- Fredericton,**
Baptist Church, 543; Diocese of, 539.
- Frechette,**
A poet of French Canada, 1332.
- Free Baptists in New Brunswick,**
Census of, 2891.
- Free Coinage of Silver,** 2105.
- Freedom of Debate,**
Speech, 4106.
- Freedom of the Seas,** 4322, 4647.
- Freedom in Unity,** 4568.
- Free Empire in War Time,** 4338.
- Free Food and Free Trade,** 2934.
- Free Grants and How to Get Them,** 1199.
- Free Homes,**
Lands Waiting for Settlers in the West, 5676.
- Free Homesteads,** 7,000 in 1909, 3504.
- Free Masonry,**
Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, 4906; By-laws of St. John's Lodge, 984; In Nova Scotia, 4418; In the Revolution, 2574.
- Free Trade,** 839, 2812, 2934; Danish Farmers, 2879; Fundamental Fallacies of, 3329.
- French Canadians,** 1322; In the British Empire, 2705; Holidays, 1209; Homespun Industry, 5466; Lecture on, 1108; Origin of, 2223.
- French,**
Alliance and the Conway Cabal, 1409; As Allies of the Indians, 2072; Anglican Churches at Annapolis Royal, 3637; Burying Ground Unmarked, 4093; Canada Discussion on, 1591; Civil Law, 3727; And English in Canada, 4273, 4506; And German School Regulations, 1396; Indian War Journal of David Holden, 1760, 1399; Language in Canada, 790, 1440, 5200; Language in the North West, 1442; Language in Ontario, 4166; Market and French Treaty, 1866; Policy since 1871, 4189; Post in the Valley of the Mississippi, The Last, 1111; Question, 1210; Regime, Trade on Lake Superior, 1649; Syndicate Proposals, 1131; Traders on Lakes Michigan and Superior, 1649; Treaty, 1949; Treaty and Reciprocity, 264; Treaty Rights in Newfoundland, 1454; War Papers of Marechal de Levis, 1173.
- Frenzier Liberty,** 4775.
- Frontenac, Le Comte de,**
Attempt on New York in 1689, 5230; Oraisons funèbre, 2055.
- Frozen Fish,** 4670.
- Fruit Act and Regulations,** 5491.
- Fuel,**
Controller's Report, 4856; Saving possibilities, 5102.
- Function of State Historian of New York,** 3574.
- Fund for Benefit of Widows and Orphans,**
Address for, 2503.
- Fur Seal,**
The fate of, 3547; The passing of, 2067.
- Fureur de l'Or à l'Alaska,** 2478.
- Further North in Canada,** 3113.
- Fur Trade,** 3272, 4241, 4279; Literature of the, 3812; Earliest Traders, 1783-1810, 5343.
- Future,**
of the British Empire, 5099; British Port of Arrival, 1826; of Canada, 2841, 3242; of Democracy, 4762.

G

- Game Fields of Ontario,** 2674.
- Gameyism,** 5735.
- Gaols,**
A substitute for, 1100; System, 2126.
- Gardner, Herbert,**
Re Canadian Cattle Scandal, 1830, 1832.
- Gaspesia,**
A Sketch, 666, 723, 3681.
- Genesee Tract,** 1371.
- Genesis,**
of the Power Movement, 5681; of the Proclamation of 1763, 3138.
- Geodetic Survey of Canada,** 5023, Return, 3500.
- Geographical Unity of the British Empire,** 1868.
- Geography,**
and Geology in Canada, 2201; and Geology of Lake Melville, 5248; of the Sea, 1346; and resources of Newfoundland, 39.
- Geological,**
Maps, 5306; Society of Washington, 2135; Survey, 1998.

- Geology of the Gulf of St. Lawrence,**
3752.
- Geometrical Problem,**
3782.
- Georgian Bay,**
Sketch, 1219.
- Georgian Bay Canal,**
2335, 2336, 2337, 3429, 3433, 3447,
5071, 5662; Impracticable, 3927.
- Germans,**
as others see them, 4596; Atrocities in
France, 4244; Attempts to divide Bel-
gium, 4658; Bogey, 2121; Deficit Bogey,
3611; designs on French Lorraine, 4787;
Empire of Central Africa, 4619; Fleet
surrenders, 4650; Medal, 4612; Pirate,
4788; Trade War on England, 4425;
Utterances, 4910.
- Germanization and Americanization,**
2127.
- Germany,**
Colonial Failure, 4774; and England, 5678;
her own Judge, 4782, 4790; and the
Prussian Spirit, 4243; Why, made War,
4784.
- Gerrymander Act,**
830.
- Gettysburg,**
Made Plain, 1254.
- Gilbert, Col. Thomas,**
1835.
- Girl Guiding for Catholic Girls,**
5360.
- Glacier Bay,**
2000.
- Gladstone,**
Lecture by Peter Ryan on, 2257; and
Tyndall, Letters, 1486.
- Gladwin, Henry,**
and the Siege of Pontiac, 2255.
- Glazier, Captain,**
and his Lake, 979.
- Gleamings from the Church Yard,**
223.
- Gloria Britannica,**
518.
- Goat Island,**
2546.
- Goderich,**
Manhattan Salt Mines, 52.
- Gold,**
in the Province of Quebec, 2310; Standard,
2332.
- Goldfields,**
of Eastern Canada, 5726; of the Klondike,
report, 2468; Nova Scotia, 420.
- "Good Bye,"**
Ishbel Aberdeen, 2362.
- Good,**
Government of the Province, 1750; Health
Crusade, 5048; Roads essential to
Progress, 4955.
- Gopher's Trail,**
2874.
- Gore and London Districts Register,**
2892; System, 1741.
- Gourlay, Robert,**
5324.
- Gothenburg and Bergen,**
Public House System, 1920.
- Gosford,**
Wooden Road, 4139.
- Government,**
of Canada and United States compared,
1579; Clothing Contracts Report, 2372,
2412, 2510; Mowat, 1001; ownership,
4584; ownership of Railroads, 2751;
Policy, 1895; Provincial devant l'opinion,
2281; Railway Policy of Quebec, 26;
Railway Policy, Speech, 3937; Speech,
1980.
- Governor,**
of Alaska, Report, 966; General, 5629;
Judge and Priest, 1805-1815, 1608; de la
Nouvelle-France, 1608.
- Grain,**
Grass and Gold Fields of S.W. Canada,
2250; Report of Chief Inspector, Mani-
toba, 2881; Report on Trade, 3348.
- Grammar Schools,**
4383.
- Grande-Bretagne et Canada,**
2796.
- Grandin, Bishop, of St. Albert,**
Letters, 99.
- Grand Junction Railway Company,**
Acts General and Special, 282.
- Grand Jury System,**
Abolition of, 1577, 1791.
- Grandmeres,**
Discours, 1133; Prêtes, 462; Lac Victoria,
4114.
- Grand Trunk Bill,**
1440.
- Grand Trunk Company,**
Extracts from Documents relating to Queen
Street Toronto and the Esplanade, 197.
- Grand Trunk Pacific,**
3504, 3505, 4398; Facts, 2747; Securities,
3104; Transcontinental, 2860.
- Grand Trunk Railway,**
versus Canadian Pacific Railway, 624; Cor-
respondence, 625, 626; Deed, 1189, Sys-
tem, 3432; Union with Northern Railway
Co., 1189; Verbatim Report, 1881, 278;
Victoria Bridge Jubilee, 3288.
- Grange in Canada,**
4131.

- Grant, Principal,**
A Sketch, 2770, 2971.
- Graphic Art on Archæological Artifacts,**
5231.
- Grasshopper War,**
2873.
- Gravier, Gabriel,**
251.
- Great Britain,**
4475, 4805; America, Ireland, 366; and Canada, 2647; and Canada, A Lecture, 2710; Canadian Sentiment for, 3046; and the War, 4779, 5709.
- Great Canadian North West,**
287; A glance, 1881, 290.
- Great Lakes to Gulf of Mexico, From,**
3203.
- Great Parallel,**
4500.
- Great War,**
4525.
- Great White Eagle,**
5631.
- Greater Britain or Lesser England,**
Which! 5647.
- Greater Canada,**
4165.
- Greater Food Production,**
4706.
- Greater Half of the Continent,**
1311, 1312.
- Greater Ontario to be developed,**
2746.
- Greek Catholics and Privy Council,**
4842.
- Greenwich and General Wolfe,**
3362.
- Grèves et Naufrages,**
2286.
- Grey, His Excellency Lord,**
3945.
- Grey Nuns in Pembroke,**
5470.
- "The Griffon,"**
Ship yard, 1581.
- Grit Rouge Rule for five years,**
4190.
- Groupe National Canadien Français,**
5746.
- Guerre,**
au Canada, 346; l'Espagne et les Etats-Unis, 2388; Sud-Africaine, Discours, 2597; d'Italie, 4792.
- Guide,**
du Colon, 3116; du Colon Français au Canada, 1004.
- Guide Book,**
for British Emigrants to Manitoba and Northwest, 295; to Cities of China and Japan, 2537; to Halifax, 43; to Lake Louise, 3292; to Manitoba and Northwest, 207; to Montreal, 1628; Information for settlers, 765, 922; to Viking ships from Sokstad, 1582.
- Gunhilda Letters,**
321.
- Guysboro Railroad,**
Speech on, 4064.
- H**
- Haggart, Hon. John G.,**
2645.
- Hague Tribunal,**
Papers in Regard to Differences, 3778.
- Hail to the Chief!**
1517.
- Haiti under American Control,**
5772.
- Half Breeds,**
Government treatment of, 54.
- Haliburton,**
The Man and the Writer, 1348.
- Halifax,**
43; Award to Fisheries claim of Provinces, 2838; to Blacksod, 2009; in Books, 3158; Curling Club, 5292; Dry Dock Report, 541; Garrison Library Catalogue, 542; Memorial Tower, 4080; one of Canada's Atlantic Gateways, 3160; Theatres, 5293.
- Halley's Comet,**
3688; next apparition of, 2666.
- Hamilton,**
673; Central School 1853-1903, 3073.
- Hancock, Major Genl. Winfield Scott,**
Obituary, 973.
- Hand Book,**
of Canadian Politics, 3000, 3001; Commercial Union, 1243; Dominion Lands, 5492; for Information, 5244, 5357; for Information for the British Forces, 5068; Overseas Club, 3805; for Speakers, 2884; for Speakers on Tariff Reform, 4002; for Students on Tariff Reform, 3607.
- Hansische Geschichtsblätter,**
3760.
- Harbour Commission of Montreal,**
383.
- Harcourt, Hon. R.,**
Speech, 2189.
- Hardy, Elias,**
1894.
- Harken! Awake! Arise!**
2020.
- Harvard University,**
Bibliography, 1493; Library, 2782.

- Heating of Houses,**
4672.
- Heirs of Philip François Renault,**
5719.
- He Karere-Korero Ki Nga Turupu,**
4601.
- Hellénisme de l'Asie Mineure,**
4795.
- Hemp,**
Cultivation of, 1700.
- Henderson, F. D.,**
5403.
- Hennepin,**
Voyages, 2276.
- Henry E. Huntington Library,**
Report, 5565.
- Her Majesty's Loyal Opposition,**
1886, 986; 1887, 1124.
- Heraldry of Canada,**
3943.
- Heroines de la Nouvelle-France,**
1279.
- Heros de la Monongahéla,**
1769.
- Herschell, Late Lord,**
In Memoriam, 2273.
- Hewitt, Charles Gordon,**
4993.
- Hier, Aujourd'hui et Demain,**
254.
- Higginson Claim,**
3062.
- High Cost of Living,**
4631; Schools, 89.
- Highland Catholic Missions,**
in Nova Scotia, Earliest, 50.
- Highway,**
Maintenance, 5162.
- Highways of the Fur Trade,**
4241.
- Hill, James J.,**
Ce Contrat et Marché, 253.
- Historians,**
An Address, 2430; du Canada, 5143.
- Historical,**
Archives, 2028; Discourse, 1232; des journaux d'Ottawa, 2170; de journaux de Quebec, 1414; Landmarks, 5749; Memoranda, Michigan, 2973; Portraits and Antiquities, 1719; Sketches Colonial Series, 933; Societies in New York State, 5333; Studies at Oxford, 4272.
- History,**
des Canadiens Français, 2041; of Canadian Metallic Currency, 3946; depuis cinquante Ans, 5375; and Economics, 2866, 3286; of Engraving, outline of, 315; History—*Concluded.*
Evolution in, 802; and Geography Trail-
ing, 5224; and Political and Economic
Science, 3905, 3906, 3907, 3908; de la
Societe Musicale, 351; de M. Sulte,
566; of the Times 1785-1904, 2974; of
the War, 4903.
- H.M.C.S. "Niobe,"**
Welcome at Halifax, 3629.
- "H.M.S. Parliament,"**
226; "Victory" a short History, 3923.
- H.R.H.,**
Prince George of Wales, Libel Correspond-
ence, 1890, 1489; Prince of Wales, 4824,
4825.
- Hochelagan Burying-ground,**
2358.
- Hodgins, Major,**
Charges, 3370.
- Hoffmann, George Christian,**
Autobiography, 3184.
- Hogan's,**
Contract with Baie de Chaleurs, 1829.
- Holiday,**
Rambles, 1187; Trip 1888, 1186.
- Holy Trinity Cathedral,**
Quebec, 5552.
- Holy Trinity Church,**
Toronto, 796, 2271.
- Home Rule,**
Address, 1916; for Ireland, 883; question,
Speech and Letter, 910; Resolution by
Curran, 1052.
- Hongkong,**
High-Level Company's Tramway, 1184.
- Horrors of Wittenberg,**
4446.
- Horse Stealing Punishable by Death,**
1110.
- Hospital,**
Ottawa Protestant, 3054; of Saint John,
N.B., 2111; Sites, 1338.
- Hospitals of Canada 1535-1875,**
3677.
- Hostility Unmasked,**
2156, 2157.
- Hotel Dieu de St. Basile de Madawaska,**
3707.
- Houghton to Middleton,**
1921.
- House Heating,**
5102.
- Housing Our Working People,**
4154.
- House of Lords,**
3239; An Address, 585; and other Upper
Houses, 1601.

- Houseworker in Canada,**
5485.
- How,**
the Great War Arose, 4219; to live to prolong life, 2781.
- How, Nehemiah,**
1745-1747, Captivity of, 2987.
- Howe, Joseph,**
3183; and Local Patriotism, 5054; Sketch, 2239.
- Hudson Bay,**
294, 1139, 1996, 5459, 5460; Commercial Importance, 297; Expedition to, 1912, 4053; Expedition in S.S. *Diana*, 2319; A free basin, 29; and Manitoba Communication, 642; Navigation, 38; and Pacific Railway, 1885; and Pacific Railway Steamship Route, 1827; Report on Expedition, 648; Region, 5550; Route, 1193, 3250, 3376; and proposed new steamship route, 1885.
- Hudson Bay Company,**
98, 1693, 1695, 1696, 1886, 3530, 5344, 5345, 5648; Bibliography of, 5638; Catalogue, 5117; Charter, 647; Supplemental Charter, 3936; Exhibit, 5255; Report, 5602, 5761.
- Hudson Straits,**
294; A Free Gate, 29.
- Hughes, Colonel Sam,**
2565.
- Hundredth Anniversary of Trinity Church,**
4939.
- Huntington, Hon. L. S.,**
Speech on Reform Government in the Dominion, 8.
- Huron,**
Folk Lore, 1221; of Lorette, 2541; and Ontario Ship Canal, 104; Villages, 2543; Village Sites, 2731, 2863, 3300.
- Hydraulic Cement,**
705.
- Hydro Electric,**
4509; Power Commission, 4752, 5681.
- Hymnology,**
812.
- I**
- Iconographie,**
5267.
- Ideal Versus the Real Benjamin Franklin,**
1649.
- Ile,**
d'Orleans, 2043; Verte, Nos Paroisses, 1415.
- Iles Saint Pierre et Miquelon,**
Conference, 242.
- Illinois,**
Indians, 686; River Report, 1220; in the 18th Century, 326.
- "I'm Alone" Incident,**
5569, 5570.
- Immigration,**
2585, 3200, 3926, 5235, 5686; in Canada, 605; Canadian Doukhobor, 2459; facts and figures, 3493, 5722; Laws and Regulations, 2882; Law Respecting, 3628; Oriental, 3351; Problem for Canada, 5213; Report, 2079; Report on Bill No. 8, 1509; Conference of Women, 5484.
- Immigrant's Value to Canada,**
5486.
- Immunity from Capture of Private Property at Sea,**
3624, 4174.
- Imperial,**
Commercial Union, 2181; Committee, Pacific Cable, 2261; Conference and Colonial Preference, 3227; Conference, 1930, 5585; Consolidation Act, 2488; Consolidation in Commerce, 2178; Co-operation, Canadian Navy, 3128; Court of Appeal, 4801; Defence, 2600, 2810, 3018, 3899; Dock and Harbour for Vancouver, 4028; Economic Committee Reports, 5430, 5431; Institute, 5144; Intelligence Service, 3127; Intelligence Union, 3126; Military System, 3460; Mission Report, 4021; Naturalization, 4119; Oil Limited Building, 5359; Organization, 3020; Partnership, 3728, 4378; Penny Postage, 1675; Policy, 84, 5417; Policy, A plea for an, 2812; Postal Cable Service, 2633; Preference, 2804, 3583, 3586, 3607, 4002; Preferential Trade, 2913, 3019; Press Conference, 3461, 3462, 3463, 4933; Problems, 346, 3919, 3920, 3921, 3922, 3923, 3924; Reciprocity, 2821; Relations, 4020, 5300; Review of the United Kingdom, 3900; Service Order, 1902, 2703; Union and Tariff Reform, 2806; Unity, 3225; Unity League in Canada, 2397; Wars, 5322; War Conference, 4569; War Museum, 4474, 5012.
- Imperial Federation,**
582, 866, 867, 868, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1162, 1166, 2486, 3140, 3228, 3582; An Address, 2809; Canada and the Empire, 1434; Committee, 1942; Essay, 1568; Facts, 1676; League, 730, 731, 732, 1283, 1674, 1861, 1863, 3459; A Lecture, 1433, 1567; Notorious Pamphlet, 2581; Lord Salisbury, 1288; Speech, 2803.
- Imperialism,**
2396, 3945; of the Empire, 3588.
- Imports,**
Free or Taxed? 2814.
- Important Protest,**
401.
- Importation,**
and Immigration of Foreigners and Aliens, 1509.

Inaugural Address,

Principal Grant, 793; by Lord Grey, 3237; on opening of Law Faculty at Lennoxville, 220.

Inauguration,

du Carillon, 5428; du Monument à Montcalm, 3710.

Income Tax,

45; and the Individual, 4990.

Incorporated Chamber of Commerce of Liverpool,

2930.

Increase,

in the Federal Subsidy of New Brunswick, 5619; of the German Navy, 1407; Natural Rainfall, Agreement to, 3063.

Independence,

Facts and Reflections, 1676.

Independent Opinion on Manitoba Schools,

1812.

Independent Order of Odd-fellows,

130.

India,

and the Colonial Empire, 8182; with Great Britain, 4223; and the War, 4186.

Indian,

123, 124, 3806, 3979; Abnakis, 1453; Address, 689; Administration, 895; Advancement Bill Speech, 1440; Affairs, 822; Algonkin Affinity of Yurok, 5205; Algonkian Bands, 4280; of British Columbia, 774; in Canada, 20, 1973, 5688; v. Canadian Wheat, 818; Constitutional Reforms, 4746; Cree Rebellion, 5347; Diseases among, 775; Dundee Land Inquiry, 1227; Escape from, 3064; James Evan's papers, 5609; French as Allies of the, 2072; gouvernement chez les, 3320; at Hudson Bay, 775; Huron Folk Lore, 1221; Ioways at Montreal, 1649; Land question, 4144, 4297; Lo! the Poor, 1187; Micmacs and their Allies 1713-1762, 2072; Mokawk Primer, 3392; Notes and Monographs, 5194; Ojibwa, 4404; Oka Question, 949; Place names near Great Lakes, 1218; Question, 841; Report Committee of Investigation, 1197; Reserves, 5501; Sites of Huron villages in township of Tiny, 2462; Sketch of past and present conditions in Canada, 20; Souvenir of Micmac Celebration, 3686; Stories and Legends, 5351; du Texas, 4922; Tribes of British Columbia, 4837; Village Sites, 2981; Frequenting York Factory, 775.

Indifferent Farmer Problem,

3666.

Industrial,

Conference, 2824; Councils, 4875; Education in the South, 1265; Employment, 3762; Future of Canada, 3328; Hygiene, 5029; League, 1127; Problem, 3800;

Industrial—Concluded.

Relations, 4294; Research, 5027; Research in Canada, 4668; Research in Ontario, 4832; Schools, 5043.

Industries,

of the Empire, 80; Manufactures, 808; of Northern Quebec, 2875.

Industry,

4874; Emparons nous de l', 2702; and Empire Trade, 5721; Governments and Labour, 5436; Joint Councils, 5032; de la laine, 5504; McLary's, 4979; McLaughlin's, 4978; and Science, 4671; Telephone Development, 3032; and Trade, 5646.

Inferior Magistrates,

935.

Influence,

Indue, La Question, 342; Spirituelle, 345.

Information,

for Prospective Settler, 5685; for Settlers and Capitalists, 922, 923.

Inland,

Empire, 5339; Navigation, 1988; Waterways of Canada, 5663.

Innisfil Pioneers,

1619.

Inquiry into Right of Visit by Ships of War,

5758.

Insane in Canada,

3087.

Insanity,

2368.

Insolvency Laws,

753.

Institut,

de Droit International, 1764; Français de Washington, 5425; of Journalists, Charter and By Laws, 1724.

Institution,

of Engineers in Scotland, 1103; of Mechanical Engineers, 1104; of Shipbuilders, 1103.

Instruction Publique,

Réponse au dernier rapport de l'Intendant, 233.

Insular Free Trade,

2829.

Insulation,

5417.

Insulin,

5261.

Insulters of Death,

4429.

Insurance,

3378; Investigation, 3371; Rates between Atlantic Ports, 4051; for Soldiers and Sailors, U.S., 4759.

- Insurrection du Nord Ouest, 1885,**
784.
- Intempérance Guerre à Brochure,**
1156.
- Intendants,**
1276; Palace, 175.
- Intercolonial Railway,**
2653; Iron Bridges, 2266; Pleasant Places,
769.
- Intercourse between United States and Can-
ada,**
1196.
- Interesting Will Case,**
5404.
- Interference with Foreign Trade,**
2811.
- Interim Report Georgian Bay Ship Canal,**
3433.
- International,**
5625; Affairs, 5321, 5432; Association of
Public Employment, 5020; Boundary
waters, food fish in, 3630; Commerce,
2399; Commission *re* Waterways, 2254;
Conciliation, 4517, 4518, 4519, 4520;
Congress of Americanists, 4030; Congress
of Navigation, 3721; Congress of Tuber-
culosis, 3399; Control, 4365; Control of
Aviation, 5575; Copyright, 2085; Econ-
omic Conference, 5420; Eucharistic Con-
gress, 3741; Institute of Agriculture,
4044; Justice Compulsion Arbitration,
5604; Law, 5516; Law Courses, 5473;
Law Enforcement, 4261; Native Races
Movement, 4038; Niagara Board Report,
5454; Opium Conference, 5311; Pacific
Settlement Convention, 2614; Police,
5437; Politics, 5149; Postal Conference
1922, 5108; Prime Meridian Conference,
699; Railway Congress, 1976; Relations,
4800, 5300, 5473, 5516, 5519; Rules of
the Road, 5464, 5465; School of Peace,
3035; Survey, 5519.
- Internationalism,**
Developments, 5522; au Nationalisme, de
l'. 5009.
- Interoceanic Communication on the West-
ern Continent,**
2752.
- Interstate,**
Commerce Law Conventions, 3049; and
Foreign Commerce, 2260.
- Intoxicating Liquors,**
Sale of, 524, 525.
- Inundation Report,**
943.
- Invalided Soldiers Commission,**
4714.
- Invasion of Canada,**
2420.
- Inverness Railways,**
Cape Breton, 1484.
- Investigation,**
of the Fisheries of Maritimes, 5447; of
Soldiers Re-establishment, 5446.
- Investments of United States Capital in
Latin America,**
5435.
- Ireland,**
and Canada, 4150; Case of, stated, 2792;
and the Empire, 799; Great Britain,
America, 366; Land question in, 325;
since the Larne gun running, 5730; Re-
lief of distress in, 324.
- Irish,**
Canadian Representatives, 967; Families
in Quebec Records, 3360; Free State,
5582; Independence, 4755; Question,
1908, 4754; Question with reference to
Home Rule, 1733; Race in America,
1079; Race Convention, 2133; Re-
publican History, 5732; Situation, 2410.
- Iron,**
127; Industry, 1888; Manufacture, 815;
Ore Resources, 4084; and Steel Industry,
2960, 5180; and Steel Production, 1641,
1701.
- Irrigation,**
in India and America, 2685; Reports, 1904.
- Irwin, D. M.,**
Address to, 1748.
- Isle of Man,**
Its History, 2769.
- Italians in Europe and in Canada,**
4281.
- J**
- "Jacobite,"**
5209.
- Jacques Cartier Researches,**
706.
- Jacques H. Stuart,**
2283.
- Jail Question,**
2125.
- Jamaica,**
Exhibition 1891, 1634; Maroons, in Nova
Scotia, 2039.
- James Bay from Cape Wolstenholme,**
2744.
- Jameson Raid,**
4743; Inquiry, 2560.
- Japan,**
An Address, 3408; America and the Great
War, 4660.
- Japanese,**
In California, Discrimination against, 3255;
Question in California, 4066; In Canada,
5118; Red Cross, 3691; View of the
War, 4611.
- Jasper Trails,**
5540.

- Jenkins, Rev. John,
Address, 47.
- Jeremie's Account of Hudson Strait and Bay,
5633.
- Jerusalem,
4771, 4815; Deliverance of, 4799.
- Jesuits,
1179, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1383, 1384; Estates Act, 1180, 1382, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1460, 1468, 1469; Estates Note, 5754; Missionaries, 1845; Relations, 3101.
- Jews of Canada,
5337.
- Jingoes, The,
2012.
- Jogues, Isaac,
Sketch, 1659.
- "John A." & John May,
441.
- John Brown in Canada,
1891.
- John Bull and his Calves,
5710.
- John Carter Brown Library,
Addresses, 3111.
- Johnson, Sir William,
5640.
- Johnston, Hon. J. W.,
First Judge in Equity, 659.
- Jones, Hon. Mr.,
Debate on the Address 1878, 2.
- Journalism and Public Life,
3074.
- Journaux,
Historique de Quebec, 1414; d'Ottawa, 2170; Revue de Montreal, 339; Revues de Quebec, 562.
- Journals,
An American Prisoner, 3520; d'une Expedition de l'Iberville, 2595; French Canadian Necrology, 5622; Sergeant David Holden 1760, 1399; Josiah Hollister, 5480; Edward Baker Littlehales in 1763, 1400; Captain McKay, 4262; James Melvin, 2738; Mining Society of Nova Scotia, 3656, 3992; Peter Russell, 5717; Trudeau, 4199; Visites Pastorales de 1815 et 1816, 2901.
- Journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-90,
1224.
- Jubilee,
Prayer of Thanksgiving, 1091.
- Jubilee Address to Her Majesty,
1090.
- Jubilee History of Collingwood,
1089.
- Jubilee of Confederation 1927,
4641.
- Jubilee of Rev. Dr. Mowat's Ordination,
2530.
- Jubilé Pontifical à l'Université Laval,
1280.
- Jubilé Sacredotal de Mgr. des Trois Rivieres,
2047, 2048.
- Jubilee Souvenir,
Account of Celebration at St. John, N.B., 1092.
- Jubilee Year 1887,
An Oration, 1087.
- Judges,
Robert Thomas Elliott, 1955; Mabane, Etude Historique, 340; First Judge of Detroit, 4283; Salaries, Speech, 3034.
- Judgment of the Lords of the Judicial Committee,
2320.
- Judicaire Système,
450.
- Jupiter and his System,
1702.
- Justice,
2025; Aux Canadiens-Français! 1550; Peg and his Justice Shop, 5727.
- Juvenile,
Court, 3213, 3395; Delinquents' Act, 3396, 4176, 5125; Delinquency, 3398; Employment, 4873, 5199; Labour Problem, 4196.

K

- Kaien Island,
Acquisition of, 3211.
- Kamloops,
The Founding of, 3952.
- Kapuskasing,
5013.
- Karakul Sheep,
4202, 4203.
- Keeler, Joseph,
4264.
- Keep the Flag Flying,
3619.
- Keith Lodge No. 17,
5208.
- Kemptville,
2865.
- Kennedy, John S.,
Ce Contrat et Marché, 253.
- Kent's Centennial,
1710.
- Kettle River Valley Railway,
2419.

- Kicking Horse Trail,**
5348.
- Kimberley,**
Dairy of the Siege of, 2562.
- King,**
Edward Sanatorium, Opening of, 3285; of Senecas, 779; College Oration, 5215; Consort Memoire, 2659; Mountain, the affair at, 1780, 231, 232.
- Kingdom Papers,**
3945, 4035.
- Kingsford's History of Canada,**
Criticism of Eighth Volume, 2222.
- Kingsford and Sir Hector Langevin Case,**
430.
- Kingston,**
and the Loyalists, 1340; General Hospital, 2022.
- Kintyre, 1861-1921,**
Diamond Jubilee, 5034.
- Kitchener, Lord,**
4543.
- Klondyke,**
An English Expert on the, 2469; Goldfields, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2538; Routes to, 2478.
- Klotz, Otto,**
A Sketch, 5236.
- Knights of Labour and Federation,**
1448.
- Knowledge of the Moon,**
4957.
- Knox Church,**
Bluevale Souvenir, 3400; Ottawa 50th Anniversary of the Church, The Knox Manuscripts, 318.
- Knutsford, Rt. Hon. Lord,**
Letter to, relating to University Degrees in England, 1546.
- L**
- L. J. C. et M. I.,**
2156, 2157.
- Labour,**
5247; in Canada, 1509; Conditions, 4872; Co-Partnership, 2447; Differences and their settlement, 929; Disputes, 5212, 5316; Encyclical of Leo XIII, 1606; Industry Governments, 5436; Laws relating to, 5659; Modern Civilization Conditions, 202; Party and Social Credit, 5116; Problem and Socialism, 2682; in the Treaty of Peace, 4811; And the War, 4694.
- Labrador,**
Eclipse Expedition, 3096; Pilot, 1906; Trip to, 4054; Recits du, 1939.
- Lachine,**
Un Point de Repère dans la histoire, 5749.
- Lachine et le Massacre du 5 Aout 1689,**
1421.
- Lac Saint Louis,**
1752, 2042.
- Lac Temiskaming Colonisation,**
858.
- Lafliche, Mgr. L. F.,**
Jubilé, 2047, 2048.
- La Grippe Epidemic,**
1722.
- Lake,**
Ohamplain, First Battle of, 1797; Commerce, 4134; Erie Cross, 5119; Erie Settlements on, 4681; Erie and Superior two-way Channels, 5455; Louise, guide to, 3292; Manitoba Railway and Canal, 1369; Report on the overflow of Lake Manitoba, 394; Michigan Water Diversion, 4059; St. John and the Great North East, 536; St. Louis Old Settlements, 1753.
- La Lande, John de,**
4485; R. P. Louis, 5377.
- Lalemand, G.,**
Sketch, 1659.
- Lalonde, M. de,**
246.
- Lamothe Cadillac, Antoine de,**
3315; Notes sur, 577.
- Lampman, Archibald,**
2102, 5063.
- Land of Evangeline,**
2451.
- Land,**
Free in Canada, 2304; Grants to Railways, 744; Law Reform, 839; Prospector's Manual, 1082; Register, Manitoba, 904; Settlement in Canada, 5494; Titles, 5130; Transfer Reform, 680, 1450; of Winanshe, 1345.
- "Langemareck and other Poems,"**
4728.
- Langevin, Mgr. Jean,**
Mort de, 1757.
- Langhorn, Rev. John,**
Sketch, 5289.
- Language,**
2521; In Canada, 4483; Evolution in, 802.
- Langue Française,**
Au Canada, 849, 2693, 4247, 4373; Suppression de la, 1564.
- "Larmour Bullet-Proof Shield,"**
4318.
- La Ronde, Sieur de,**
1649.
- La Salle, René Robert,**
Homestead, 1720; The Ship-Yard of the Griffon, 1581.

- Last Forty Years,**
Canada, 502.
- Last West,**
3170.
- Late Depression, its causes,**
427.
- Latin American Relations,**
5518.
- Latin America and the War,**
4810.
- Latitudes Atlantic Coast,**
421.
- Laurentides National Park,**
Laws, etc., etc., 2129.
- Laurie, Major General,**
Report of, 1095.
- Laurier, Sir Wilfrid,**
1518, 1519, 2083, 3123, 4080; Conference, 2291; Discours, 3015; Does Things, 3004; Gouvernement de, 3009; Record of four years, 2580, 2634; Letter to, 2262, 2953; Call to Liberal Convention, 1836; Manifesto, 4623; Progress through England and France, 2182; Son temps, 3117; Victory, 2109.
- Laval, Monseigneur François de Montmorency de,**
75, 1149, 1566, 2044.
- Laval,**
University of, 76, 77, 327.
- La Verendrye, Chevalier,**
Appeal of, 1649.
- Law,**
Allowance of Evidence, 1940; Cigarettes on the use of, 4192; Courts of Indiana Territories, 907; Courts in the North West, 907; Ethics, 4095; History, 1389; of Intestacy, 752; in Language, 517; of Nations violated, 4547; Political fact in the United States, 1408; Reporter, 4386.
- Lawyers Club Meeting,**
4741.
- Lead Tablet 1743,**
4086.
- League to enforce Peace,**
4459, 4460.
- League of Nations,**
4522, 4809, 4858, 4928, 5017, 5419, 5438, 5517, 5518, 5573, 5574; Report of Delegates, 5145, 5623; Advisory Committee, 5605; And Labour, 4653, 4654, 4655, 4656; Primer, 4802, 4803, 4804.
- Leber, Jeanne,**
3699.
- Lectures,**
On the Bromley Foundation at Yale, 3960; Klondyke Mining District, 2245, 2246, 2247; Laurie Memorial Trust, 5229; On the War of 1812-14, 2457.
- Legal,**
37, 116, 135; Etude, concernant les succursales de l'Université Laval, 240; Pluralism in Ontario, 935; Remedy for Plutocracy, 2760.
- Legend of Louis Philippe,**
5256.
- Legislation,**
Concernant les Edifices Publique, 3450; Early Legislators in Upper Canada, 4052; Summary, 4901; Scolaire au Nord Ouest, 4017.
- Legislative Council,**
1461.
- Legislature de Québec,**
2295, 2700.
- Lemoine, Sir James MacPherson,**
Presentation to, 2775.
- Léon XIII,**
Discourse à l'Université Laval de, 1271.
- Leprosy Enquiry,**
800.
- "Lest We Forget" War of 1812,**
3968.
- Let Right be done,**
313.
- Letters,**
to the Minister of Agriculture, 3651; to Hon. Edward Blake, 1617; re Behring Sea Arbitration, 1790; Relating to Canada, 3732; To the Canadian Club, 3099; From an Edinburgh Student in 1804, 5635; Encyclical of Leo XIII, 856; Re Negotiations at Ghent, 4142; Between Mr. Gladstone and Professor Tyndall, 1486; From Lord Knutsford relating to Degrees of Trinity College, Toronto, 1546; From Rev. Abbé Leguerne, 1420; Patent for Canada Cement Co., 3559; To Hon. G. W. Ross re College Residence, 1499; From Satisfied Settlers, 3496; From Secretary of State relating to Early History of United States, 1106; sur la Reforme Judicaire, 235; à l'hon. H. L. Langevin, 245; à Constituants du Comté de Laval 1883, 579; Patente sur arrest, 1774, 5796; Quebecquois, 465.
- Levelling of Elevations of Bench Marks,**
5368, 5369.
- Lévis,**
Le Premier Colon de, 729.
- Lewis and Clark Map,**
4417.
- Libel Suit,**
Report of Trial, 2359.
- Liberal,**
Administration, Seven years of, 2894; advocated Closure, 5733; Conservative Constitution, 2381; Conservative Handbook, 989, 4108; Conservative Platform, 3307; Conservative Union, Constitution

Liberal—Concluded.

and Rules, 1405; Convention Report, 1836; Government, 2894, 2895; Government Ontario, 2383; Speech on Liberalism, 738; Liberalisme et Laurier, 4923; Party Platform, 2018, 5701; Union Club, Speech, 3025; Weekly, 4627.

Liberty Loan,
4527.**Libraires,**
Pétition des, 144.**Librarian of Congress,**
Report, 2029, 2639.**Librarianship,**
School of, 4943.**Libraries,**
2210.**Library,**
A Monograph, 1392.**Library of Harvard University,**
1390, 1391, 2027, 2220, 2316.**Licence Fees on Business of Mining,**
2504.**Life at Rideau Hall,**
416.**Lighthall, W. F.,**
Souvenir 1848-1908, 3388.**Ligue des Nations,**
4794.**Limit Holders and their Limits,**
206, 3180.**Lincoln, Abraham,**
Canadian Opinion, 5123.**Links of Empire,**
Address, 5240.**Lionel Curtis and Corbett and Smith,**
5514.**Liquor,**
Licence Act, Speech, 3135; Prohibition Appeal, 1962; Traffic, 2141.**List of Books and Mss in Halifax,**
954.**List of Sales Tax Licences,**
Corrected, 5332.**Literary and Historical Notes,**
5349.**Literature,**
Anglo-Canadienne, 3324; Canadienne Conference, 2691; French Canada, 1451; A plea for, 3381.**Littlehales, Edward Baker,**
Journal, 1793, 1400.**Llandovery Castle,**
Sinking of, 4749.**Lobster,**
Industry, 2084; Men of P.E.I., 2084; Packing, 1511, 1512.**Local,**

Government in British Columbia, 3286; Option Campaign, 1911, 3813; Option and Prohibition, 3959; Taxation Speech, 927.

Locomotive Engines,
Energy of fuel, 932.**Lodgepole Pine,**
5315.**Log of the Savannah,**
1744.**Loi Electoral de Quebec,**
1559.**Loi Scott,**
Dois-je voter, 713.**Lois de Pêche et de Chasse,**
Quebec, 5745.**London,**

District Court House, 2676; Election Case, 1740; Lawyer, 1894; Naval Treaty, 5583; Ontario, 807; and Port Stanley Railway, 4868.

London Artizan Colony,
1358.**Longsault Dam,**
3682.**Lord's Day Bill No. 12,**
Report, 3215.**Lords of the Land,**
3245.**Lotbinières, De,**
2104.**Lottery,**
Evil in Quebec, 2413; Revenue Case, 1495.**Louisbourg,**
2010, 2011; In 1745, An Address, 2036; Medals, 1615; A Notable Ruin, 3549.**Love of Country,**
A Lecture, 754.**Loyal Opposition, 1887,**
1124.**Loyalists,**

of 1783, 1340, 3736; Before the coming of the, 2235; Colony of Massachusetts, 4006; Coming of the, 2235; Coming of the Mohawks, 5592; of Ireland, 981, 982; Refugees, 4396; Revolutionary War, 1109; Rogers, Ranger and, 2446.

Loyalty,

An Address, 750; Aristocracy in jingoism, Three Lectures, 2139.

Lowdermilk, Will H.,
Braddock's Orderly Books, 42.**Lowe Farm Hydraulic Colonization Syndicate,**
1640.**Lumber,**

Facts relating to, 665; Industry, 5302; Lumbermen's Meeting at Ottawa, 5072.

- Lumsden Charges,**
3654.
- Lundy's Lane,**
Battle of, 1795, 1796.
- Lunenburg Methodist Church,**
4293.
- Luther, Martin,**
Metallic Records of, 704.
- Lutheran Landmarks,**
3988.
- Nos Luttes Constitutionnelles,**
4461, 4462, 4463, 4464, 4465.
- Lyman, Copeland Draper,**
1749.
- Lynch, Rt. Rev.,**
Archbishop and Catholics, 2108.
- Lynch-Mowat,**
Concordant, 811.
- Lynch-Stanton Gutelius,**
Report, 4191.
- M**
- Mad Anthony Wayne's,**
Victory, 2136.
- Macalester College,**
Contributions, 1649.
- Macdonall, Hon. Rt. Rev. Alexander,**
Life of, 1182, 1483.
- Macdonald, Sir John A.,**
1518, 1586, 1587, 1592; *l'ami fidèle*,
3895; *A Calumny refuted*, 2108; *Cor-*
respondence, 5113; *Demonstration*, 751;
Election, 260, 446; and *the Flag*, 3332;
financial policy 1878, 3; *Resignation in*
1873, 2083; *Statue unveiled*, 1783.
- MacDougalls Illustrated Guide,**
389, 529; to Manitoba and the North
West, 207.
- Macgregor, Jas. Gordon,**
1456.
- Mackenzie, Hon. Mr. A.,**
2083, *Financial policy of*, 3; *Speech* 1878,
7; *Speeches on Reform Government*, 8.
- Mackenzie, Sir Alexander,**
and the Northwest, 5101.
- Mackenzie River Basin,**
3299, 3377.
- Mackenzie, Geo. P.,**
5403.
- Mackinac,**
Historic, 2450.
- MacLeod's,**
Memo for Indemnity C.P.R., 1321.
- Macpherson, Senator D. L.,**
Speech on Public Finances of the Dominion,
4.
- Magdalin Islands,**
3753; *Cruise among the*, 5673.
- "Mail,"**
on Catholic Church, 1128; vilification of
Archbishop Lynch denounced, 401.
- Mail Contracts,**
Speech, 1440.
- Maine Boundary,**
3528.
- La Maison,**
d'Arnoux ou Montcalm est mort, 2903; du
Chien d'Or, 3118.
- Mammals of Western Montana,**
3984.
- "The Man in the Street,"**
2768.
- Manchester Ship Canal,**
1598.
- Mandement,**
de Mgr. Bruchési, 4117; Counter, to that
of R. C. Bishop, 2095.
- Manifesto,**
de Laurier Reciprocité, 1655; Liberal,
2163, 2164; Reply to, regarding Ontario
Alliance, 2949; of Senators Smith and
O'Donohoe criticized, 401.
- Manifestos,**
Rt. Hon. R. L. Borden, 4688.
- Manufacture,**
of Iron in Canada, 815; and Sale of Twine,
2526; of woolen worsted in France and
England, 3566.
- Manufacturers of Canada,**
3944.
- Manufactures,**
in Canada, 808; of Great Britain, 3566.
- Manufacturing and Business Opportunities,**
3771.
- Manitoba,**
29, 96, 102, 1905, 4058, 4838; *Agitation*,
639; *Anti-disallowance Association*, 1077;
Boundary Question, 3404; *Central Rail-*
way, 1191; *College*, 1482, 1622, 2623;
and *Confederation*, 638; *Its Development*,
5176; *District*, 4691; *Farm and Land*
Register, 904; *Farm, Wheat and Dairy*
Lands in, 3953; *Unoccupied Farms*, 4961;
Game Protection Act, 3192; *Guide to*,
207, 208; *Landmarks* 1610-1920, 4960;
Mining and Minerals, 3954; *Municipal*
History of, 2866; *Northland*, 4690; and
Northwest, 96, 100, 102, 291, 392,
1899; and *Northwest Frauds*, 526; and
Northwest Railway Co., 1884; and *North-*
west, *Speech*, 641; and *Northwest Ter-*
ritories, 899, 1199; and *Northwest Ter-*
ritories Land Handbook, 1082; *Position in*
Confederation, 592; *Railway Disallow-*
ance of Charter, 1075, 1076; *Report on*,
209; *School Case Synopsis*, 2217; *School*
Question, 1457, 1810, 1871, 1964, 1971,
2093, 2094, 2095, 2216, 2217, 2284,
2285, 2389, 2581; *Select Committee Re-*

Manitoba—Concluded.

port, **642**; Society, **1083**; South Western Colonization Railway Co. v. Shultz, **381**; Souvenir, **903**; University, **2519**; A year in, **390**.

Manoir Richelieu,

Collection of Canadiana, **5593**.

Mannuel des Expressions Vicieuses les plus frequentes,
5775.

Map Making,

Romance of, **2743.**

Maple Leaf,

and Union Jack, **1583.**

Marcel, Gabriel,

1852.

Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co.,

Memorandum, **2745.**

Marine Transport Railway,

Information, **378.**

Maritime Provinces,

3286.

Marquette, P. Jacques,

251; Missionary Labours, **938.**

Marriage with Deceased Wife's Sister,

213, 214, 215, 216, 217.

Martyr's Hill,

4268.

Maskinonge and Nipissing Railway,

1070.

Massachusetts Historical Society,

1356.

Massacre de l'Expedition Espagnole du Missouri,

5097.

Massey-Harris and the Tariff,

4981.

Mattawin et de la Gatineau,

571.

Maurice Cody Scholarships,

5474.

Maximum,

Prices be fixed, **4662**; Rate for carriage of passengers, **2958.**

May Court Club,

Gift to Children's Ward Protestant Hospital, Ottawa, **3054.**

"Mayflower,"

4489; Special Supplement, **5003.**

Meaning of the War,

4236, 4238, 4239, 4240.

Measures against Gas Attacks,

4441.

Meat and Canned Foods Act,

5310; Chilling, Packing and Exporting, **3554.**

Medals,

Awarded Canadian Indians, **2453**; Jubilee, **2357.**

Medical,

Amendment to Act 1886, **3066**; Biography, **5479**; Education in Ontario, **1723, 4700**; Education re reciprocity, **3134**; Examination, Periodic, **5478**; Examination of Recruits, **4586**; Faculty of Bishop's College, **2522**; Faculty of McGill, **1053**; Health Officers, **2021**; History of Kingston, **5477**; History of Canadian North West Rebellion 1885, **914**; Memoirs of Bytown, **2890**; Officer, **4590**; School, first in Canada, **5299**; School of Kingston, **3065**; and Surgical Experiences, **2551.**

Medicine,

2367, 5477, 5478, 5479; History of, **3341.**

Medecins,

Convention des, **2599.**

Medley, Bishop,

In Memory of, **3368.**

Meductic Fort and Indian Chapel,

2226.

Melbourne, Rt. Hon. V.,

Letter to, on State of Court of Chancery, **5782.**

Melivra,

An Oration by Wm. Elder, **189.**

Melvin, James,

2738.

Memoirs,

of a Canadian Secretary, **498**; of Lyman Copeland Draper, **1749**; of P. R. Jarvis, **5774**; au sujet que les notaires de faire les procedures non contentieuses, **1934**; de l'Eglise Saint Joseph à Penetanguishene, **855**; de Mgr. Taché sur les Ecoles, **1935, 1936.**

Memoranda,

Re Portrait of Sir Thomas More, **3787**; on Paper and Ink, **3529**; Short Line Railway Question, **767**; Speeches 1910, **3695.**

Memorandum,

Submitted to the Council of the Bar, **2965**; Canada and the Navy, **4098**; Canadian Expeditionary Force, **4573**; As to disallowance of 63 Vic., **2504**; for King's Printer, **3198**; The Pacific Cable, **2722**; to Minister of Railways and Canals, **185**; on Growth of Traffic on Great Lakes, **2655**; re Seizure of Vessels belonging to T. C. Noble, **1881.**

Memorial,

Sundial at Annapolis Royal, **4702**; Service for Dr. Oronhyatekha, **3296**; des Fêtes Franco-Canadiennes, **3121**; of Rev. T. George, **2229**; des Honneurs Etrangers, **844**; for E. S. Jenison, **2889**; of Legislative Assembly of N.W.T., **2508**; Window in St. George's Church, Montreal, **1205**; relating to Documents on early U.S. History, **1106.**

- Men of the Day,**
1518.
- Menard, Rev. Father,**
Missionary Labour, 938.
- Mental Defectives among Delinquents,**
4163.
- Merchant Marine,**
Speech on Canada's, 3257; War Work, 4644.
- Merchant Shipping,**
3945; Legislation, 5618.
- Merchant Ships and Submarine Warfare,**
4618.
- Mercier, L'Hon. Honoré,**
Charges, Report on, 691; Discours, 1251;
Les libéraux repudient, 1765; jugé par
les libéraux, 1765; sa vie, ses œuvres,
1941; Statement of Expenses of Trip to
Europe, 1642.
- Merrie England,**
2219.
- Merritt, Major Thos.,**
Memoirs, 3525.
- Mésaventures d'un Avocat,**
449.
- Message of the President of U.S.,**
3853, 3854, 3855, 3857, 4000; *re* Trans-
portation, 1820.
- Meteorological Report,**
4299.
- Methodism,**
in Lundy's Lane, 2351; in the Maritime
Provinces, 1808.
- Methodist,**
Conference, Toronto, 3809; in the North-
west of Canada, 398; St. James Church,
Montreal, 1228.
- Methodist Church,**
512, 4293, 4510; Ottawa South, 5288.
- Metallic,**
Records of Martin Luther, 704.
- Metallurgical,**
Science, History of, 5166.
- Metier de Ministre,**
1007.
- Metric System,**
2926, 2927, 3091, 3092; Summary of,
3338; Weights and Measures, 2938,
2939, 2940.
- Metrology,**
2689.
- Mimæas,**
and their Allies, 1072; Mission, 399; Ter-
centenary, 3979; Tercentenary 1610-1910,
3686.
- Middleton from Houghton,**
1921.
- Middleland Railway of Canada,**
376.
- Might is Right,**
4532.
- Milice et Défense du Canada,**
Discours, 569.
- Military,**
Institutions of Canada, 4039; Regulations
of the Commonwealth, 3312; Topics,
2558.
- Militia,**
Army Reasons for Augmentation, 362; and
Defense, Speech, 3485; Memorandum,
3369; and Navy, 3725.
- Milk Committee,**
Report, 4503.
- Milligan, Rev. G. M.,**
An Open Letter to, 990.
- Mills, Hon. David,**
and his Critics, 1309; Speech on Reform
Government 1877, 8; Subjection of
Women, 933.
- Millsboro,**
First Baptist Church, 1893, 1806.
- Milton Library,**
5294.
- Minerals,**
2305, 2306, 2307, 2308; Development of
Nova Scotia, 1890; Exhibit, 1202; Pro-
duction, 1701; Prospects in Southern
Manitoba, 4962; Resources of Canada,
361, 2305; Wealth of Canada, 5387.
- Mines,**
D'Or de la Beauce, 349; and mining in
Eastern Canada, 2669; Rescue work in
Canada, 3983.
- Mining,**
in Canada, 5164; Law, 3801.
- Ministerial Union,**
4277.
- Ministers' Widows and Orphans' Fund,**
Report, 2466.
- Minnesota Collection of War Records,**
4770.
- Minority Report on Trade,**
1080.
- Mint,**
5022.
- Miracle of Christ, First,**
965.
- Mise en Valeur du Canada,**
5571.
- Mission,**
to Australia, 1926; of the British Army,
4887; Navale au Canada par Jellicoe,
5006; Chapel St. John, 415, 417; de
Sainte Croix de Tadoussac, 853.
- Missionaries,**
de l'Acadie, 3709; First, and Earliest
Quakers, 5667; du Séminaire du Saint
Esprit, 5576.

- Missionary,**
Labours, Lake Superior, 938; First Protestant, in Canada, 5666.
- Mississaguas of the Credit,**
1973.
- Mississippi River,**
Sources of, 974, 1112, 1113; Preventing Floods, 385; Report of Commission, 385, 386; Inaccurate Knowledge of Sources, 1649.
- Moberly, Walter,**
The Story of, 4140.
- Moccasin Prints,**
4071.
- Modern,**
British Foreign Policy, 4258; Engineering, 5166; Germany and the Modern World, 4234; Languages, 1620; Newspaper, 3960; Thought, Defence of, 693, 694; Transportation, 2333; War, 554.
- Modernists,**
Encyclical Letter Pius X, 3275, 3276.
- Modest Old Gentleman,**
4985.
- Modus Vivendi,**
re Lobster Packing, 1512.
- Mohawk Settlement,**
5016.
- Moiety System,**
1300.
- Moncton's,**
Expedition to St. John, 3521.
- Money,**
In Canada, 2207; and Medals of Canada, 702.
- Monogahela de Beaujeu,**
4081.
- Monographies,**
Leur Rôle, 5374; de St. Ignace, 2902.
- Monroe Doctrine,**
2074, 3492, 4035, 4458.
- Montcalm, General,**
Memoir de, 5265; Spurious Letters of, 1115; and Wolfe, 2741.
- Monténégro,**
5010.
- Montmagny, M. de,**
3220.
- Montreal,**
2739, 3286, 5286; 1535-1642, 1604; Board of Trade, 1481; Carnival, 510; The Channel Dept., 1208; Notes on Charters, 3286; City Improvement, 3683; Conference, 512; Conference Report, 1208; Curling Clubs 1807-1907, 3280; Flood Protection, 1336; Floods, Report, 1494; Guide de, 3716; Guide and Tour Book, 5342; Harbour, 511, 4138; Harbour Commission, 2673; Harbour Engineers
- Montreal—Concluded**
Report, 384; Harbour Improvement Report, 1336; and Halifax Short Line Railway, 1629; Hand book of, 412; High School, 47; High School Opening 1878, 48; Illustrated, 2130; Murray's Guide, 1628; Old, 3182; and Ottawa Railway Company, 5766; Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal, 1983, 1985, 2205, 2335, 2655, 2748; River Pulp Agreement, 2720; Relations Commercial avec les Etats Unis, 1555; St. James Methodist Church, 1228; Sketch, 1213, 2002; and Vicinity, 2864; à Victoria, 1140.
- Monument,**
Maisonneuve à Montréal, 2056.
- Moon and the Weather,**
3976.
- Moose Jaw,**
College Year Book, 5046.
- Moose and Wapiti of Manitoba,**
3189.
- Moral Legislation,**
1480.
- Moravian Church,**
Jubilee, 1710.
- More, Sir Thomas,**
Portrait, 3787.
- Moreau de St. Méry,**
3774.
- Morley, John,**
4929.
- Morris,**
Manitoba, Growth and Progress, 393.
- Morton Ross et Cie,**
Ce Contrat et Marché, 233.
- Mot de la fin,**
Election Pamphlets, 1003.
- "Mother Plymouth,"**
5001.
- Motor Engineer,**
Certificates Regulations, 5415.
- Moulin de Dumont,**
3125.
- Mound-Builders,**
961.
- Mowat, Oliver,**
1723.
- Mowat Government,**
884, 1838, 1913.
- Moylan, J. G.,**
19.
- Mulock, Hon. William,**
Re Postal Telegraph, 2755.
- Multilateral Pact,**
for the Renunciation of War, 5448.

Municipal,

Bureau of Insurance, 1924; Government, 2997; Matters, 4514; Organization in Ontario, 2847; Situation, 40; Tax Exemption in Toronto, 1508; Taxation, 4302; Telephone, 3107.

Munro Day,
5475.**Murray, Lt. Col. Alexander,**
1754-62, 2072.**Museums of Canada,**
Report, 2221.**Mushrooms of Ontario,**
4731.**Muskoka,**
Sketch, 1216.**Muskrat,**
3649.**Mc****McCarthy, Dalton,**
1817, 5652.**McClary, The Late John,**
5064.**McCormick Family,**
Sketch, 2463.**McCulloch, Rev. William,**
Record of Services, 1372.**McGee, Thomas D'Arcy,**
688, 3165, 5159.**McGill University,**
Endowment Fund, 300; Heroic Past, 1821-1921, 5044; Library, 1878; Library School, 5397; Medical Faculty, 424; Report of Governors, 3541; Summer School, 3416.**McIntyre, Duncan,**
Ce Contrat et Marché, 253.**McKay, Capt.,**
Journal, 4262.**McKinley,**
Bill, 1443, 1540; Tariff, 1677, 1748.**McLaren, Peter,**
Protest against an Act relating to Rivers, Streams and Creeks 1881, 313.**McLoughlin, Dr. John,**
4263, 5631.**McNeil, Captain,**
1886.**N****N.R.E.F. 16th Brigade C.F.A.,**
4899.**Nanaimo Railway Company,**
Claims, 2251.**Narcotics,**
in Canada, 5260; Drug Addict Problem, 5049.**Nassaggiwera,**
Early History, 1331.**Nation,**

In Arms, 4524; Progress, 3113; of Prophets, Sages, 4582.

National,

Benefaction, 4314; Britain's Day Reception, 4757; Canadien-Français, 4469; Commemorative War Monument, 5317; Conference on Character Education, 4864; Conference *re* Winter Employment, 5247; Debt, 4893; Defence, The Hundred Million Loan, 3619; Finance, 5129; Grandeur of Britain, 2185; Historic Park at Louisbourg, 5251; Ideals, 3692; Memorial Tower, 3532; Monthly of Canada, 3113; Organization for War, 4567; Parks, 5390; Policy, 16, 158, 367, 369, 487, 736, 985, 4157; Policy and Preferential Trade, 2115; Policy and Increased Taxation, 16; Poets of Canada, 3039, 5241, 5655; Prosperity, 4137; Reciprocity Conference, 3058; Research Council Regulations, 5547; Revenue, 3830; Service and Civic Duty, 3252; Social Efficiency, 4679; Society of United States Daughters of 1812, 5138; Sovereignty, 1447; Speech by Hon. D. L. McPherson, 6; Starvation to avoid 3925; System of Statistics, 4036; Trade, 4407; Transcontinental Railway, 2957, 2966, 3298, 3428, 3933; Unity, 595, 5202; Wallace Monument, 2264.

Nationalism,
4389.**Nationality,**

And Common sense, 4932; And Home Rule, 4029; What is it? 4519.

Nationhood,
A Sermon, 3807.**Native Races in America,**
685.**Natural Food Products,**
Of North West Territories, 1120.**Natural Resources,**
5002, 5182, 5309.**Natural Science,**
In British Education, 4896.**Naturalization,**
3945.**Nautical Research Society,**
5334.**Naval,**

Aid Bill, 3920, 4032; Defence of Canada, 2066; Military Despatches, 4337; Military Situation of the British Isles, 4022; Patriotic Poems, 4651; Policy, 3326, 3815, 3922; Question, 3919; Question, Speech on, 3620; Reserve, 2225.

Navies on Lake Ontario,
3271.**Navigability and Fishery Resources of Hudson's Bay,**
4995.

- Navigation of Hudson's Bay in 1878,**
38.
- Navigators of the Pacific,**
3424.
- Navy,**
3725, 3726, 3750, 3814; Act, Why it should be repealed, 3921; Defence, 3473; and the Empire, 2914; League, 2840, 3472, 4642; Question, 4125.
- Near Eastern Question,**
3044.
- Needs of Empire,**
Speech, 3233.
- Neglected and Delinquent Children's Act,**
5042.
- Negotiations at Ghent 1812-1814,**
4142.
- Negroes in Upper Canada,**
5280.
- Nelson,**
Booklet, 3081; To Port, and Churchill, 4833; Shields, 4432; of Trafalgar, 100th Anniversary, 3095.
- Neo-Protection Scheme,**
2061.
- Ness, R.,**
Statement of the expences of a trip to Europe, 1642.
- Ne Temeré,**
Decree, 3945; An Explanation of, 3981.
- Neutral,**
Country of the, (Co. Elgin), 2003; Nations and the War, 4233; List of, Ships Sunk, 4546.
- Neutrality,**
4320; And Trade in Contraband, 4220.
- Neutralization of States,**
4484.
- New British Route to the Pacific,**
2080.
- New Brunswick,**
117, 537, 2986, 5551; Bibliography, 2006; 2110; Case for increase in Subsidy, 5619; Church of England, 183; Diocese of Fredericton, 539; Early History of, 1627; Facts, Lumber, 665; Footprints, 534; Guide Book, 658, 5620; As a Home, 664; List of Unoccupied farms, 4991; Natural Resources, 5613; Railway, 199; South Africa Contingent Fund, 2679; Supreme Court, 538.
- New Canadian,**
Patriotism, 2301; Ship Canal at Sault Ste Marie, 1981.
- New Canadianism,**
Address, 2300.
- New England,**
Company, 657; Early History of, 1649; Indians, 2033; Status of Women in, 3906.
- Newfoundland,**
39, 1697, 1698, 2012, 3286; Historical Sketch, 934; Labrador Pilot, 1906; Speech, 3301; Trans-Atlantic Route, 3270.
- New France,**
Scot in, 174; Status of women in, 3906.
- New Governments,**
West of the Alleghanies before 1780, 2252.
- New Jersey,**
Volunteers, 1109.
- Newman, Dr.,**
The perversion of, 2106.
- New Ontario,**
Souvenir, 5198.
- Newspaper,**
Distribution by novel plan, 2990; The Development of, in Quebec Province, 489; Libel, 1725; Press Fund, 2014.
- New Parti National,**
A Letter, 814.
- New South Wales,**
Hard Woods, 1927.
- New Toryism,**
698.
- New Westminster,**
The Royal City, 3171.
- New Year,**
Hymn by "Red Ensign," 3287.
- New York,**
Bar Association, Address by Geo. Foster, 4999.
- New Zealand,**
4599, 4604; Troops, A Message to, 4600.
- Niagara,**
1717, 5338; Campaign of 1759, 3142, 3550; Falls, 5454; Frontier, 5217; Gore, 3143; on the Lake, Centennial 1792-1892, 1793; Landmarks, 4160; Legends, 672; Power, 3105; Region in History, 1994; Settlement of, 1796; Share in the Battle of Lake Erie, 4070.
- Nicaragua and United States,**
5423.
- Nickel,**
Coinage, 4956; and Copper Deposits of Sudbury, 2308; Copper Industry in Canada, 2306; Industry, 4085; Question, 1344, 4399.
- Nicol, Robert,**
Correspondence of, 5590.
- Nicolet, Jean,**
Histoire de, 3454.
- Nicotine and Tobacco Waste,**
4820.
- Nietzsche and Treitschke,**
4185.
- Night of August 2-3, 1914,**
4422.

- Nippissing and James Bay Railway,**
636.
- Nishga Petition,**
4269.
- Noble, J. & C.,**
Regarding Seizure of Vessels, 1881.
- Noces d'Or de la Saint Jean Baptiste,**
Discours, 859.
- No Dynasty in North America,**
by Thomas S. Fernow, 29.
- Non-partisan Study of Problems,**
4477.
- Nord du Fleuve Saint Laurent,**
460.
- Nord, Mattawin et de la Gatineau,**
571.
- Nord Ouest, see North West,**
- Normands,**
Au Canada, Les, 1860, 1938, 2595; Jean
Bourdon, 1761.
- North America,**
29.
- North American Atlantic Ocean,**
Flow of, 3006.
- North Atlantic,**
Deep Sea Sounding, 2416; Fisheries, 4035.
- North British Railway Company,**
3687.
- North Magnetic Pole through the North
West Passage,**
3297.
- North Shore,**
Lake Superior, 644.
- North Shore Railway,**
Correspondence, 634.
- North Waterloo,**
Election Case, 2784.
- North West,**
234, 289, 391, 528, 646, 861, 898, 900,
901, 905, 1154, 1899, 5638; Admin-
istration, 772; and British Columbia,
891; Climate and Production, 527; Dairy
Farming, 1630; Demands, a Speech on,
1359; Development, 1369; Disturbance
in, 741, 746; Farmers, 776, 1788;
History by John Nicolet 1634, of the Dis-
covery of, 285; Letters on the Situation
in, 286; Timber Limits, 1473; Manitoba,
Extent Fertility, etc., 234; Mounted
Police, 742; Paper on, 646; Patrol Atha-
baska District, 2263; Prairie Lands, 923;
Rambles in, 816; Railways, 879; Re-
ports, 889, 2244; Rebellion, 882, 914,
1127; School Question, 3074; Speech,
1440; Volunteer Statement relating to
the disabled Soldier, 1513.
- North West Territories,**
208, 918, 1440, 5598; and British Colum-
bia, 288; of Canada, 284; Direct route
to the Pacific Ocean, 1827; Homesteads,
1440; Municipal government, 2866;
Route to, 2258; Test Cases re Tax of
land, 3085; In 1930, 5598.
- North Western,**
Canada, Natural Features, Resources, 204;
Coal and Navigation Company, 743;
Ontario, 547; Tribes, Report on, 1147.
- Northern,**
Ontario, 3966, 3986; Pacific Railway, 1803;
Railway, 195, 196; Railway Company,
103, 105; Waters, Report on, 643.
- Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee,**
3076.
- No Surrender,**
1099.
- Notaires de l'Acadie,**
Les Données Erronées de M. J. E. Roy,
3898.
- Notes,**
on Cadet's Tour of Instructions 1881, 316;
and documents Mackay's tables of dis-
tances, 5257; and documents of the Upper
Missouri, 5053; on Free Libraries, 432;
on Niagara, 4950; on Jesuit Manuscripts,
1114; sur la Paroisse de St. Francois de
la Beauce, 1658; on Quebec, Ontario,
Manitoba, 499; on sites of Huron vil-
lages, 2462.
- Notice,**
of Books in Macalester Library, 1649; sur
l'Eglise de Notre Dame de Montreal, 239;
sur N. D. de Lourdes, 237, 238.
- Notre Dame de Bonsecours.**
Chapelle, 1937; de l'Islet, 2697.
- Notre Dame de Lourdes,**
237, 238.
- Notre Histoire,**
5140.
- Nouveau Monde,**
L'Histoire, 476.
- Nouvelle-France,**
Histoire, 475.
- Nova Scotia,**
182, 934, 4413; Coal, 3447; Crops, 957;
Empire, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367; His-
toire, 5603; Information for Settlers, 958,
959; Position, 5279; Tour through, 608.
- Novels and Novelists,**
2615.
- Nullité des Contrats,**
1428.
- Numismatic Bibliography,**
960.
- Nuns,**
Three Irish, 5558.

O

Oath of Allegiance.

Various forms, 2610.

Obituary Notice,

of Major-Genl. Hancock's Death, 973.

Object Lesson,

in Toleration for Canadian Law Makers, 2832.

Oblats de Marie Immaculée du Canada,

Cinquantenaire des, 1673.

Obligation,

Without Representation, No, 3945.

Observations

du P. Le Jeune, Reponse au Memoire, 2292.

Ocean,

Freight Rates, Report, 4033; Routes, 2333; Steam Navigation, 1706; Telegraphy, 108, 109.

Odontology,

4857.

Œuvre aux Eglises Dévastées,

5424.

Officers,

Guide to Civil Careers, 4877.

Official Records,

Catalogue of, 4897; and Maps, Elections 1908, 3437.

Official Report,

Budget Speech, 355; of the Cobden Club Banquet, 2128; of the Last Post, 4172.

Ogden, P. S.,

Fur Trader, 3672.

Ogilvy, Lord,

5206.

Oil,

Fields of Northern Canada, 5050; and gas in Western Canada, 4963; Shales of Eastern Canada, 3656.

Ojibwa,

Myths and Tales, 4404.

Oka,

Indians Memorial to Earl of Dufferin, 21; Indians Report, 513; Question, 124, 949.

Okanagan Valley,

3167.

Old,

Bells and Clocks, 1370; Crow Wing Trial, 1922; Fort and its builders, 1406; French Fort at Toronto, 1078; Memories of Quebec, 1506; Packet and Clipper Service, 503; Public Buildings, 656; Rideleians, Memorial Service for, 4845; Stone Chimney, 4270.

Olio,

History of, 823.

Oliphant,

and Its Islands, Lake Huron, 3977.

Olivier, L. A.,

Sketch, 1656.

One of Our Needs,

For Church and Canada, 5354.

Onondagas,

in 1615, 845.

Onslow,

Nova Scotia, 308.

Ontario,

Agriculture College, 3251; Boundaries, 35; Commercial Fisheries, 3177; Election, 139, 140, 141, 556, 557, 2383, 2384, 2385, 3051; Fish, 4570; Game Laws, 3108; General Elections 1894, 1893; Government and the Farmers, 4861; Great Clay Belt, 4697; Hydro Electric Power Movement, 4869; Insolvency Case, 1909; Ladies' College, Calendar, 678; Lands Case Argument of Mr. Blake, 1201; Local Option Law, 2122; Old and New, 2675; Opportunities, 3766, 4958; to Pacific by C.P.R., 1063; Premier Province of Canada, 2211; Progressive Legislation, 1913; and Quebec Railway Co. to C.P.R., 622; Records of Mowat Government, 1535; Resources and Advancement, 2719; School of Practical Science, 2624; School System, 2218; Sunday School Association, 4303; Township, 1350; True National Policy, 3632.

Operation,

System of Line Elevators, 5664.

Opium,

Address by Royal Commission, 2038; Trade, 3284; Traffic, 3375, 5605.

Oppression in German Empire,

4777.

Orpheus,

4068; Sketch of St. Peter's Church Brockville, 3640.

Orange,

Association Unmasked, 682; Incorporation Bill, Speech, 683; Memorial Service, 4686.

Orangeism in Council,

832.

Orangemen,

5744; Kingston, 1335.

Orateurs,

Canadiens-Français en Angleterre, 4010.

Oration,

at Acadia College, 681.

Orderly Book,

of Lord Ogilvy's Regiment, 5206.

Ordonnance du Roi,

1762, 5803.

Ordre de Malta,

1278.

Oregon Indemnity,

1693, 1694, 1695.

Organized,

Society in the Saint Croix Valley, 1649.

Oriental,

Immigration Speeches, **3351**; Labourers, Report on, **3253**; Problem, **5728**.

Origin,

of Canadian Banking System, **2092**; de la Devotion au Sacré Cœur de Jesus au Canada, **2593**; of French Canadians, **2223**.

Orillia,

Notes on Sites of Indian Villages in, **2981**.

Oro Township,

Simcoe County, Notes on Sites, **2863**.

Orphelinats,

Agricoles de Notre Dame, **1758**.

Oshawa's History,

3536.

Ottawa,

3178, 3179, 3517, 3518, 3673, 3674, 3965, 4267, 4848, 4849, 5614, 5757; Board of Trade, **2633, 3053**; Branch of the Royal Mint, **5579**; Bytown, **3779**; Canada's Capital, **2983**; City Government, **3286**; Coffee House Scandal, **1259**; Collegiate Institute, **3542**; County, Its Resources, **409**; Etude sur la Vallée, **1154**; Heroes in Boer War, **2553**; Historique des Journaux, **2170**; and Hull Fire Relief Fund, **2576**; Judgment on Income Tax, **45**; Naturalist, **2197, 3386**; Ocean Port, **1780, 1984**; Poultry Association, **5396**; Pure Water Supply, **3776**; River Canal, **2203**; River, Ancient Channels, **2658**; River, Canal System, **937**; River, Sawdust Nuisance, **936**; St. Patrick's Parish, **2534**; South Methodist Church, **4510**; and surroundings, **670**; A trip to, **805**; University, Souvenir of, **2976**; Valley, **4280**; Visit to, **5358**.

Ouananiche,

and its Canadian Environments, **5689**.

Our,

dead at Modder River, **2556**; Flying Men, **4704, 5714**; National Future, **1167**; own Land, Address, **2509**; Relations with Canada, **1449**; Western Heritage, **3441**.

Overseas,

4727; 77th Battalion, **4438**; Club Handbook, **3805**.

Owen, Captain William,

Journal of, **2124, 2230**.

Owen Sound,

Early Days, **1721**.

Oxford,

4272; and New Glasgow Railway, **1072**.

P**Pacific,**

Area, **5519**; Coast Steamship Co., **1476**; and Hudson Bay Railway Co., **3932**.

Pacific Cable,

1902, 1903, 2262, 2612, 2722, 2724, 3756; Committee, **2427**; Companies, **2933**; Documents, **2261, 2414**; Three Letters, **2470**.

Pacific Railway,

British Columbia, **107**; Speeches, **271, 613, 918**; Hon. Edward Blake, **186**; Hon. H. L. Langevin, **190**; J. B. Plumb, **190**; Sir Charles Tupper, **190**; Thomas White, **190**.

Pacte,

Multilatéral de Renonciation à la Guerre, **5505**.

Pageant,

5411; of Saint Lusson, Address, **1716**.

Pages,

Canadiennes, **3008**.

Palais,

Législatif de Quebec, **2294**.

Palestine,

3698; in Transition from War to Peace, **5014**.

Palisaded,

Huron Village, **5195**.

Pan,

Americanism, new, **4521**; American Exposition, **2573**; German Program, **4780**.

Panama,

Canal, Correspondence, **2723**; and its People, **5729**; Canal Tolls, **4045**.

Pangborns,

5556.

Papal Bull,

on Anglican Orders, **2118**.

Paper,

read before Institution of Mining Engineers, **2441**; for War Time, **4205, 4207**.

Papineau, Louis Joseph Amédé,

341; Extraits de sa correspondance, **1660**; les deux, **2158**.

Parallèle,

Lord Beaconsfield et Sir John Macdonald, **243**.

Parcels Post Convention,

1301.

Paris,

on the Grand, **3077**; International Exhibition, **2528**.

Parish,

Burying Ground of Windsor, N.S., **1343**.

Parkes, Sir Henry,

1592.

Parkin, John Buckworth,

Lectures on, **2240, 2290**.

Parkman Centenary,

5191.

- Parliament,**
Life of, 4395; of the Press, 4934; First of Upper Canada, 5656.
- Parliamentary,**
Memoir of G. H. Baker, M.P., 5238; Divorce in Canada, 1222; Elections, 3000, 3001; Government Breakdown of, 4050; Government in Canada, 870; Law of Agency, 5677; v. Party Government, 1646; Reform, 582.
- Participation,**
des Canadiens-français, 5643.
- Paroisse,**
Canadienne aux XVII^e Siècle, 256.
- Pastor and Readers,**
5559.
- Pastoral Letter,**
of Rt. Rev. Jas. V. Cleary, 397.
- Patent,**
Case, 817; Cases, Electric Companies, 1263, 1314; Office of Canada, Rules, 5184.
- Patrie,**
Troisième Anniversaire, 473.
- Patrons,**
of Industry, Speech, 1837.
- Patronage,**
is Power, 964.
- Patriotic,**
Address, 1888, 1264.
- Patriotism,**
4304; Conference, 454; Joseph Howe, 5054.
- Pauperism,**
in the Dominion of Canada, 605.
- Pays,**
de Montelam, 3580; le Parti, 459.
- Peace,**
4445, 5189; of Amiens, 2438; Coming after, 4032; in the Pacific, 5606; Problem, 4165; Prosperity Life, 5308.
- Peace River,**
5461, 5462; Country, 4411, 5402; District, 4692, 4834; Region, 2985; Report, 1727; Trail, 3273; Treaty Expedition of 1899; 3377.
- Peary's,**
Discovery of the North Pole, 3684.
- Pêches,**
propres au Maritimes et aux Iles de la Madeleine, 5511.
- Pelagic Sealing Treaty,**
3735.
- Pelly River,**
Discovery of, 780.
- Pemaquid,**
The Depredation 1689, 3080.
- Pemmican,**
made at Fort McPherson, 2765.
- Penetanguishene,**
4077.
- Peninsula Point,**
in Gaspe Bay, 3777.
- Pennsylvania Dept. of Forestry,**
3090.
- Penny History of the War,**
5751.
- Pension,**
4578; Bill Protest, 3205.
- People and the Railroads,**
3260.
- Percé,**
2984.
- Periodical,**
Literature of Upper Canada, 5637.
- Permanent,**
Naval Policy, 4035.
- Permanently,**
Disabled North West Volunteer, 1513.
- Perplexed Imperialist,**
3242.
- Perry, William Stevens,**
Second Bishop of Iowa, 2143.
- Perte,**
du Canada, 1134.
- Petawawa Camp,**
Correspondence re, 3274.
- Peter Skene Ogden,**
Fur Trader, 3672.
- Petition,**
concerning English Spelling, 5227; weights and Measures Bill, 2940; and Reply to charges preferred against Hon. H. B. Wood, 396.
- Petroleum,**
Oils and Spirits, 4710.
- Phelan, Michael,**
Widow, 2256.
- Philippe, Louis,**
in Kentucky, Legend of, 5256.
- Phosphate,**
Mines, 1699.
- Physical,**
Standards and Instructions, 4586.
- Picked,**
Half Million, to the, 4045.
- Pic-Nic Speeches,**
delivered in Ontario 1877, by Hon. A. Mackenzie, Hon. E. Blake, Hon. R. J. Cartwright, Hon. L. S. Huntington, Hon. D. Mills, 8.
- Pictorial,**
War News, 787.
- Pilgrims,**
of the U.S. Dinner to Earl Grey, 3186.
- Pinehurst,**
Nova Scotia, 3364.

Pioneers,

in Canada, **3988**; Drinking Habits, **5769**;
Farm and Wabigoon County, **2131**;
Island Black Fox, **4090**; of Medicine,
Quebec, **2367**.

Pittsburgh,

New Light on the History, **5720**.

Pius X,

Encyclical Letter, **1907**.

Place Names, Indian,

near Great Lakes, **1218**.

Plaidoyer,

dans l'affaire Demers, **2175**; de MM. Hamel
et La Coste, **333**.

Plain Talk to People of Britain,

5706.

Plains of Abraham,

1759, **2456**; Significance of, **3359**.

Plan,

for the Improvement of Navigation, **385**.

Platform,

of the Liberal Party, **3005**.

"Playing Ostrich,"

3470.

Pleas for Protection,

Examined, **365**.

Plessis, Mgr. J. O.,

Journal des Visites Pastorales, **2901**.

Plumage Bill,

the Pros and Cons, **3398**.

Plymouth,

Congregational Church 1835-1910, **3810**.

Poesie,

Religieuses et Politiques, **1113**.

Poet and Priest,

3306.

Poetical Review,

2101.

Poilus Canadien, Les,

4927.

Point au Pelée Island,

2463.

Poison,

Growth of Prussianism, **4776**.

Police,

Investigation, Montreal, **3097**.

Policies, The Two,

4531.

Politics,

Canadian, **2177**, **5074**, **5076**, **5077**, **5078**,
5079, Fédérale Elections Générales, **1891**,
1672; Nationale, **471**, **1127**; Provinciale,
1272, **3012**, **3318**.

Political,

Address 1906, **3199**; addresses of Hon.
Mr. Meighen, **4967**, **4968**, **4969**, **4970**;
change needed, **1455**; Contest, **1891**,
1576; Clearance of North America, **2943**;

Political—Concluded

Corruption, **3002**; Economy, **368**, **2302**,
2833; Expediency, Speech, **3417**; History
of Canada, **871**, **2944**; Issues of the 19th
Century, **928**; and Navy Problems, **5061**;
Organization of the Empire, **256**; Picnic
at Halifax, **1544**; Pointers, **1896**, **2155**;
Pointers No. 3, **2582**; Position in Canada,
2403; Positions and Responsibilities,
1337; Prohibitionist of 1888, **1236**; Re-
lations of Mother Country and Colonies,
495; Reunion of U.S. and Canada, **1819**;
Science Association, **4046**; Side of Reci-
procity, **2823**; Situation, **1571**; Study on
Reconstruction, **3582**; Union of U.S. and
Canada, **1291**, **1585**, **1602**.

Politician,

1204.

Policy,

of Administration, Trade, Tariff, Reciprocity
and Provincial Rights, **1776**; for Canada,
4701; of Free Imports, **2817**; of the
Liberal Government, **3199**; of the Na-
tional Party, **4971**; of the Navy League
of Canada, **4652**; of Unrestricted Reci-
procity, **1240**.

"Pony Express,"

of California, **5201**.

Poor Law Reform,

4883.

Pone and the War,

4713.

Popery Cry, No,

991.

Popular Government,

2625.

Population,

in the Dominion of Canada, **605**.

Pork Packing Establishments,

3836.

Port Arthur,

description, **1367**.

Port of Montreal,

Report, **1208**.

Port of Quebec,

1505.

Port Royale 1650,

3223.

Port of the World,

5301.

Porter, Judge Angus,

5217.

Porto Rico,

Act re Revenues and Civil Government for
2511.

Position,

of Limit Holder in P.Q., **3180**; of Settler
in P.Q., **3181**.

Post,

and Telegraph, Newfoundland, **4992**.

- Post Office,**
3059; Accounting System, 1130; Savings Bank System of Canada, 599.
- Postage,**
Stamps, Notes on, 1708.
- Postal,**
Conference, 5128; Clerks Association, 4684; Reform, 1787; System, 3195; Telegraph Service by Sea and Land, 2755; Titles, 2579.
- Potatoes,**
How to Cook them, 4729.
- Potentia,**
Organization, 3141.
- Potier's,**
Essex County Census, 5336.
- Pouvoir Temporel,**
du Pape, 1432.
- Power,**
of Liberty and Law, 5707; at any Price, 5577.
- P.P.A.'s. Elections,**
1894, 1914.
- Practical,**
Hints from Farmers, 777; Hints for Settlers on Canadian Prairies, 5764; Legislation, 3234; Politics in Canada, 1175.
- Prairie,**
Lands, 101; and Mountain, 1187.
- Prayer,**
of Anglican Bishop of Quebec, 4937; of Consecration in Holy Communion Office, of an Anglican Dean, 4937.
- Précis,**
de l'Histoire des Ruthènes, 5142.
- Precise Level Lines,**
Winnipeg, 5178.
- Preferential,**
Trade, 2097, 2179, 2312, 2916, 3027; Tariffs Hand-book, 2721, 2884; Tariffs and Reciprocity, 2931.
- Preparation,**
of Copy for Printer, 4685; des Peaux pour le Commerce, 5747.
- Prerogative,**
Rights in Canada, 312; Royales, 61.
- Presbyterian,**
College Calendar, 1878, 46; Sabbath School, Guelph, 3401.
- Presbyterian Church,**
46, 49, 128, 2532, 2533, 3400, 3401, 3402, 4412, 4938, 5207; Brockville, 2688; in connection with Church of Scotland, 49; Jubilee at Avonbank, 2354; Widows' and Orphans Fund, 2466; Pioneer work, 2893; in relation to Queens, 2862; Temporalities Board, 2681.
- Presbyterianism,**
in Bluevale 3400; in Cape Breton, 3082; in Mount Forest 1857-1907, 3256; Seventy-five Years of, 3639.
- Prescott, Fort Wellington,**
5537.
- Present,**
Conditions in Canada, 3733; Problems, 5223; State of the Court of Chancery, Letter relating to, 5782.
- President,**
Coolidge's Address, 5371; Flag Day Address, 4593; Taft's Speech of Acceptance, 4001; Wilson—La Guerre, La Paix, 4924; Wilson's Policy, 4909.
- Press,**
Associée de Québec, 1008; Banquet at Toronto, 2013; Gallery, Annual Dinner, 1781.
- Pretentions,**
of Lang, Burnet & Co., 49.
- Prices,**
during the War and After, 4890.
- Prime Minister,**
Offence, 4918; Pamphlet, 2825.
- Primer,**
of the War for Americans, 4216.
- Primio-Real, Count,**
Public Dinner to, 310.
- Prince Albert,**
National Park, 5544.
- Prince Arthur of Connaught,**
Visit of, 3156.
- Prince Edward Island,**
2238, 3161, 3545, 5482; Steam Communication with mainland, 540; The Tunnel, 3057.
- Prince Rupert, B.C.,**
3510.
- Principles,**
of Nationality, 4457; of Sectarianism in the Constitution, 3052.
- Prior, Hon. E. G.,**
Delegate to Ottawa, 1903, 2886.
- Printing,**
of Parliament, 4392; and Stationery Tenders, 268.
- Prison Reform,**
1339, 1897, 1898.
- Privileges and Elections,**
re Timber Limits, 1473.
- Privy Council,**
Appeals, 4842, 5582.
- Probation,**
Juvenile, 3295; System in the United States, 3268.

- Problem,**
of Canada, **200**; of Disabled Soldiers, **4575**;
in Social Service, **4047**; in Upper Can-
ada, **5148**; of the Upper St. Lawrence,
5524.
- Procédure Civile,**
2692.
- Proces,**
Criminel à Quebec, **3011**; Mercier 1892,
1767.
- Producers' Co-operation,**
4661.
- Products of Forests of Russia,**
2151.
- Professional Training of Teachers,**
3067.
- Profit,**
and Loss Account of England's Foreign
Trade, **2827**; Sharing, **4661**.
- Program,**
of 300th anniversary of discovery of St.
John River, **2980**.
- Progress,**
of Science in Canada, **869**.
- Progressive,**
Policy of the Ross Government, **2442**;
Policy, Speech, **3308**.
- Prohibition,**
692, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2382, 3573, 4148,
4149, 4301, 5409; and Compensation,
5724; of the Importation and Immigration
of Foreigners and Aliens, **1509**; a
sermon, **965**.
- Prohibitionists,**
Errors of, **2378**.
- Prohibitory,**
Law, **2224**.
- Project,**
for Panama Canal, **3103**.
- Projection, de la,**
dans la Cartographie, **1268**.
- Projet,**
de Loi Navale, **3706**.
- Pronunciation,**
of Latin in the Augustan Period, **1403**.
- Propaganda,**
Estates, **687**.
- Property,**
and Civil Rights, **218**.
- Prophets,**
of the Commonwealth, **5380**.
- Proportions,**
of Artillery required for Dominion, **36**.
- Proportional Representation,**
1741, 1911, 2032, 3557, 3621, 5070.
- Proposal,**
of a General Treaty for Adjustment of
Difficulties, **2725**; of Permanent Treaty
of Arbitration, **2727**.
- Proposed,**
Monument to Washington in St. Paul's,
London, **5739**; Union of Protestant
Churches, **3150**.
- Proprietary,**
or Patent Medicine Act, **5412**.
- Prose,**
Writers of Canada, **2628**.
- Prospect,**
and Retrospect of the I.O.D.E., **4965**.
- Prospectus,**
of the Great Northern Railway, **2112**.
- Protect the National Policy,**
985.
- Protection,**
152, 161; in Canada, **137, 2045**; for Farm-
ers, **3759**; and Free Trade, **985, 1127,**
1738; in Germany, **839**; of Native Races,
4201; Policy, **1487**; of Wild Things,
3383.
- Protectionists,**
1684.
- Protestant,**
Hospital Children's Ward, Ottawa, **3054**;
Missionary in Canada, The First, **3635**;
Teachers' Association, Quebec, **977**.
- Protestantism,**
Not in Danger, **990, 991**.
- Protocols,**
and World Revolution, **4983**.
- Proudfoot Papers,**
1833, 5596.
- Provincial,**
Elections, 1902, **2786, 2787, 2788, 2789,**
2790, 2791, 2794; Governments in the
North West, **3033**; Ownership, **5664**;
Politics, **1523, 1524, 1536**; Politics 1883,
488; Politics 1890, **1459, 1460, 1461,**
1462, 1463; Politics 1907, **3302, 3303**;
Powers, **3495**.
- Prussian,**
Mind, **4594**.
- Prussianized,**
Germany, **4617**.
- "Psalmody,"**
Correspondence on, **228**.
- Public,**
Accounts, **74**; Accounts, first reports re-
lating to payments to J. G., Moylan,
19; Accounts Misrepresentation, **358**;
Affairs, **1776**; Archives Report, **3243**;
Debts in Canada, **2311**; Health Magazine,
968; Health Reports, **3202**; Institutions,
2214; Lands in Prairie Provinces, **4057**;
Libraries in Canada, **2210**; Library and
Common Schools, **120**; Ownership, **4509**,
5277; Pensions, **1128**; Records of Nova
Scotia, **4997**; Schools, **89**; Schools in
French District, **1394**; Speaking, **5395**;
Telephones, **3187**.

Pugsley's, Mr., Defence,
3444.

Puissance du Canada,
857.

Pulp and Paper,
Investigation, 3347, 3562; Research, 5498.

Pulpwood,
Industry, 3194; Question, Speech by S. N. Parent, 2899; Cut from Crown Lands, Quebec, 4964.

Pulpit,
and Newspapers, 3074.

Puritan,
at the Court of Louis XIV, 4042.

Putrefaction,
of Eviscerated Fish, 4821.

Q

Quail,
3078.

Quakers,
5667.

Quartz Mining Claims Regulations,
2442.

Quebec,
Act of 1774, 1594; Ancient and Modern, 3512; Annals of the Port of, 2670; Battlefields, and Appeal for, 3355, 3356, 3456; Board of Trade, 3490; Bridge, 2672, 2771, 3284, 3515; Capture of, 690; Champlain Tercentenary, 3357, 3516; Confederation, 4677; Conference 1900, 1855; Coup d'Etat, 28; Glimpse of, 111; Guides to, 413, 1419, 2005, 2671, 3055, 3353, 3354; Harbour Commission, 110; Reports, 5463; Historical Notes, 155, 1096, 3359; Honneur à la Province de, 2907; Industries, 2875; Irish Families in, 3360; Journal of Siege by Prisoner, 3520; Model Guide, 4747; Municipal Institutions in, 2866; Old, 3291; Opportunities in, 4492; Passe present et futur, 850; Port of in 1535-1900, 2670; Political Crisis, 112, 113, 114; Railway and Harbour Works, 110; Lake Huron Railway, 2549; Lake St. John Railway, 852, 999; Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway, 5762; Siege of, 2876, 3358; Summer and Winter in, 2671; Views in, 946; Views of Canadian Nationalism, 3515; Wheat Fields, 2875.

Queen Anne's Canadian Expedition 1711,
5443.

Queen's,
College, Kingston, 795, 3393; University, 3067, 3068, 3148, 3149; Constitutional Changes, 3540; Correspondence re Claim of H. B. Higginson, 2871; Relations to the Church, 2862; Report, 5225.

Queenston Heights,
1599.

Queen Victoria,
Death of, 2660; Diamond Jubilee Sermon by Rev. Mr. Herridge, 2236; Memorial Service, 2607; Souvenir, 2233, 2234; In Memoriam, 2608.

Quelque Charlatans du Regime Français,
5740.

Quinté District, Bay of,
5667.

Question,
Acadienne, 2049; des Droits de Coupe sur le Bois à Pulpe, 2900; Au Jour, 1564; de Libelle, 1423; Riel, 1127; Scolaire, 4371; Scolaire de Ecoles du Manitoba, 2284; Tombeau de Champlain, 249, 250; du Travail, 1553; of Veracity, 623.

R

Race and Religion,
in Canada, 3642.

Race-Track,
Gambling, 3662.

Racing,
Inquiry by Royal Commission, 4996.

Radisson, P. E. de,
Notes Historiques de, 1760.

Radium,
4162.

Railways,
187, 188, 189, 190, 253, 712, 915, 916, 1074, 2268, 2585, 2954, 2955, 2957, 2959, 2966, 3106, 3193, 3260, 3261, 3298, 3427, 3428, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3501, 3507, 3508, 3731, 3738, 3740, 3931, 3938, 4137, 4139, 4868; Accidents, 375; Agriculture, 4063; Branch Railways in New Brunswick, 3431; Car Bearings, 198; Capitalization, 3261; Charters Return, 3501; Commission, Report of Supreme Court, 1194; Consolidation, 3754; Construction and Working, 916, 4137; Development, 3758; Development in Ottawa County, 380; Electric Lighting, 3742; Financial Statements, 519, 4398; Government Ownership, 2751; Influence on Mineral Industry, 3508; Level Railway Crossing Question, 3507; Monopoly, 1068; Notes on Government, 1882; Policy of Manitoba, 2648; Power Development, 5277; Problem, 4496; of Quebec Government, 26; Question, 2955; Rates, 1071, 1977, 3740; Reconnaissance, 2856; Romance, 4139; Short Line, 767; Statistics Subsidies, 614, 2954; Support of a general Railway Act for the North West, 628; Taxation, 2954, 3938; 24 hour notation, 1065; versus Water Courses, 633, 921; Algoma Central, 2959; Baie de Chaleurs, Official Record, 1651, 1829; Canadian Pacific, 184, 186, 187, 188, 193, 519, 560, 611, 618, 619, 620, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1099, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1190, 1200,

Railways—Continued

1317, 1318, 1319, 1321, 3086, 3191, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3509, 3785, 3931, 4137, 4139; Across the Continent, 1064, 3740; Address, 1888, 1190; An Appeal, 766; Its Assailants, 373; Bridging Red River, 97; Its Capitalization, 3931; Contract proposed, 274; Contract Public Ratification in London, 188; Company's Method of Financing in 1884, 615; Correspondence and Papers, 619; Discours, 560; Engineering Staff Members, 193; Efforts to make Portland, Me., Winter Terminus, 619; From Golden to Kootenai, 1364; First Transcontinental, 3191, 3503, 3509, 3785, 3931; Halifax Winter Terminus Report 1884, 618; Hudson Bay and Pacific, 1827; Manitoba, 520, 3085; Manitoba and Canadian North West, 902; Memorandum, 185, 283, 372, 381; Management and Policy, 1318; Montreal to Victoria, 1186; New Highways to the East, 1185; Northwest, 610, 611, 612; to the Orient, 1522; From Ontario to Pacific, 1063; Ontario and Quebec, Question of Veracity, 623; Postal Payments, 3414; Purchase of Lands at Fort William for Terminus to C.P.R., 17; Prince Arthur's Landing and the Terminus, 22; Our Railway to the Pacific, 1915; Reports, 519, 609, 760, 840; Report relating to Red River Section, 281; of Special Committee, 618; Resolutions, 627, 712, 745, 764, 878; Sketch, 1061; Speeches, 271, 276, 277, 612, 878; Speeches by Hon. Edward Blake, 187; Financial and Industrial Position of Canada, 614; By A. W. Ross and C. F. Ferguson, 610; Steamship Lines, 3785; Test Cases of Right to Tax Lands, 3085; Telegraphic and Telephonic Privileges, 620; Telegraph Monopoly, 621; Timetable, 1188; Translation of a letter from G. W. Vis, 522; Western Canada, 1905; The Western Division, 616; Canadian National Transcontinental, 2728, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2857, 2858, 2860, 2957, 2966, 3298, 3428, 3689, 3933, 5056; Cape Breton, 919, 1316, 1485, 1486; Central, New Brunswick, 3506; Chignecto Ship Railway, 377, 630, 1066, 1828, 2343, 2424, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2749, 3430, 3739, 3934, 3935; Credit Valley, 103, 194, 195, 196; Crow's Nest, 5690; Erie and Huron, Letter, 629; Gatineau Valley and Ottawa Colonization, 380; Grand Trunk, 195, 196, 197, 278, 711; and Western Road Proposed Amalgamation, 371, 624, 625, 626, 3432; Strike on, 3623; Grand Trunk Pacific, 2860, 3104, 3505, 3510; Great Northern, 2112; Guysboro, N.S., 4064; Intercolonial, 769, 2653; Lake St. John, 455, 457; and Quebec, 999; Midland of Canada, 376; Montreal and Bytown, 5756; Montreal and Ottawa, 5766; Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental, late North Shore, 5762; Montreal and Halifax short

Railways—Concluded

line, 1629; New Brunswick, 199; Nipissing and James Bay, 636; North British Railway Co., 3687; Northern Ontario, 4831; Northern Quebec Montreal to Halifax, St. John, N.B., Short Line, 768; North West Central, 879; Pacific and Hudson Bay, 3922; Prince Edward Island, 2653; Quebec and Lake Huron, 2549; St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba, 635, 1320; Temiskaming and Northern Ontario, Facts, 5697; Toronto and Georgian Bay, 2550.

Rainy River District,
Sketch, 1729.

Ranching,
in Alberta and Assiniboia, 1360.

Randall, Robert,
4848.

Raynal, Guillaume,
3120.

Rayner, Senator Isidor,
Speech, 4004.

Re-adjustment,
of Tariff amendment moved by Sir John Macdonald, 10.

Ready,
Reference Handbook, 778.

Real,
Representation for Great Britain and Ireland, 3622.

Reasons,
for Rejecting Proposed Alterations in Marriage Law of the Dominion, 215.

Rebellion of 1837-38,
716, 717, 718, 1714, 2176, 2366, 2387, 5627.

Recensement,
Les Canadiens-Français de Lowell, 2162.

Recensement de Québec, 1716, 1138.

Reception,
de Mgr. le Viscomte d'Argenson, 1565; to Sir R. L. Borden, 4414; to René Viviani, 4577.

Reciprocity,
1288, 1515, 1748, 2179, 2820, 2821, 2931, 3058, 3134, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3835, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3842, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863, 3865, 3866, 3867, 3868, 3869, 3870, 3871, 3872, 3873, 3874, 3875, 3876, 3877, 3878, 3879, 3880, 3881, 3882, 3883, 3884, 3885, 3886, 3887, 3888, 3985; With Canada, 4998; and Canadian Mines, 1239; Craze, 265; Explained, 839; Nothing to do with Elections, 5731; Handbook, 1243; Protection, 839; Speech, 264; In Trade, 1240.

- Reckoning the Astronomical Day,**
1800.
- Recollections of Bytown,**
3673, 3779.
- Reconstruction in Canada,**
5030.
- Reconstruction, Ministry of,**
4872, 4873, 4874, 4875, 4876, 4877,
4878, 4879, 4880, 4881, 4882, 4883,
4884, 4885, 4886, 4887, 4888, 4889,
4890, 4891.
- Record,**
of Borden Government, 4109; Commemo-
ration of the War, 4767; of Public De-
partments, 4171, 5237.
- Recruiting and Crimping for Northern
France,**
5168.
- Recrutement des Vocations,**
4014.
- Red Cross,**
4345.
- Red River,**
District, 1728; Expedition, 1785; Valley,
1083; Voyageur, 1726.
- Redistribution of Seats,**
839.
- Redpath, Peter,**
In Memoriam, 1879.
- Reform,**
Government in the Dominion, 8, 9; House
of Lords, 3614; Moral and Social Pro-
blems, 3736; Party and Canada's Future,
1647; Struggles and Successes, 1915.
- Regeneration of Parliaments,**
3036.
- Régime Parlementaire,**
La Crise du, 1146.
- Regiment,**
de Carignan, 5139; 97th, 3407.
- Regina v. Wason,**
Appeal, 1474.
- Région de la Rivière la Paix Canada,**
5512.
- Register!**
988.
- Register of Marriages and Baptisms,**
in Gore & London District, 2892.
- Règlement,**
du Roy, 1695, 5788; XVII, 4111, 4112.
- Regulation 17,**
Ultra vires, 4152.
- Reinach, Kohn,**
Ce Contrat et Marché, 253.
- Reindeer and Musk-Ox,**
Industries, 5120.
- Relation,**
With Canada, Annexation, 1242; with Can-
ada, Message, 1196; of the Fisheries to
Discovery of North America, 219; be-
tween Japan and Canada, 2512; between
Legislative and Executive, 4074; of a
Voyage to Sagadahoc, 229.
- Relief Work,**
4340.
- Religion in Public Schools,**
2851.
- Religious,**
Instructions, 515; Toleration, 1288.
- Remedial Bill,**
Speech, 2160.
- Reminiscences,**
507, 1097, 2098, 2099, 2850.
- Renault, Philip François,**
Heirs of, 5719.
- Renfrew County, Ontario,**
Lands Resources, etc., 309.
- Renigats,**
Paquet, Chauveau, Flynn, Racicot et For-
tin, 149.
- Reparations,**
4711, 4712; Problems, final settlements,
5576.
- Repatriation,**
4871, 4902.
- Reply to Criticisms,**
3945.
- Reply to Professor Bourne's "The Whit-
man Legend,"**
2767.
- Réponse,**
aux Cinq Lettres du R. M. Verreau, 252;
a un Memoire du M. De Queylus, 2292;
du Pamphlet "Les griefs des Protestants
dans la province de Québec, 1560.
- Reports,**
3755; Accounting System, 1130, 2679;
Agriculture, 3511; Arbitration Confer-
ence, 2831; Archives, 1894, 2049;
Supreme Court re Hon. Jos. Martin,
1194; Board of Trade, 1315; Canadian
Legislative Committee, 1246; Canadian
National Parks, 5390; Canadian Press
Meeting in Toronto, 3958; Claims in
Esquimaux, and Nanaimo R.R. Belt,
2251; Chambre de Commerce, 2046,
3113; Chief Inspector of Grain, Mani-
toba, 2881; Methods Adopted re Clothing
Contracts, 2412; Commission of Engi-
neers on Floods at Montreal, 1494; Com-
mission on Municipal Taxation, 1815;
Commission to South America, 1888,
1245; Congress New South Wales, 1909,
3468; on Constitution, 1575; of Delegate
to 5th Congress of the Empire, 2961; of
Delegates of Executive Council, 353;
Delegates to the League of Nations, 5517,
5573, 5623; Delegates from British Co-

Reports—Concluded

lumbia to Ottawa, 3939; of Demonstration, 751; on Disallowance of Act regarding "District Magistrates," 1334; on Disputed Territory, 530; on Mission to Ottawa by Mr. Dunsmuir, 2661; on East Indians in British Columbia, 3413; on Exploration of Hudson Bay, 2744; Exploration, Lake St. John, and James Bay, 2317; of Eastern Judicial District, 788; Farmers Delegates, 3763; relating to Fort Francis Lock, 18; on the Georgian Bay Canal, 1983, 1985; on Gold Mine at Gay's Bay, 1507; on Hudson Bay Company, 5761; of Histriographer of the Education Department, 3668; on Inundation in Montreal, 943; Ingénieur de la Cité de Québec, 1866-1899, 2477; au projet de loi sur les Cheques, 3711; on Limitation of Speeches, 3390; Milk Commission, 3650; Oriental Activities, 5391; Postal Employees, 5264; d'un débouché sur le Pacifique, 5508; One Hundred Years of Peace, 4282; Records of Massachusetts, 808; on Records of Public Departments, 4171; on Road Making, 2269; Railway Commissions, 26, 2750; Royal Colonial Institute, 4424; Royal Commissions, 5237, 5446, 5449, 5506, Royal Commission on Technical Services, 5608; on Russian Fruits, 551; Seamen's Friendly Society, 4295; Secretary of Commerce and Labor, 3246; Secretary of the Province of Quebec, 1365; on Trade of Great Britain with the United States, 1266; on Opening Institute for Study of Tuberculosis, 3558; on Yukon Territory 1907, 3249.

Representative Government,
in Nova Scotia for 150 years, 3367.

Representation in Industry,
4737.

Republic,

Canadian Sentiment for, 3046; or a Colony, 1870; Republican Party, 4385; Party Policy, 1919-1920, 5005; in the United States, 5074.

Research Groups,
5389.

Researches on Sound Measurement,
4669.

Resignation.

of Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain, 2839; of Sir Sam Hughes, 4633.

Resolutions,
745.

Resources,

and Geography of Newfoundland 1878, 39; and Progress of Canada, 1689; of Vancouver Island, B.C., 3100.

Responsible Government,

5158, 5216; British Attitudes, 5630; Canada's, 5770.

Resterons-nous Français?
1564.

Restrictions on Canadian Cattle,
1832.

Résumé of General Elections 1911,
3975.

Retaliation and Commercial Federation,
1684.

Retocession de certaines terres de Colombie Britannique,
5506.

Retrospect,

5039; Canada and the United States, 1445.

Return,

To an Address, 3241; Relating to French Treaty, 1949; House of Commons, 2083; to Order relating to Halifax Winter Port, 301; *re* Hector Fabre, Paris Agent, 827; Indian Schools, 822.

Returned Soldiers and the Medical Profession,
4576.

Revelations du Crime,
247.

Revenue Tariff,
Within the Empire, 2917.

Review of Canadian Politics,
5076.

Revision of War Relations,
3945.

Revival in Celtic Literature,
3201.

Revolution,

Americaine, 3704; of 1698, Concerning, 1116; in Illinois 1763-1787, 5563.

Revue,

Retrospective, Recueil de Pièces Intéressantes et Citations Curieuses, 1653; de la Session 1883, 572.

Rhode Island,

Emigration to Nova Scotia, 1348.

Rhodes, Hon. Cecil J.,
1592.

Rhodora Journal,
3648.

Ribbe, Charles de,
Conference, 469.

Ribbons and Medals,
4442.

Richardson, Dr. James H.,
2848.

Rideau Canal,

Causes for Construction, 5783; Notes on, 1784.

Rideau Hall,
Life at, 416.

Rideau Lakes,
1990, 4195.

- Riel, Louis,**
 Blood of Abel, 1093; Execution of, 811, 908, 909, 911; Rebellion, 913; The Question Riel, 781, 1014, 1094; Speeches, 910, 1012.
- Rights as Citizens,**
 5105.
- Rights of Neutrals,**
 4341.
- Rivière Rouge et du Lièvre,**
 571.
- Roads,**
 The Great Lakes, Rules for, 5464; Good and Bad, 1823; Making, 2269; Materials, 5303;
- Roberts, Charles,**
 2102.
- Robie, Hon. Simon Bradstreet,**
 5067.
- Rochelais et le Canada,**
 1859.
- Rockies,**
 4140.
- Rocks,**
 and Rivers of British Columbia, 821.
- Rocky Mountains,**
 The Discoverer of, 1649.
- Roi du Nord,**
 Biographe, 1662.
- Roman Catholic,**
 See Catholic.
- Roman-Vatican Settlement,**
 5557.
- Rome,**
 Judgment of Bilingual Schools System, 5035.
- Ronde, Sieur de la,**
 First Navigator of Lake Superior in Sailing Vessel; Copper Mining Pioneer, 1649.
- Root, Senator,**
 544; Probable Origin, 947.
- Ross, G. W., M.P.,**
 Approving a College Residence at Toronto University, 1499; on Finances of the Dominion, 3.
- Ross Government,**
 3051.
- Rossland in 1898,**
 2330.
- Ross Rifle,**
 Speech, 3345, 3346.
- Rotary Club,**
 Spokes in the Wheel, 5370.
- Rouge-Grit Tracts,**
 1127.
- The Round Table,**
 4476, 4477, 4478, 4479, 4480, 4481; Movement, 4069.
- Row at Dame Europa's School,**
 5760.
- Royal Arms and Regal Emblems,**
 1356.
- Royal Caledonian Curling Club,**
 3974.
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police,**
 Memo, 5588.
- Royal Canadian Volunteers,**
 1794-1802, 1954.
- Royal Charter,**
 Victorian Order of Nurses, 2996.
- Royal Commission,**
 1750; on Grain Trade, 3348.
- Royal Disallowance in Massachusetts,**
 4482.
- Royal Edward Institute,**
 Opening, 3558.
- Royal Electric Company of Canada,**
 Patent Case, 1314.
- Royal Institute of International Affairs,**
 5432.
- Royal Military College of Canada,**
 4851.
- Royal Mint,**
 Patterns Struck, 3403.
- Royal Province of New Scotland,**
 44.
- Royal Society of Canada,**
 3151.
- "Royal William,"**
 1580.
- Rude Echec à Sir Charles,**
 1532.
- Rules for Governance of Electoral Districts,**
 5702.
- Rumania's Cause,**
 4610.
- Runic Stones,**
 2347.
- Run Round the World,**
 3969.
- Rupert's Land,**
 Historical Sketch, 934.
- Rural Mail,**
 Delivery, 4852.
- Rural Schools,**
 Consolidation of, 4945.
- Rush-Bagot Agreement,**
 4127, 4488.

- Russell, Peter,**
Journal, 5717.
- Russia,**
4184, 4913, 4914, 4915, 4916; Ally, 4228; Labour against Bolshevism, 4913; The New, 4242; Part in the World War, 4914, 4977; Revolution and the War, 4613; Soviet System, 4986.
- Rusticus,**
Letters of, 211.
- Ryerson's Memorial Volume,**
1333.
- Ryerson, Dr.,**
A Review, 671.
- S
- Sabbath,**
Observance, Speech, 755.
- Sable Island,**
544; Probable Origin, 947.
- "Sacrifice,"**
The Price of Victory, 4742.
- Saguenay,**
Souvenir Historique, 574.
- Salaberry, Charles-Michel de,**
4245.
- Sales Tax,**
5026.
- Salmon,**
and Freshwater Fisheries, 4879.
- Salt,**
Mine, Manhattan, 52; Springs, Red River Valley, 1083.
- Salvation Army,**
2774; Emigration Policy, 3499; Report, 3394.
- San Francisco,**
Through Earthquake and Fire, 3210.
- Sanitary,**
Warning, 435; Work Organized, 3200.
- Sanitation,**
5174.
- Saskatchewan,**
1905, 4403, 4835, 4836, 5114; Elections 1909, 3560; Natural Resources, 5600; relative à la retrocession des Resources, 5644.
- Saskatoon,**
4835, 5406.
- Sault Ste. Marie,**
Canal, History, 1215; ship Canals, 4402.
- Sauvages,**
et l'Art Musical, 3320.
- Saving,**
Canadians from Degeneracy, 3970.
- Savings Banks,**
2878.
- Saw Logs,**
Export, 2411.
- Sayenqueraghta,**
779.
- Scandales,**
Campaign Pamphlet 1913, 4013; Mousseau, 721.
- Scandinavia,**
and the War, 4187.
- Scandinavians,**
4079.
- Schools,**
Architecture and Hygiene, 976; Art Leagues, 2436; Bill respecting, 89; Books, 2373; Common and Separate in Canada, 1872; Montreal, 955; Ontario, 5121; Problems, 5222; Programme, 5401; Questions, 1398, 2619; System of Canada, 2795.
- Science,**
Evolution in, 802; and Industry, 4158, 4671; and Money, 5110.
- Scientific,**
Business Management, 4878; Work, 4498.
- Scolaire,**
de Manitoba Difficulté, 2280.
- Scot in New France,**
Address, 307.
- Scotch Irish,**
Pioneers in Ulster and America, 3627.
- Scott Act,**
Ought I to Vote for, 700, 701.
- Scott, Hon. R. W.,**
Sketch of life of, 3385.
- Scottish,**
Farmer's ride 100 years ago, 3197; Rite of Freemasonry, 5203.
- Scripture,**
Readings, 993.
- Scrymser, James A.,**
Letter, 2260.
- Sculpture,**
4733.
- Seal,**
Arbitration, 1889.
- Seamen's Act,**
Speech, 1440.
- Search for Salt,**
in Upper Canada, 5595.
- Sergeant, L. J.,**
General Manager of G.T.R. retiring, 1978.
- Second,**
Chambers in Foreign States, 3269; Year of the War, 4427.
- Secret Commissions Act,**
3663.

- Secretary,**
of the Royal Society, 431.
- Segotin, Monsieur,**
Story, 4544.
- Seismograph,**
and Earthquakes, 4177.
- Select,**
Standing Committee on Agriculture, 4062;
Committee, Legislature of Ontario, 104.
- Self,**
Governing Dominions, 4025, 5679; Gov-
ernment, 4071; Sacrifice, Self Denial,
4535.
- Selkirk,**
Centennial, 3543; Settlement, 1055.
- Selling Out America,**
5017.
- Selwyn, Dr. A. R. C.,**
Sketch, 2861.
- Semi Centennial of Confederation,**
3947.
- Seminaire,**
de St. Germain de Rimouski, 78, 2802; de
Notre Dame des Anges, 1556; de Quebec,
75; de Ste. Thérèse, 154.
- Senate,**
Address to Earl Grey, 3618; Reform, 2404,
3491; of the United States, 1746.
- Seneca,**
Prophecy, and its Fulfilment, 2202; Indian
Village, 1366.
- Sentiment,**
National Français, 4926.
- Separate Schools,**
89, 991, 992, 993, 1464, 1549, 2215,
2216; Attacks on, by the "Mail," 992;
Montreal, 955.
- Serbia,**
and the Serbs, 4181.
- Sermon,**
on Baptism, 1613; in Memory of King
Edward VII, 3638; du Roi et les Catho-
liques, 2699; Preached before St. George's
Society, 1614; to "Strathcona Horse,"
2569; Preached by Ven. Basil Wilber-
force, 2532.
- Service,**
of Thanksgiving, 5552, 5553.
- Settlement,**
of Illinois Country, 5616; of International
Disputes, 2830; of Northern District of
Queen's County, 2439.
- Settlers,**
Guide 1907, 3247; Guide Quebec, 607; in
Manitoba, 640; Miner and Tourist Guide,
765; in Province of Quebec, 3181; and
the Timber, 2712; in Western Canada
before 1812, 4130.
- Shakespeare,**
Grave, 696.
- Sharon Temple,**
4745.
- Shatfaden,**
1127.
- Sheep,**
2995; Husbandry in Canada, 3420; Hus-
bandry, neglect in, 4622; Industry of
Canada, Report, 3755.
- Shehyn Premier,**
of Quebec, Statement of Expenses of trip
to Europe, 1642.
- Shell,**
and Fuse Scandals, 4630.
- Ship,**
Canal, 2204; Canal between Atlantic and
Pacific, 2578; Railway across Isthmus of
Chignecto, 279.
- Shipbuilding,**
in Canada, 3304, 4037; in Quebec, 3490.
- Shippers,**
Of Interest to, 1183.
- Shipping,**
Federation of Canada, 3219, 3305; Trade
Question, 3613.
- Short Account of America,**
5753.
- Short Line Railway,**
767, 768.
- Shortis, Valentine F. C.,**
2103.
- Shortt, Adam,**
Sketch, 5771.
- Should We Spare the Rod,**
4974.
- Shrine of Art,**
3290.
- Side Lights on Cable Routes,**
2331.
- Siege,**
of Charleston, 2473, 5717; The Fort of
St. John in 1775, 1354, 1355; of Kim-
berly, 2562; of Quebec, 2876, 3358.
- Signalements Anthropométriques,**
1010.
- Signs of the Times,**
4271.
- Sikhs,**
in Canada, 4067.
- Silver,**
Coinage, Free, 1595; Fox Farming, 3425;
Situation, 3519; and our trade with Asia,
3561.
- Simcoe, Lieut.-Governor,**
in Canada, 5589; Dairy of Journey 1793,
1471.
- Simons, Titus,**
2849.

Simplified Calendar,
3372.

"Sincere Chancellor,"
4553.

Singers of Canada,
2102.

Single,
Grain System, Norman's, 1105; Tax Abolition of Poverty, 1531; Tax Failure in Vancouver, 4146; Tax in Western Canada, 4146.

Sir John and Sir Charles,
or Secrets of the Syndicate, 273.

Sister States,
4035.

Sites,
Trinity College, 5400.

Situation,
des Fils nés en France, 1665; au Nord Ouest, 861; Provinciale, 1427.

Sketch,
of the Development of Canada, 2835; of St. Vincent de Paul, 667; of the Veterans, 5693.

Skinner, Lt. Col. Jas. A.,
II.

Slavery,
5280; in Canada, 1479, 3152, 4826, 4827.

Smallpox,
Epidemic 1871-1885, 829.

Smelting,
Titaniferous Iron Ore, 5134.

Smily's,
Canadian Summer Resort, 3164.

Smith, Henry More,
Memoirs, 53; Sketch of Life, 1110.

Smith, Senator William Alden,
Speech on "Titanic," 4004.

Smuggling,
from St. Pierre-Miquelon, 1880.

Suess, Edward,
1801.

Snowshoes,
to the Barren Grounds, 1999.

Speakers' Patriotic League,
4426.

Speeches,
3309, 3310, 3313, 3940, 3941, 3942, 4232, 4240, 4248, 4310, 4311, 4338, 1885, 740; 1886, 873, 877, 1887, 1051; 1889, 1236, 1287, 1908, 3417, 1909, 3526, 1920, 4951; by Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, 4204; to Members Bar of England, 2498; by Dr. W. G. Beers, 1241; by Edward Blake, 1440, 1813; by Sir R. L. Borden, 1707, 3309; on Bowell Cabinet, 2019; British Empire League, 2398; British South Africa, 3471; by George Brown, 1878, 4; Budget, 484, 1438, 4409; Can-

Speeches—Concluded

ada and The Empire, 3902; Canada and the Navy, 4097; delivered in Canada, 1908, 3332; by Sir Richard Cartwright, 2409, 2493; at Chamber of Commerce, New York, 1206; by Hon. J. Chamberlain, 2839, 3024, 3025; of John Charlton, 3; in Chicago, 4791; by C. C. Colby, 1878, 10; on Colonial and Foreign Affairs, 3026, 3045; on Communication between N.B. and P.E.I., 843; Our Country, 3737; by Marquis of Dufferin, 2348; to Electors of Glengarry, 2015; on Forest Bill 1912, 3999; by Hon. G. E. Foster, 2942, 5098; by Hon. J. M. Gibson, 2718; Glimpse of the Past, 2718; Government Railway Policy, 3937; Grand Trunk Railway Scheme, 5734; by Principal Grant, 1688; by Harcourt, 2063, 2494, 2638, 2644; against Home Rule, 1053; House of Commons, 2295; Imperial Defence, 3018; Imperial Preference, 3586; Imperial Unity, 3225; International Convention, Detroit, 5737; "Case of Ireland stated," 2792; by Hon. Mr. Jones, 2; Judges Salaries, 3034; Langevin's Motion 1886, 880; Banquet to Sir Wilfrid Laurier, 3955; by John MacDonald, 3; by Hon. Mr. Mackenzie, 7; by Donald Macmaster, 4859; by Hon. D. L. MacPherson 1878, 6; on Manitoba School Question, 1810, 1811, 1812; by G. F. Marter, 2720; by May Court Queen, 3054; by Hon. Arthur Meighen, 5058, 5059, 5060; on Militia and Defence, 3485; by Viscount Milner, 3048; by Lord Minto, 2835; Modus Vivendi, 3301; by Sir Wm. Mulock, 2717, 2497; The Naval Question, 3620; Near Eastern Question, 3044; on North West and British Columbia, 891; Ontario, 1883, 485; Ontario 1884, 588; Pacific Railway Co., 277; Peace Society Meeting, 3552; Political, 3168; Premier of Italy, 4766; Premier of Ontario, 2405; Reply to President's Message, 1231; Provincial Finances Ontario, 2646; Provincial Government in North West, 3033; Pulp Wood Question, 2899; Opposition to Reciprocity Proposals, 3828, 3850; by Hon. G. W. Ross, 3, 2212, 2716; by Secretary of State for War, 4170; to Mr. Sifton, 2492; of Hon. Clifford Sifton, 3835; of J. G. Scott, 3490; on The Transvaal, 3206; Treasurer of Ontario 876, 1168, 1439, 1574, 1679, 1775, 1864; re University of Toronto, 3069; Unrestricted Reciprocity, 1244; of Hon. S. C. Wood 1878, 5.

Special Committee Report,

relating to Movement of Population in Dominion, 3980.

Specimens,

of Pioneer Topography, 1514.

Spell of French Canada,
5407.**"Spring Fleet,"**

Kingston and the Loyalists 1783, 1340.

"Springs of National Progress,"

Speech, 1686.

Sprott, Thomas,
4381.**Spruce Bark Beetle,**
5242.**Social,**

Democracy, A Plea for, 2682; Evil, 4197; Hygiene and the American Negro, 5075; Problems, 1297; Resources, 5413; Science Research Council, 5392; Service Presbyterian Church, 5207; Study along Health Lines, 4972.

Socialism,

3802; and the Labour Problems, 2682.

Society,

of Arts, Note on Work, 2437; of Friends, 4415; of Friends of Lobo, 4502; for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1117.

Sociology,

Report on Applied, 4155.

Soixantenaire,

de la Confederation, 5427, 5429.

Solar Eclipse,

for 1905, 3098.

Soldats,

de France, 2476.

Soldiers,

Reunion and Discovery Week, 5198.

Songs,

of By-Town Coons, 2475.

Sons of England,

Annual Report, 2465; Directory, 1805.

"Soo,"

Scenes, 1119.

Sou de la Pensée Française,

4113.

Soudan,

Campaign, 948.

Soulanges Canal,

5660, 5661, 5752.

Source du Mal,

570.

South,

Australian Explorations to 1856, 4904; Meeting House, Boston, 3094; Seas, Address, 2982.

South Africa,

Colonies, 83; Colonial Military Contingents, 2474; Constabulary, 2566; Contingent Fund, 2679; Correspondence, 2730; with the Northumberland Volunteers in, 2777; Question, 2559; Speech, 3660; War, 2779.

Southern,

British Columbia, 3172; Manitoba and Turtle Mountain Country, 205.

Souvenir,

of Eucharistic Congress, 3641; Address to H.R.H., 4824, 4825; de 111e Centenaire de Micmacs, 3708; Catalogue Vancouver Art Gallery, 5639; de voyage d'un Soldat de Pie IX, 344; of a week end party at Manitoba Sanitorium, 5612.

Soviet,

Planned Economic Order, 5624.

SS. "Beaver,"

History of, 1886.

S.S. "Diana",

Report of the Expedition in the, 2319.

S.S. "Royal William,"

1992.

Stand Clear,

3661.

Standard,

for the People, 5308; Time, 423.

Starvation?

Does War Mean, 2885.

State,

Directed Colonization, Its Necessity, 924, 925; Forests in Canada, 5499; Owned Cables, 2633.

Statement,

of the Case of H. M. Jarvis, 225; of Number of Employees in Public Service 1921, 5021.

Statistics,

of Coinage for Canada and Nfld., 1497, of Losses on Hulls and Cargoes, 2417.

Statue,

Erected in Memory of Osgood and Rogers, Ceremony, 1410.

Status,

of Fishing Rights, 1543; of Women in New England and New France, 3906.

Statutory,

Enactments Affecting the King's Religion, 3646.

Steam,

Communication, Report, 540.

Steamboats,

Notes on Early, 1707.

Steamship,

Lines of C.P.R., 3785; Route proposed direct to Pacific Ocean, 1828; Service between Canada and Great Britain, 2081; Service, proposed, 3363; Story of the, 2745.

Steel,

Shipbuilding in Canada, 3188.

Steenwyck, Cornelius,

Dutch Governor of Acadie, 5543.

Stephen, George,

Ce Contrat et Marché, 253.

Stobo's Letter,

New Light on History of Pittsburgh, 5720.

- Stoney Creek Battle**,
1812-1912, Anniversary, **4072**.
- Storage**,
of Explosives Act, **5330**.
- Storekeepers**,
and Salesmen, Business Rules, **2540**.
- Story**,
of Canada, **5384**.
- Stratford**,
Canada, **411**.
- Strathcona**,
Tribute from Canadian Parliament, **4143**;
Horse, Speech, **2554**.
- Strong, Sir Samuel Henry**,
1956.
- Student**,
in Arms, **4563**.
- Subject**,
Nationalities of German Alliance, **4554**.
- Subjection of Women**,
Extracts, **933**.
- Submarine**,
Telegraph Cable, **299**, **1821**, **1991**.
- Subsides fédéraux**,
en faveur des Provinces, **2912**.
- Substitute**,
for Gaols, **1100**.
- Sueur, M. Jean Le**,
1634-1688, **1938**.
- Sugar**,
in Canada Under the Customs Tariff Act,
3157.
- Sullivan's**,
Campaign, 1779, **2365**.
- Sulphite**,
Liquor, **4819**.
- Summary**,
of Papers read by the Royal Society, **2898**.
- Summer**,
Carnival at St. John, N.B., **1353**; Land,
3167; Recitals Carillon Peace Tower,
5469; Resorts on the St. Lawrence, **655**.
- Sumner, Charles**,
2605.
- Sundial**,
at Annapolis Royal, **4702**.
- Sunshine**,
Montreal, **4194**.
- Supplemental Charter**,
H.B.C., **5648**.
- Suppression**,
of Insects, **4583**.
- Supremacy**,
and Emergency, **4071**.
- Supreme**,
Court of New Brunswick (Crown Side),
538; Court Report on Appreciation of
Hon. Jos. Martin, **1190**; War Council,
4659.
- Surplus**,
3499.
- Surtax**,
and the Poor, Our, **3029**.
- Survey**,
Lewes Tat-on-due-Porcupine, Bell, Trout
Peel, and Mackenzie Rivers, **1475**.
- Survivors**,
of the Forest in Toronto, **1799**.
- Sutherland Commission**,
5126.
- Sword to Ploughshares**, **5167**.
- Syndicalisme**,
Catholique en Hollande, **5008**.
- Syndicate!**
What is it? **272**.
- System**,
of Communication Manitoba and Hudson
Bay, **642**; of National Highways, **2754**;
Scolaire de la Province d'Ontario, **3577**.
- St.**
- St. Alban**,
in History, **4129**.
- St. Andrews**,
Centennial Niagara, **1993**; Church, Niagara,
3808; Society of Ottawa, **2350**; Church
Williamstown, **4412**.
- Sainte Anne**,
de la Pérade, **2047**; de la Pocatière, **2594**.
- Saint-Antoine**,
de Tilly, **2801**.
- St. Catharines**,
Sketch, **546**.
- St. Clair**,
Defeat, **2149**; and Erie Ship Canal, **1986**.
- St. Columban's**,
Parish Cornwall, **2119**.
- St. Croix**,
Harbor, **4087**.
- St-François de la Beauce**,
Notes sur, **1658**.
- St. George's**,
Union at Utica Proceedings, **2355**.
- St. Gothard Railway**,
Notes on a visit to the works, **280**.
- St. Ignace**,
Monographie, **2902**.
- St. James' Church**,
Stratford 1840-1924, **5249**; Methodist, Mont-
real, **1228**.
- St. Jean Baptiste**,
Cinquantenaire, **727**.

St. John,

Ambulance Association, 3978; Board of Trade, 1069; to Bonne Bay, 1900; Church, 2142; City and County, 535; in the Forties, 5192; Grammar School, 791; Jubilee Celebration, 1092; and Portland, Union of, 1352; Readings, 414; River, 2980, 3957; as a Winter Port, 2318.

St. Joseph's Church,
Ottawa, 1779.**Sainte-Julie de Somerset,**
2701.**St. Lawrence,**

Boundary Settlement 1783, 5452; Bridge Manufacturing Scheme, 382; Projet de Canalisation, 5507; Geology of the Gulf, 3752; A Great Highway, 5755; Problems of the, 5524; Route, 2426, 3363, 3497, 4867; Shipway, Economic Aspect of, 5515; Waterway, 5393, 5450, 5451.

St. Louis,
Annals, 5564.**St. Mary's,**
Falls Canal, 3415, 3544, 4953; Parish, Almonte, 803; River and Hay Lake Channel, 1217.**St. Michael's,**
Hospital, 5190; Parish Almanac, 4682; Parish, Souvenir Dunville, 3811.**St. Patrick's,**
Day, Montreal, 1504.**St. Paul's,**
Hamilton, Souvenir, 3636; Minneapolis and Manitoba Railways, 635, 1320.**St. Peter's,**
Cathedral, Charlottetown, Annal Report, 1351; Church, Cobourg 1819-1919, 4843.**St. Raymond's,**
Church, 2353.**St. Thomas,**
Church, 4844.**T****Tableau,**
Général des Notaires, 3224; des Premières Années de le XIXe Siecle, 2906.**Tablettes,**
Chronologiques, 1151.**Taché, Alexandre,**
Rapport de, 1143.**Tacna-Arica,**
Dispute, 5418.**"Tanks,"**
4564, 4724.**Tariff,**
10, 12, 91, 895, 3488, 3489, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3607, 3914, 3916; 1890 and 1894, 1929; 1913, 4031; Anti-Dumping, 1128; Board on Schedule K, 3857; Board Statement, 3889; Canada Customs 1897, 2191; Commission, 357,**Tariff—Concluded**

447, 2921, 2960; Correspondence *re* German, 2314; Debate 1890, 1440; Doctrine, 1684; Hand Book, 12; History of Canada, 1951; Liberal Policy, 2585, 2586; Upon Manufactured Commodities, 3234; and Massey Harris, 4981; Policy of Government on, 2952; Problems, 2302, 2833; Questions, 2145, 3826; Readjustment, 10, 12; Record, 4920; Reduction by Liberals, 4635; Reform, 759, 2918, 2919, 2920, 3021, 3022, 3470, 3481, 3584, 3593, 3595, 3596, 3597; Reform and Free Trade, 3236; Reform League Leaflet, 2834; Reform and Unionist Policy, 3024; Relations, 3594, 3728, 3729; Relations with U.S., 5031; Remarks, 1226; Revenue, 2917; Revision for 1897, 2190; Scientific, 3478; Speech, 501, 1407; Wool, 1330, 3564, 3598, 3599.

Taschereau, Cardinal,
Poem déclamé aux noces d'or, 1762.**Tasse, Senator,**
1961.**Tax,**
Why the Dominion, should be abolished, 5394.**Taxation,**
4135; the Business Tax, 1637; Cost, an Address, 2120; of Foreign Imports, 839; of Forests, 2993; in Halifax, 2237; A Protest against increased, 16; of Ireland, 2275; Local, 927.**Taxes,**
on Land Values, 1255.**Technical,**
Education, 516, 1088, 1876, 2422, 5364; Engineers, 4948; Professional Services, 5608; Progress, 2515.**Tehuantepec Ship Railway,**
379, 631, 632.**Telegraph,**
Cable, Canada and Australasia, 2342; Communication, 3476; Company, 3751; Company United Wireless, 3654; Connections Canada Great Britain, etc., 953; Lines of the Empire, 2711; Islands of Gulf and River St. Lawrence, 109; Privileges of C.P.R., 620, 621; Service state owned, 2613; System, 428.**Telephone,**
Development, 3033; Manufacturing Company, 817; Privileges of C.P.R., 626; Service in America, 3652.**Temiscouata,**
3702.**Temiskaming,**
à la Baie d'Hudson, 2592; and Northern Ontario Railway, 5697; La Région de, 722.

- Temperance,**
836, 2963, 4860; Agitation in Upper Canada in 1840, 5769; Legislation, 985; versus Prohibition, 835; Question, 1288.
- Temporalities,**
Board 1856-1901, 2681; Fund, Administration of, 2531; Fund of Presbyterian Church, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407.
- Temps,**
Actuels, 470.
- Terre-Neuve,**
Evolution Cartographique, 2598.
- Terres,**
à Blé et Industries du Nord de Quebec, 3124.
- Terreur,**
Militaire en Irlande, 5011.
- Territorial,**
Division of the Arctic, 5549; Waters, 2253.
- Testimonial,**
to Very Rev. A. E. Dawson, 1607.
- Tête, David,**
et Les Raiders de Saint Alban, 1864-65, 1657.
- Tête, L'Abbé David Henri,**
2393.
- Text Book,**
Criticisms, 2619.
- Thanksgiving,**
Sermon, Battle of the Nile Victory, 1799, 3145; Services, 4265.
- Thayendanege, (Joseph Brant),**
950.
- Theory,**
of Matter, 2932; du "Merveilleux" dans la littérature française, 2799.
- Thibault, Charles,**
719.
- Thomas, Rev. B. D.,**
1711.
- Thompson, David,**
Journeys of, 1223, 5405.
- Thompson, Sir John,**
Funeral Sermon, 3166; Historical Paintings, 1959; Political Career, 1957; Speech of, 1682.
- Thousand Islands,**
List for sale of, 1918; Meanderings, 942.
- Three Great Reforms,**
2375.
- Three Rivers,**
early years of, 181; as a Seaport, 180.
- Three Years War,**
for peace, 4561.
- Through,**
the Rockies and Selkirks, 5254.
- Thunder Bay,**
and Rainy River, 3546.
- Thursday Island,**
2544.
- Tice, Gilbert,**
U.E., 5213.
- Tide,**
Levels in Eastern Canada, 2877; Tables for Quebec, 5414.
- Tiers-Ordre,**
à Québec, Notes historiques sur, 2910.
- Tillsonburg,**
Old Boys Reunion, 3075.
- Timber,**
Artificial Preservation of, 3391; Creosoting, 2100; Lands, 3349; Lands in N.W.T., 1473; Pathology, 5495; Physics Research, 5497; Policy and Practice, 2642; Sawlog Question, 2712; Supplies of Great Britain, 662; Testing in Canada, 5496.
- Time Reckoning,**
112.
- "Times,"**
Canada, 1121.
- Tiny Township,**
Notes on Sites of Huron Villages, 2462.
- "Titanic,"**
Disaster, Report of Committee, 4004.
- Tobacco,**
Canada, Speech, 2496; Canadian, 73, 2588; and Cigar Regulations, 5312; Culture et préparation du, 350; Culture de, 472; Industry, 2496.
- Tombeau,**
de Champlain, La Chapelle et, 3579.
- Toronto,**
1924, 1989; Esplanade, 195, 197; to Fort Garry, 1785; and Georgian Bay Ship Railway, 1192; Hydro Electric System, 4284; Old French Fort, 1078; Police Force, 939; Teachers Institute, 5358; University, 1712, 1734.
- Torres Straits,**
2544.
- Tory,**
Manifesto in 1883, 1404.
- "Toryism "**
of the United States Clergy, 2034.
- Totem Poles,**
in Stanly Park, 5597.
- Touch-Piece,**
of Henry IX, 3971.
- Tour,**
through Canada, 3917, 5362; through Canada, Nova Scotia to Vancouver Island, 608; through West Indies, 5716.
- Towers-Bulwarks,**
An Address, 796.
- Township,**
of N. and S. Orillia, 2981.

"Tracks of our Forefathers,"
2396.

Tracts,

by Canadian Laymen, 5680; for the Times,
1488.

Trade,

1953, 2815, 2936, 3571, 5024, 5025,
5410, 5467, 5468; With Australia, 1926;
with Brazil, 167; and Canada, 1746,
1751, 3851, 4828, 4829, 4830, 5124;
between Canada and France, 1841; Can-
ada and West Indies, 1081; with Colom-
bia and Venezuela, 5467; and Commerce,
2209, 4982; Commission Report, 4384;
Conservation of Canadian, 4709; Con-
vention, 4173; and Currency in early
Oregon, 3311; Depression, 756, 757,
1080; Economic Notes on insular free,
2829; with Egypt, 5024; and the Empire,
2805, 2806, 2813, 2818, 2929, 3023,
3024, 3027; Enlargement of, 4124; Free,
15, 161, 168, 985, 1527, 1738, 3443,
4092; Free, employment under, 3587;
English Commerce and Free, 266; Free,
Progress, 3585, 3587; 101 points against
Free, 3494; Protection and Free, 13, 15;
Free, in Rupert's Land, 3788; Free, and
Tariff Reform, 3236; Grain and Coal,
1984; between Great Britain and Colo-
nies, 2097; Great Britain and U.S., 1161,
1266; Imperial, Preferential, 2913; and
Labour Congress, 4967; Letter, 980; and
Neutrality in Contraband, 4220; Policy,
1685; Profit and Loss of England's
Foreign, 2827; Questions, 1548, 2145;
Relations, 1289, 1290, 3606, 3845, 3865,
3873, 3885, 3886, 3887, 3888; Rela-
tions between Canada and U.S., 1737,
2399, 2929; Relations with Germany,
3606; Relations Great Britain and U.S.,
5653; Relations Report, 1081; Relations
with U.S., 3486, 3600; with Russia, 5033;
Statistics, 1634; Treaty of 1854-66, 3846;
with U.S., 162, 3820; Unmasked, 1080;
Policy of Unrestricted Reciprocity, 1240;
Why and How we, 14; with the West
Indies, 5278.

Trafalgar,

Day at Ottawa, 3056.

Traffic,

and Working Expenditure of the Railways
of the Dominion 1876-77, 27.

Trail,

of the Barbarians, 4552.

Traitors,

4751.

Transactions,

of Laurier Administration, 3214.

Trans-Canada Railway,

2728, 2853, 2854.

Transit of Venus,

Report of Observations, 553.

Translation,

Services in Belgium, 4994.

Transportation,

2333, 2645, 3260, 3726, 3748, 5051; and
Atlantic Express Tracks, 2418; in bond,
1183; Canada, 2550, 5381; Charges,
2341; Chignecto Marine Railway Co.,
2424; of Grain, 2513; Problems, 3084,
4138.

Transvaal,

Labour Question, 3212; and Orange River
Colonies, 3206; Secret Service, 2564;
Truth about the, 2561.

Travaux,

de la Commission du Havre dans le Port
de Montréal, 1931.

Travelling,

Libraries, 2618.

Travers,

les Documents Officiels, 338.

Treasure House,

5232.

Treaties,

824, 3724, 3734, 3735, 4806, 4807, 4811;
of 1854, 3859; Affecting boundaries and
fisheries of Canada, 824; d'amitié et de
Commerce, 5810; Canada most favoured
nation, 3905; Convention 1912, 3918;
Correspondence respecting, termination,
2232; Favoured Nations, 3824; of Fort
Stanwix, 3477; of peace with Germany,
4807; Great Britain and France per-
manent Arbitration between, 2727; Great
Britain and France Adjustment of diffi-
culties between, 2725; Affecting North
Pacific Coast, 4147; de Paix, 5778; of
Paris 1783, 594; Populaire de la culture
de la Betterave, 248; Privileges, 3466;
d'Utrecht, 3578; of Washington, 2605.

Treatise,

on Time and its Notation, 1249.

Tree Planting on the Prairies,

5245, 5500.

"Trees of the Lord,"

5489.

Trek,

from Mount Olympus to Canadian Rockies,
3208.

Tremblay, Jules,

L'Hopital Publique, 5779.

Trent,

Canal, 2967, 3746, 5161; National Water-
ways, 2967; Valley Route, 2338; Water-
ways, 2968.

Trevelyan, Sir George,

2429.

Trial,

of Sandy Wright for Treason, 1258.

Trinity,

College, 5284, 5400; Medical School, 797;
University, 2975.

Trinity Church,

75th Anniversary, 4689; Chippawa, 4939;
Montreal Jubilee History, 1502.

- Trip,**
to the Dominion of Canada, 497; to England, 1234.
- Trois,**
Apôtres de la Nouvelle France, 1659; Etudes, 1671; Scandales, 1765.
- Troisième,**
Invasion, 945.
- Trudeau Journal,**
4198.
- True Patriotism,**
A Sermon, 2090.
- Truro,**
123rd Memorial of Settlement, 1919; Natal Day Address, 419.
- Trustees,**
of the MacKay Companies Report, 3567.
- Trusts,**
Combines and Monopolies, 2313; Combines and Trade Associations, 4882.
- Tuberculosis,**
4420, 5185; Congress, Berlin, 2462; Facts about, 4986; in Ontario, Report, 1917; Research, 5335.
- Tunnel,**
between P.E.I. and the Mainland, 3057.
- Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles,**
253; Budget Speech, 3; A Calumny refuted, 2108.
- Turkish,**
Prisoners in Egypt, 4595.
- Twenty-four-o'clock,**
Notation, 1709.
- Twine,**
Sale of, Produced from Convict Labour, 2526.
- Twins, The,**
834.
- Two,**
Cent Per-Mile Bill, 3193; Difficulties in the way of Independence, 3945; Rare Tracts, 1116; Races in Canada, 5282.
- Types,**
de l'habitant Canadien-Français, 2483.
- Typography,**
1514.
- U**
- Ukraine,**
5738.
- Ulster Loyalists,**
981, 982.
- Ultramontane Policy in Quebec,**
1304.
- Umtali Industrial Mission,**
2742.
- Unaccepted Challenges,**
2683.
- Underground Certificates,**
in Nova Scotia Coal Mines, 2441.
- Under Which Flag,**
3817.
- Unemployment,**
3236, 5129; In Belgium, 4597; In New York, 4296; Due to proposed Legislation, 3482.
- Unification of the Empire,**
2059.
- Unification of Time,**
2734.
- Uniform Imperial Postage,**
1569.
- Uniform loi sur les cheques,**
3711.
- Union,**
Armies during Civil War, 5136; Or Co-operation, which? 2998; Government, 4626, 4687; Jack, 3332, 3333, 3334; of Protestant Churches, 2998; of Telegraph Interests in Canada, 300; of Two Great Peoples, 4555; with United States, 1952.
- Unionists and Tariff Reform,**
3914.
- United Empire,**
735, 4118; Loyalists, 1214, 1715, 1804, 5147; And Early Settlers in Bedford, 2572; In Canada, 660; In Dundas, 2571; Women, 2737.
- United Service,**
for King Edward VII, 3633.
- United States,**
Department of State History of, 2663; Tariff Commission, 4998; And the War, 4308; And the World Court, 5520.
- United We Stand Divided We Fall,**
1770.
- United Wireless Telegraph Co.,**
3653.
- Unity of the British Empire,**
and Preferential Duties, 2708.
- Unity of the Empire,**
3226.
- Unity of Home Country and Colonies,**
1953.
- Unity of Learning,**
An Address, 2962.
- Université Laval,**
327; et l'Ecole de Medecine de Montréal, 578; et les Etudes Classiques, 329; à Montréal, 728; Projet de loi, 328; Question sur la succursale, 330, 331; Vraie Source du Mal, 715.
- University,**
2421, 2975, 2976; of Adelaide, 3963; Consolidation, 319; Extension in Canada, 1875; Federation, 975; Graduate and the Community, 5188; of London, 4943;

University—Concluded

Matriculation Board, 4278; of New Brunswick Centennial, 2518; and Professors, 1393; Question, 676; and the Schools, 2620; of Toronto, 118, 1441, 3069, 3070, 5283; Calendar of Toronto University, 4946; College Residence, 1499; Commencement, 5107; Convocation Address, 2435; Founding and Development, 3070; Speech, 1440, 3147; Studies, 2866, 3286.

Unlovely Knight, The,

Thomas Lunsford, George Ludlow of Virginia, The Anti Royalist, 1649.

Unpaid Claim,

of Higginson *re* Iron Bridges, 2266.

Unrestricted Reciprocity,

1735, 5699; Speeches on, 1303, 1305; With the United States, 1244.

Unveiling of Monument,

to the Memory of Joseph M. Scriven, 4966.

Unveiling of Statue,

In Memory of Sir John A. Macdonald, 1783. To the Memory of Osgood and Rogers, 1410.

Upper Canada,

In 1792-1892, 1718; Bible Society, 3790; College, 2072, 2616, 4944; To New York in 1835, 5781; In Political Crisis, 1849, 5594; Rebellion, 962; Roll of Pupils in U.C. College, 2369.

Upper Mississippi,

Last French Post, 1111.

Upper Red River and Red Lake,

Fur Trade, 5343.

Uses of Costing,

4886.

V**Vaccination,**

Current Fallacies, 322.

Vallée de la Metapedia,

2054.

Vancouver,

Art Gallery Catalogue, 5639; Island, 3100, 3679; The Maritime City, 3173; Pacific Port of the Empire, 4024; Riots, 3374; Single Tax Humbug, 3951; A Tour, 608.

Vanguard,

1834.

Vapours from Gasses,

4666.

Vaquelain de Dieppe,

846.

Variolæ,

Rapport sur l'origine de l'épidémie de la, 1011.

"Varsity" War Supplement,

4317.

Véritable Riel,

1150.

Veterans of 1837-8-9,
1714.

Veterans of the Fur Trade Association,
3190.

Via Che Mena A Dio, La,
4012.

Victoria,

par Transcontinental Canadien, 1140.

Victoria College Calendar,
3671.

Victoria Illustrated,
1636.

Victoria Jubilee Bridge,
3288.

Victoria University,
Cobourg, 798.

Victorian Order of Nurses,
2242, 2243; Royal Charter, 2996.

Victory,

in Canada, 1911, 3730; Loan 1919, 4900.

Villiers,

Colonde et Washington, 5777.

Villiers, Rt. Hon. Chas. P.,
2128.

Vincennes, Le Sieur de,
2277.

Violations,

First, by Germany, 4547; of Rights of Nations, 4351.

Virginia Governors,

Under the London Company, 1649.

Visit to America,
2440.

Visit to Canada and United States,
598.

Visit of First White Men among the Mandans,
1649.

Vista of Victory,
4725.

Vive la Protection,
Brochure, 1663.

Vocational Education,
5481.

Voices,
5713.

Volontaires, Nos,
4467.

Voluntary Empire,
3589.

Volunteers,

Army, 4440; The New, 1109; In the North West, 778.

Von Bissing, General,
Testament, 4598.

Vortex of Militarism,
2840.

Votes du Dixieme Parlement du Canada,
3449.

Voyages,

348; En Angleterre et au front français,
4793; Au Canada, 463; A la Guadeloupe,
3452; Mineur au Nord Ouest Canada,
3122; to Sagadahoc, 229; To Saint John,
N.B., 1783, 1340; des Pays en Haut,
1551; de la Verendrye, 2278; de Gio-
vanni Verrazano, 2390.

Vue de l'Administration Fédérale 1912-1920,
5007.

W

Wages in the West,
3568.

Wages Ready Reckoner,
1705.

Waifs in Verse,
Addenda to, 1782.

Wakefield, Gibbon,
5272.

Walker, Sir Edmund,
Jubilee, 4703.

Wallace, Sir William,
Sketch of life, 2264.

War,

Against Bribery, 4048; and the British
Dominions, 4188; Charities Act, 4719;
and the Church, 4309; and the Colleges,
4520; Conflict, 4609; Cost of, 2729;
Cripple, 4608; Economy in Food,
4572; Entanglements, 5570; on Hospital
Ships, 4781; How it came to America,
4605; of Ideas, 4533; A Lecture, 2113;
Message and Facts, 4523; Meals, 4571;
Monument in Ottawa, 5317; and the
Newspaper, 5682; the next, 5269, 5270,
5271; Pensions, 4581; Situation, 4307;
Speeches 1914-1917, 4538, 4539; Settle-
ment of Ex-Service Men, 4424; Scandals,
4628; Spirit of Germany, 5711; Time
Essay, 4976; Time Papers, 4699; When
will it end, 4559; Why the U.S. ended
the, 4606; Win the, 4435.

War of 1812-14,

Between Great Britain and United States,
1713, 2457; Fort Malden and Quebec,
3520; Hours of Labour, 5305; Influence
on Settlement of Canadian West, 5657;
Navies on Lake Ontario, 3271.

War, 1914-1919,

4204, 4205, 4206, 4207, 4208, 4209,
4210, 4211, 4212, 4213, 4214, 4215,
4216, 4217, 4218, 4219, 4220, 4221,
4222, 4223, 4224, 4225, 4226, 4227,
4228, 4229, 4230, 4231, 4232, 4233,
4234, 4235, 4236, 4237, 4238, 4239,
4240, 4242, 4243, 4244, 4305, 4306,
4307, 4308, 4309, 4310, 4311, 4312,
4313, 4314, 4315, 4316, 4317, 4318,
4319, 4320, 4321, 4322, 4324, 4325,
4326, 4327, 4328, 4329, 4330, 4331,
4332, 4333, 4334, 4335, 4336, 4337,

War, 1914-1919—Concluded

4338, 4339, 4340, 4341, 4342, 4343,
4344, 4345, 4346, 4347, 4348, 4349,
4350, 4351, 4352, 4353, 4354, 4355,
4356, 4357, 4358, 4359, 4360, 4361,
4362, 4363, 4364, 4365, 4366, 4367,
4368, 4369, 4370, 4421, 4422, 4423,
4424, 4425, 4426, 4427, 4428, 4429,
4430, 4431, 4433, 4434, 4435, 4436,
4438, 4440, 4441, 4442, 4444, 4445,
4446, 4447, 4448, 4449, 4450, 4451,
4452, 4453, 4454, 4455, 4556, 4557,
4558, 4704, 4705, 4706, 4707, 4711,
4712, 4713, 4714, 4715, 4716, 4717,
4718, 4719, 4720, 4721, 4722, 4723,
4724, 4725, 4726, 4727, 4728, 4730,
4738, 4739, 4740, 4742, 4743, 4748,
4749, 4750, 4751, 4756, 4759, 4761,
4766, 4767, 4768, 4769, 4770, 4771,
4772, 4773, 4774, 4775, 4776, 4777,
4778, 4779, 4780, 4781, 4782, 4783,
4784, 4785, 4786, 4787, 4788, 4789,
4790, 4792, 4793, 4795, 4796, 4798,
4799.

War of Revolution,
555.

War in South Africa,

Its Cause and Conduct, 2778; Organization
of Canadian Contingents, 2776.

Warning from the Pulpit,
3807.

Warren, Sir Peter,
2036.

Warrimo Gazette and Pacific Herald,
1825.

Warriors of the Ojibway Country,
3407.

Washington, George,

Ancestry and early life, 1649; As an In-
ventor, 1745; Colonel, 2134; Crossing,
5373; Portrait, notice of rare, 1649;
Treaty, 1099; et Coulon de Villiers, 5777.

Water,

Diversion from Lake Michigan, 4059;
Drinking, Regulations for, 5587; Power,
4752; Power at the Chaudiere, 1982;
Power of the Province of Quebec, 3556;
Supply at Montreal, 119; of Ottawa, Re-
port on, 3776.

Waterloo,

The Campaign and Battle, 1798.

Watermarks in Dating Old Maps,
Use of, 5263.

Waterton Lakes Park,
5361.

Waterways,

Deep, 3203, 3872; Georgian Bay Canal,
3433; Great Lakes to Atlantic, 2254;
Inland, of Canada, 2424, 2425, 3927; of
the Mackenzie River, 4161; in the North
West, 5695; Parliament, 3487; Prairies,
2377; Union of Canada, 3927; Water
Wealth of Canada, 3676.

- Watson, Sir Brook,
 5219.
- Wayne,
 Sketch, 969.
- Weights and Measures,
 3204.
- Welfare Work,
 C.P.R., 3502.
- Welland Canal,
 2339, 3743, 4952, 5455, 5456.
- Welland County,
 Sketch, 940.
- Weltpolitik,
 in Commerce, 3595.
- Wentworth,
 Historical Sketch, 2272.
- Wesley, John,
 Anniversary of death of, 1610.
- Wesleyan Message,
 4984.
- West Elgin Election Case,
 2784.
- West Indies and British Guiana,
 1289.
- The West Shore,
 Information, 912, 1368.
- Western Canada,
 and the Empire, 4026.
- Western Prairie Soils,
 5175.
- Western Sea Coast,
 1900.
- Western Union Telegraph Company,
 298.
- Westfield,
 5355.
- Westing,
 4732.
- Westward to the Far East,
 2537.
- What Settlers say about North West,
 901.
- What Women say about North West,
 900.
- Wheat,
 Fields and Industries, 2875; and Flour
 Supply, 819; Growing in Canada, 2937,
 5675.
- Whelan, Edward,
 The Centenary of, 5350.
- Whiskey Sold "Privately,"
 by the Ladies Aid Society of the Methodist
 Church, 2785.
- White Coal,
 3555.
- White, Hon. Thomas,
 Memorial Window, 1205.
- White, Rt. Rev. William,
 1101.
- Whitneyism or Progress: Which?
 2687.
- Who Shall Rule?
 4636.
- Wholesale Grocers Guild,
 Ontario Convention, 3669.
- Why three Dreadnoughts?
 4225.
- William and Mary,
 The College of (1693), 5372, 5617.
- Williams, Stephen,
 1347.
- Wilson, Sir Daniel,
 Correspondence, 1723.
- Wilson-Bryan Peace Plan,
 4045.
- Wilson, Woodrow,
 4003.
- Wiman-Edgar Letters,
 1041.
- Windsor and Detroit Ferries,
 4680.
- Windsor,
 Nova Scotia Old Burying Grounds, 1343.
- Winnipeg,
 3167, 3962; and Victoria, Holiday Rambles,
 1187; War Sketches 1885, 786.
- Winter Campaigning in Canada,
 4178.
- Winter in Canada,
 654, 5483.
- Winthrop's Voyage,
 3412.
- Wisconsin Boundaries,
 1225.
- "Witness,"
 Historical Souvenir and Review, 4847.
- Wiyot Kinship Terms,
 5205.
- Wolfe, General,
 3361, 3362; Death of, 5471; at the grave
 of, 3615; Memorial Church, 4078; and
 Montcalm, 2741, 5658; Portraits of,
 2315; House at Gaspe, 3777.
- Woman,
 Part in the War, 4205; Suffrage, 3990;
 Work in Canada, 5220.
- Women,
 War Conference, 4720; and the Labour
 Party, 4917; Rights, 439; and War,
 4174.
- Wood Fuel substitute for Coal,
 4708.

Wood, Hon. S. C.,
Speech, 1878, **5**; Financial Statement 1879,
86.

Wood, Rev. Thomas,
First Protestant Missionary, **3635.**

Woodstock College Catalogue,
789.

Wool,
3420, 3421, 3422, 3423; Co-operative
Wool Sales in Canada, **4621**; Growers,
4416; Manufactures, **2035, 4620**; Tariff,
3598, 3599; Values, **4456.**

Woolen Industry,
3423.

Woolens and Tariff Reform,
3601, 3602.

Workingman,
Benefitted by Laurier Government, **2897.**

Workingmen,
Demonstration at Toronto, 1878; Speech by
Hon. Mr. Mackenzie, **7**; and Taxation,
985.

Workman,
Protection of, **2631.**

World Court,
1922-1928, **5439**; 1921-1931, **5773.**

World's Debt to Great Britain,
4783.

World Economic Conference,
5433.

World Famine,
4565.

World's Grain Exhibition,
and Conference, **5610.**

World Peace,
5156; Foundation, **4045, 4175, 4285,**
4286, 4287, 4288, 4289, 4290, 4291,
4458, 4459, 4460, 4521, 4522, 4809,
4810, 4811, 5436, 5437, 5438, 5439,
5518, 5519, 5520, 5773.

World Problem in Disease Prevention,
5186.

Writing,
of Benjamin Sulte, **2360.**

Writings,
and Sermons of David Willson, **4744.**

Wrong Forecast of a False Prophet,
270.

Wycliffe College,
3670, 5399.

Y

Yale University,
Sketch, **1118.**

Yankee,
Trader on the Northwest Coast, **5599.**

Years,
Between 1820-1923, **5193**; Book—Yesterday,
5325.

York Factory,
1694-1714, **5346, 5633.**

Youcon,
The Discovery of, **780.**

Yukon,
5545, 5554; Administration, **2548**; Dis-
trict, **2323**; Gold fields, **1995, 2249**;
Regulations *re* Dominion Lands, **2299**;
Regulations *re* Water, **2321**; Return to,
2309; Territory, **3249.**

Z

Zeppelins,
4789; Raids, **4352.**

Zollverein,
2828.

CATALOGUE DES BROCHURES

AUX

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

1878 — 1931

avec Index

Préparé par
MAGDALEN CASEY
BIBLIOTHÉCAIRE

Vol. II

Publié avec l'autorisation du Secrétaire d'État sous la direction de
l'archiviste fédéral

OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE MAJESTÉ LE ROI
1932

Prix, \$1.00

BINDING SECT.

NOV 3 1971



3 1761 11550732 9